



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

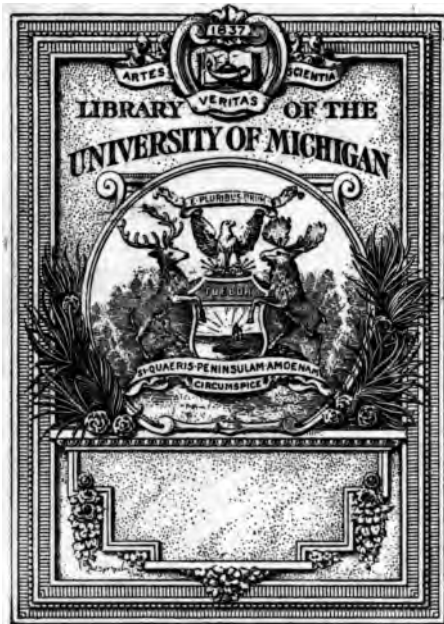
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,055,664

243



11

PUBLIC DOCUMENT

. No. 3.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

OF THE

STATE LIBRARY,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1898,

AND

NINETEENTH ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE GENERAL CATALOGUE.

BOSTON:
WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS,
18 POST OFFICE SQUARE.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

EDWARD E. HALE BOSTON.
STEPHEN O'MEARA BOSTON.
WINFIELD S. SLOCUM NEWTON.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARIES OF THE LEGISLATURE, 1898.

MESSRS. WILLIAM W. DAVIS, BOSTON,
JAMES E. HAYES, BOSTON,
ALBERT L. HARWOOD, NEWTON, } *Of the Senate.*

MESSRS. GEORGE W. COOMBS, WORCESTER,
SAMUEL ROSS, NEW BEDFORD,
JOHN E. BALDWIN, BOSTON,
NATHANIEL G. STAPLES, LAKEVILLE,
JOSEPH H. JOUBERT, LAWRENCE,
HENRY V. CROSBY, BROOKFIELD,
MICHAEL E. GADDIS, BOSTON,
ADDISON P. LEAROYD, DANVERS, } *Of the House.*

OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

C. B. TILLINGHAST . . . LIBRARIAN.
Miss ELLEN M. SAWYER . . . PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT.
Miss MARIA C. SMITH }
Miss JENNIE W. FOSTER } ASSISTANTS.
Miss SUSY A. DICKINSON }
J. F. MUNROE

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

To the Honorable Legislature of Massachusetts.

The Librarian of the State Library, in accordance with section 21 of chapter 5 of the Public Statutes, submits the following report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1898:—

ADDITIONS.

*Number of Volumes added to the Library from Oct. 1, 1897,
to Sept. 30, 1898.*

By purchase	2,264
domestic exchange	606
foreign exchange	70
donation	1,257
officers of government	138
	<hr/>
	4,335

Pamphlets.

By purchase	567
domestic exchange	80
foreign exchange	9
donation	3,968
officers of government	515
	<hr/>
	5,139

Maps	43
-----------------------	-----------

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS IN ACCOUNT WITH STATE LIBRARY.

Cr.

Dr.	1898.		Amount drawn from appropriations for 1898
1897. Oct. 1 to		\$1,953 84	
Sept. 30, 1898.		1,068 79	\$8,230 14
Paid W. B. Clarke & Co. for books and periodicals .			
" " " " " " " " " " "			
Little, Brown & Co.		627 45	
Boston Book Co.		627 52	
T. H. Castor & Co.		422 30	
Statute Law Book Co.		305 38	
George E. Littlefield		280 00	
F. S. Borton		173 27	
N. J. Bartlett & Co.		120 75	
West Publishing Co.		87 90	
W. F. Adams Co.		87 00	
John Byrne & Co.		86 00	
Henry M. Meek		85 00	
George H. Walker & Co.		65 00	
George W. Stadly & Co.		30 00	
J. C. Bryant		27 00	
E. P. Robinson		25 00	
G. W. Bromley & Co.		25 00	
L. J. Richards & Co.		25 00	
Historical Co.		20 33	
Carswell & Co.		18 75	
W H. Lowdermilk & Co.		17 00	
Sampson, Murdock & Co.		19 40	
Maryland Index			

French & Bryant	15 00
Bradford Kingman	15 00
Bass & Co.	13 25
S. H. Emery	13 00
Samuel Roads, Jr.,	12 00
N Y Gen. and Blog. So.	10 00
W O. Davie & Co.	10 00
Arthur L. Henry	10 00
J T White & Co.	8 00
Springfield Republican	8 00
Prince Society	7 00
C. C. Morse & Son	6 80
O. B. Wood	5 50
Miscellaneous bills for books	122 65
L. C. Dale & Co., binding	632 05
A. Moore, binding	96 37
Messenger service	495 00
Postage	117 09
Expressage	107 25
Making scrap books	105 00
Stationery	88 97
Printing	86 70
Catalogue cards	24 83
Newspaper clippings	22 90
	<u>\$8,230 14</u>
	<u>\$8,230 14</u>

By the foregoing account, which embraces the library year from Oct. 1, 1897, to Sept. 30, 1898, inclusive, it will be seen that the expenditures may be aggregated as follows :—

EXPENDITURES.

Books, periodicals, pamphlets and maps	\$6,453 88
Binding	728 42
Messenger and other expenses	1,047 84
	<hr/>
	\$8,230 14

The amount expended for books, periodicals, pamphlets and maps each year, for the last ten years, has been as follows :—

1889	\$4,949 45
1890	5,415 41
1891	4,991 23
1892	5,240 29
1893	5,206 81
1894	4,355 32
1895	5,905 55
1896	5,261 31
1897	7,083 96
1898	8,230 14

GROWTH OF THE LIBRARY.

The following table of comparisons will show at a glance the annual additions that have been made to the library during the past ten years, and the general classification of sources from which they were received :—

BOOKS.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
By purchase	1,335	1,565	1,411	1,508	1,259	1,475	2,173	1,884	2,083	2,264
domestic exchange	658	480	428	442	446	423	664	560	526	606
foreign exchange	98	75	85	56	84	165	65	70	21	70
donation	803	1,179	993	878	937	1,038	1,175	1,123	1,332	1,257
officers of government	375	126	87	223	123	171	98	108	275	138
Totals	3,269	3,425	3,004	3,107	2,849	3,272	4,175	3,745	4,187	4,335

PAMPHLETS.

By purchase	143	285	537	232	266	440	376	837	632	567
domestic exchange	75	96	437	205	213	212	73	60	109	80
foreign exchange	68	103	51	17	20	88	19	20	45	9
donation	2,253	2,318	3,188	2,359	2,811	3,398	2,612	3,375	4,220	3,968
officers of government	1,061	611	371	666	217	182	122	170	218	515
Totals	3,600	3,413	4,584	3,479	3,527	4,315	3,202	4,462	5,224	5,139

Appended to this report will be found a special bulletin, issued in January, 1898, which contains a list of the works upon taxation in the State Library at that date.

C. B. TILLINGHAST,

State Librarian.

SEPT. 30, 1898.

NINETEENTH ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

GENERAL CATALOGUE,

INCLUDING THE

ADDITIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1898.

ADDITIONS TO THE STATE LIBRARY

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1898.

Note.—The figures in brackets at the end of the titles indicate the sources from which the books were received, thus, [1], received by purchase; [2], by exchange; [3], by donation (names of individual donors being added); [4], from officers of government.

- Abbot, Willis John.** The naval history of the United States. With illus. N. Y., 1896. 1. 8°. xvii, (1), 1028 p. Portraits. [1]
- Abbott, Austin.** A digest of New York statutes and reports, Jan. 1, 1897-98; with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court and cases cited. A continuation by J. M. Smith. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- Abbott, Evelyn, editor.** Heroes of the nations. [Vol. 22-23.] N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 12°. Portraits, folded maps and illus. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 22. **White, H. A.** Robert E. Lee and the southern confederacy, 1807-70.
23. **Clarke, H. B.** The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west.
- Abbott, Katharine M.** South shore trolley trips. [Lowell, Mass.], 1898. obl. 32°. 108, (2) p. Folded map and illus. [1]
- Abraham, E. A. V.** A digest of cases decided in the Review Court of British Guiana, 1856-91. Demerara, 1892. 8°. xxx, 154, iv p. [1]
- Abrasive materials.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Abyssinia.** See Gleichen, A. E. W., *Count.*
- Act to provide for the taxation of fire insurance companies.** Ed., Dec. 1897; [with newspaper comments. N. Y., 1897.] 16°. 27 p. [3]
- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.** A genealogical history of Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass., and his descendants; also John Adams of Cambridge, Mass., 1632-1897. With illus. Rutland, Vt., 1898. 1. 8°. v, (3), 1238 p. Portraits. [1]
- Adams, George F.** A brief sketch of the life and character of the late William Crane of Baltimore. Balt., 1868. 24°. 47 p. [1]
- Adams, Herbert Baxter.** Tithingmen. *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1881.] 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Adams family.** See Adams, A. N.
- Adams, Mass. Fire District.** Annual report of officers for the year ending March 1, 1898. Adams, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See Rowe, H. G., and Fairchild, C. T.
- Addleshaw, Percy.** The cathedral church of Exeter, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1898. 12°. x, (1), 112 p. Illus. and plan. (White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series.)
- Adelaide, South Australia.** See Worsnop, T.
- Adler, Simon L.** Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. [Read before the Rochester Historical Society, Jan. 14, 1898.] *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 8 p. [3, *Author.*]

- Adulterations.** See **United States. Congress.**
- Advocate.** See **Robinson, W. C.**
- Ælfric, Anglo-Saxon writer.** See **White, C. L.**
- Africa.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**
- Africa, Central.** See **Gibbons, A. St. H.**
- Africa, South.** See **Bryce, J.**;— **Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Veterinary Surgeon.**
- Agricultural associations.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Agricultural chemistry.** See **British Columbia. Board of Horticulture.**
- Agricultural education.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Agriculture.** See **Bailey, L. H.**;— **Boardman, S. L.**;— **Channing, F. A.**;— **Great Britain. Royal Commission on Agriculture**;— **Metcalf, H. H.**;— **United States. Congress, — Department of Agriculture.**
- Aguirre, José Maria.** Acusacion que el Dr. J. M. Aguirre como defensor de matrimonios hizo ante la Suprema Corte de Justicia à la primera sala del tribunal superior departamental de México. México, 1842. 8°. 19 p. [1]
- Airdrie, Eng.** See **Great Britain. Home Office.**
- Akiba, Rabbi.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Alabama. Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn.** 9th annual report, [Jan. 1897]. Montgomery, 1897. 8°. [3]
- — Bulletin. No. 87-94. Aug. 1897—June 1898. Montgomery, Birmingham, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- **Constitutional Convention, 1867.** Official journal. Montgomery, 1868. 8°. 291, (1), III p. [1]
- **Convention, 1861.** Ordinances and constitution of the state of Alabama, with the constitution of the provisional government and of the Confederate States of America. Montgomery, 1861. 8°. 152 p. [1]
- — See **Smith, W. R.**
- **Convention, 1865.** The constitution and ordinances, adopted by the Convention, 12th Sept. 1865; with index, analysis, and table of titles, by J. W. Shepherd. Montgomery, 1865. 8°. 80 p. [1]
- **General Assembly.** The code of Alabama, adopted by act of the General Assembly, approved Feb. 16, 1897, with such statutes passed at the session of 1896-97 as are required to be incorporated therein by act approved Feb. 17, 1897; with citations to the decisions of the Supreme Court. Prepared by William L. Martin, commissioner. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. xvii, 1627 p.; x, 576 p. [2]
- **Superintendent of Education.** Biennial report for the scholastic year ending Sept. 30, 1894. By J. G. Harris. Montgomery, 1894. 8°. Portrait. [2]
- **Supreme Court.** Reports of cases argued and determined, Nov. 1896. By Phares Coleman, state reporter. Vol. 113-115. Montgomery, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- Alabama Law Journal.** Vol. 1-3; v. 4, no. 1. April 1882—Oct. 1884; April 1885. *n.t.p.* [Montgomery, 1882-85.] 4 v. in 3. 8°. [1]
- No numbers issued between Oct. 1884 and April 1885.
- Alaska. Governor.** Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- See **Clark, H. F., and others**;— **De Windt, H.**;— **Helstand, H. O. S.**;— **Henderson, A. P.**;— **Keim, De B. R.**;— **Lindsley, A. L.**;— **Reynolds, J. W.**;— **Scidmore, E. R.**;— **Swineford, A. P.**;— **United States (various headings)**;— **Wyman, G.**
- Albany, N. Y. Board of Public Instruction.** 31st annual report, Aug. 31, 1897. Albany, 1898. 8°. [2]
- Albany and Susquehanna Railroad Company.** See **Smith, E. D.**
- Albany Directory, 1874.** Published by Sampson, Davenport & Co. Albany, 1874. 8°. 434 p. Folded map. [2]
- Albany Directory, 1897,** including Rensselaer and Bath-on-Hudson, [and East Greenbush. No. 84.] Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Albany, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [1]

- Albany Law Journal.** Vol. 54. July-[Dec.] 1896. Albany, 1896. 1. 8°. [1]
- Albatross, steamer.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.** See **Lowndes, Mrs. M. B.**
- Alchemy.** See **Bolton, H. C.**
- Alcohol.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade**;—**United States. Congress.**
- Alden, Edmund K.** The social religious responsibilities of a Christian community. An anniversary discourse at Lenox, Mass., Nov. 14, 1858, before the Congregational Church and Society. Pittsfield, 1858. 8°. 17 p. [1]
- Alden, Timothy.** A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with occasional notes. N. Y., 1814. 5 v. 24°. Portraits. [1]
- Aldrich, Nelson W.** Argument before the judiciary committee of the House of Representatives [of Rhode Island], April 27, 1896, on petition of the city of Providence to amend the charter of the Union Railroad Company, and compel it to grant transfers. Providence, 1896. 8°. 48 p. [4]
- Alexander, Harry O.** See **Massachusetts. General Court.**
- Alexander, James Waddel.** Princeton, old and new; recollections of undergraduate life. N. Y., 1898. 12°. ix, 109 p. Illus. and portraits. [1]
- Alexandrow, A.** Complete Russian-English [and English-Russian] dictionary. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. [Title-page in Russian and English. Preface in Russian.] St.-Petersburg, 1891-97. 2 v. 1. 8°. (4), 717, (28) p.; viii, 865, (11) p. [1]
- Alger, Arthur Martineau.** A treatise in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. Boston, 1897. 8°. xxviii, 302 p. [1]
- Allen, Catharine.** Biographical sketch of Daniel Fraser of the Shaker community of Mt. Lebanon, N. Y. Albany, 1890. 12°. 38 p. [1]
- Allen, George Henry.** Phinehas Allen's descendants of Lincoln, Mass., 1745, and a complete genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin Allen of Ashby, Mass., 1777. Boston, 1898. 8°. 27 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]
- Allen, Isaac B. F.** See **Massachusetts. General Court.**
- Allen, Phinehas.** See **Todd, J.**
- Allen, Thomas.** Benefits of affliction. A funeral sermon, occasioned by the death of Mrs. Elizabeth White, Pittsfield, April 22, [1798]. Pittsfield, 1798. 8°. 27 p. [1]
- Allen, William.** The Burd papers. Extracts from Chief Justice William Allen's letter book, selected and arranged by L. B. Walker; with an appendix containing pamphlets in the controversy with Franklin. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 136 p. Portrait. [1]
- Allen v. Flood.** See **Great Britain. Judges.**
- Allen family.** See **Allen, G. H.**;—**North, C. J.**
- Allison, John.** Dropped stitches in Tennessee history. Nashville, 1897. 8°. (7), 152 p. Illus. [1]
- Almanach de Gotha, 1898.** 1350 année. Gotha, [1897]. 24°. Portrait. [1]
- Almanach National.** Annuaire officiel de la République Française, 1897. Paris, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Almanack for the year 1898.** By J. Whitaker. London, [1897]. 12°. [1]
- Almanacs.** See **Disney, M.**
- Almshouses.** See **Twining, L.**
- Alna, Me.** See **Sewall, R. K.**
- Aluminium.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Alvarez de Abreu, Antonio José.** Víctima real legal. discurso unico jurídico-historico-político sobre que las vacantes mayores y menores de las iglesias de las Indias Occidentales pertenecen à la corona de Castilla y Leon con pleno y absoluto dominio. 2a ed., corregida y aumentada. Madrid, 1769. 4°. (34), 374, (28) p. [1]
- America. Discovery** See **Hakes, H.**;—**Harrisse, H.**
- America, Central.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- America, Latin.** See **United States. Bureau of the American Republics.**

- America, North. Geography.** See Dawson, S. E.;—Lyde, L. W.
 — *Natural history.* See Sargent, C. S.
- American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals.** Vol. 10-11. July 1897—June 1898. [With supplement, May 1898.] Editor, R. P. Falkner. Phila., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- American and English Corporation Cases** [annotated]. Ed. by T. J. Michie. Vol. 7. New series. Northport, N. Y., [1898]. 8°. [1]
- American and English Decisions in Equity.** Annual. 1st series. Vol. 3. Annotated by Ardemus Stewart. Phila., 1897. 8°. [1]
- American and English Railroad Cases** [annotated]. Ed. by T. J. Michie. Vol. 7-9. New series. Northport, [1897-98]. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- American Annals of the Deaf.** Vol. 39-40. Wash., 1894-95. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [1]
- American Antiquarian Society.** The Bradford manuscript. Account of the part taken by the Society in the return of the Bradford manuscript to America. Worcester, 1898. 1. 8°. 108 p. Portraits. [3]
- A brief notice of the library of the Society. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1873. 8°. 59 p. Plates. [3]
- 150 copies printed.
- By-laws adopted at the meeting, Oct. 21, 1881, [with rules and regulations]. *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1881.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Catalogue of the officers and members, Oct. 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Indian relics. [Report of the committee upon the collection of Indian relics.] *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1868.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- A list of early American broadsides, 1680-1800, belonging to the library; with introduction and notes by Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1897. 8°. (2), 64 p. [3, Nathaniel Paine, Worcester.]
- 100 copies reprinted from Proceedings, April 1897.
- List of officers and members, Jan. 1, 1876. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- *Same.* [May 1, 1885.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1885.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- List of orderly books and kindred records in the library. [Compiled by Nathaniel Paine.] *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1881.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- List of publications. Worcester, 1876. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Officers from 1812 to Jan. 1, 1881, with list of members, Jan. 1, 1881. Worcester, 1881. 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Proceedings. [New series. Vol. 6, part 1.] April 1889. Worcester, 1889. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* New series. Vol. 11. April 1896-97. Worcester, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Proceedings on the presentation of a portrait of Samuel F. Haven, LL.D., librarian. *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1879.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Remarks and resolutions commemorative of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, LL.D. Worcester, 1864. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Report of the librarian, April 1874, 80. *n.t.p.* [1874-80.] 8°. [3]
- Report of the treasurer, April 1, 1887. *n.t.p.* [1887.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- [Semi-annual report of the council, April 27, 1881, being remarks upon the resignation of Samuel F. Haven, librarian.] *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1881.] 8°. 5 p. [3]
- American Anti-slavery Almanac, 1842.** [Vol. 2, no. 1.] N. Y., [1842]. 12°. (36) p. [1]
- American Anti-Vivisection Society.** 1st-4th, 6th-9th, 11th-15th annual report, 1834-37, 89-92, 94-97. Phila., 1834-98. 8°. [3]
- American Association for the Advancement of Science.** [Announcement], 50th anniversary meeting, Boston, Aug. 22-27, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 8°. Slip. [3]
- A handbook of the scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1898. 12°. 118 p. [3]
- Local committee for the 50th anniversary meeting, Boston, Aug. 22-27, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 1. 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Proceedings, 45th-46th meeting, Aug. 1896-97. Salem, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

- American Bankers' Association.** 1st report of the executive council, 1877, including the addresses and proceedings before the committee of ways and means of the House of Representatives, at Washington, 7th Feb. 1877; prefixed, a list of officers. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 43 p. (Finance pm., v. 12.) [3, *Library of the Hon H. L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- American Bar Association.** Report, 20th annual meeting, Aug. 25-27, 1897. Phila., 1897. 8°. [3]
- American Bell Telephone Company.** See *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.** 87th annual report, Oct. 1897. Boston, [1897]. 8°. [3]
- American Catalogue.** 1890-95. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. in 1. 4°. xxxiii, (2), 503 p.; (4), 251, (145) p. [1]
— Annual, 1896-97. 2d-3d supplement. N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- American Congregational Association.** 45th annual report, May 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- American Corporation Legal Manual.** With special digests of the United States street railway laws, patent, trade-mark and copyright laws of the world. Vol. 6. 1898. Ed. by C. L. Borgmeyer. Plainfield, N. J., 1898. 8°. [1]
- American Criminal Reports:** a series designed to contain the latest and most important criminal cases determined in the Federal and state courts in the United States as well as selected cases from the English, Irish, Scotch and Canadian law reports, with notes, *etc.* Vol. 1-10. Chicago, 1878-98. 10 v. 8°. [1]
Vol. 1-3 are by J. W. Hawley; v. 4-10, by John Gibbons.
Vol. 10 contains an index to v. 1-10.
- American Decisions, The,** containing the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states, from the earliest issue of the state reports to 1869. San Francisco, 1886-88. 100 v. 8°. [1]
Compiled and annotated by John Proffatt, v. 1-11; by A. C. Freeman, v. 12-100.
- *Same.* Digest of the American Decisions and index to the notes thereto, with a table of the cases re-reported in v. 1-60, 1760-1864. Vol. 1-2. By A. C. Freeman. San Francisco, 1882-85. 2 v. 8°. 825 p.; vi, 1245 p. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. 1760-1867. Vol. 1-30.
2. 1867-84. Vol. 31-60.
- *Same.* Digest of the cases reported in the American Decisions and the editor's notes thereto, v. 61-100. By A. J. Brunner. Vol. 3, 1853-69. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. viii, 1415 p. [1]
- American Digest, The.** 1897, Annual. Continuing without omission or duplication the Century edition, 1658-1896. A digest of decisions of all the American courts, *etc.*, Sept. 1, 1896—Aug. 31, 1897. St. Paul, 1897. 1. 8°. (National Reporter System Digests. Annual series, v. 11.) [1]
- American Digest.** [Century edition.] A complete digest of all reported American cases to 1896. Vol. 2-4. St. Paul, 1898. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 2. Affidavits—Appeal and error, division 1-9.
3. Appeal and error, division 10-17—Aqueducts.
4. Arbitration and award—Associations.
- Reference index, embracing specific cross-references to all matters in v. 1 of the Century Digest. With an outline of the analytical classification scheme. St. Paul, 1897. 1. 8°. xix, 94 p. [1]
- *Same.* No. 2, embracing specific cross-references to all the matter in v. 1-4 of the Century Digest, and the 1897, Annual, with an outline of the analytical classification scheme. St. Paul, 1898. 1. 8°. xxi, 372 p. [3]
- American Economic Association.** 10th annual meeting, Cleveland, O., Dec. 29-31, 1897. [Announcements and program.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]

American Economic Association, continued.

— **Economic studies.** Vol. 2. 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 2. No. 1. **Adams, H. C.** Economics and jurisprudence. **2. George, J. E.** The saloon question in Chicago. **3. Fiehn, C. C.** The general property tax in California. **4. Willcox, W. F.** Area and population of the United States at the 11th census. **5. Douglass, W.** A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc. Ed. by C. J. Bullock. **6. Willcox, W. F.** Density and distribution of population in the United States at the 11th census.

— *Same.* Supplement. Vol. 2, no. 1. Feb. 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 2. No. 1. Handbook of the Association, 1897, with report of the 9th annual meeting, Dec. 23-31, 1896.

— **Publications.** Vol. 11. *n.p.*, 1896. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 11. No. 1-3. **Hoffmann, F. L.** Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. **4. Fisher, I.** Appreciation and interest.

American Engineer and Railroad Journal. Vol. 69-70. Vol. 9-[10], new series. 1895-96. N. Y., [1895]-96. 2 v. in 3. l. 8° and f°. Illus. [1]

Entitled "American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal," v. 70.

American Explorers series. [No.] 1. N. Y., 1898. l. 8°. Folded facsimile. [1]

Contents.

[No.] 1. **Fowler, J.** Journal of Jacob Fowler, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, etc., 1821-22.

American Folk-Lore Society. [Announcement of] 9th annual meeting, Dec. 28-29, [1897]. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]

— **Memoirs.** Vol. 6. Boston, 1898. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 6. **Telf, J., ed.** Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. With an introduction by Franz Boas.

American genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories, published in America, from 1771 to date. 4th ed. Former editions ed. by W. H. Whitmore. Albany, 1897. l. 8°. 328 p. [1]

American Geographical Society of New York. Journal, 1897. Vol. 29. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [3]

American Historical Association. Annual report, 1896. Wash., 1897. 2 v. 8°. [3]

— **Bibliography of papers and reports.** *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 20 p. [3]

— **Officers, act of incorporation, constitution, list of members.** [Balt.], 1898. 8°. 48 p. [3]

— **Papers.** Vol. 5. N. Y., 1891. 8°. [1]

— **Historical Manuscripts Commission.** Report, 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. (647) p. [3]

American Institute of Architects. Proceedings, 5th, 31st annual convention, 1871, 97. N. Y., 1872; Providence, 1897. 2 v. 4°. [3]

American Institute of Instruction. [Announcement of the] 68th annual meeting, North Conway, N. H., July 5-8, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [3]

— 67th annual meeting. Proceedings, constitution and list of active members, Montreal, 1897. Boston, 1897. 12°. [3]

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 27. Feb.-July 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]

American Iron and Steel Association. Statistics for 1896. Annual statistical report, June 10, 1897. Phila., 1897. 8°. [3]

American Journal of Archæology and of the History of the Fine Arts. Vol. 11, 1896. [Quarterly.] Princeton, [N. J., 1896]. l. 8°. Plates, etc. [1]

American Journal of Insanity. Vol. 52-53. [July 1895—April 1896.] Chicago, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [1]

American Journal of Science. 4th series. Vol. 3. Jan.-June 1897. New Haven, 1897. 8°. [1]

- American Journal of Sociology.** Ed., A. W. Small. Associate editors, C. R. Henderson, [and others]. Vol. 1. July 1895—May 1896. Chicago, 1896. 8°. [1]
- American Law Times.** Published in connection with the Law Times Reports, ed. by Rowland Cox. [Vol. 6. Jan -April 1873.] *n.t.p.* [Wash. and N. Y., 1873.] 8°. [1]
- *Same.* New series, v. 3. [1876.] N. Y., 1876. 8°. (3), 188 p. [1]
- American Liberty Almanac,** 1846. Hartford, [1846]. 12°. 32 p. [1]
- American Library Association.** Annotated lists. Boston, 1898. 32°. 28 p. [1]

Contents.

Cornu, S., and Beer, W. List of French fiction.

- 20th annual conference, Lakewood-on-Chautauqua, N. Y., July 2-11, 1898. [Announcement; with sketch of Chautauqua, Jamestown, etc. Jamestown, N. Y., 1898.] 8°. (32) p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 2d ed., revised; with an appendix containing hints on cataloging. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. vi, 206 p. [1]
- American Magazine of Civics.** Ed. by A. J. Palm and H. R. Waite. Vol. 8. Jan.-June 1896. N. Y., [1896]. 8°. [1]
- American Men of Energy.** N. Y., 1898. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

Namely.

Robins, E. Benjamin Franklin.

- American Monthly Microscopical Journal;** containing contributions to biology. Vol. 16-17. 1895-96. Wash., [1895-96]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Appended to vol. 16 is an index to vols. 1-15. 1890-95.

- American Naturalist.** Vol. 29. [1895.] Phila., 1895. 8°. Plates and illus. [1]
- American Navy,** with introduction and descriptive text. Reproductions of photographs. [*Anon.*] Chicago, 1898. obl. 8°. (54) p. Portraits, maps. [1]
- American Negligence Reports.** Current series. With notes of English cases and annotations. Ed. by J. M. Gardner. Vol. 2-3. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- American Negro Academy.** Occasional papers. No. 1, 3. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. **Miller, K.** A review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro.

3. **Crummell, A.** Civilization the primal need of the race, and The attitude of the American mind toward the negro intellect.

- American Newspaper Directory.** Issued quarterly, 29th year, Dec. issue; 30th year, Sept. issue. N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Maps. [1]
- American Numismatic and Archæological Society.** Proceedings, 36th-39th annual meeting, [1893]-97, and a list of officers and members; also papers read before the Society, 1893-97. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. Illus. [3]
- American Pharmaceutical Association.** Proceedings, 45th annual meeting, Lake Minnetonka, Minn., Aug. 1897; also the constitution, by-laws and roll of members. Balt., 1897. 8°. [3]
- American Philosophical Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 36. 1897. Phila., 1897. 8°. [3]
- American Social Science Association.** Journal of Social Science, containing the transactions. No. 35. Dec. 1897. Saratoga papers of 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [3]
- American Society of Railroad Superintendents.** Proceedings, 27th meeting, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 22-23, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [3]
- American Statistical Association.** Officers [and] members of the Association. *n.t.p.* [18-] 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Publications. Vol. 5. 1896-97. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- American Street Railway Association.** Report, 16th annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Oct. 19-22, 1897. Chicago, [1897]. Portraits and illus. [3]
- American Weekly Mercury, The.** Vol. 1. [Dec. 22], 1719—[Dec. 13], 1720. Phila., *republished in facsimile by The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania*, 1898. 4°. 141, 11 p. [1]

- Ames, Mrs. Blanche (Butler).** The Butler ancestry of Gen. Benjamin Franklin Butler in America. Lowell, 1895. 8°. 26 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Ames, Oliver.** In memory of Oliver Ames, 35th governor of Massachusetts under the constitution. Boston, 1898. sm. 4°. 120 p. Portraits, illus. and folded sheet. [3]
- Amesbury, Mass.** Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town, April 1, 1844—March 1, 1847, 53-54. Amesbury, 1845-54. Broad-sides. [3, *R. T. Swan, Dorchester.*]
- *See Hoyt, D. W.*
- Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.** Catalogue, 1897-98. Amherst, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1856.* History of the class, 1852-96. By H. C. Graves. Boston, [1898]. 8°. 59 p. [3]
- Amicis, Edmondo de.** On blue water. Tr. by J. B. Brown. Illus. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. ix, 387 p. [1]
- Among the Clouds.** Printed twice daily on the summit of Mount Washington. Vol. 21. July 19—Sept. 16, 1897. Mount Washington, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Same.* Souvenir edition. No. 1-2. 1897. Mount Washington, 1897. f°. Illus. [1]
- Anahuac, Mexico.** El pacto federal de Anahuac. [Mexico, 1823.] 12°. (1), 26 p. [1]
- Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.** 258th annual record, 1895-96. Sermon by A. A. Berle. Boston, 1897. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- *See Roberts, O. A.*
- Anderson School of Natural History at Penikese Island.** *See Lattin, F. H.*
- Andover, Mass.** Auditor's report of the receipts and expenses of the town for the year ending Feb. 21, 1846. *n. p.*, 1846. Broadside. [3, *R. T. Swan, Dorchester.*]
- Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 20, 1896. Andover, 1897. l. 8°. 173 p. Portraits and facsimiles. [3]
- *Memorial Hall Library.* 26th annual report of the board of trustees; [with the report of the librarian, Bulletin no. 17, *etc.*]. *n. t. p.* [Andover, 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass.** Catalogue, 90th year, 1897-98. [Andover], 1898. 12°. [3]
- Necrology, 1897-98. Prepared by C. C. Carpenter. 2d series, no. 8. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Order of exercises at the 90th anniversary, June 9, 1898. Andover, 1898. 12°. [3]
- *Alumni Association.* Address list, 1897-98. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- Andover Townsman.** [Weekly.] Jan.—Dec., 1897. Andover, 1897. f°. [3]
- Andrée, Salomon Auguste.** *See Lachambre, H., and Machuron, A.*
- Andrew, John Forrester.** *See Wheelwright, E. M.*
- Andrews, Charles McLean.** The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. 1850-97. N. Y., 1898. 8°. vii, 467 p. Folded map. [1]
- Andrews, Henry.** *See Drummond, J. H.;—Hodges, A. D., Jr.*
- Andrews, Lorrin.** A dictionary of the Hawaiian language. Honolulu, 1865. 8°. 559 p. [1]
- Andros, Sir Edmund.** *See Ferguson, H.*
- Angell, George Thorndike.** 2d supplement to Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Boston, [1897]. 8°. 24 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]
- Anglo-Saxons.** *See Demolins, E.*
- Animals.** *See Bolton, Mrs. S. (K.);—Mills, W.;—United States. Congress.*
- Annuaire de l'Économie Politique et de la Statistique.** Par Maurice Block et [autres]. 1897. 54e année. Paris, 1897. 24°. [1]
- Annuaire de Législation Étrangère,** 1895. 25e année. Paris, 1896. 8°. [1]

- Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences:** a yearly report of the progress of the general sanitary sciences throughout the world. Ed. by C. E. Sajous and [others]. Illus. and maps. Vol. 1-2. 1888-89. Phila., [1888-89]. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Annual Register:** a review of public events at home and abroad, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]
- Anslow, James J.** [Sketch of W. C. Anslow. 1897.] Portrait. (Union Advocate, Newcastle, N. B., Nov. 17, 1897.) [3]
- Ansted, A.** A dictionary of sea terms for the use of yachtsmen, amateur boatmen, and beginners. Illus. London, 1898. 12°. iv, 320 p. [1]
- Antimony.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.** Catalogue, 1897-98. Yellow Springs, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Anti-slavery Record,** The, June 1836. [Vol. 2, no. 6. Whole no. 18.] N. Y., [1836]. 12°. 12 p. Illus. [1]
- Antitoxin.** See **Massachusetts. State Board of Health.**
- Apodaca, Juan Ruiz de, conde del Venadito.** Deposition. *n.t.p.* [Puebla, 1821.] 12°. 16 p. [1]
- Appletons' dictionary of New York and its vicinity; with maps.** 20th year, each ed. revised to date of issue. [1st "Greater New York" ed.] N. Y., 1898. 16°. iv, 343 p. Illus. [1]
- Appletons' Popular Science Monthly.** Ed. by W. J. Youmans. Vol. 48-50. Nov. 1895—April 1897. N. Y., 1896-97. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, illus. [1]
- Aransas Pass, Tex.** See **United States. Board of Engineers.**
- Arbitration.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade.**
- Arbor Day.** See **Colorado. Superintendent of Public Instruction.**
- Architecture.** See **Butte, Mont. Free Public Library;**—**Noyes, I. P.;**—**Pittsburgh, Pa. Carnegie Library;**—**Walt, J. C.**
- Arctic regions.** See **Lachambre, H., and Machuron, A.;**—**Peary, R. E.;**—**Prentiss, H. M.**
- Argentine Republic.** *Dirección General de Correos y Telégrafos.* Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1894. Vol. 8. Buenos Aires, 1895. 8°. Folded maps, diagrams, etc. [3]
- Lettered "Jurisprudencia postal y telegráfica. 1895."
- Arid regions.** See **United States. Weather Bureau.**
- Aristocracy.** See **Malloch, W. H.**
- Arizona. Governor.** Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded map and plates. [3]
- Arkansas. General Assembly.** Journal of the House of Representatives, 30th-31st session, Jan. 14, 1895—Jan. 11, 1897. Little Rock, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Same.* 31st extraordinary session, [April 26, 1897]. Little Rock, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Journal of the Senate,* 30th-31st session, Jan. 1895—Jan. 1897. Little Rock, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Same.* 31st extraordinary session, [April 26], 1897. Little Rock, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Public and private acts and joint resolutions and memorials,* regular session, 1897. Little Rock, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *See Cole, T. L. Bibliography of the statute law, etc.;*—**Leatherman, L. Notes on the statutes of Arkansas,** 1897.
- *Governor.* Message of [J. S. Roane] to the General Assembly, 4th Nov. 1850, 1st Nov. 1852. Little Rock, 1850-52. 8°. [1]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Biennial report, 1893-94. J. H. Shinn, superintendent. Morrilton, 1894. 8°. [2]
- *Digest of laws relating to free schools in the state, and forms for use of school officers.* Compiled and annotated by Junius Jordan. Little Rock, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Arkansas reports. Vol. 63-64. Oct. 1896—Jan. 1898. T. D. Crawford, reporter. Little Rock, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]

Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 47-52. Oct. 1897—July 1898. *n.p.*, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]

Arlington, Mass. Statement of the expenditures of West Cambridge, May 1, 1848-49; also, list of town and county taxes assessed, 1849; also, report of school committee for the school year 1847/48—48/49. Somerville, 1848-49. 8°. [3]

— See Stadly, G. W., & Co.

Armenia. See Great Britain. *Foreign Office.*

Armored vessels. See United States. *Armor Factory Board, — Congress.*

Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. Year book for 1897-98, with announcements for 1898-99. Chicago, 1898. 8°. [3]

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman. See Peabody, F. G.

— and others. [Extracts from] Twenty-two years' work of the Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. Records of negro and Indian graduates and ex-students. Hampton, 1891. 8°. ix, 57, (1) p. [3]

Arnold, George C. Pedigree of Arnold. [Genealogical tree.] Boston, 1896. Broadside. [1]

Arnold, James Newell. Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636-1850. 1st series. Births, marriages and deaths. Vol. 10. Town and church. Providence, 1896. 4°. Map. [1]

Arnold family. See Arnold, G. C.

Artesian wells. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Artillery. See United States. *Board on the Regulation of Coast Artillery Fire, — Congress, — Department of War.*

Aryans. See Ihering, R. von; — Tregear, E.

Asbestos. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Ashanti, Africa. See Freeman, R. A.

Ashley, S. B. Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of the Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

Ashley, William James, editor. Economic classics. N. Y., 1897. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Cournot, A. Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth, 1838.

Asphaltum. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Assam, India. Assam code, 1897. See India. *Legislative Department.*

— *Chief Commissioner.* Annual municipal report of the province of Assam for the year 1896-97. Shillong, 1897. f°. Folded map. [3]

— Report on the administration of the province for the year 1896-97. Shillong, 1898. f°. [3]

— Resolution on the working of local boards in Assam during 1896-97. Shillong, 1897. f°. Folded map. [3]

— *Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner.* Annual dispensary report, 1897. By A. Stephen. Shillong, 1898. f°. Folded map. [3]

— Annual sanitary report, 1897. By A. Stephen. Shillong, 1898. f°. Folded map. [3]

Association of Engineering Societies. Journal. Vol. 19-20. July 1897—June 1898. Phila., [1897-98]. 2 v. 8°. [3]

Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Report of committee on standards for volumetric apparatus, standard temperatures for specific-gravity determinations, etc. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

Astronomy. See Bicknell, A.

Athenæum, The. The 70th birthday of the Athenæum, [a journal of literature, science, fine arts, etc.]. London, 1898. 12°. 24 p. [3]

Atkinson, Edward. British silver and its cost. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 20 p. [3, *Author.*]

— The development of the resources of the Southern States. An address [to be delivered] to the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, April 14, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 56 p. [3, *Author.*]

- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.** Cambridge, [Eng.], described and illustrated, being a short history of the town and university; with an introduction by J. W. Clark. London, 1897. 8°. xxxvii, (1), 528 p. Maps and illus. [1]
- Atkinson, William Biddle, editor.** The physicians and surgeons of the United States. Phila., 1878. 8°. 788 p. Portraits. [1]
- Atlantic Coast of the United States.** See United States. *Coast and Geodetic Survey, — Steamboat Inspection Service.*
- Atlantic Monthly.** Vol. 79. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. [1]
- Atlantic Reporter.** Vol. 37-39. May 5, 1897—May 4, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Atlases.** See Bradley, W. M., & Co.;—Richards, L. J., & Co.;—Smith, B. E.;—Stadly, G. W., & Co.;—United States. *Census Office*;—Walker, G. H., & Co.
- Atmosphere.** See United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Attleborough, Mass. Water Department.** 5th report, Dec. 31, 1897. Attleborough, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Attucks, Crispus.** See Boston. *City Council.*
- Atwater, Francis.** History of Kent, Conn., including biographical sketches. Meriden, 1897. 1. 8°. 176 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Audubon, John James.** Audubon and his journals. By M. R. Audubon. With zoölogical notes by Elliott Coues. Illus. N. Y.,—1897. 2 v. 8°. xiv, 532 p.; viii, 554, (1) p. Portraits. [1]
- Augusta (Me.) Centennial Souvenir.** Issued by the Daily Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Me., June 9, 1897. [Augusta, 1897.] obl. 8°. 63 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Auk, The.** [Old series, v. 20-21. New series, v. 12-13.] N. Y., 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [1]
- Australasia.** See Davitt, M.;—Eagleson, J. G., and others;—Melville, H.;—National Australasian Convention, Sydney, 1891;—New South Wales. *Statistician's Office*;—Wallace, A. R.
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.** Report of the 2d-3d meeting, Jan. 1890-91. Sydney, [1890-91]. 8°. Folded maps, diagrams and illus. [3]
- Australia.** Heroes of Notasia; a record of Australian exploration. By Dio, [pseud]. Tasmania, 1888. 8°. 40 p. [1]
- See Bonwick, J.;—Hutchinson, F., and Myers, F.;—Reid, J. A.;—Shaw, F. L.;—Shoemaker, M. M.;—Taylor, A. J.;—Williams, T.
- Austria-Hungary.** See United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Avery, John.** See Sellers, E. J.
- Avery family.** See Sellers, E. J.
- Aymé, Louis H.** Notes on Mitla, Oaxaca, Mex. With plans and measurements of the ruins. Worcester, 1882. 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Ayrshire, Scotland.** See Shelley, H. C.
- Azores.** See Cardot, J.
- Bache, Richard Meade.** Life of General George Gordon Meade. Illus., portraits and maps. Phila., 1897. 8°. xxii, 596 p. [1]
- Bacon, Edgar Maybew.** Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illus. N. Y., 1897. 16°. x, (1), 163 p. [1]
- Bacon, Nathaniel.** See Colton, Mrs. A.;—M., T.
- Bacon, William Plumb.** Class records. [One hundred years of class records, Yale University.] *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (6) p. [3]
- Baedeker, Karl.** Egypt. Handbook for travellers. Maps, plans, views, etc. 4th remodelled ed. Leipsic, 1898. 16°. cciv, 395, (1) p. [1]
- London and its environs. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 11th revised ed. Leipsic, 1898. 16°. x, 438, 44 p. [1]
- South-eastern France, including Corsica. Handbook for travellers. 3d ed. With maps, plans and a panorama. Leipsic, 1898. 16°. xxiv, 322 p. [1]

- Baedeker, Karl, continued.**
 — Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. Leipzig, 1898. 16°. lxxxvi, 618 p. [1]
- Bailey, A.** Indianapolis directory, 1871-72. Indianapolis, 1871. 8°. Folded map. [2]
- Bailey, Mrs. Anna (Warner).** See *Sketches of Col. Ledyard, etc.*
- Bailey, Frederic W., editor.** Early Connecticut marriages, as found on ancient church records prior to 1800. 3d book. New Haven, [1898]. 8°. 184 p. [1]
 — Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800, as found on the official records of Worcester County. 1st book. New Haven, [1897]. 8°. vi, 183 p. [1]
- Bailey, Henry Turner.** Report [as] agent for promotion of industrial drawing. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 31 p. Illus. [4]
- Bailey, Lawrence Dudley.** See *Green, C. R.*
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** The agricultural status. [Address at the commencement exercises of the Michigan Agricultural College.] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 14 p. [3]
 — Lessons with plants; suggestions for seeing and interpreting some of the common forms of vegetation. With delineations from nature by W. S. Holdsworth. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xxxi, 491 p. Illus. [1]
- Bailey, W. F.** A discussion of the law of contempts, having special reference to the recent case in Wisconsin of State *ex rel. Hayden et al. vs. Doolittle and Ashbaugh.* Eau Claire, Wis., 1897. 8°. 46 p. [3]
- Bailey-Bailey Family Association.** Account of the 3d-5th annual gathering, Aug. 1895-Sept. 1897. Somerville, Mass., 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- Baillie family.** See *Bulloch, J. G. B.*
- Ballments.** See *Schouler, J.*
- Baker, Mrs. Eleanor Jameson (Williams).** See *Munger, T. T.*
- Baker, William Spohn.** Washington after the revolution, 1784-99. Phila., 1898. 8°. 416 p. [1]
- Balch family.** See *Green, C. R.*
- Baldwin, James Mark.** Social and ethical interpretations in mental development, a study in social psychology. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiv, 574 p. [1]
- Balfour, Arthur James.** International bimetallism. Speech in the House of Commons, March 17, 1896, on Herbert Whiteley's resolution. [Revised.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 12°. 8 p. [3]
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.** Cairo of to-day: a practical guide to Cairo and its environs. With maps and plan. London, 1898. 16°. viii, 256 p. [1]
- Ballarat, N. S. W.** See *Withers, W. B.*
- Ballard, Ellis Ames, and others.** Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, eastern district. City of Philadelphia vs. Seventeenth and Nineteenth Streets Passenger Railway Company, Continental Railway Company, [and others]. Paper book of appellees. Phila., [1896?]. 8°. 31 p. [4]
- Baltimore, Md. Enoch Pratt Free Library.** 12th annual report of the librarian, Jan. 1, 1898. Balt., 1898. 8°. [3]
 — **Convention of Citizens of the States of Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Ohio, etc.** Memorial to the General Assembly of Maryland in behalf of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. [J. W. McCulloh, chairman.] *h.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. 12 p. (Pm. v. 234.) [1]
 — **Internal Improvement Convention.** Journal of the convention [to consider what measures should be adopted to hasten the completion of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal], Baltimore, 8th Dec., 1834. Balt., 1835. 8°. 93 p. Folded map. (Pm. v. 234.) [1]
 — **Peabody Institute.** 31st annual report, July 1, 1898. Balt., 1898. 8°. [3]
 — - 2d catalogue of the library, including additions made since 1882. Part 3. E-G. Balt., 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company.** Laws and ordinances relating to the company. Balt., 1831. 8°. 80, (2) p. (Pm. v. 234.) [1]
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** Evolution of a library. [The library of Hubert H. Bancroft, San Francisco.] *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1898.] sq. 16°. (1), 28 p. Illus. [3]

- Bank of Maryland.** See *Maryland. General Assembly.*
- Banker and Tradesman.** Jan. 3, 1895—Dec. 30, 1896. [Boston, 1895-96.] 2 v. f°. [4]
- Bankers' Directory and Collection Guide.** 15th year. Corrected up to July 10, 1898. Compiled and published by Bradford, Rhodes & Co. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. [1]
- Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine.** Vol. 59-62. Jan. 1895—Dec. 1896. London, 1895-96. 4 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- Bankers' Magazine.** Vol. 50-53. Dec. 1894—Dec. 1896. [N. Y., 1894]—96. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- Consolidated with Rhodes' Journal of Banking, Dec. 1894.
- Bankruptcy.** See **Black, H. C.**; — **Frank, N.**; — **Great Britain. Board of Trade**; — **Henderson, D. B.**; — **Lowell, J., Judge**; — **United States. Congress**; — **Worcester County. Court of Insolvency.**
- Banks, Louis Albert.** Immortal hymns and their story. With portraits and illus. Cleveland, 1898. 1. 8°. 313 p. [1]
- Banks and Banking.** See **Bankers', etc.**; — **Brough, W.**; — **Canada. Minister of Finance**; — **Dilworth, J. A. B.**; — **Ireland. Registrar-General**; — **Report of the national banks, etc.**; — **United States. Comptroller of the Currency, — Congress.**
- Baptists.** See **Vedder, H. C.**
- Bar Association of Tennessee.** Proceedings, 16th annual meeting, Nashville, July 28-30, 1897. Nashville, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Bar Association of the State of Kansas.** 14th annual meeting, Topeka, Jan. 20-21, 1897. Clay Center, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Barbados.** Laws, 1897-98. Vol. 4, part 4, p. 299-425. Barbados, 1898. 8°. (7), 299-425, 13 p. [3]
- Barbé, Louis A.** Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 157 p. (*Famous Scots series.*)
- Barcus, James S.** Public service, comprising outline maps of political divisions, names, official titles and remuneration of officers and heads of departments in national, state and municipal service within the state of New York, etc. N. Y., [1898]. 1. 8°. 631 p. [1]
- Bardeen, Charles William.** Teaching as a business. Four addresses. Syracuse, 1897. 12°. 154 p. [1]
- Barker genealogy.** See **Parshall, J. C.**
- Barkhamsted, Conn.** See **Lee, W. W.**
- Barnard, Henry.** See **Monroe, W. S.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- Barnard, John H.** The naval militiaman's guide. With illus. N. Y., 1897. 24°. (5), 105, (16) p. [1]
- Barnes, William A.** Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism, and clairvoyance. Illus. [Boston, 1898.] 12°. 95 p. [3]
- Barnett, P. A.** Teaching and organisation, with special reference to secondary schools. London, 1897. 12°. xix, 419 p. [1]
- Barnstable County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also Co. Commissioners' report, Dec. 31, 1897. Hyannis, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Barnstable Patriot.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1896—Dec. 1897. Barnstable, 1896-97. f°. [3]
- Barometer.** See **United States. Weather Bureau.**
- Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and Adams, John Stokes.** The law of mines and mining in the United States. Boston, 1897. 8°. cxxv, 878 p. [1]
- Barrington, R. I.** See **Bicknell, T. W.**
- Barron, Juan José, and Barrera y Carragal, Francisco Xavier de la.** Representacion dirigida al soberano Congreso constituyente, pidiendo se declare nula la provision de contador general de loteria hecha en el ex-diputado D. Antonio Cumplido, por ser contraria á las leyes que prescriben la rigorosa escala en estos empleos. Mexico, 1823. 12°. 22, (2) p. [1]
- Barry, John.** See **Griffin, M. I. J.**

- Bartlett, Asa W.** History of the 12th regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the war of the rebellion. Concord, 1897. 1. 8°. x, (1), 752, 87 p. Portraits and illus. [2]
- Bartlett, Edward O.** "The hoary head crowned with glory." Sermon, funeral of Thomas Taylor, Oct. 8, 1875. Pittsfield, 1875. 8°. 10 p. [1]
- Warfare of good and evil. Sermon in the chapel of Union College on the day of prayer for colleges, Jan. 29, 1874. [Schenectady, 1874.] 8°. 19 p. [1]
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong.** Historical sketches of New Haven. New Haven, 1897. 1. 8°. 98 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead.** The battlefields of Thessaly, with personal experiences in Turkey and Greece. With portraits and maps. London, 1897. 8°. ix, (2), 412 p. [1]
- Bass, Edward, Bp. of Massachusetts.** See Perry, W. S., Bp. of Iowa; — Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.
- Bass River Canal Company.** See Massachusetts. General Court.
- Bassett, Homer F.** Waterbury and her industries. Views of the leading manufacturing establishments, public buildings, etc., with a historical sketch. Gardner, [18—] obl. 12°. 36 p. Plates. [1]
- Bassett Family Association of America.** Report of the proceedings of the 1st reunion held at Hills' Homestead, West Haven, [Conn.], Sept. 9, 1897. New Haven, [1897]. 8°. 40 p. [3]
- Batallon Nacional de Puebla, No. 21.** Manifiesto á la nacion toda sobre la conducta que ha observado respecto al pronunciamiento del ejército de reserva. Puebla, 1830. 12°. 14 p. [1]
- Batchelder (or Batcheller) family.** See Pierce, F. C.
- Bates, Arlo** Talks on the study of literature. Boston, 1897. 12°. (5), 260 p. [1]
- Bates, Katharine Lee.** American literature. N. Y., 1898. 12°. viii, (1), 325, 12 p. Portraits. [1]
- Bates, Lucy.** See Hutchinson, E.
- Bates & Guild Company.** The Brochure series of architectural illustration. Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1897. [Special library number.] Boston, [1897]. 8°. xlviii p. Illus. [3]
- Batt family.** See Lea, J. H.
- Baudouin, Philibert.** Index to incorporated bodies and to private and local law under Dominion, and Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec statutes, proclamations and letters patent, 1777 to 1st Jan. 1896. Montreal, [1897]. 8°. xiii, (1), 709 p. [1]
- Baxter, James Phinney.** Christopher Levett of York, the pioneer colonist in Casco Bay. Portland, 1893. sm. 4°. xii, 166 p. Map, illus. and folded sheet. (Gorges Society. [Publ.] 5.)
- No. 16 of 200 copies.
- Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.** A godchild of Washington, [Catharine V. Schuyler]. A picture of the past. Illus. London, [1897]. 1. 8°. 651 p. Portraits. [1]
- Bayne, William.** James Thomson. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 160 p. (Famous Scots series.)
- Bazin, René.** The Italians of to-day; from the French, tr. by William Marchant. N. Y., 1897. 12°. iii, 247 p. [1]
- Beach, Charles Fisk.** Commentaries on the law of trusts and trustees, as administered in England and in the United States. St. Louis, 1897. 2 v. 8°. ccxxxiii, 847 p.; xiii, 847-1873 p. [1]
- Beal, John V.** Randolph's centennial celebration. An address in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Randolph, Mass., July 19, 1893. Randolph, 1897. 8°. 42 p. Portrait. [3]
- Beale, James.** Chancellorsville. Paper read before the United Service Club, Philadelphia, Feb. 8, 1888. 2d ed. Phila., 1892. obl. 8°. (1), 11 p. Maps. [1]
- 150 copies printed.
- A famous war song. ["John Brown" song.] Paper read before the United Service Club, Philadelphia. n.p., [18—]. obl. 8°. 22 p. [1]

Beale, James, continued.

— A paper read before the United Service Club, Philadelphia, March 6, 1889. [From Marsh Run to Seminary Ridge. Phila., 1889.] obl. 8°. (3), 38, (2) p. illus. [1]

50 copies privately printed.

Beazley, Charles Raymond. John and Sebastian Cabot, the discovery of North America. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xx, 311 p. Maps and portrait. (Wilson, H. F., ed. Builders of Greater Britain, [v. 3].)

Bebel, August. Woman in the past, present and future. San Francisco, [1897]. 8°. 174 p. (International Magazine, v. 1, no. 1, June 1897.) [1]

Bechuanaland. See Cape of Good Hope. *Prime Minister;—Great Britain. Colonial Office.*

Beck, James M. Bethlehem and its military hospital. An address at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the continental army who suffered and died at the military hospital at Bethlehem, Penn. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 17 p. illus. [3, *Author.*]

— Stephen Girard, "merchant and mariner." Oration at the unveiling of a statue on the west plaza of the City Hall, Philadelphia, May 20, 1897. Phila., 1897. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Author.*]

Becker, George Ferdinand. Fractional crystallization of rocks. *h.t.p.* [1897] 8°. (5) p. illus. [3, *Author.*]

— Kant as a natural philosopher. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (16) p. [3, *Author.*]

— Note on computing diffusion. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (7) p. Diagrams. [3, *Author.*]

Bédard, J. E. Code municipal de la province de Québec annoté. Textes français et anglais. Mis au courant de la législation et de la jurisprudence, suivi des statuts concernant les corporations municipales, etc. Montréal, 1898. 8°. xxv, (1), 663 p. [1]

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland. The blazon of Episcopacy, being the arms borne by or attributed to the archbishops and bishops of England and Wales, with an ordinary of the coats described and of other Episcopal arms. 2d ed., enlarged. With illus. Oxford, 1897. 1. 8°. x, (2), 274 p. [1]

Beebe, Archibald. See North Carolina. *Military Commission.*

Beecher, Lyman. The gospel according to Paul. Sermon, Sept. 17, 1828, at the installation of the Rev. Bennet Tyler as pastor of the Second Congregational Church, Portland, Me. Boston, 1829. 8°. 48 p. [1]

Beer, W. A. A course of study in which all branches are correlated, recommended to the Clarion County, [Pa.], teachers for use in the elementary schools. *n.p.*, [1895]. 16°. 16 p. [3]

Beet. See United States. *Congress,—Department of Agriculture.*

Begg, Alexander. History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. illus. Toronto, 1894. 8°. xvii, 568 p. Portraits and folded map. [3]

— History of the north-west [in Canada]. Toronto, 1894-95. 3 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]

Beirne, James P. Atlas of the garden spots of Berkshire: Stockbridge, Lenox and Lee, Mass. Made from surveys by Barnes and Jenks. *n.p.*, [1897?]. 8°. [1]

Belden, Mrs. Jessie Perry (Van Zile). Concerning some of the ancestors and descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden. Phila., 1898. 1. 8°. xix, 17-248 p. Portraits, map and illus. [4]

No. 50 of 200 copies printed.

Belfast, Me. North Church. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the organization of the First Congregational Church, now called North Church, Dec. 29, 1896; [with historical address by G. W. Field]. Belfast, 1897. 8°. 68 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

- Belgium, Germany.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Belknap, George E.** Some aspects of naval administration in war, with its attendant belongings of peace. Address, July 30, 1897, [before the Naval War College]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 48 p. [3]
- Bell, Alexander Graham.** The question of sign-language and The utility of signs in the instruction of the deaf. Wash., 1898. 8°. 29 p. [3]
- Bell, Alexander Melville.** Sermon reading, and memoriter delivery. New ed. Wash., 1898. 12°. 42 p. [3]
- Bellamy, Edward.** See **Sanders, G. A.**
- Bellinger family.** See **Bulloch, J. G.**
- Bellows, Henry Whitney.** See **Peck, T. B.**
- Bellows family.** See **Peck, T. B.**
- Belmont, Perry.** Republican responsibility for present currency perils. N. Y., 1898. 12°. v, 90 p. [1]
- Belmont, Mass.** See **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**
- Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.** 51st catalogue, [1897-98]. Beloit, 1897. 8°. [3]
— Semi-centennial anniversary, Commencement week, June 20-23, 1897. Beloit, 1897. 8°. 120 p. Portrait. [3]
- Bench and Bar.** [April] 1869—[Jan] 1871. Chicago, 1870-[71]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Benedictines.** See **Taunton, E. L.**
- Benefit societies.** See **National Fraternal Congress.**
- Benevolent societies.** See **Italy. Direzione Generale della Statistica.**
- Bengal.** A collection of the acts passed by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal in Council, 1897. Calcutta, 1898. 8°. [3]
— Proceedings of the Council of the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making laws and regulations. Vol. 28-29. 1896-97. Calcutta, 1897-98. 2 v. 4°. [3]
- Benham, G. B.** Patriotism and socialism. Speech, May 19, 1895, San Francisco. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 15, (1) p. [3]
— The proletarian revolt. A history of the Paris Commune of 1871. San Francisco, 1898. 16°. vii, 232 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Benin, Africa.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**
- Bennett family.** See **Bradbury, J. M.**
- Bentley family.** See **Brinkerhoff, R.**
- Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.** Argument for legislation to limit the height of buildings on and near Copley Square, Boston, before the joint committee on cities of the Massachusetts Legislature, Feb. 17, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. 38 p. [3]
— What is "government by injunction?" Does it exist in the United States? Annual address before the Grafton and Co's Bar Association, Jan. 28, 1898. Concord, 1898. 8°. 110 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Beresford, Lord Charles William de la Poer, and Wilson, H. W.** Nelson and his times. With illus. London, [189-]. 4°. viii, 232 p. Portraits and maps. [1]
- Bergen, Norway.** International Fisheries Exposition, 1898. See **United States. Department of State.**
- Bering Sea.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office;**— **United States. Department of State,**— **Department of the Treasury,**— **Treaties and Conventions.**
- Berkshire Association of Congregational Ministers.** See **Hopkins, A.**
- Berkshire County, Mass.** The famous summer resorts of central and southern Berkshire. Pittsfield, [1875]. 16°. 56 p. [1]
— Treasurer's report of receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report, Dec. 31, 1897. Pittsfield, 1898. 8°. [3]
— See **Beirne, J. P.;**— **Blatchford, G.;**— **Mullaney, K. F.**
- Berkshire County Directory, 1874.** Published by J. B. Haskins. Pittsfield, 1874. 16°. [1]

- Berlin, Germany.** Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Berlin. 21er Jahrgang. 1894. Im Auftrage des Magistrats herausg. von R. Böckh. Berlin, 1896. 8°. xxiii, 567 p. [4]
— See Hilse, K.
- Bernd, Julius D.** See Pittsburgh, Pa. Carnegie Library.
- Berrian, William.** Catalogue of books, early newspapers and pamphlets on Mormonism. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 48 p. [3]
- Bessey, Charles E.** The phylogeny and taxonomy of angiosperms. Address before the Botanical Society of America, 3d annual meeting, Toronto, Canada, Aug. 17, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 34 p. Illus. [3]
- Bethlehem, Pa.** See Beck, J. M.; — Jordan, J. W.
- Bethlehem Iron Company.** See United States. Congress.
- Bible.** See Goodyear, A. F.; — Hastings, J., and others.
- Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.** See Rankin, H. W., and others.
- Bibliography.** See American catalogue; — Bulletin of Bibliography; — Green, S. A.; — Growoll, A.; — Publishers' Trade List Annual.
- Bicknell, Alfred.** The solar system, its relations to the sidereal heavens. Paper read before the Parker Memorial Science Class, Feb. 10, 1895. [Boston, 1895.] 16°. 16 p. [3, Author.]
- Bicknell, Anna L.** The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiv, (1), 334 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Bicknell, Thomas Williams.** A history of Barrington, R. I. Providence, 1898. 1. 8°. viii, 620 p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Bigelow, Melville Madison.** The Bohun wills. Reprinted from the American Historical Review, v. 1, no. 3-4, April and July, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 1. 8°. (42) p. [3, Author.]
— Elements of equity for the use of students. Boston, 1879. 12°. xxiv, 347 p. [1]
— The law of wills for students. Boston, 1898. 12°. xxxii, 398 p. [1]
- Bigelow, Samuel F.** Concerning some Bigelows in the Revolution. [Newark, N. J., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. [3, Author.]
- Biley family.** See Lea, J. H.
- Bill, Ledyard, compiler.** Pen-pictures of the war. Lyrics, incidents and sketches of the rebellion, by our best poets. 6th ed. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 368 p. Illus. [1]
- Billerica (Mass.) Directory.** See Lowell Suburban Directory, 1898-99.
- Billings, Edward C.** The struggle between the civilization of slavery and that of freedom, recently and now going on in Louisiana. Address, Hatfield, Mass., Oct. 20, 1873. Northampton, 1873. 8°. 31 p. [1]
- Billroth, Theodor.** General surgical pathology and therapeutics, in fifty lectures. Tr. from the 4th German ed. by C. E. Hackley. N. Y., 1875. 8°. xviii, 697 p. Illus. [3]
- Bills of exchange.** See Field, D. D.
- Biltmore, N. C.** Biltmore, [the estate of G. W. Vanderbilt]. Photo-gravures. Asheville, 1897. obl. 12°. (13) p. [1]
- Bingham, Harry.** The annexation of Hawaii a right and a duty. Address before the Grafton and Coös Bar Association, Woodsville, N. H., Jan. 28, 1890. Concord, 1898. 8°. 22 p. [3, Author.]
— The new education of woman. Address before the Grafton and Coös Bar Association, Plymouth, N. H., Jan. 29, 1897. Concord, N. H., 1898. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Binnacles.** See United States. Bureau of Equipment.
- Binns, Charles F.** The story of the potter, being a popular account of the rise and progress of the principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain. With illus. N. Y., 1898. 16°. 248 p. [1]
- Biographical encyclopædia of Massachusetts of the 19th century.** [Vol. 1.] N. Y., 1879. 4°. (2), iii, 472, v p. Portraits. [1]
- Biography.** See Brown, J. H., ed.; — Chambers, W.; — Farrar, F. W.; — Layan, G. E.; — National cyclopædia.

- Birch, R. W. Peregrine.** Sewage irrigation by farmers; or, Fifty instances of profitable sewage utilization. London, 1879. 8°. 60 p. [1]
- Birds.** See Lancaster, Mass. *Town Library*;—Massachusetts. *General Court*;—New Zealand. *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey*;—Scott, W. E. D.;—Sydney. *Australian Museum*;—United States. *Department of Agriculture*,—*National Museum*.
- Bishop, Mrs. Isabella L. (Bird).** Korea and her neighbors, a narrative of travel. With a preface by Sir W. C. Hillier, K. C. M. G. With illus. and maps. N. Y., 1898 [1897]. 8°. 480 p. [1]
- Bismarck, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto, Fürst von.** See Busch, M.
- Black, Henry Campbell.** A handbook of bankruptcy law, embodying the full text of the act of Congress of 1898, and annotated with references to pertinent decisions under former statutes. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. viii, 326 p. [1]
- Black Hills Forest Reserve, South Dakota.** See United States. *President*.
- Black Mesa Forest Reserve, Arizona.** See United States. *President*.
- Blackwood, William.** See Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** Vol. 158-160. July 1895—Dec. 1896. N. Y., 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Blair, W. N.** The industries of New Zealand. Address to the Industrial Association of Canterbury at Christchurch, N. Z., Feb. 24, 1887. Christchurch, 1887. 8°. 96 p. [1]
- Blake, Francis E.** Increase Blake of Boston, his ancestors and descendants, with a full account of William Blake of Dorchester. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. 147 p. Plate and illus. [1]
- Blake, George Matthew.** Our folks, [2d preliminary draft]. *A.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 39 p. [3]
- Blake family.** See Blake, F. E.;—Blake, G. M.
- Blatchford, George.** Central Berkshire, illustrated. Pittsfield, Dalton, Lenox, Stockbridge. Pittsfield, [1897?]. obl. 12°. (50) p. [1]
- Bligh, Harris H.** The Quebec law index, embracing all the legislation of the province of Quebec, 1867-98. Montreal, 1898. 1. 8°. (4), 283 p. [1]
- **and Todd, Walter.** The Dominion law index, embracing all the legislation of Parliament, etc., 1867-97. 2d ed. Toronto, 1898. 1. 8°. 235 p. [1]
- Blind.** See Great Britain. *Committee of Council on Education*.
- Bliss, Samuel.** See Chicago Literary Club.
- Bliss, Ward R.** Delaware County, [Pa.], reports. 1894-97. Vol. 6. Chester, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Bliss, William Dwight Porter, editor.** The encyclopedia of social reform, including political economy, political science, sociology, etc. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. vii, (1), 1439 p. [1]
- Blue Hills, Milton, Mass.** See United States. *Weather Bureau*.
- Blue jay.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture*.
- Board of Trade Journal** of tariff and trade notices and miscellaneous commercial information. Vol. 17-19, July 1894—Dec. 1895. London, 1894-95. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.** Agricultural bibliography of Maine. Biographical sketches of Maine writers on agriculture, with a catalogue of their works and an index to the volumes on the agriculture of Maine, 1850-92. Augusta, 1893. 1. 8°. viii, 117 p. Portrait. [3, *Author*.]
- The equipment of the sanctum. Address before the Maine Press Association, annual meeting, Portland, Jan. 9, 1896. Portland, 1896. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- History of the agriculture of Kennebec County, Me. N. Y., 1892. 1. 8°. 40 p. Illus. [3, *Author*.]
- Boase, Frederic.** Modern English biography, containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died since 1850, with an index. Vol. 2. Truro, [Eng.], 1897. 1. 8°. 1775 p. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 2. I-2

- Bockée family.** See Flint, M. B.
- Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.** France. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Bohun family.** See Bigelow, M. W.
- Boiler explosions.** See Great Britain. *Board of Trade.*
- Boilers.** See Bombay.
- Bolometer.** See Langley, S. P.
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.** The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Braunton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Conn. *n.p.*, [1897]. Broadside. [1]
- Philip Gereardy of New Amsterdam, landlord of the city tavern, and his Rhode Island descendants. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3, *Author*]
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.** Hysterical chemistry. Reprinted from Chemical News. London, 1898. 8°. 14 p. [3]
- Iatro-chemistry in 1897. Read at Washington Chemical Society, Feb. 10, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 11 p. [3]
- A relic of astrology. [Read at the Baltimore meeting of the American Folk-Lore Society, Dec. 28, 1897.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
- The revival of alchemy. Read to New York section of the American Chemical Society, Oct. 1, 1897. *h.t.p.* N. Y., 1897. 8°. 22 p. [3]
- Bolton, Mrs. Sarah (Knowles).** A plea for animals. The grand work of the Gifford Sheltering Home in Boston. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Bolton, Conn. Congregational Church.** Manual, 1876. Hartford, 1876. 8°. 22, (1) p. [1]
- Bombay.** Acts passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council, 1896-97. Bombay, 1898. 8°. [3]
- The Bombay boiler inspection act, 1891, Bombay act 2 of 1897, as modified up to 1st June 1897. Bombay, 1897. 8°. (6), 19 p. [3]
- Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to Bombay. Vol. 1, containing local rules and orders made under statutes and general acts of the Governor General in Council, with a list and index. Corrected to 31st Dec. 1895. Bombay, 1896. 8°. cliv, 561, xi, (20) p. [3]
- Same. First list of addenda and corrigenda. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 66 p. [3]
- Bond, George.** See Lothrop, S. K.
- Bonded warehouses.** See United States. *Department of the Treasury.*
- Bonds.** See Simons, W. C.
- Bonney, Charles L.** The Bonney family. 2d ed. Chicago, 1898. 1. 8°. 178 p. Map and illus. [1]
- Bonwick, James.** Early struggles of the Australian press. With fac-similes. London, 1890. 1. 8°. (6), 82 p. [1]
- First twenty years of Australia: a history founded on official documents. London, 1882. 12°. viii, 256 p. [1]
- The lost Tasmanian race. London, 1884. 12°. (6), 216, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Book-plates.** See Boston. *Museum of Fine Arts. Print Department.*
- Books.** See Larned, J. N.;— Livingston, L. S.;— Scott, T.
- Boon, Matthew.** See Hale, A. G. R.
- Boone and Crockett Club.** Trail and camp-fire. The book of the Boone and Crockett Club. Editors, G. B. Grinnell, Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 335 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Borden, John.** An essay on value, with a short account of American currency. Chicago, [1897]. 12°. 232 p. [1]
- Borden, Nathaniel B.** Extracts from testimony before committee on labor, April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Boroughs.** See Trickett, W.
- Boston, Mass. Assessor's Office.** Annual report of the assessing department, 1897-98. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

Boston, Mass., continued.

- *Board of Commissioners of the Department of Parks.* 22d annual report, Jan. 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Board of Health.* 25th-26th annual report, 1896-97. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Folded sheets. [3]
- Statement of deaths for the month, Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. With an abstract of meteorological observations. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1897-98.] 4°. [3]
- Summary of deaths in Boston. With principal causes for 1897, compared with those of 1896. Boston, 1897. 4°. Sheet. [3]
- *Boston Transit Commission.* 3d annual report, Aug. 15, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. Folded map and plates. [3]
- *City Council.* An account of the exercises at the dedication and presentation to the city of the O'Reilly monument, June 20, 1896. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. 69 p. Portraits and illus. [3, E. H. Capen, *President of Tufts College.*]
- Documents of the city, 1897. Boston, 1898. 4 v. 8°. [3]
- Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and the 54th regiment of Massachusetts infantry, May 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. 71 p. Illus. [3]
- A memorial of Benjamin F. Butler from the city of Boston. Boston, 1893. 1. 8°. 47, (2) p. Portrait. [3]
- A memorial of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, Samuel Gray, and Patrick Carr from the city of Boston. Boston, 1889. 1. 8°. 97 p. Illus. [3]
- Reports of proceedings for the year ending Jan. 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. sm. 4°. [3]
- *City Hospital.* Medical and surgical reports. 9th series. Ed. by C. F. Folsom [and others]. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded sheets. [3]
- 33d report of the trustees, Feb. 1, 1896—Jan. 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Municipal Statistics.* Annual report for the nine months ending Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Special publications. No. 1. Boston, 1898. 4°. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. Estimates, appropriations and actual expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1892-96.

- *Horace Mann School.* Graduating exercises, June 27, 1898. [Programme.] Boston, [1898]. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- *Overseers of the Poor.* 34th annual report, Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Public Library.* [Address of the trustees to the mayor of Boston urging an application to the Legislature for an act to enable the city to borrow \$100,000 for the completion of the central library building], *etc. n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 1. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Annual list of new and important books added to the library, selected from the monthly bulletins, 1896-97. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xii, 176 p. [3]
- Annual report of the trustees, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map, plans and illus. [3]
- Catalogue of the books relating to architecture, construction and decoration in the library, Nov. 1, 1894. Subject catalogue no. 10. Boston, 1894. 1. 8°. (3), 150 p. [3]
- Catalogue of the illustrations and plans of library buildings in the library, [with appendix]. By J. L. Whitney. Boston, 1886-[88]. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Monthly bulletin of books added to the library. Vol. 2. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Texts of the four great documents. A supplement to "A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs." [By Lindsay Swift.] Boston, 1898. 16°. (3), 49 p. [3]

Namely.

Address to the King, 1774. — Declaration of Independence, 1776. — Articles of Confederation, 1777. — Constitution of the United States, 1787.

- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.** Cambridge, [Eng.], described and illustrated, being a short history of the town and university; with an introduction by J. W. Clark. London, 1897. 8°. xxxvii, (1), 528 p. Maps and illus. [1]
- Atkinson, William Biddle, editor.** The physicians and surgeons of the United States. Phila., 1878. 8°. 788 p. Portraits. [1]
- Atlantic Coast of the United States.** See United States. *Coast and Geodetic Survey, — Steamboat Inspection Service.*
- Atlantic Monthly.** Vol. 79. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. [1]
- Atlantic Reporter.** Vol. 37-39. May 5, 1897—May 4, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Atlases.** See Bradley, W. M., & Co.;—Richards, L. J., & Co.;—Smith, B. E.;—Stadly, G. W., & Co.;—United States. *Census Office*;—Walker, G. H., & Co.
- Atmosphere.** See United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Attleborough, Mass. Water Department.** 5th report, Dec. 31, 1897. Attleborough, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Attucks, Crispus.** See Boston. *City Council.*
- Atwater, Francis.** History of Kent, Conn., including biographical sketches. Meriden, 1897. 1. 8°. 176 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Audubon, John James.** Audubon and his journals. By M. R. Audubon. With zoölogical notes by Elliott Coues. Illus. N. Y.,—1897. 2 v. 8°. xiv, 532 p.; viii, 554, (1) p. Portraits. [1]
- Augusta (Me.) Centennial Souvenir.** Issued by the Daily Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Me., June 9, 1897. [Augusta, 1897.] obl. 8°. 63 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Auk, The.** [Old series, v. 20-21. New series, v. 12-13.] N. Y., 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [1]
- Australasia.** See Davitt, M.;—Eagleson, J. G., and others;—Melville, H.;—National Australasian Convention, Sydney, 1891;—New South Wales. *Statistician's Office*;—Wallace, A. R.
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.** Report of the 2d-3d meeting, Jan. 1890-91. Sydney, [1890-91]. 8°. Folded maps, diagrams and illus. [3]
- Australia.** Heroes of Notasia; a record of Australian exploration. By Dio, [pseud]. Tasmania, 1888. 8°. 40 p. [1]
- See Bonwick, J.;—Hutchinson, F., and Myers, F.;—Reid, J. A.;—Shaw, F. L.;—Shoemaker, M. M.;—Taylor, A. J.;—Williams, T.
- Austria-Hungary.** See United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Avery, John.** See Sellers, E. J.
- Avery family.** See Sellers, E. J.
- Aymé, Louis H.** Notes on Mitla, Oaxaca, Mex. With plans and measurements of the ruins. Worcester, 1882. 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Ayrshire, Scotland.** See Shelley, H. C.
- Azores.** See Cardot, J.
- Bache, Richard Meade.** Life of General George Gordon Meade. Illus., portraits and maps. Phila., 1897. 8°. xxii, 596 p. [1]
- Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.** Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illus. N. Y., 1897. 16°. x, (1), 163 p. [1]
- Bacon, Nathaniel.** See Colton, Mrs. A.;—M., T.
- Bacon, William Plumb.** Class records. [One hundred years of class records, Yale University.] *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (6) p. [3]
- Baedeker, Karl.** Egypt. Handbook for travellers. Maps, plans, views, etc. 4th remodelled ed. Leipsic, 1898. 16°. cciv, 395, (1) p. [1]
- London and its environs. Handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 11th revised ed. Leipsic, 1898. 16°. x, 438, 44 p. [1]
- South-eastern France, including Corsica. Handbook for travellers. 3d ed. With maps, plans and a panorama. Leipsic, 1898. 16°. xxiv, 322 p. [1]

Boston, Mass., continued.

- **Club of Odd Volumes.** [Publication], 5. Early American poetry. The poems of Roger Wolcott, 1725. [Entitled "Some improvement of vacant hours." With an introduction by J. F. Hunnewell.] Boston, 1898. 8°. 14, (1), ii, 78, (1) p. [3, *J. F. Hunnewell.*]
 No. 1 of the 10 unnumbered copies.
- — The works of George Cruikshank in oil, water colors, original drawings, etchings, etc., collected by J. B. Gough. With a fac-simile of the catalogue and drawings. Boston, 1890. 4°. 57 p. Plates. [1]
 125 copies printed, of which this is no. 116.
- **College of Physicians and Surgeons.** Quarterly announcement. Vol. 17-18. Session of 1896-97—98-99. Boston, [1897-98]. 12°. Illus. [3]
- **Copley Square.** Committee on cities. Schedules to accompany petition for legislation to protect Copley Square in the city of Boston. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 1. 8°. (13) p. [3]
- — See Benton, J. H., Jr.
- **Dispensary.** See Greenleaf, R. W.
- **Emmanuel Church.** See Vinton, A. H.
- **Federation of Jewish Charities of Boston.** 2d annual report, July 1896—May 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- **Franklin Fund.** See McCleary, S. F.
- **General Theological Library.** 36th annual report of the directors; with list of members, etc. Boston, 1898. 12°. [3]
- **Gifford Home for Animals, Brighton.** See Bolton, Mrs. S. (K.)
- **Hale's School for Boys.** A classical and scientific school for boys. [Catalogue], 15th year, 1897-98. [Boston, 1898.] 16°. [3]
- **Home for Aged Men.** 37th annual report, [Jan. 1898]. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Home for Aged Women.** 48th annual report, [Jan. 1898]. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism.** 62d annual report, Oct. 1897. Boston, [1897]. 8°. [3]
- **Industrial School for Girls, Dorchester.** Report to the board of managers, 1897. Boston, 1898. 12°. [3]
- **Instructive District Nursing Association.** 12th annual report, Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- — Extracts from addresses given at the annual meeting, Feb. 23, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 12°. (3) p. [3]
- **Lowell Institute.** See Smith, H. K.
- **Meeting of inhabitants, 1812.** A legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, 11th June, 1812. [Report of the committee appointed by the town to take into consideration the present alarming state of our public affairs and report what measures it is proper for the town to adopt] *n.t.p.* [1812.] 1. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- **Merchants Insurance Company.** Explanatory remarks and observations on the subject of fire insurance, having reference to the policies of the Merchants Insurance Company. *n.p.*, 1823. 16°. 16 p. [3]
- **Museum of Fine Arts.** 22d annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- — **Print Department.** Catalogue of a loan exhibition of book-plates and superlibros held by the Club of Odd Volumes, April 25—June 5, 1898. Illus. Boston, 1898. 12°. xxviii, (1), 189 p. [3, *J. P. Woodbury, Boston.*]
- — **School of Drawing and Painting.** [Prospectus for 23d year, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- **Needlewoman's Friend Society.** 50th annual report. Jamaica Plain, 1897. 8°. [3]
- **North End Mission.** Annual report, 1898. Boston, 1898. 12°. [3]

Boston, Mass., continued.

- **Northern Union Station.** See *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- **Park Street Church.** See *Withrow, J. L.*
- **Point Shirley Club.** Prospectus. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- **Provident Association.** 45th-46th annual report, Oct. 1896-97. Boston, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- **Public School Art League.** Notes and suggestions on school room decoration. Camb., 1898. 8°. 30 p. Illus. [3]
- **School of Expression.** Announcements of the courses and classes, 1898-99. Boston, [1898]. 12°. [3]
- **Expression.** Vol. 2-3, June 1896—Sept. 1897. Ed. by S. S. Curry and other teachers. Boston, 1896-97. 12°. [3]
- **Shaw Monument.** See, *back, City Council.*
- **State House.** See *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- **Subway.** See *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- **West End Nursery and Infants' Hospital.** 15th annual report, Jan. 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 8°. [3]
- **Winchester Home Corporation for Aged Women, Charlestown District.** 32d annual report, [Jan. 1898]. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Young Men's Christian Union.** Report for the year ending March 31, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 12°. Illus. [3]
- [4th-7th, 9th-10th, 16th, 19th, 21st], 23d report of the committee on "country week," 1878-81, 83-84, 90, 93, 95, 97. Boston, 1879-98. 12°. [3]
- Boston, The, U. S. cruiser.** See *Young, L.*
- Boston Almanac and Business Directory, 1893-94.** Vol. 58-59. Boston, [1892-93]. 2 v. 24°. Folded maps. [1]
- Boston Blue Book.** See *Clark, E. E.*
- Boston Daily Advertiser,** April 1897—March 1898. Boston, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Daily Globe,** April 1897—March 1898. [Morning ed.] Boston, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Directory.** With map. No. 94. For the year commencing July 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Boston Evening Record,** Jan.-Dec. 1897. Boston, 1897. 2 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Evening Transcript,** April 1897—March 1898. Boston, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Herald,** April 1897—March 1898. Boston, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Journal,** Jan.-Dec. 1897. [Morning ed.] Boston, 1897. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Journal Almanac, 1898.** Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1898. 12°. 448 p. [1]
- Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.** Vol. 119-121. July 1888—Dec. 1889. G. B. Shattuck, ed., C. F. Withington, assistant ed. Boston, 1889. 3 v. 1. 8°. [3]
- Boston Pocket Business Directory;** [with historical sketch of Boston]. Compiled by Dean Dudley. Boston, 1862. 16°. 233, (1) p. Folded map. [2]
- Boston Post,** April 1897—March 1898. [Daily.] Boston, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Boston Telegraph,** Jan.-Dec. 1897. [Daily. *In German.*] Boston, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Boston Trade and Labor Alliance.** The Boston Magazine of New Trade Unionism. Published in the interest of the Alliance movement in the New England states. Boston, [189-]. 1. 8°. (36) p. Portraits. [1]
- Boston Traveler,** April 1897—March 1898. Boston, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- Botany.** See *Bailey, L. H.; — Bessey, C. E.; — Britton, N. L., and Brown, A.; — Mueller, F. von, Baron; — Penhallow, D. P.; — United States. Department of Agriculture.*
- Bourne, Mass.** See *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- Boutwell, George Sewall.** [Letter to S. A. Green, containing a sketch of his connection with and services in the Massachusetts Constitutional Convention of 1853, for use in Historical series relating to the town of Groton.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (6) p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]

- Bouvier, John.** Law dictionary. New ed., revised and brought up to date by Francis Rawle. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. 8°. xviii, (1), 1125 p. [1]
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering.** The Pickering genealogy, comprising the descendants of John and Sarah Pickering of Salem. [70 charts] n.p., 1887. f°. [1]
100 copies privately printed.
- Bowditch, William Ingersoll.** Taxation of women in Massachusetts. [Revised ed.] Camb., 1875. 8°. 71 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.** Catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine, 1897-98. Brunswick, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Obituary record of the graduates of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine for the year ending 12 June 1897-98. No. 8-9. 2d series. n.p., [1897-98]. 8°. [3]
- Report of the president, 1897-98. Brunswick, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1861.* The class of 1861. The achievements, the honors, and the family history of its members during thirty-five years. Compiled by Edward Stanwood. Boston, 1897. 8°. xi, (2), 61 p. Portraits. [1]
- *Library.* 14th annual report of G. T. Little, librarian, June 1, 1898. n.t.p. [1898.] 8°. [3]
- Bibliographical contributions. No. 1-3, 5, 7. [1891]—Aug. 1893, March 1896, March 1898. Brunswick, 1891; n.t.p., [1892-98]. 8°. [3]
- Bowman, Ralph Waldo.** A table of cases and citations in the Illinois Supreme and Appellate Court reports, embracing [v. 1]-167 [Illinois], and Appellate, v. 1-70, and such cases as have been appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States to 168, etc. Chicago, 1898. 8°. vii, (2), 647 p. [1]
- Boxford, Mass.** Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending April 1, 1845. Boxford, 1845. Broadside. [3, *R. T. Swan, Dorchester.*]
- *Second Religious Society, West Boxford.* See Eaton, P.
- Boyd, Andrew.** Business directory of over one hundred cities and villages in New York State, 1869-70. Albany, 1869. 8°. 884 p. [2]
- Boyd, Carl Evans.** Cases on American constitutional law. Chicago, 1898. 8°. xi, 678 p. [1]
- Boyd, W. Andrew.** Directory of the District of Columbia, 1898. W. H. Boyd, publisher. Wash., 1898. 8°. [1]
- Boyle, Robert.** See Thompson, C. O.
- Boynton, Nehemiah.** The commission of a recovered life. Annual sermon before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, New Haven, Conn., Oct. 12, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- Brackett, Alpheus L.** Descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth, N. H. [Everett, Mass.], 1897. 8°. 8 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Bradbury, John Merrill.** The Bennett family of Ipswich, Mass. Boston, 1875. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Bradford, James.** See Todd, J.
- Bradford, William, Governor of Plymouth Colony.** History "of Plimoth Plantation," from the original manuscript, with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. lxxvii, 555 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- See American Antiquarian Society;—Drew, T. B.;—Massachusetts. State Library.
- Bradford, Mass.** See Haverhill, Mass.;—Massachusetts. General Court.
- Bradlee, Caleb Davis.** See Manchester, A.
- Bradley, A. G.** Sketches from old Virginia. London, 1897. 12°. ix, (1), 284 p. [1]
- Bradley, William M., & Co.** Atlas of the world for commercial and library reference. With isometric index to each map. Phila., 1897. f°. [1]
- Bradner, George W.** Rules of evidence as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings. 2d ed. Chicago. 1898. 8°. clxi, 889 p. [1]

- Brainerd, Cephas, and others, and Field, David Dudley.** The latest edition of the New York code of civil procedure. Correspondence. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 46 p. [1]
- Branch, John L.** Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y., 1897. 16°. xi, (1), 75 p. [1]
- Branch, Nicholas.** Brief sketch of the character, tragic death, etc., of Mr. Lyman Rice of Ludlow, who was killed at Chicopee Factory Village, Springfield, Dec. 5, 1826. Springfield, 1827. 8°. 12 p. [1]
- Brassey, Thomas Allnutt, editor.** The naval annual, 1898. Portsmouth, [Eng.], 1898. 8°. Plates. [1]
- Breck, William Gilman.** In memoriam. William Gilman Breck, died Jan. 2, 1889. [Springfield, 1889.] 8°. 20 p. Portrait. [1]
- Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.** Memoranda of foreign travel: containing notices of a pilgrimage through some of the principal states of western Europe. Balt., 1845. 2 v. 12°. viii, 260 p.; vi, 278 p. [1]
- Brewer, Edwin.** A history of Tyringham, Mass. Map. Springfield, [189-]. 8°. (1) p. Illus. [1]
- Pages 277-287 of the History of Berkshire by D. D. Field, 1844, with topographical map and illus.
- Brewing.** See **United States Brewers' Association.**
- Brewster, Mass.** See Mayo, C. E.
- Bribery.** See **United States. Congress.**
- Bridge, Ebenezer.** See **Fitchburg (Mass.) Historical Society.**
- Bridges.** See **United States. Board of Engineers, — Congress.**
- Bridgewater, Mass.** See Mitchell, N.
- Bridgewater Directory, 1898.** See **Brockton Directory.**
- Bridgman, Arthur Milnor.** Brief outline sketches of Massachusetts legislators, 1898. Stoughton, [1898]. 24°. [3]
- A souvenir of Massachusetts legislators, 1898. Vol. 7. Stoughton, [1898]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Briggs, Charles.** See **Richmond, E.**
- Briggs, Lloyd Vernon.** Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States, with their possible English ancestry, A.D. 1295-1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. vii, 339 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Brigham, Williard I. Tyler.** Official report of the first American Tyler family reunion, held at North Andover, Mass., Sept. 2, 1896. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 47, (1) p. Portrait. [1]
- *Same.* 2d reunion, New Haven, Conn., Aug. 25, 1897. Chicago, 1898. 8°. (2), 43, (1) p. Portrait. [1]
- Bright, William.** Chapters of English church history. 3d ed, enlarged. With a map. Oxford, 1897. 8°. xviii, 525 p. [1]
- Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.** The Bentley family, with genealogical records of Ohio Bentleys, descended from Benjamin Bentley, an Ohio pioneer, and known as the Tribe of Benjamin. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 20 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Bristol Academy, Taunton, Mass.** See **Doggett, S.**
- Bristol County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. Taunton, 1898. 8°. [4]
- Bristol Parish, Va.** See **Chamberlayne, C. G.**
- British Central Africa Protectorate.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**
- British Columbia.** British Columbia, its present resources and future possibilities. [With appendices. *Anon.*] Published by direction of the provincial government. Victoria, 1893. 8°. 109, (2) p. Illus. [3]
- **Board of Health.** 2d report, 1896. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- **Board of Horticulture.** Insect pests and plant diseases, containing remedies and suggestions recommended for adoption by farmers, fruit-growers, and gardeners. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. 64 p. Illus. [3]

British Columbia, continued.

- *Bureau of Statistics*. Report *re* municipalities. *h.t.p.* [Victoria, 1897.] 1. 8°. (15) p. [3]
- *Dairymen's Association*. Report, 1896-97. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. Illus. and plans. [3]
- *Department of Agriculture*. 5th report, 1895-96. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- *Fruit Growers' and Horticultural Society*. 7th report, May 1895—Aug. 1897. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. 110 p. [3]
- *Lands and Works Department*. Crown lands surveys, 1896. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Legislative Assembly*. The revised statutes, 1897, being a consolidation and revision of the statutes applicable to British Columbia, and within the power of the Legislature to enact. Victoria, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. cxv, 1089, 99 p.; 1091-2381, 99 p. [3]
- Statutes, 4th session, 7th Parliament, 1898. Victoria, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Minister of Mines' Office*. Annual report, 1896-97, being an account of mining operations for gold, coal, etc., in the province. Victoria, 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [3]
- *Superintendent of Education*. 25th annual report of the public schools, 1895-96; with appendices. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- See Begg, A.;—Gosnell, R. E.;—Macnab, F.;—Wyman, G.;—Year Book, *etc.*

British Columbia Board of Trade. 18th annual report; with appendices, list of members, office bearers, commercial charges, etc., Aug. 1897. Victoria, 1897. 8°. 90 p. Folded map and illus. [3]

British Columbia Directory. See Williams, R. T.

British Guiana. Administration reports, 1896-97. Georgetown, 1898. f°. [3]

— Blue book, 1896-97. Demerara, 1897. f°. [3]

— Ordinances, 1897. Georgetown, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]

— *Review Court*. See Abraham, E. A. V. Digest of cases, 1856-91.

— *Supreme Court of Civil Justice*. The law reports of British Guiana. Vol. 1-3. 1890-93. New series. Demerara, 1892-94. 3 v. 8°. [1]

— See Cox, C. T.;—Rodway, J.;—United States. *Commission on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana*;—Venezuela. *Ministry of Foreign Affairs*.

British Honduras. A collection of the ordinances passed by the Legislative Council of British Honduras, 1897. Belize, [1897]. f°. [3]

British New Guinea Government Gazette, [containing ordinances, regulations], *etc.* Vol. 9-10. April 1896—Dec. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1896-97.] 2 v. f°. [3]

British South Africa Company. See Great Britain. *Colonial Office*,—*Parliament*,—*Privy Council*.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and **Brown**, Addison. An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xiv, 588 p. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 3. Apocynaceæ to Compositæ.

Broadsides. See American Antiquarian Society.

Brockton, Mass. See Kingman, B.

Brockton Directory, including Bridgewater, East and West Bridgewater, [1898. No. 16.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]

Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins. See Holmes, T.

Bromley, George W. and Walter S. Atlas of the city of Boston. Vol. 5. Dorchester. 3d ed. Phila., 1898. f°. [1]

Brook Farm, West Roxbury, Mass. See Curtis, G. W.

Brookfield, Mass. See Chamberlain, L. T.

- Brookhaven, N. Y.** Records [of the] town up to 1800 as compiled by the town clerk. Patchogue, 1880. 8°. viii, (2), 219 p. [1]
 — *Same.* 1798–March 1856. Port Jefferson, 1888. 8°. xxix, 5–551 p. [1]
 — *Same.* 1856–Dec. 1885. N. Y., 1893. 8°. xxxviii, 5–1081 p. [1]
Brookline, Mass. Public Library. 40th–41st annual report, Jan. 31, 1897–98. Brookline, 1897–98. 8°. [3]
 — *See Massachusetts. General Court.*
Brookline (Mass.) Directory, [1897–98. No. 18–19.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1897–98. 2 v. 8°. Folded map. [1]
Brookline Historical Publication Society. Announcement. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
 — Publications. No. 14. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 46 p. [1]

*Contents.*No. 14. **Griggs, S. V.** The Devotion family of Brookline.

- Brooklyn, N. Y. Civil Service Commission.** 14th report, 1897. Brooklyn, 1897. 8°. [3]
 — **Brooklyn Library.** 40th annual report of the board of directors, 1898. Brooklyn, 1898. 8°. [3]
 — — Bulletin of new books. No. 36. Dec. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 1. 8°. [3]
 — **Plymouth Church.** Proceedings of the advisory council of Congregational churches and ministers called by the Church, and held in Brooklyn, 15th–24th Feb. 1876. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 8, 370, 28 p. [1]
Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac, 1898. 2d ed. Brooklyn, [1898]. 8°. Folded map. [1]
Brooks, Arthur. *See Chicago Literary Club.*
Brooks, Christopher P. Technical education in Europe. A paper read before the Society of Arts of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, March 25, 1897. Lowell, 1897. 8°. 26 p. [3]
 — Textile education in Massachusetts and Europe; [with appendices]. Boston, 1898. 8°. 18, (8) p. Illus. [3]
Brophy, Thomas C. [Letters of T. C. Brophy and E. A. Buckland accepting the nomination for governor and lieutenant governor by the Socialist Labor Party of Massachusetts, 1897; with aggregate of votes for all candidates.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3, T. C. Brophy, Boston.]
Brough, William. Open mints and free banking. N. Y., 1898. 12°. viii, 179 p. [1]
Brown, Abram English. John Hancock, his book. Boston, 1898. 12°. xii, 286 p. Portraits, illus. and fac-similes. [1]
Brown, Alexander. The first republic in America: an account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then, 1624, concealed by the council, rather than from the histories then licensed by the crown. Boston, 1898. 8°. xxiv, (1), 688 p. Portrait. [1]
Brown, John. Parasitic wealth or money reform. A manifesto to the people of the United States and to the workers of the whole world. Chicago, 1898. 12°. vii, 5–169 p. [1]
Brown, John Howard, editor. The cyclopædia of American biographies, comprising the men and women of the United States who have been identified with the growth of the nation. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. (8), 648 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 1. Abbe—Chrysler.

- Brown University, Providence, R. I.** Address book of the living graduates. 3d issue, Dec. 1896. Providence, 1896. 8°. 67, (1) p. [3]
 — Annual report of the president, June 18, 1896. Providence, 1896. 8°. [3]
 — Catalogue, 1897–98. Providence, 1898. 8°. Portrait. [3]
 — *Class of 1872.* Record, 1872–97. Camb., 1897. 8°. 87 p. Portraits. [3]
Browne, Abigail. *See Felt, J. B.*

- Browne, William Henry.** A treatise on the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects, etc. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. With supplement. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xxiv, 706 p.; xviii, 222 p. [1]
- Brussels.** Three days in Brussels. Short notes, itinerary, amusements, useful information, historical notices. 11th ed. [Anon.] Brussels, 1897. 16°. 110 p. [4]
- See **Davis, N. D.**
- **International Exposition, 1897.** See **United States. Commissioners to the International Exposition at Brussels, 1897.**
- Bryan's Station, Ky.** See **Ranck, G. W.**
- Bryant, John Cullen.** Catalogue of the private library of J. C. Bryant. [Auction sale, Jan. 4-5, 1898.] Haverhill, [1898]. 8°. 21, (1) p. [3]
- Bryant, Sophie.** The teaching of morality in the family and the school. London, 1897. 12°. vii, (1), 146 p. (Muirhead, J. H., ed. Ethical library.)
- Bryce, James.** Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xvi, (1), 499 p. Folded maps. [1]
- **William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman.** N. Y., 1898. 12°. (5), 104 p. Portrait. [1]
- Buckland, Edward A.** See **Brophy, T. C.**
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public Library.** 1st annual report, 1897. Buffalo, 1898. 8°. [3]
- - Directions for using the stations. *n.t.p.* [189-] narrow 24°. (4) p. [3]
- - Finding list of biography. Buffalo, 1898. 8°. (3), 190 p. [3]
- - List of books in the children's department. Buffalo, 1898. 1. 8°. 35 p. [3]
- - One hundred good short stories. Compiled by H. L. Elmendorf. *n.t.p.* [189-] narrow 24°. (4) p. [3]
- - Reading lists of special topics. No. 1-3. *n.t.p.* [189-]; Buffalo, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- No. 1. **Elmendorf, Mrs. H. L.** American history for young folk.
2. **Leland, C. G.** Good books on electricity for popular reading.
3. **Rathbone, F. L., and Elmendorf, Mrs. H. L.** Interesting books for boys and girls from fourteen to eighteen years old.
- - Rules for the benefit of the public. *n.t.p.* [189-] narrow 24°. (4) p. [3]
- **Buffalo Historical Society.** Annual report of the board of managers, 1897, and the Society proceedings at the annual meeting, Jan. 11, 1898. Buffalo, 1898. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- - Publications. Vol. 4. Buffalo, 1896. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- **Buffalo Traction Company.** Franchise, acceptance, and act to validate and confirm consents. Buffalo, [1896]. 16°. (24) p. [4]
- **Charity Organization Society.** 20th annual report, 1896-97. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]
- Building associations.** See **Great Britain. Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies**; — **Ohio. Bureau of Building and Loan Associations.**
- Bulfinch family.** See **Johnson, E. F.**
- Bulletin of Bibliography.** Pamphlets. No. 2. Boston, 1898. 24°. [3]
- Contents.*
- No. 2. **Cole, G. W.** Bermuda in periodical literature.
- Bulloch, Joseph Gaston.** A history and genealogy of the families of Belling and De Veaux and other families. Savannah, 1895. 8°. 107, (3) p. [1]
- Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.** A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunnain, Dochfour and Lamington, with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families. [Green Bay, Wis.], 1898. 8°. viii, (1), 9-111 p. Illus. [3]
- Bulloch family.** See **Bulloch, J. G. B.**
- Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings, annual meeting, June 17, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Bunstead, Freeman J.** The pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 3d ed., enlarged, with illus. Phila., 1874. 8°. 70, 3

- Burdett, Everett W.** Argument for the Massachusetts Street Railway Association before the special committee appointed by the Governor to investigate and report upon the relations of street railway and municipal corporations in Massachusetts and to recommend legislation relative thereto. Delivered at the State House, Boston, Dec. 3, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 119 p. [3]
- Burdett, Sir Henry Charles.** Hospitals and charities, 1898, being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital annual. London, [1898]. 12°. (2), 966, (2) p. [1]
- Burdge, Franklin.** A second memorial of Henry Wisner. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 38, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Only 200 copies printed.
- Burdick, Francis Marion.** The law of sales of personal property. Boston, 1897. 12°. 1, 278 p. [1]
- Selected cases on the law of partnership, including limited partnerships. Boston, 1898. 8°. xi, 691 p. [1]
- Burgess, Howard H., compiler.** The municipal law for the government of the city of Cleveland, in effect April 1891. [Cleveland, 1891.] 24°. 48 p. [3]
- Burial grounds.** See **Great Britain. Parliament.**
- Burke, Sir John Bernard.** Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. Ed. by his son. 60th ed. London, 1898. 1. 8°. cxxxiii, 1838, (2) p. [1]
- Burley, Elbridge Tyler.** See **Essex Bar Association.**
- Burma. Chief Collector of Customs.** Report on the trade and navigation of Burma for 1897-98. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]
- **Chief Commissioner.** History of services of gazetted and other officers in Burma. Vol. 1. Corrected to 1st July 1897. Rangoon, 1897. 8°. [3]
- - Report on the administration of Burma, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Report on the working of the Rangoon municipality, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipalities in Burma during the year 1896-97. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]
- **Conservators of Forests.** Reports on forest administration in Burma, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1898. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- **Director of Public Instruction.** 1st quinquennial report, 1892-93—96-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- **Financial Commissioner.** Annual report on the working of the income-tax act II of 1886, 1896-97. *h.t.p.* Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Note on the administration of stamp revenue in Burma, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Report on the excise department in Burma, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- - Report on the revenue administration of Burma, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- **Inspector-General of Police.** Report on the police administration of Burma, 1897. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]
- **Inspector-General of Prisons.** Report on the prison administration of Burma, 1897. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]
- **Judicial Commissioner.** Reports on civil justice in Burma, 1896. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Reports on criminal justice in Burma, 1896. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- **Office of the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.** The quarterly civil list for Burma. No. 110-112. Corrected 1st Oct. 1897—1st April 1898. Rangoon, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- **Police Supply and Clothing Department.** Report, 1896-97. Rangoon, 1897. f°. [3]
- **Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.** Report, 1897. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]
- **Registration Department.** Note on the Registration Department in Burma for 1897-98. Rangoon, 1898. f°. [3]

Burma, continued.

- *Sanitary Commissioner*. Report on the sanitary administration of Burma, 1897. Rangoon, 1898. f°. Folded map. [3]
- *Superintendent, Light-Houses*. 31st annual report on the light-houses and light-vessels off the coast of Burma, 1897-98. Rangoon, 1898. f°. Map. [3]
- See Murray, J., publisher.
- Burma Gazette**, Jan. 4, 1896—Dec. 25, 1897. Rangoon, 1896-97. 2 v. in 4. f°. [3]
- Burnet, William**. See Nelson; W.
- Burnham, E. J., compiler**. Guide to the view from Weston Observatory, Oak Hill, [Manchester, N. H.]. Manchester, 1897. 16°. 22 p. Portrait, diagram and illus. [3]
- Burns, Robert**. See Shelley, H. C.
- Burrage, Charles D.** Favorite drives around Gardner, [Mass.; with a list of the wild flowers of the town]. Illus. From papers read before the Monday Club and Gardner Institute. Gardner, [1897]. 8°. vi, 65 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Burrage, Henry Sweetser**. Colonel Nathaniel Sparhawk of Kittery, [Me.]. *h.t.p.* [189-]. 8°. 40 p. Portrait. [3]
- Burritt family**. See Foster, G. E.
- Burrows, S. M.** The buried cities of Ceylon: a guide book to Anuradhapura and Pollonaruwa, etc. Colombo, 1885. 8°. (92) p. Folded map. [1]
- Burt, Henry Martyn**. The first century of the history of Springfield, [Mass.]. The official records, 1636-1736; with an historical review and biographical mention of the founders. Vol. 1. Springfield, 1898. 8°. 473 p. Folded map. [1]
- Memorial tributes to Daniel L. Harris, with biography and extracts from his journal and letters. Springfield, Mass., 1880. 8°. 343 p. Portrait. [1]
- Burton, Warren**. The district school as it was. Ed. by Clifton Johnson. Boston, 1897. 12°. xii, 171, (18) p. Illus. [1]
- Busch, Moritz**. Bismarck, some secret pages of his history, being a diary kept during twenty-five years' official and private intercourse with the great chancellor. With portraits. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. xix, (1), 504 p.; viii, (1), 585 p. [1]
- Bush, Robert**. Trial of Robert Bush for the murder of his wife; with extracts from his own writings, etc. Springfield, 1828. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Bustamente, Carlos Maria de**. Suplemento a la abispa de Chilpantzinco del 19 de Abril de 1823. [Voto particular sobre la ninguna necesidad que hay de formar una nueva convocatoria de Congreso.] *n.t.p.* [Mexico, 1823.] 12°. 16 p. [1]
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin**. See Boston. *City Council*.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray**. The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xi, 230 p. [1]
- *editor*. The great educators. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 12°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Davidson, T.** Rousseau and education according to nature.
- Hinsdale, B. A.** Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States.
- Butler family**. See Ames, Mrs. B. (B.)
- Butler Hospital for the Insane, Providence, R. I.** Reports of the trustees and superintendent, 54th annual meeting, Jan. 26, 1898. Providence, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Butte, Mont. Free Public Library**. List of books for engineers and architects. *n.p.*, [1898]. f°. 33, 3 p. [3]
- Typewritten.
- See Piatt, G. X., ed.
- Butter**. See New Zealand. *Inspector of Dairy Produce Factories*;— Ontario. *Butter and Cheese Associations*;— United States. *Department of Agriculture*.

Cabinet of Nature: a monthly publication, conducted by L. S. Morgan. Vol. 1, no. 1-2]. June-[July] 1828. Northampton, 1828. 8°. [1]

Cabot, John. See Beazley, C. R.;— Hakes, H.

Cairo, Egypt. See Ball, E. A. R.—

- Calder, J. E.** Some account of the wars, extirpation, habits, etc., of the native tribes of Tasmania. Tasmania, 1875. 12°. (3), 115, iii p. [1]
- Caldwell, Augustine, and Dow, Arthur Wesley, editors.** Old Ipswich in verse. School-day memories. Gleanings from the local press. [2d series.] *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 68 p. [3]
- Caldwell, Joseph William.** Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1898. 12°. (4), 402 p. Portraits. [1]
- Caledon, Cape of Good Hope.** See **Cape of Good Hope. Engineer-in-Chief.**
- California. Board of Railroad Commissioners.** 13th annual report, Sept. 15, 1892. Sacramento, 1892. 8°. Folded sheets. [2]
- *Department of Public Instruction.* School law of California, rules and regulations, etc. Sacramento, 1895. 8°. 178 p. [2]
- *Legislature.* An act to regulate proceedings in civil cases in the courts of justice of California. Approved April 1851. Benicia, 1851. 12°. (1), iii, 133 p. [1]
- Supplement to Deering's Codes and statutes of California, 1889. See **Deering, F. P. and J. H., Jr.**
- [Supplement to the Codes and statutes of California, being a compilation of the amendments, 1895.] *n.t.p.* [1895?] 24°. (579) p. [1]
- The Amendments to the different codes are separately paged.
- See **Codes** prepared for New York, etc.
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. C. P. Pomeroy, reporter. Vol. 117-119. San Francisco, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- See **Hester, M. C.** California case and citation index, v. 1-113, California reports.
- See **Hanson, J. W.;—Hittell, T. H.;—James, G. W.;—United States. Board for Locating a Deep-Water Harbor in Southern California, — Congress.**
- Call, Wilkinson.** See **United States. Congress.**
- Cambridge, Eng.** See **Atkinson, T. D.;—Maitland, F. W.**
- Cambridge, Mass. Overseers of the Poor.** Annual report, Nov. 30, 1896. Camb., 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Public Library.* Annual report of the trustees, Nov. 30, 1897. [Camb., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Bulletin. Vol. 2. Jan.-Dec. 1897. Camb., [1897]. 12°. [3]
- *Water Board.* [33d] annual report, 1897. Camb., 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]
- See **Freese, J. W.**
- **Cambridge School.** Manual. [12th-13th year.] Camb., 1897-98. 8°. Plan. [3]
- **Citizens' Committee.** Ten no-license years in Cambridge. A jubilee volume. Camb., 1898. 8°. xi, 209 p. Illus. [1]
- Cambridge Chronicle.** [Weekly.] Jan.-Dec. 1897. Camb., 1897. f°. [3, *Rev. Lucius Paige, Cambridge.*]
- Cambridge Directory,** [1898]. No. 47. W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Cambridge Tribune.** [Weekly.] March 7, 1878—Dec. 1886; Jan.-Dec. 1896. Camb., 1878-96. 9 v. f°. [2]
- Campbell, Bernard.** See **United States. Department of State.**
- Campbell, Robert, and others.** Ruling cases; with American notes by Irving Browne. Vol. 13-15. London, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 13. Infant—Insurance.
 14. Insurance—Interpretation.
 15. Judge—Landlord and tenant.

- Canada. Archivist.** Report on Canadian archives, by Douglas Brymner, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 1. 8°. [2]
- **Auditor General.** Report for the year ending 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. [3]

Canada, continued.

- *Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.* Bulletin. No. 29. Jan. 1898. [Ottawa, 1898.] 1. 8°. [2]
- Possibilities of agriculture in the Yukon District. *Experimental Farm notes.* Feb. 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 1. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- *Courts.* See **Canadian Annual Digest.**
- *Department of Agriculture.* Statistical year-book of Canada, 1896. 12th year of issue. Ottawa, 1897. 8°. Folded sheet. [3]
- *Department of the Interior.* Annual report, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 1. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Department of Marine and Fisheries.* 30th annual report, 1897. Marine. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Railways and Canals.* Annual report for the fiscal year from 1st July 1896—30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- *Department of Trade and Commerce.* Report for the fiscal year ended 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. [2]
- Report for the four months ended 31st Jan. 1898. Part 2. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Experimental Farms.* Reports, 1896-97. Ottawa, 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Geological Survey.* Palæozoic fossils. Vol. 3, part 3. By J. F. Whiteaves. Ottawa, 1897. 8°. Plates. [2]
- *Minister of Customs.* Tables of the trade and navigation of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. 607 p. [3]
- *Minister of Finance.* Canada public accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1897. 8°. xcvi, 60 p. [3]
- List of shareholders in the chartered banks of Canada as on the 31st Dec. 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 1. 8°. vi, 409 p. [2]
- Report of dividends remaining unpaid and unclaimed balances in chartered banks of the Dominion, for five years and upwards, prior to 31st Dec. 1897. Compiled by N. S. Garland. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. vii, 255 p. [3]
- *Minister of Inland Revenue.* Report, returns and statistics of the inland revenues of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1897-98. 3 pt. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- Part 1. Excise, etc.
- 2. Inspection of weights and measures, gas and electric light.
- 3. Adulteration of food.

- *Minister of Public Works.* Report on the works under his control for the fiscal year ended 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. 281 p. [2]
- *Parliament.* The Dominion law index, 1867-97. See **Bligh, H. H., and Todd, W.**
- Journals of the House of Commons, 2d session, 8th Parliament, session 1897. Vol. 32. [Ottawa, 1897.] 8°. [2]
- Appendix to the 32d volume of the Journals of the House of Commons, session 1897. Ottawa, 1897. 1. 8°. [2]
- Journals of the Senate, 2d session, 8th Parliament, 1897. Vol. 32. [Ottawa, 1897.] 8°. [2]
- Sessional papers. Addendum to Vol. 7, 3d session, 7th Parliament, session 1893. [Vol. 26.] Ottawa, 1895. 8°. [2]
- Same. Vol. 1-6, 8-13. 2d session, 8th Parliament, 1897. Vol. 31. [Ottawa, 1897.] 12 v. 8°. [2]
- See **Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M.**
- *Patent Office.* Canadian Patent Office record. Vol. 23-24. Ottawa, 1896-97. 2 v. 1. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Post Office Department.* Report of the postmaster general for the year ended 30th June 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Secretary of State.* The civil service list of Canada, 1897; added, the civil service acts, etc. Ottawa, 1897. 8°. [3]

Canada, continued.

- *Superintendent of Insurance*. Preliminary statements of the business of life insurance companies in Canada for the year ending 31st Dec. 1897. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. 52 p. [3]
- *Supreme Court*. [Portraits of the] justices of the Supreme Court. Toronto, [1898]. Size, 19.3 × 14 in. [3]
- Reports of the Supreme Court, [1896-97]. Reporter, C. H. Masters. Vol. 26-27. Ottawa, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *See Baudouin, P.*; — *Begg, A.*; — *Dent, J. C.*; — *Great Britain. Commissioners Appointed to Carry out a Scheme, etc.*; — *Hoar, G. F.*; — *Holt, C. M.*; — *Hopkins, J. C., ed.*; — *Kingsford, W.*; — *Lefroy, A. H. F.*; — *McPherson, W. D., and Clark, J. M.*; — *National Association of Wool Manufacturers*; — *Penhallow, D. P.*; — *Reynolds, C. B.*; — *Reynolds, J. W.*; — *Thwaites, R. G., ed.*; — *Tuttle, C. R.*; — *Tyrrell, J. W.*; — *United States. Bureau of Statistics, — Congress.*
- Canada Law Journal**. Vol. 31-32. 1895-96. Toronto, [1895-96]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Canadian Annual Digest**, The, 1897, comprising the cases reported in Supreme Court of Canada, [and other courts]. By C. H. Masters and Charles Morse. Toronto, 1898. 8°. xxxv, (200) p. [1]
- Canadian Bar Association**. Report of the proceedings, 2d-3d annual meetings, Halifax, Aug. 31—Sept. 2, 1897, and Ottawa, Ont., May 18-19, 1898. Toronto, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Canadian Law Times**. Vol. 15-16. Toronto, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- **Notes of cases and index-digest for 1895-96**. Vol. 15-16. Toronto, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Canadian Parliamentary Companion**, 1891-97. Ed. by J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1891-97. 2 v. 16°. [3]
- Canadian Record of Science**. Vol. 6. 1894-95. Montreal, 1896. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [3]
- Canals**. *See United States. Consuls.*
- Canini, Italo Emilio**. Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or, Why we went to war with Spain. A historical sketch, with illus., and statistics about Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. Chicago, 1898. 12°. 220 p. Portraits. [1]
- Cannell, Alice Elizabeth Maud, and Wise, Margaret Elizabeth**. Outlines for kindergarten and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects. Arranged by months. N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 162 p. [1]
- Canniff, William**. The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850, including brief biographies. Toronto, 1894. 8°. xii, 9-688 p. Portraits. [1]
- Canterbury, Conn. First Congregational Church**. *See Hetrick, A. J.*
- Cape Cod Canal Company**. *See Howland, H.*; — *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- Cape of Good Hope. Agent-General**. Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- **Albany Museum**. Report of the committee of the Museum, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- **Attorney-General**. Reports of the Commissioner of Police, district 1, King William's Town, district 2, Kimberley, and of the assistant resident magistrate in charge of the Cape Town, Suburban, Simon's Town and Durbanville police forces, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 28 p. [3]
- **Board of Managers of the Public Schools at Port Elizabeth upon the Grey Foundation**. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- **Chief Inspector of Excise and Controller of Licences and Stamps, and Administrator of Sale of Food, Drugs and Seeds Act**, 1890. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- **Chief Inspector of Sheep**. Further report for the year 1896, relating to the carrying out of simultaneous dipping during the period Nov. 1896—March 1897. Cape Town, 1897. f°. Folded maps. [3]

Cape of Good Hope, continued.

- *Chief Inspector of Sheep and Superintendent Sheep Inspector, Tr. waikian Territory.* Reports, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Civil Service Commissioners.* Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Collector and Principal Controller of Customs.* Report on the customs transactions of the colony, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Colonial Bacteriological Institute, Graham's Town.* Report of the director, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Colonial Medical Council.* Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Colonial Pharmacy Board.* Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Colonial Secretary's Office.* Agricultural and livestock returns for 1896-97. Issued in connection with the Statistical Register, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- — Report on returns in Statistical register, 1897. *n.t.p.* [1898.] f°. xvii p. [3]
- — Statistical register of the colony for the year 1897, with supplement for March quarter, 1898. Cape Town, 1898. f°. [3]
- — *Local Government and Health Branch.* Reports on the public health, 1896, including reports of district surgeons, local authorities and medical inspectors. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3].
- — *Ministerial Division.* Reports of public libraries, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- — — Report of the Keeper of the Archives, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- — — Reports on the colonial forces, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- — — *Statistical Department.* Report of returns in statistical register, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1896.] f°. xv p. [3]
- *Colonial Veterinary Surgeons.* Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- — Special report on rinderpest in South Africa, March 1896—Feb. 1897. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 45 p. Plates. [3]
- *Conservators of Forests.* Reports, 1896, with appendices; and of the forest ranger, railway land grant, British Bechuanaland. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Controller and Auditor-General.* Amended audit rules and regulations, chapters 2, 3, 6 and 12. Cape Town, 1896. 8°. [3]
- — Combined estimates and supplementary estimates as finally passed. Estimates of the expenditure to be defrayed during the year ending 30th June 1898. Cape Town, 1897. f°. xiii, 189, cx p. [3]
- — Estimate of the revenue of the colony for the year ending 30th June 1897, in accordance with the financial statement. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- — Explanatory schedule to "The additional appropriation 1896-97 act, 1897." Schedule of sums required to cover expenditures in excess of the appropriation for the financial year ending 30th June 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- — Report, with statements of the revenue and expenditure and appropriation accounts of the colony, for the financial year 1895-96. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- — Statement of loans raised to the 31st Dec. 1896, on the guarantee of the general revenue of the colony, under the several loan acts, and other returns connected with the public debt of the colony. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- — Statement of the revenue and expenditure of divisional councils for the year ended 30th June 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- — Supplementary estimates of expenditure to be defrayed during the year ending 30th June 1898. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Convicts and Prisons Department.* Report on the discipline and management of convict stations and prisons, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Curators and Superintendents of Public Gardens.* Annual reports, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Customs Union Conference.* Minutes of the conference at Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, Sept. 1896. [In Dutch and English.] Cape Town, 1897. f°. (47) p. [3]

- Cape of Good Hope, continued.**
- *Defence Commission*. Report, 1896-97; with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendices. Cape Town, 1897. f°. vii, (1), 301, xlix p. Folded map. [3]
 - *Department of Agriculture*. Report of departmental commission appointed by secretary for agriculture, 1896, to enquire into the question of reduction of quit-rents in the district of Elliot, Tembuland, 2d June 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 11 p. [3]
 - Report of the bailiff, Van Wyk's Vlei estate, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
 - Report of the manager of the government wine farm, Groot Constantia, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
 - Report on the government guano islands for the year 1896, by the government agent in charge. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
 - Reports by R. Koch upon his investigation into rinderpest at Kimberley, Dec. 1896—March 1897. Cape Town, 1897. 8°. 21 p. [3]
 - Reports of the agricultural assistants at Cape Town, Graham's Town and Stellenbosch, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
 - Reports of the Inspector of [Diamond] Mines, Kimberley, Inspector of Claims, Barkly West, and Manager Vooruitzigt Estate, Kimberley, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
 - Reports of the principals of the government agricultural schools, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
 - Rinderpest conference held at Mafeking, April 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 7 p. [3]
 - *Department of Native Affairs*. Blue book on native affairs, 1897. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
 - *Department of Public Education*. Report of the Superintendent-General of Education, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
 - *Department of Public Works*. Report of the Chief Inspector of Public Works, 1896; with appendices. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
 - Special report made by A. S. Le Roex and H. C. Litchfield of proposed irrigation schemes on the Orange River. With drawing. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 20 p. [3]
 - *Engineer-in-Chief*. Report and estimate in connection with Caledon surveys, with a view to the construction of a line of railway. Made by G. S. Owen during 1896 and 1897. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 13 p. Folded map and diagrams. [3]
 - Report on preliminary examination of Transkeian territories by A. D. Tudhope, 1897, and survey of Indwe to Natal border by P. Fletcher, 1896, with a view to the construction of a line of railway. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 21 p. Folded maps. [3]
 - Reports and estimates in connection with flying survey, Victoria West Road-Carnarvon, and inspection survey from Prieska to De Aar, via Britstown, made by J. Gillespie, 1896. Cape Town, 1896. f°. 7 p. Map. [3]
 - *General Manager of Railways*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. Folded map and diagrams. [3]
 - *Geological Commission*. 1st annual report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
 - *Government Actuary*. Returns under the life assurance act, 1891, for the year ended 31st Dec. 1895. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
 - *Government Botanist and Curator of the Cape Government Herbarium*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. 8°. [3]
 - *Government Electrician and Inspector*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 8 p. [3]
 - *Government Entomologist*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. 8°. Illus. [3]
 - *Governor*. Papers relating to the closing of the drifts on the Vaal River in 1895, including all minutes of ministers on the subject. Cape Town, 1897. f°. iv, 29 p. [3]

Cape of Good Hope, continued.

- *Harbour Boards*. Reports of Mossel Bay, Simon's Bay, Algoa Bay, Table Bay, and East London, 1896; with statements of revenue and expenditure, etc. Cape Town, 1897. f°. Folded diagrams. [3]
- *Hospitals and Asylums*. Reports on the government and aided hospitals and asylums, and report of the Inspector of Asylums, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Inspector of Water Drills*. Report, 1896; with appendices. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Marine Biologist*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Medical Officer of Health for the Colony*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. Folded maps, illus. and diagrams. [3]
- *Meteorological Commission*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Parliament*. Acts, session 1897, being the 4th session, 9th Parliament. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Appendix 1 to Votes and proceedings of Parliament. Vol. 1-5. Session 1896, 3d session, 9th Parliament. Cape Town, 1896. 5 v. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- - Appendix 2 to Votes and proceedings of Parliament. Vol. 1-2. Session 1896, 3d session, 9th Parliament. Cape Town, 1896. 2 v. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- - Minutes of the Legislative Council, 2d-3d session, 9th Parliament, 1895-96. Cape Town, 1895-96. 2 v. f°. [3]
- *Port Elizabeth Museum*. Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Postmaster-General*. Report, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Prime Minister*. Rinderpest. Report of visit of native representatives to Bechuanaland. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 16 p. [3]
- *Public Museum of Natural History, King William's Town*. Report of the committee of the King William's Town Museum, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- *Registrar of Births and Deaths*. 2d, final, report for the year 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Preliminary report, 1897. Cape Town, 1898. f°. [3]
- *Registrar of Brands*. Report, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Registrar of Friendly Societies*. Report on friendly societies, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Registrars of Deeds*. Reports of the registrars of deeds, Cape Town, King William's Town, Kimberley and Vryburg, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *Sleeper Factory, Knysna*. Report of the superintendent of the government Sleeper Factory, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *South African College*. Report of the council, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- *South African Museum*. Report of the trustees, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Steynsburg Irrigation Commission*. Reports, 1896-7; with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendices. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 88 p. Map and folded diagram. [3]
- *Supreme Court*. Report of the master of the Supreme Court, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Surveyor-General*. Report, 1896; with appendices. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Treasury*. Report on the civil service and widows' pension funds. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Report on the public service guarantee fund, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. [3]
- - Reports of the several port captains, port officers and harbour masters, 1896. Cape Town, 1897. f°. [3]
- - Returns of specie imported and exported, 1825-95. *n.t.p.* [1897.] f°. 4 p. [3]
- *Treaties*. Railway convention between the Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Cape Town, 1896. f°. 75 p. [3]
- *See Kilpin, E. F., ed.*

Capital punishment. *See* Taylor. A. †

- Captains.** See Seawell, M. E.
- Cardot, J.** Mosses of the Azores and of Madeira. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (27) p. [3]
- Carleton family.** Genealogy of the Carleton family. Reprinted from the History of Littleton, [Mass. ?]. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Carpenter, George Rice.** Principles of English grammar for the use of schools. N. Y., 1898. 12°. x, 254 p. [1]
- Carpenter, Mary.** Prison characters drawn from life, with suggestions for prison government. By a prison matron. [Anon.] London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. vi, 302 p.; (4), 295 p. [1]
- Carriers.** See Fetter, N.
- Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton.** See Rowland, K. M.
- Carter, James C.** The University of Virginia: Jefferson its father, and his political philosophy. An address, dedication of the new buildings of the University, June 14, 1898. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. (2), 38 p. [3]
- Case law.** See Phelps, W. W.
- Cash, Martin.** The adventures of Martin Cash, comprising a faithful account of his exploits while a bushranger under arms in Tasmania, in company with Kavanagh and Jones, 1843. Ed. by J. L. Burke. Hobart Town, 1870. 8°. 179 p. [1]
- Cassel, Daniel Kolb.** The family record of David Rittenhouse, including his sisters Esther, Anne and Eleanor; also Benjamin Rittenhouse and Margaret Rittenhouse Morgan. Norristown, Pa., 1897. 8°. 139 p. Portraits. [1]
- Cassidy, Michael J.** Prisons and convicts. Remarks from observation and experience gained during thirty-seven years' continuous service in the administration of the Eastern State Penitentiary, Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. 8°. 122 p. Portraits, plans and illus. [1]
- Castell, William.** A petition of W. C., exhibited to the High Court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies, and for the settling of our plantations there, *etc.* *n.p.*, printed in the year 1641, [Rochester, reprinted, 1898]. 8°. 12 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, No. 12.)
- Castine, Me.** See Wheeler, G. A.
- Castle, William R.** Brief index and digest of the various annexations of foreign territory made by the United States. Published by the Annexation Club of Honolulu, Hawaii. Wash., 1897. 8°. (4), 16 p. [3, Edmund J. Carpenter, Boston.]
- Castro, d'Oliveira.** Elements of therapeutics and practice according to the dosimetric system. N. Y., 1888. 8°. xvii, 488 p. [3]
- Cataloguing.** See American Library Association.
- Catechisms.** See Eames, W.
- Cattle diseases.** See Cape of Good Hope. *Colonial Veterinary Surgeons, — Department of Agriculture, — Prime Minister; — Great Britain. Board of Agriculture; — Massachusetts. General Court.*
- Caulkins, Frances Manwaring.** History of New London, Conn., from the first survey of the coast, 1612, to 1860; with memoir of the author. [New ed.] New London, 1895. 8°. xviii, 3-696 p. Portrait and maps. [1]
- Cedar Rapids.** Iowa Masonic Library. Occasional bulletin, Dec. 1897. Cedar Rapids, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Cement.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Cemeteries.** See Mayo, C. E.; — Rudd, M. D.
- Central Law Journal.** Vol. 44. Jan.-June 1897. St. Louis, 1897. 1. 8°. [1]
- Central Pacific Railroad.** See United States. *Commissioner of Railroads.*
- Centre College, Danville, Ky.** 36th-46th, 48th, 51st-65th, 67th-68th annual catalogue, 1860-70, 71/2, 74/5-87/8, 89/90-90/1; [69th-74th] catalogue, 1891/2-96/7. Danville, 1860-97. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]

No catalogue is numbered "63d." The 36th, 40th, 46th annual form the 12th-14th biennial catalogues.

Centre College, Danville, Ky., continued.

- *Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt quique allicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Collegia Centrali, [1875-76, 78-79, 81-82. Danville, Ky.], 1876-82.* 8°. [3]

Appended are the 52d, 55th, 58th annual catalogues.

- *General catalogue, 1890; [with inaugural ceremonies, inauguration of President Young, Oct. 9, 1889].* Danville, 1890. 8°. 200, 65 p. [3]
- 1780, 1819, 1889. *Inaugural ceremonies, [inauguration of President Young], Oct. 9, 1889.* Danville, 1889. 8°. 55 p. [3]
- Century, The.* Vol. 53. New series, v. 31. Nov. 1896—April 1897. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. Illus. [1]

Cerebro-spinal meningitis. See Massachusetts. State Board of Health.

- Cernuschi, Henri.** Bi-metallic money and its bearings on the monetary crises in Germany, France, England and the United States. From the French. London, 1876. 8°. 48 p. (Finance pm., v. 12.) [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]

Ceylon. List of writers on Ceylon. *h.t.p.* [1886.] 8°. (2), 24, (1) p. [1]

- *See Burrows, S. M.; — Ferguson, A. M. and J.; — Ferguson, J.; — Fernando, W. W. A.; — Great Britain. Foreign Office; — Murray, J., publisher.*

Chamberlain, Basil Hall, and Mason, W. B. A handbook for travellers in Japan. With maps, plans and illus. 4th ed., revised and augmented. N. Y., London, [1898]. 12°. (18), 528, (1) p. [1]**Chamberlain, George Walter. John Chamberlain, the Indian fighter at Pigwacket. Weymouth, Mass., 1898. 8°. 14 p. [3]**

- One branch of the descendants of Thomas Chamberlain of Woburn, 1644. Weymouth, 1897. 8°. 16 p. Portrait. [3]

- *Soldiers of the American revolution of Lebanon, Me. Weymouth, Mass., 1897.* 8°. 48 p. [1]

Chamberlain, John. See Chamberlain, G. W.**Chamberlain, Joseph. Foreign and colonial speeches. Authorised ed. London, 1897. 12°. xi, 271 p. Portrait. [1]****Chamberlain, Leander T. An address on the early history of old Brookfield, Mass., delivered at West Brookfield at the invitation and under the auspices of the West Brookfield Branch of the Quaboag Historical Society; and remarks by D. H. Chamberlain at the after-dinner exercises, [June 5, 1895. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1895.] 8°. 36 p. [3]**

- *The state, its nature, origin and functions, and the duties of citizens. An address before the Patria Club, New York, April 11, 1898.* N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 50 p. [1]

Chamberlain family. See Chamberlain, G. W.**Chamberlayne, Charles F. Is Gosnold entitled to special privileges in the spawning ground of Buzzard's Bay? An argument before the joint committee on fisheries and game of the Massachusetts Legislature, March 23, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 29 p. [3]****Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson. The vestry book and register of Bristol Parish, Va., 1720-89. Richmond, Va., 1898. 8°. vii, 419 p. [1]****Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar. Statement of the line of descent, from the first comer in New England, of the branch of the Chamberlin family in Newbury, Vt., represented in the 7th generation by Abner Chamberlin. *n.t.p.* 1894. (11) p. [3]****Chambers, William. Biographical dictionary. Ed. by David Patrick and F. H. Groome. Phila., 1898. 8°. 1002 p. [1]****Chancellorsville, Va. See Beale, J.****Chancery. See Puterbaugh, S. D.****Channing, Edward. The navigation laws. Worcester, 1890. 8°. 22 p. [3]**

- *A students' history of the United States. With maps and illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxxix, 603 p. Portraits. [1]*

- Channing, Francis Allston.** The truth about agricultural depression, an economic study of the evidence of the Royal Commission. London, 1897. 8°. xvi, 388 p. [1]
- Channing, William Ellery.** A letter to the Hon. Henry Clay on the annexation of Texas to the United States. 4th ed. Boston, 1837. sm. 8°. 72 p. [1]
- Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to Jonathan Phillips. Boston, 1839. 12°. 91 p. [1]
- Chapin, John B.** A compendium of insanity. Illus. Phila., 1898. 12°. (6), 17-234 p. [1]
- Chapman, G. T.** A funeral sermon, Pittsfield, Feb. 6, 1831, occasioned by the death of the Hon. John Chandler Williams. Boston, 1831. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Chapman, John Jay.** Causes and consequences. N. Y., 1898. 12°. viii, 166 p. [1]
- Charitable institutions.** See Mackay, T.; — United States. Congress.
- Charlemagne, Emperor of the West.** See Hodgkin, T.
- Charleston, S. C.** Original papers relating to the siege of Charleston, 1780. Mostly selected from the papers of Gen. Benjamin Lincoln, in the Thomas Addis Emmet collection, Lenox Library, New York, and now first published. Charleston, 1898. 8°. 87 p. Facsimiles. [3, Victor H. Paltsits.]
- Year book, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Charleston, 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Chase, Charles A.** Some great trusts in the United States. Worcester, 1897. l. 8°. 17 p. [3, Author.]
- Chase, Charles G.** That old man and his dream. [Boston, 1893.] sm. 4°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
- Chattanooga, Tenn.** Battles of Chattanooga, fought Nov. 23-25, 1863, by the armies of the Cumberland and Tennessee. Chattanooga, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge and localities made famous by the battles of Chickamauga, Wauhatchie, etc. Chicago, 1886. 8°. 71, (2) p. Folded maps. [1]
- Chautauquan, The:** a monthly magazine. Vol. 1-19, Oct. 1880—Sept. 1894. T. L. Flood, ed. Meadville, Pa., [1881-94]. 19 v. l. 8°. Portraits. [3, Rev. Alfred Noon.]
- Vol. 10-19 form New series, v. 1-10.
- Checkley, John.** John Checkley, or the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay, 1719-74; with historical illustrations and a memoir by E. F. Slafter. Boston, 1897. 2 v. sm. 4°. viii, 288 p.; vii, (1), 320 p. Illus. (Prince Society. Publ. 1897.)
- Cheese.** See New Zealand. *Inspector of Dairy Produce Factories*; — Ontario. *Butter and Cheese Associations.*
- Chelmsford (Mass.)** Directory. See Lowell Suburban Directory, 1898-99.
- Chelsea, Mass.** Statement of the expenses of the town for the year ending Feb. 27, 1846. Chelsea, 1846. Broadside. [3, R. T. Swan, Dorchester.]
- See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Chemistry.** See Association of Official Agricultural Chemists; — Bolton, H. C.
- Cheney family.** See Pope, C. H.
- Cherokee Nation.** *National Council.* Constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation. [Parsons, Kan.], 1892. 8°. 426, vii p. [1]
- See United States. *President.*
- Cherry Valley, N. Y.** See Sawyer, J.
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.** See Baltimore, Md. *Convention of Citizens of the States, etc.*, — *Internal Improvement Convention*; — Maryland. *General Assembly*; — Stewart, A.
- Chesebrough, Amos Sheffield, and Hall, Alexander.** Historical sketch of the Congregational Church, Chester, Conn. 1742-1892. Hartford, 1892. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Cheshire, Eng.** See Murray, J., publisher.

- Chester, Conn. Congregational Church.** See Chesebrough, A. S., and Hall, A.
- Chicago, Ill. Board of Education.** Public schools of the city. 38th-43d annual report, 1892-97. Chicago, 1893-97. 6 v. 8°. Portrait, plates. [3]
- **Mayor.** Annual message of G. B. Swift, April 1897. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 47 p. [4]
- See Schilling, G. A.
- **Directory.** The Lakeside annual directory of the city of Chicago, 1898. R. H. Donnelley, compiler. Chicago, 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- **Board of Trade.** 40th annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago, Dec. 31, 1897. Chicago, 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Chicago City Railway Company.** The Humphrey bills and comparisons of American street railways. Chicago, 1897. 1. 8°. 20 p. Maps. [4]
- **Chicago Historical Society.** Report of annual meeting, Nov. 16, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Chicago, 1897.] 8°. [3]
- **Chicago Literary Club.** In memoriam, Arthur Brooks, born July 11, 1845, died July 10, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 34 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Charles Gilman Smith, died Jan. 10, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, David Swing, born Aug. 23, 1830, died Oct. 3, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Edwin Holmes Sheldon, died Dec. 18, 1890. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, George Howland, died Oct. 24, 1892. *n.p.*, [1893]. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Henry Field, died Dec. 22, 1890. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Henry Thornton Steele, died Nov. 10, 1890. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 12 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Hosmer A. Johnson, died Feb. 26, 1891. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, John Wellborn Root, died Jan. 15, 1891. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Joseph Kirkland, born Jan. 7, 1830, died April 29, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Porter Puffer Heywood, born July 30, 1828, died April 28, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Samuel Bliss, died March 18, 1891. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, Thomas Foster Withrow, died Feb. 3, 1893. *n.p.*, [1893]. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, William Adam Montgomery, born June 21, 1838, died Aug. 21, 1895. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, William Emerson Strong, born Aug. 1, 1840, died April 10, 1891. *n.p.*, [1891]. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- - In memoriam, William Frederick Poole, born Dec. 24, 1821, died March 1, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 42 p. Portrait. [3]
- - Officers, committees, *etc.*, Oct. 1880-1894-95. *h.t.p.* [Chicago, 1880-95.] 32° and 16°. [3]
- - *Same.* Year-book, 1895-96-97-98. *h.t.p.* [Chicago, 1896-97.] 16°. [3]
- - Thomas Hughes of England and his visits to Chicago in 1870 and 1880. By Daniel Goodwin. *n.p.*, 1896. 8°. 58 p. [3]
- **Citizens' Association.** Annual report, Oct. 1897. Chicago, 1897. 8°. [3]
- - Digest of the civil service law decision and statement of the origin of the litigation. 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- **Field Columbian Museum.** 2d annual exchange catalogue, 1897-98. Chicago, 1897. 12°. [3]

Chicago, Ill. Field Columbian Museum, continued.

— - Publication 22-27. Chicago, 1897-98. 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

22. Zoölogical series, v. 1, no. 8. **Meek, S. E.** List of fishes and reptiles obtained by Field Columbian Museum East African Expedition to Somaliland in 1896.
23. Anthropological series, v. 2, no. 2. **Dorsey, G. A.** A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru.
24. Report series, v. 1, no. 3. Annual report of the director to the board of trustees, 1896-97.
25. Botanical series, v. 1, no. 4. **Millspaugh, C. F.** Contribution 3 to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan.
26. Zoölogical series, v. 1, no. 9. **Dall, W. H.** List of a collection of shells from the Gulf of Aden obtained by the Museum's East African Expedition.
27. — Vol. 1, no. 10. **Elliot, D. G.** Lists of species of mammals, principally rodents, obtained by W. W. Price [and others] in Iowa, Wyoming, Montana, etc., with descriptions of new species.

— **John Crerar Library.** 1st-3d annual report, 1895-97. Chicago, 1897-98. 8°. [3]— **Newberry Library.** Report of the trustees, 1896-97. Springfield, 1898. 8°. [3]— **World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.** See *Cunard Steamship Company.***Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company.** 42d-43d annual report of the board of directors, 1895-96. Camb., [1896-97]. 8°. Folded map. [3]**Chickasaw Indians.** See *United States. Commissioners to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes, — Office of Indian Affairs.***Chickasaw Nation. Legislature.** Constitution, treaties and laws of the Chickasaw nation. Atoka, I. T., 1890. 8°. 343, vii p. [1]**Chicopee, Mass.** See *Palmer, C. S.***Chicopee Directory.** See *Springfield Directory.***Child, Francis James.** See *Norton, C. E.***Child, Hamilton.** *Gazeter and business directory of Onondaga County, N. Y., for 1868-9.* Syracuse, 1868. 8°. 431, (1) p. [2]**Children.** See *Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education, — Local Government Board; — Groszmann, M. P. E.; — Hall, G. S.; — Hird, F.; — Monroe, W. S.; — National Conference of Charities and Correction; — Sully, J.; — Taylor, A. R.; — Warner, F.***Chili.** See *United States. Treaties and Conventions.***China.** See *Colquhoun, A. R.; — Macgowan, J.; — Thomson, J.; — United States. Department of the Treasury, — Treaties and Conventions.***Chipman, George E.** *Outlines of modern international law.* Upper Alton, Ill., 1898. 12°. (4), 48 p. [1]**Chittenden, Thomas.** See *Vermont. General Assembly.***Choctaw Nation. General Council.** Constitution and laws, with the treaties of 1837, 55, 65 and 66. By A. R. Durant, Davis Homer, and Ben Watkins, compilers. Dallas, Texas, 1894. 8°. 352 p. [1]— See *United States. Commissioners to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes, — Office of Indian Affairs.***Cholera.** See *United States. Congress.***Chorea.** See *Monroe, W. S.***Christian Biblical Institute, Stanfordville, N. Y.** Catalogue, 1897-98. Dayton, Ohio, 1897. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]**Christianity.** See *Goodyear, A. F.***Christian's Annual, The, 1897.** Dayton, Ohio, [1897]. 8°. 140 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Rev. C. A. Tillinghast, Providence, R. I.*]**Church, William S.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states, 1892-96, contained in the American State Reports, v. 25-48, and of the notes therein; prefixed, an alphabetical index to the notes. San Francisco, 1896. 8°. 1295 p. [1]

Church, William S., *continued.*

— Northwest digest; a digest of Montana reports, 15 volumes, Oregon reports, 26 volumes, and Washington reports, 13 volumes, with extensive cited information in connection with the text and a table of cases. San Francisco, 1896. 1. 8°. (5), 1165 p. [1]

Church of England. See Bedford, W. K. R.;—Stubbs, W.

Chute family. See Goold, W.

Cid, Rodrigo or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the. See Clarke, H. B.

Cinchona. See Owen, T. C.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Laws and ordinances relating to licenses, 1892. *h.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 32 p. [4]

— *Auditor.* Estimate of the levy required for the support of the municipal departments of the city for the year 1898. Cincin., 1897. 8°. 46 p. [4]

— *Board of Administration.* Resolutions, [granting an extension of time to the Cincinnati Street Railway Company for the various lines of road, routes, franchises, etc.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 88 p. [4]

— *Public Library.* [29th] annual report of the librarian and treasurer for the year ending June 30, 1897. Cincin., 1897. 8°. [3]

— — Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science added to the library, 1897. Cincin., 1897. 4°. [3]

Cincinnati Street Railway Company. See Cincinnati. *Board of Administration.*

Citator, The. A quarterly publication containing a list of all citations of Michigan cases found in the Michigan reports and the Detroit Legal News, etc. Ed. by Reed Adams [and] A. E. Rouech. [Vol. 1, no. 3.] Detroit, [1897]. 8°. (4) 67 p. [3]

Cities and Towns. See Gross, C.;—Poland, A. B.;—Wilcox, D. F.

Citizen, The. Vol. 1-2. March 1895—Feb. 1897. Philadelphia, [1895-97]. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

Citizens' Street Railroad Company, Indianapolis, Ind., vs. City Railway Company. United States of America, District of Indiana, ss. In the Circuit Court. Record, [Oct. 23, 1893. Indianapolis, 1893.] 8°. ii, 350 p. [4]

Citizenship and naturalization. [Anon.] *h.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

Civil service. See Canada. *Secretary of State*;—Chicago. *Citizens' Association*;—United States. *Congress.*

Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y. Annual report of the executive committee, presented May 11, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 12°. [3]

Civilization. See Elliot, C. W.;—Samuelson, J., *ed.*

Claims. See United States. *Congress.*

Claims of officers of the revolutionary army. A full account of the origin and prosecution of those unpaid claims of revolutionary officers which arose out of the acts of Congress of Oct. 21, 1780, and March 22, 1783, showing their merit and existing obligation upon the country. Wash., 1897. 8°. (1), 40, (1) p. [1]

Clapp, Jason. See Todd, J.

Claremont, N. H. See Spofford, C. B.

Clarion County, Pa. See Beer, W. A.

— **Teachers' Institute.** Program, session of 1895; with a directory of directors and teachers. [Clarion, 1895.] 8°. 23 p. [2]

Clark, A. H. A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr.'s, regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York City against the British in the American revolution. Printed from manuscript. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 20 p. [1]

Clark, E. C. Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of the Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

- Clark, Edward Everett.** Boston blue book, [1898]. Boston, 1898 [1897]. 16°. Folded map. [1]
- Clark, George F.** Capt. Isaac Davis. A paper read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, Sept. 1, 1896. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 12 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Clark, Horace F., and others.** Miner's manual, United States, Alaska, the Klondike, containing annotated manual of procedure, statutes and regulations, mining regulations, etc. Chicago, 1898. 16°. 404 p. Folded map [1]
- Clark, J. Scott.** A study of English prose writers, a laboratory method. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xv, 879 p. [1]
- Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Summer School of Psychology, Biology, Pedagogy and Anthropology.** [Prospectus], 1897. [Worcester, 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Clarke, Albert.** Industrial supremacy. An address at the annual Commencement of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, June 9, 1898. Phila., [1898]. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Clarke, George Kuhn.** Jacob Kuhn and his descendants. [With additions and corrections made to March 1898.] *n.p.*, [1897-98]. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- *Memoir of William Putnam Kuhn.* Boston, 1897. 8°. 6 p. Portrait. [3]
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.** Russia's sea-power, past and present, or the rise of the Russian navy. With maps and illus. London, 1898. 12°. xix, 202 p. [1]
- Clarke, Henry Butler.** The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. With illus. from drawings by Don Santiago Arcos. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xiv, 382 p. Folded maps and facsimiles. (*Abbott, E., ed.* Heroes of the nations, [v.] 23.)
- Clarke, Richard Floyd.** The science of law and lawmaking. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xvi, 473 p. [1]
- Clarke, Thomas Curtis, and others.** The American railway: its construction, development, management, and appliances. With an introduction by T. M. Cooley. Illus. [New ed.] N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. xxviii, 456 p. Portraits. [1]
- Clarke, W. N.** In memoriam. Mrs. Harriet R. Forbes. Funeral address. South Framingham, 1874. 8°. 10 p. [1]
- Clarke, William Branwhite.** Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. Illus. by references to other provinces of Australasia. 4th ed., enlarged, with appendices. Sydney, 1878. 8°. 165 p. Map. [1]
- Clay, Henry.** See *Channing, W. E.*
- Clay, Joseph.** A discourse, Boston, Aug. 19, 1807, on the occasion of his installation to the pastoral care of the First Baptist Church and Society. Boston, [1807]. 8°. 40 p. [1]
- Clay.** See *United States. Geological Survey, — Weather Bureau.*
- Claypool, Edward A.** The Scotch ancestors of William McKinley, President of the United States. Chicago, 1897. 12°. 45, (1) p. Portraits. [1]
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** Following the equator: a journey around the world. By Mark Twain, [*pseud.*]. Hartford, Conn., 1897. 8°. 712 p. Portrait, plates and illus. [1]
- Clergy.** See *Vermilye, A. G.*
- Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover, Pres. of the U. S.** The self-made man in American life. [An address at Princeton University on its 151st anniversary.] N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 32 p. [1]
- Cleveland, Ohio. City Council.** Ordinances. Revised under the direction of H. H. Burgess, by J. M. Shallenberger. Cleveland, 1897. 8°. xiii, 1191 p. [4]
- *Public Library.* Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. 2d annual volume, 1897. Cleveland, 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- See *Burgess, H. H.*; — *Farmer, S., and Orr, C.*
- Clevenger, S. V.** Medical jurisprudence of insanity or forensic psychiatry; with judicial decisions upon the subject by F. H. Bowlby. Rochester, N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. lxvii, 616 p.; (2), 617-1356 p. [1]

- Clifton, A. B.** The cathedral church of Lichfield, a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 135, (2) p. Illus. and plan. (White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series.)
- Clinton, Henry Lauren.** Celebrated trials. With portraits. N. Y., 1897. 8°. x, (1), 626 p. [1]
- Clinton, Mass. Bigelow Free Public Library.** 24th annual report of the directors. Clinton, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Clinton Directory, 1898,** including Lancaster. [No. 14.] The Price & Lee Co., publishers. Fitchburg, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Clothing.** See **United States. Weather Bureau.**
- Clowes, William Laird, and others.** The royal navy, a history from the earliest times to the present. Photogravures, illus., maps, charts, etc. Vol. 2. [1603-49.] Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xiv, 693 p. Portraits. [1]
- Coal.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade**; — **Lawson, Weidenfeld & Co.**; — **Nicolls, W. J.**; — **United States. General Land Office, — Geological Survey.**
- Cobalt.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Cobb, Sanford Hoadley.** The Palatine or German immigration to New York and Pennsylvania. A paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1897. 8°. 30 p. [3]
- The story of the Palatines, an episode in colonial history. N. Y., 1897. 12°. ix, 319 p. Maps. [1]
- Cobb family.** See **Starr, F. F., and Goodwin, J.**
- Cocoanut.** See **Ferguson, A. M. and J.**
- Cod, Cape.** See **Perry, E. G.**
- Codes, The,** prepared for New York and adopted in California, how they work. Copies of letters. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 7 p. [1]
- Coffee.** See **Romero, M.**
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** See **Griffis, W. E.**
- Coggin family.** See **Foster, G. E.**
- Coke.** See **Lawson, Weidenfeld & Co.**; — **Massachusetts. General Court**; — **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Colby University, Waterville, Me.** 78th annual catalogue, 1897-98. Waterville, 1898. 8°. [3]
- The Oracle. Vol. 32. Published by the students of [the] University. [Phila., 1898.] 1. 8°. 221, (7) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Reports of the president and faculty, 1896-7. Waterville, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Treasurer's report, [16th annual], June 1, 1897. Portland, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Cole, Theodore Lee.** Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. [Part 2.] Arkansas. Wash., 1897. 8°. (14) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Colebrooke, William.** A treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable and non-negotiable choses in action. 2d ed. by G. A. Benham. Chicago, 1898. 8°. lxxx, 814 p. [1]
- Coleman, Silas Bunker.** The Coleman family, descendants of Thomas Coleman of Nantucket, [Mass.], in line of the oldest son. X generations. 1602-1898. 296 years. Detroit, 1898. 8°. 28, (8) p. [3]
- Collateral securities.** See **Colebrook, W.**
- Collectors.** See **Dresser, H.**
- College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.** Catalogue, 1881-82, 97-98. Worcester, 1882-98. 8°. [3]
- College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.** 200th anniversary of the charter of the college, 1693-1893. [Ed. by L. G. Tyler. Richmond, Va., 1894.] 1. 8°. 49 p. Portraits. [3]
- Catalogue, session 1897-98, announcements, 1898-99. Richmond, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- William and Mary College Quarterly. Historical magazine. [Vol. 1-2], 4-6, [July 1892—April 1894, July 1895—April 1898]. Williamsburg, 1892-94; Richmond, 1896-98. 5 v. 8°. [1]

College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., continued.

— *Same.* Supplement. [Vol. 6, no. 2, Oct. 1897.] The Goodwin families in America. [By J. S. Goodwin.] Richmond, Va., [1897]. 8°. (1), iv, 200 p. [3]

Colleges. See **Gorham Manufacturing Company; — Great Britain. Board of Agriculture.**

Colman family. See **Sturges, A. W.**

Colombia. The mining laws of the republic; with a short explanation of their application and official forms for notices, denouncements and applications for title. Tr. and ed. by Charles Bullman. N. Y., 1892. 8°. (7), 107 p. [1]

— See **United States. Treaties and Conventions.**

Colombo, Cristoforo. See **Hakes, H.; — Young, G., ed.**

Colonial homes. See **Glenn, T. A., ed.**

Colonial Monographs. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. Illus. [1]

Contents.

McManus, B. How the Dutch came to Manhattan.

Colorado. Court of Appeals. Reports of decisions, Sept. 1896—April 1897. T. M. Robinson, reporter. Vol. 9. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [2]

— **General Assembly.** Mills' Annotated statutes of Colorado. Supplement. Vol. 3, embracing all general laws except the Code of civil procedure passed since Jan. 1, 1891, with full notes of all pertinent Colorado decisions not in v. 1-2. By J. W. Mills. Denver, 1897. 8°. iv, 1385 p. [1]

— **State Agricultural College. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins.** 10th annual report, 1897. Denver, [1897]. 8°. [3]

— - - Bulletin. No. 39-48. Sept. 1897—July 1898. Fort Collins, Loveland, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]

— **Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Arbor Day, April 15, 1898. [Act to establish Arbor Day, proclamation, etc.] Issued by G. E. Patton. Denver, [1898]. 8°. (6) p. [3]

— **Superintendent of Public Instruction and State Library.** Libraries, their establishment and management. Library laws of Colorado. Issued by G. E. Patton, Oct. 10, 1897. Denver, 1897. 8°. 58 p. [3]

— **Supreme Court.** Cases adjudged, 1896-97. T. M. Robinson, reporter. Vol. 23. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [2]

— See **United States. Geological Survey.**

Colorado College, Colorado Springs. Studies. [3d-4th annual publication.] Papers read before the Colorado College Scientific Society. Colorado Springs, 1892-[98]. 8°. [3]

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in transformation. With maps and diagrams. N. Y., 1898. 8°. x, 397 p. Portraits. [1]

Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, near Washington, D. C. 40th annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Columbia River. See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

Columbia University, N. Y. 8th annual report of President Low to the trustees, Oct. 4, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [3]

— Bulletin. [Dec. 1897—June 1898. No. 18-20.] N. Y., 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]

— Catalogue, 1897-98. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [3]

— **Library.** Publications. No. 1. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism.

Comenius, Nicholas. See **Riddle, W.**

Commander Islands. See **United States. Department of the Treasury.**

Commerce. See **Clarke, A.; — Stickney, A.; — United States. Bureau of the American Republics, — Department of State; — Weedon, W. B.**

- Commercial and Financial Chronicle.** [Including the Quotation supplement, Investors' supplement, State and city supplement, Street railway supplement.] Vol. 61-64. July 1895—June 1897. N. Y., 1895-97. 4 v. f°. Maps. [1]
- **Hand-book of railroad securities**, Jan. 1888. Description, income, prices, dividends. N. Y., [1888]. obl. 32°. 199 p. [3]
- Commercial education.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Commissioner of deeds.** See **John, E. M.**
- Communist Party.** See **Marx, K. (F. H.), and Engels, F.**
- Compass.** See **United States. Bureau of Equipment,—Coast and Geodetic Survey.**
- Concha, Manuel de la.** See **Enciso, M. J., and others.**
- Concord, Mass.** See **Everett, E.;—Rantoul, R., Jr.;—Ripley, E.**
- Concord and Montreal Railroad.** 3d-5th report of the directors, June 1892-94. Concord, N. H., 1892-94. 8°. [3]
- Conflict of laws.** See **Lafleur, E.**
- Conger, A. B.** The public finances and resumption. An open letter to Francis Kernan. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- Congo.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office;—United States. Treaties and Conventions.**
- Congregational Year-Book**, 1897-98. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3, *Henry A. Hazen, Boston.*]
- Congregationalism.** See **Reed, J. A.**
- Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons.** Transactions, 2d-3d triennial session, Washington, D. C., Sept. 1891—May 1894. New Haven, 1892-94. 2 v. 8°. Plates and folded charts. [3]
- Congressional Record:** containing the proceedings and debates of the 55th Congress, 1st session; also special session of the Senate, [1897]. Vol. 30. Wash., 1897. 1 v. in 4. 4°. [3]
- Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven.** 21st annual report, 1897. New Haven, 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Bulletin 125-127.** April-May 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- **Commercial fertilizers.** Circular no. 4. 2d ed. Middletown, [18—]. 8°. 49 p. [3]
- **Preliminary report**, May 1, 1876. Hartford, 1876. 8°. ix p. [3]
- **Board of Agriculture.** 30th annual report of the Secretary, 1896. Hartford, 1897. 8°. Folded illus. [2]
- **Board of Education.** Report, Jan. 1895—March 1897. Hartford, 1895-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- **Bureau of Labor Statistics.** 13th annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1897. Norwich, 1897. 8°. [2]
- **General Assembly.** A general index to the private laws and special acts. Compiled by S. A. Eddy. Bridgeport, 1897. 1. 8°. 322 p. [2]
- **Journal of the House of Representatives**, Jan. session, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [2]
- **Journal of the Senate**, Jan. session, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [2]
- **Liquor laws of the state of Connecticut.** General statutes, 1888, with additions and amendments to 1897. Compiled and published by G. E. Hall. New Haven, 1897. 8°. 70 p. [1]
- **Public documents**, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- **Special acts and resolutions**, Jan. session, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [2]
- **Governor.** Proclamation [appointing] the 8th day of April [1898], a day of fasting and prayer. [Hartford, 1898.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- **Proclamation** [appointing] the 25th of Nov. 1897, a day of thanksgiving. Hartford, 1897.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- **Public Library Committee.** Public library document, no. 1, 1898. Whole no. 12. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. Part 1. Books of 1897.

Connecticut, continued.

- *Secretary of State*. Register and manual of the state, 1898. Hartford, 1898. 12°. Folded map. [2]
- *State Board of Health*. 20th annual report, 1897; with the registration report for 1896. New Haven, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station*. 10th annual report, 1897. Middletown, 1898. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin. No. 18. Dec. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]
- *Supreme Court of Errors*. Cases argued and determined, March–Nov. 1897. Vol. 69. By J. P. Andrews. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [2]
- See Bailey, F. W., *ed.*; — Clark, A. H.; — Important document; — Norton, I.; — Welles, E. S.

Connecticut River Navigation Association. The Connecticut River, importance of opening it to navigation from Hartford, Conn., to Holyoke, Mass., with report of S. S. Leach. Survey of river, with methods and probable cost of improvements. Prepared by the ways and means committee of the Association. Springfield, 1898. 8°. 36 p. [1]

Connecticut River Railroad. See Massachusetts. *General Court*.

Connolly, James. Erin's hope, the end and the means; to which are appended An appeal to the Irish Socialist Republican Party [and] An address of the Socialist Labor Party of the United States to Irish-American wage-workers. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. 32 p. [3]

Consciousness. See Waldstein, L.

Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins within the province of Massachusetts-Bay. [Anon.] *n.p.*, [1761]. 8°. 27 p. [1]

In answer to a project of the Lieutenant Governor, Thomas Hutchinson, published in Boston "Evening Post," Dec. 14, 1761, and republished in this pamphlet, p. 3-8. Issued, probably, by D. Fowle.

Considerations on the slavery question, addressed to the President of the United States, [Abraham Lincoln, Dec. 24, 1862. Anon.] *h.t.p.* [N. Y., 1862.] 8°. 15 p. [3]

Constables. See Dresser, H.

Constitution, U. S. frigate. See Perry, E. M.

Constitutional law. See Boyd, C. E.

Constitutions. See Svelstrup, P., *ed.*

Contagious diseases. See Massachusetts. *General Court*, — *State Board of Health*.

Contemporary Review. Vol. 68-70. July 1895–Dec. 1896. London, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Contempt. See Bailey, W. F.

Contested elections. See Massachusetts. *General Court*.

Contraband. See Gonzalez de Salcedo, P.

Conway, Mass. Town Library. Catalogue, Aug. 1896. Turners Falls, 1896. 8°. 68 p. [3]

Cook, Albert S., editor. Yale studies in English. [No.] 2. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

[No.] 2. White, C. L. Ælfric, a new study of his life and writings.

Cooke, Albert D. The Trans-Missouri Freight Association case and railway pooling in the U. S.; with an introduction by W. E. Chandler. Phila., 1897. 16°. 37, v p. [1]

Cooke, Alice R. See Massachusetts. *General Court*.

Cooke, Samuel. The violent destroyed, and oppressed delivered. A sermon, Lexington, April 19, 1777, for a memorial of the tragedy, April 19, 1775. Boston, 1777. 8°. 30 p. [3, Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.]

Cooldge, Louis Arthur. Klondike and the Yukon country. A description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observation, with a chapter by J. F. Pratt, chief of the Alaskan boundary expedition of 1894. Maps and illus. Phila., 1897. 12°. 213 p. [1]

Cooper, William. A guide in the wilderness; or the history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York, with useful instructions to future settlers. In a series of letters to William Sampson of New York; [with an introduction by J. F. Cooper]. Dublin, 1810; [reprinted], Rochester, N. Y., 1897. 8°. viii, 41 p. [1]

No. 229 of 300 copies.

Coöperation. See De Leon, D.;—Lloyd, H. D.;—Ward, C. O.

Copper. See United States. *Geological Survey*,—*National Museum*;—Wadsworth, M. E.

Copyright. See Great Britain. *Copyright Commission*,—*Foreign Office*,—*Parliament*;—Hart, A. W.;—Ranck, S. H.;—United States. *Library of Congress*.

Corbett, Julian S. Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 436 p.; viii, 488 p. Folded maps, portraits and plates. [1]

Corbin, William H. An act concerning corporations, revision of 1896, taking effect July 4, 1896, in the state of New Jersey; with the supplements passed in 1897 and other general acts relating to corporations, etc. 10th ed. Newark, 1897. 8°. xiii, 109 p. [1]

— *Same.* Appendix of 1898; with notes and comments. Newark, 1898. 8°. 12 p. [1]

Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico. See Moreno, E. H.

Corea. See Bishop, Mrs. I. L. (B.);—Gale, J. S.

Corn. See United States. *Department of Agriculture*,—*Weather Bureau*.

Cornell family. Cornell genealogy. [Descendants of Thomas Cornell from Hertford, Eng.] *n.t.p.* [18—] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3]

Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Catalog, 1896-97; [with Quinquennial register, 1897]. Mount Vernon, 1897. 8°. 80, xlviii, (4) p. Illus. and map. [3]

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. Ithaca, N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. 80 p. Portrait. [3]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 9th annual report, 1896. Albany, 1897. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— *Bulletin* 129-145. Feb. 1897—Feb. 1898. Ithaca, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *Library.* Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Compiled by T. W. Koch. Part 1. Ithaca, 1898. 4°. iv, 91 p. [3]

Contents.

Part I. Dante's works.

— *New York State College of Forestry.* Announcement, 1898-99. Ithaca, 1898. 12°. [3]

Cornwall, Eng. See Norway, A. H.

Corporal punishment. See Great Britain. *Home Office*.

Corporations. See Alger, A. M.;—Baudouin, P.;—Corbin, W. H.;—Dill, J. B.;—Dyer, I. W., *compiler*;—Welmer, A. B.;—White, F.

Correlation of studies. See United States. *Bureau of Education*.

Cotes, Kenelm D., editor. Social England series. London, 1897-98. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Cunningham, W. Allen immigrants to England.

Harris, M. D. Life in an old English town, a history of Coventry from the earliest times.

Cotton, Mrs. An. An account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676; [with A list of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia, by Sir William Berkeley]. Richmond, Va., 1804 [reprinted, Rochester, 1898]. 8°. 12, (2) p. (Humphrey, G. P., *ed.* American colonial tracts, no. 9, Jan. 1898.)

Cotton, William. Everybody's guide to money matters, with a description of the investments chiefly dealt in on the stock exchange, etc. London, 1898. 12°. viii, 148 p. [1]

- Cotton.** *See* Great Britain. *Home Office*;—United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Coubertin, Pierre de.** The evolution of France under the third republic. Tr. from the French by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed., with special preface and additions and introduction by Albert Shaw. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. xli, (1), 430 p. Portraits. [1]
- County Courts Chronicle,** Jan. 1895—Dec. 1896. Vol. 35. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- Cournot, Augustin.** Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth, 1838. Tr. by N. T. Bacon; with a bibliography of mathematical economics by I. Fisher. N. Y., 1897. 12°. ix, 213 p. (Ashley, W. J., *ed.* Economic classics.)
- Courts.** *See* Field, D. D.
- Courts-martial.** *See* United States. *Judge-Advocate-General.*
- Covenanter.** *See* Temple, O. P.
- Coventry, Conn.** *See* Dimock, S. W.
- Coventry, Eng.** *See* Harris, M. D.
- Cowpea.** *See* United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Cox, Charles T.** Index to the laws of British Guiana, 1870-90, with references to official gazettes containing rules, by-laws and regulations passed under various ordinances. Demerara, 1890. 1. 8°. 13 p. [1]
- Cramp, Charles H.** The necessity of experience to efficiency. Address, June 18, 1897, [before the Naval War College]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Crane, William.** *See* Adams, G. F.
- Cranium.** *See* United States. *Bureau of Ethnology.*
- Crater, Battle of the.** *See* Sherman, S. U.
- Credit.** *See* United States. *Congress.*
- Creek or Muskogee Nation.** Acts and resolutions of the Creek National Council, extra session, April, and regular session, Oct. 1894; extra session, Jan. 1895; called session, Aug., and regular session, Oct. 1896. With Creek tr. Muskogee, 1894-96. 8°. [1]
- Compiled and tr. by D. C. Watson.
The Creek translations have separate title-pages, and are separately paged.
- Constitution and laws of the Muskogee nation as compiled and codified by A. P. McKellop. Muskogee, Ind. Ter., 1893. sm. 8°. 243 p. [1]
- *See* United States. *Commission to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes.*
- Crete.** *See* Great Britain. *Foreign Office.*
- Crime.** *See* Proal, L.
- Criminal law.** *See* Heard, F. F.
- Criminal Law Magazine and Reporter.** Vol. 18. [1896.] Jersey City, 1896. 8°. [1]
- Crofters.** *See* Great Britain. *Commissioners Appointed to Carry Out a Scheme, etc.*
- Cromwell, Conn. Congregational Church.** Record of the services at the semi-centennial anniversary of the dedication, Jan. 6, 1891. Middletown, 1891. 8°. 32 p. illus. [1]
- Cromwell family.** *See* Drummond, J. H.
- Crowell, William.** *See* Strong, T.
- Crowell, John Franklin.** The logical process of social development. A theoretical foundation for educational policy from the standpoint of sociology N. Y., 1898. 12°. ix, 358 p. [1]
- Cruikshank, George.** *See* Boston. *Club of Odd Volumes.*
- Crustacea.** *See* Dawson, Sir J. W.
- Crystallization.** *See* Becker, G. F.
- Cuba.** Cuba and the wrecked Maine; with introduction and descriptive text. Reproduction of photographs. [Anon.] Chicago, 1898. obl. 8°. (54) p. Portraits. [1]

Cuba, continued.

- New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Authorized translation of the preamble and royal decree of Nov. 25, 1897, published in the Official Gazette of Madrid. With comments by Cuban autonomists on the scope of the plan and its liberality as compared with Canadian autonomy and Federal state rights. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 74, (1) p. [3]
- See Canini, I. E.; — Davey, R.; — Flint, G.; — Halstead, M.; — O'Hagan, A., and Kaufman, E. B.; — Rea, G. B.; — United States (*various headings*).
- Cudmore, P.** The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014, [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 47 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Cumberland Gap.** See McFarland, R. W.
- Cumberland Road.** See Maryland. *General Assembly.*
- Cummings, Henry.** A sermon, Lexington, 19th of April 1781. Boston, 1781. 8°. 1-38 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Cumming, Robert C., and Gilbert, Frank B.** The tax laws of the state of New York; with annotations, decisions, tables and forms. 2d ed. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxiii, 602 p. [1]
- Cunard Steamship Company.** The Cunard line and the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Printed and published by the Electrotype Company, 1893. *n.p.*, [1893]. obl. 16°. 83 p. Folded maps, portraits, plates and illus. [1]
- Cunningham, William.** Allen immigrants to England [from the Norman invasion to beginning of the 19th century]. London, 1897. 12°. xxiii, 286 p. Portrait, illus., maps and facsimile. (Cotes, K. D., ed. Social England series.)
- Currency.** See Belmont, P.; — Borden, J.; — Davis, A. M.; — Gage, L. J.; — Great Britain. *Foreign Office, — India Office*; — Hill, B. A.; — Indianapolis Monetary Convention of the Boards of Trade, etc.; — Tuttle, C. R.; — United States. *Congress, — Department of the Treasury.*
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Peabody Education Fund. A brief sketch of George Peabody and a history of the Peabody Education Fund through thirty years. Camb., 1898. 8°. x, 161 p. Portrait. [3]
- Speech before the Legislature of Georgia, Nov. 29, 1897. Atlanta, 1898. 8°. 15 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Curtis, George William.** Early letters to John S. Dwight, Brook Farm and Concord. Ed. by G. W. Cooke. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (4), 294 p. [1]
- See Merrill, E. B.
- Curtis family.** See Guild, H. R.
- Curtiss family.** See Foster, G. E.
- Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth Bacon.** General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Cutler family.** See Mower, E.
- Cutter, William Richard, and Loring, Arthur G.** Ancestry of Phebe Pierce of Woburn. [Reprinted from New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for Jan. 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Cyprus.** See Great Britain. *High Commissioner for Cyprus, — Inspector of Agricultural Industries.*
- Dahlberg, Gustav Isak.** See United States. *Department of State.*
- Dairy.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Dakota, Territory.** *Supreme Court.* See Tilton, H. G. Index digest to April 1897.
- Dall, Mrs. Caroline Healey.** Transcendentalism in New England: a lecture before the Society for Philosophical Enquiry, Wash., May 7, 1895. Boston, 1897. 8°. 38 p. [1]
- Dalton, Charles.** Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of the Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

- Dalton, Mass.** See Blatchford, G.;—Thornton, J. E.
- Danbury, Conn.** First Congregational Church. The bi-centennial celebration, May 24-31, 1896. Danbury, 1896. 8°. 101 p. Portrait. [3]
- Daniel Manning, U. S. Revenue Cutter.** See United States. Board of Inquiry in re Cost of U. S. Revenue Steamer Daniel Manning.
- Daniels, J. H.** A history of British postmarks. Illus. With a list of numbers used in obliterations in Great Britain and certain colonial possessions. London, 1898. 12°. (3), 184 p. Illus. [1]
- Dante Alighieri.** See Cornell University. Library.
- Danvers, Mass.** Annual report of the accounts of the town for the year 1842, commencing March 1, 1842-43. Salem, 1843. Broadside. [3, R. T. Swan, *Dorchester.*]
- Peabody Institute. 31st annual report of the trustees, 1898. Danvers, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Darr, Mrs. Lizzie (Townsend).** Hand-book of Spanish words and phrases for the use of our officers and enlisted men in the war with Spain. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (6), 22 p. [1]
- Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.** Catalogue of officers and students, 1896/97—97/98. Hanover, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- Necrology, 1897-98. By M. D. Bisbee. Hanover, N. H., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Obituary record of the graduates for the year ending Commencement, 1897. By J. W. Comstock. Hanover, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Alumni.* Addresses of the living graduates of [the] College, the Medical College and the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, [Dec. 1897]. Hanover, 1897. 8°. 128 p. [3]
- *Class of 1864.* See Hazen, H. A., and Speare, S. L. B., ed.
- Davels, Charles Stewart.** See Haskins, D. G., Jr.
- Davenport, Herbert Joseph.** Outlines of elementary economics. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xiv, 280 p. [1]
- Davey, Richard.** Cuba past and present. With illus. and map. N. Y., 1898. 8°. vi, (1), 284 p. [1]
- Davidson, John.** The bargain theory of wages, a critical development from the historic theories, with an examination of certain wages factors: the mobility of labor, trade unionism, and the methods of industrial remuneration. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 319 p. Folded diagrams. [1]
- Davidson, Thomas.** Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 253 p. (Butler, N. M., ed. *The great educators.*)
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.** Benjamin Apthorp Gould. Worcester, 1897. 8°. 18 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Certain considerations concerning the coinage of the colony and the public bills of credit of the province of the Massachusetts Bay. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (23) p. [3, *Author.*]
- The General Court and Land Bank litigants. Worcester, 1897. 8°. 20 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Davis, Cushman K.** An address, St. Paul, Minn., July 27, 1898, at the laying of the corner stone of the capital of Minnesota. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 23 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Davis, George Breckenridge.** A treatise on the military law of the United States; with the practice and procedure of courts-martial and other military tribunals. 1st ed., first thousand. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiii, 754 p. [1]
- Davis, Gherardi.** The establishment of public parks in the city of New York. Read before the New York Historical Society, April 6, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 12°. 46, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Davis, Isaac.** See Clark, G. F.
- Davis, John.** See Kinnicutt, T.
- Davis, Joseph.** See Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.

Church, William S., *continued.*

— Northwest digest; a digest of Montana reports, 15 volumes, Oregon reports, 26 volumes, and Washington reports, 13 volumes, with extensive cited information in connection with the text and a table of cases. San Francisco, 1896. 1. 8°. (5), 1165 p. [1]

Church of England. See Bedford, W. K. R.;—Stubbs, W.

Chute family. See Goold, W.

Cid, Rodrigo or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the. See Clarke, H. B.

Cinchona. See Owen, T. C.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Laws and ordinances relating to licenses, 1892. *h.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 32 p. [4]

— *Auditor.* Estimate of the levy required for the support of the municipal departments of the city for the year 1898. Cincin., 1897. 8°. 46 p. [4]

— *Board of Administration.* Resolutions, [granting an extension of time to the Cincinnati Street Railway Company for the various lines of road, routes, franchises, etc.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 88 p. [4]

— *Public Library.* [29th] annual report of the librarian and treasurer for the year ending June 30, 1897. Cincin., 1897. 8°. [3]

— Bulletin of books in the various departments of literature and science added to the library, 1897. Cincin., 1897. 4°. [3]

Cincinnati Street Railway Company. See Cincinnati. *Board of Administration.*

Citator, The. A quarterly publication containing a list of all citations of Michigan cases found in the Michigan reports and the Detroit Legal News, etc. Ed. by Reed Adams [and] A. E. Rouech. [Vol. 1, no. 3.] Detroit, [1897]. 8°. (4) 67 p. [3]

Cities and Towns. See Gross, C.;—Poland, A. B.;—Wilcox, D. F.

Citizen, The. Vol. 1-2. March 1895—Feb. 1897. Philadelphia, [1895-97]. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

Citizens' Street Railroad Company, Indianapolis, Ind., vs. City Railway Company. United States of America, District of Indiana, ss. In the Circuit Court. Record, [Oct. 23, 1893. Indianapolis, 1893.] 8°. ii, 350 p. [4]

Citizenship and naturalization. [Anon.] *h.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

Civil service. See Canada. *Secretary of State*;—Chicago. **Citizens' Association**;—United States. *Congress.*

Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y. Annual report of the executive committee, presented May 11, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 12°. [3]

Civilization. See Elliot, C. W.;—Samuelson, J., *ed.*

Claims. See United States. *Congress.*

Claims of officers of the revolutionary army. A full account of the origin and prosecution of those unpaid claims of revolutionary officers which arose out of the acts of Congress of Oct. 21, 1780, and March 22, 1783, showing their merit and existing obligation upon the country. Wash., 1897. 8°. (1), 40, (1) p. [1]

Clapp, Jason. See Todd, J.

Claremont, N. H. See Spofford, C. B.

Clarion County, Pa. See Beer, W. A.

— **Teachers' Institute.** Program, session of 1895; with a directory of directors and teachers. [Clarion, 1895.] 8°. 23 p. [2]

Clark, A. H. A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury, Jr.'s, regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York City against the British in the American revolution. Printed from manuscript. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 20 p. [1]

Clark, E. C. Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of the Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

- Clark, Edward Everett.** Boston blue book, [1898]. Boston, 1898 [1897]. 16°. Folded map. [1]
- Clark, George F.** Capt. Isaac Davis. A paper read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, Sept. 1, 1896. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 12 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Clark, Horace F., and others.** Miner's manual, United States, Alaska, the Klondike, containing annotated manual of procedure, statutes and regulations, mining regulations, etc. Chicago, 1898. 16°. 404 p. Folded map [1]
- Clark, J. Scott.** A study of English prose writers, a laboratory method. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xv, 879 p. [1]
- Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Summer School of Psychology, Biology, Pedagogy and Anthropology.** [Prospectus], 1897. [Worcester, 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Clarke, Albert.** Industrial supremacy. An address at the annual Commencement of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, June 9, 1898. Phila., [1898]. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Clarke, George Kuhn.** Jacob Kuhn and his descendants. [With additions and corrections made to March 1898.] *n.p.*, [1897-98]. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- *Memoir of William Putnam Kuhn.* Boston, 1897. 8°. 6 p. Portrait. [3]
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.** Russia's sea-power, past and present, or the rise of the Russian navy. With maps and illus. London, 1898. 12°. xix, 202 p. [1]
- Clarke, Henry Butler.** The Old Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. With illus. from drawings by Don Santiago Arcos. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xiv, 382 p. Folded maps and facsimiles. (*Abbott, E., ed.* *Heroes of the nations*, [v.] 23.)
- Clarke, Richard Floyd.** The science of law and lawmaking. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xvi, 473 p. [1]
- Clarke, Thomas Curtis, and others.** The American railway: its construction, development, management, and appliances. With an introduction by T. M. Cooley. Illus. [New ed.] N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. xxviii, 456 p. Portraits. [1]
- Clarke, W. N.** In memoriam. Mrs. Harriet R. Forbes. Funeral address. South Framingham, 1874. 8°. 10 p. [1]
- Clarke, William Branwhite.** Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. Illus. by references to other provinces of Australasia. 4th ed., enlarged, with appendices. Sydney, 1878. 8°. 165 p. Map. [1]
- Clay, Henry.** See *Channing, W. E.*
- Clay, Joseph.** A discourse, Boston, Aug. 19, 1807, on the occasion of his installation to the pastoral care of the First Baptist Church and Society. Boston, [1807]. 8°. 40 p. [1]
- Clay.** See *United States. Geological Survey, — Weather Bureau.*
- Claypool, Edward A.** The Scotch ancestors of William McKinley, President of the United States. Chicago, 1897. 12°. 45, (1) p. Portraits. [1]
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** Following the equator: a journey around the world. By Mark Twain, [*pseud.*]. Hartford, Conn., 1897. 8°. 712 p. Portrait, plates and illus. [1]
- Clergy.** See *Vermilye, A. G.*
- Cleveland, (Stephen) Grover, Pres. of the U. S.** The self-made man in American life. [An address at Princeton University on its 151st anniversary.] N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 32 p. [1]
- Cleveland, Ohio. City Council.** Ordinances. Revised under the direction of H. H. Burgess, by J. M. Shallenberger. Cleveland, 1897. 8°. xlii, 1191 p. [4]
- *Public Library.* Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. 2d annual volume, 1897. Cleveland, 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- See *Burgess, H. H.*; — *Farmer, S., and Orr, C.*
- Clevenger, S. V.** Medical jurisprudence of insanity or forensic psychiatry; with judicial decisions upon the subject by F. H. Bowlby. Rochester, N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. lxxvii, 616 p.; (2), 617-1356 p. [1]

- Clifton, A. B.** The cathedral church of Lichfield, a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 135, (2) p. Illus. and plan. (White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series.)
- Clinton, Henry Lauren.** Celebrated trials. With portraits. N. Y., 1897. 8°. x, (1), 626 p. [1]
- Clinton, Mass. Bigelow Free Public Library.** 24th annual report of the directors. Clinton, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Clinton Directory, 1898,** including Lancaster. [No. 14.] The Price & Lee Co., publishers. Fitchburg, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Clothing.** See **United States. Weather Bureau.**
- Clowes, William Laird, and others.** The royal navy, a history from the earliest times to the present. Photogravures, illus., maps, charts, etc. Vol. 2. [1603-49.] Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xiv, 593 p. Portraits. [1]
- Coal.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade**; — **Lawson, Weidenfeld & Co.**; — **Nicolls, W. J.**; — **United States. General Land Office, — Geological Survey.**
- Cobalt.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Cobb, Sanford Hoadley.** The Palatine or German immigration to New York and Pennsylvania. A paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1897. 8°. 30 p. [3]
- The story of the Palatines, an episode in colonial history. N. Y., 1897. 12°. ix, 319 p. Maps. [1]
- Cobb family.** See **Starr, F. F., and Goodwin, J.**
- Cocoonut.** See **Ferguson, A. M. and J.**
- Cod, Cape.** See **Perry, E. G.**
- Codes, The,** prepared for New York and adopted in California, how they work. Copies of letters. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 7 p. [1]
- Coffee.** See **Romero, M.**
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** See **Griffis, W. E.**
- Coggin family.** See **Foster, G. E.**
- Coke.** See **Lawson, Weidenfeld & Co.**; — **Massachusetts. General Court**; — **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Colby University, Waterville, Me.** 78th annual catalogue, 1897-98. Waterville, 1898. 8°. [3]
- The Oracle. Vol. 32. Published by the students of [the] University. [Phila., 1898.] 1. 8°. 221, (7) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Reports of the president and faculty, 1896-7. Waterville, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Treasurer's report, [16th annual], June 1, 1897. Portland, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Cole, Theodore Lee.** Bibliography of the statute law of the Southern States. [Part 2.] Arkansas. Wash., 1897. 8°. (14) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Colebrooke, William.** A treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable and non-negotiable choses in action. 2d ed. by G. A. Benham. Chicago, 1898. 8°. lxxx, 814 p. [1]
- Coleman, Silas Bunker.** The Coleman family, descendants of Thomas Coleman of Nantucket, [Mass.], in line of the oldest son. X generations. 1602-1898. 296 years. Detroit, 1898. 8°. 28, (8) p. [3]
- Collateral securities.** See **Colebrook, W.**
- Collectors.** See **Dresser, H.**
- College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.** Catalogue, 1881-82, 97-98. Worcester, 1882-98. 8°. [3]
- College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.** 200th anniversary of the charter of the college, 1693-1893. [Ed. by L. G. Tyler. Richmond, Va., 1894.] 1. 8°. 49 p. Portraits. [3]
- Catalogue, session 1897-98, announcements, 1898-99. Richmond, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- William and Mary College Quarterly. Historical magazine. [Vol. 1-2], 4-6, [July 1892—April 1894, July 1895—April 1898]. Williamsburg, 1892-94; Richmond, 1896-98. 5 v. 8°. [1]

College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., continued.

— *Same*. Supplement. [Vol. 6, no. 2, Oct. 1897.] The Goodwin families in America. [By J. S. Goodwin.] Richmond, Va., [1897]. 8°. (1), iv, 200 p. [3]

Colleges. See **Gorham Manufacturing Company; — Great Britain. Board of Agriculture.**

Colman family. See **Sturges, A. W.**

Colombia. The mining laws of the republic; with a short explanation of their application and official forms for notices, denouncements and applications for title. Tr. and ed. by Charles Bullman. N. Y., 1892. 8°. (7), 107 p. [1]

— See **United States. Treaties and Conventions.**

Colombo, Cristoforo. See **Hakes, H.; — Young, G., ed.**

Colonial homes. See **Glenn, T. A., ed.**

Colonial Monographs. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. Illus. [1]

Contents.

McManus, B. How the Dutch came to Manhattan.

Colorado. Court of Appeals. Reports of decisions, Sept. 1896—April 1897. T. M. Robinson, reporter. Vol. 9. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [2]

— **General Assembly.** Mills' Annotated statutes of Colorado. Supplement. Vol. 3, embracing all general laws except the Code of civil procedure passed since Jan. 1, 1891, with full notes of all pertinent Colorado decisions not in v. 1-2. By J. W. Mills. Denver, 1897. 8°. iv, 1385 p. [1]

— **State Agricultural College. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins.** 10th annual report, 1897. Denver, [1897]. 8°. [3]

— - - **Bulletin.** No. 39-48. Sept. 1897—July 1898. Fort Collins, Loveland, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]

— **Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Arbor Day, April 15, 1898. [Act to establish Arbor Day, proclamation, etc.] Issued by G. E. Patton. Denver, [1898]. 8°. (6) p. [3]

— **Superintendent of Public Instruction and State Library.** Libraries, their establishment and management. Library laws of Colorado. Issued by G. E. Patton, Oct. 10, 1897. Denver, 1897. 8°. 58 p. [3]

— **Supreme Court.** Cases adjudged, 1896-97. T. M. Robinson, reporter. Vol. 23. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [2]

— See **United States. Geological Survey.**

Colorado College, Colorado Springs. Studies. [3d-4th annual publication.] Papers read before the Colorado College Scientific Society. Colorado Springs, 1892-[93]. 8°. [3]

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in transformation. With maps and diagrams. N. Y., 1898. 8°. x, 397 p. Portraits. [1]

Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, near Washington, D. C. 40th annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Columbia River. See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

Columbia University, N. Y. 8th annual report of President Low to the trustees, Oct. 4, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [3]

— **Bulletin.** [Dec. 1897—June 1898. No. 18-20.] N. Y., 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]

— **Catalogue, 1897-98. n.p., [1898].** 8°. [3]

— **Library. Publications.** No. 1. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism.

Comenius, Nicholas. See **Riddle, W.**

Commander Islands. See **United States. Department of the Treasury.**

Commerce. See **Clarke, A.; — Stickney, A.; — United States. Bureau of the American Republics, — Department of State; — Weeden, W. B.**

- Commercial and Financial Chronicle.** [Including the Quotation supplement, Investors' supplement, State and city supplement, Street railway supplement.] Vol. 61-64. July 1895—June 1897. N. Y., 1895-97. 4 v. f°. Maps. [1]
 — Hand-book of railroad securities, Jan. 1888. Description, income, prices, dividends. N. Y., [1888]. obl. 32°. 199 p. [3]
- Commercial education.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Commissioner of deeds.** See John, E. M.
- Communist Party.** See Marx, K. (F. H.), and Engels, F.
- Compass.** See United States. *Bureau of Equipment, — Coast and Geodetic Survey.*
- Concha, Manuel de la.** See Enciso, M. J., and others.
- Concord, Mass.** See Everett, E.; — Rantoul, R., Jr.; — Ripley, E.
- Concord and Montreal Railroad.** 3d-5th report of the directors, June 1892-94. Concord, N. H., 1892-94. 8°. [3]
- Conflict of laws.** See Lafleur, E.
- Conger, A. B.** The public finances and resumption. An open letter to Francis Kernan. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- Congo.** See Great Britain. *Foreign Office*; — United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Congregational Year-Book, 1897-98.** Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3, *Henry A. Hazen, Boston.*]
- Congregationalism.** See Reed, J. A.
- Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons.** Transactions, 2d-3d triennial session, Washington, D. C., Sept. 1891—May 1894. New Haven, 1892-94. 2 v. 8°. Plates and folded charts. [3]
- Congressional Record:** containing the proceedings and debates of the 55th Congress, 1st session; also special session of the Senate, [1897]. Vol. 30. Wash., 1897. 1 v. in 4. 4°. [3]
- Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven.** 21st annual report, 1897. New Haven, 1898. 8°. [3]
 — - Bulletin 125-127. April-May 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
 — - Commercial fertilizers. Circular no. 4. 2d ed. Middletown, [18—]. 8°. 49 p. [3]
 — - Preliminary report, May 1, 1876. Hartford, 1876. 8°. ix p. [3]
 — *Board of Agriculture.* 30th annual report of the Secretary, 1896. Hartford, 1897. 8°. Folded illus. [2]
 — *Board of Education.* Report, Jan. 1895—March 1897. Hartford, 1895-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
 — *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 13th annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1897. Norwich, 1897. 8°. [2]
 — *General Assembly.* A general index to the private laws and special acts. Compiled by S. A. Eddy. Bridgeport, 1897. 1. 8°. 322 p. [2]
 — - Journal of the House of Representatives, Jan. session, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [2]
 — - Journal of the Senate, Jan. session, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [2]
 — - Liquor laws of the state of Connecticut. General statutes, 1888, with additions and amendments to 1897. Compiled and published by G. E. Hall. New Haven, 1897. 8°. 70 p. [1]
 — - Public documents, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 3 v. 8°. [2]
 — - Special acts and resolutions, Jan. session, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [2]
 — *Governor.* Proclamation [appointing] the 8th day of April [1898], a day of fasting and prayer. [Hartford, 1898.] f°. (1) p. [3]
 — - Proclamation [appointing the 25th of Nov. 1897, a day of thanksgiving. Hartford, 1897.] f°. (1) p. [3]
 — *Public Library Committee.* Public library document, no. 1, 1898. Whole no. 12. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. [3]

Connecticut, continued.

- *Secretary of State*. Register and manual of the state, 1898. Hartford, 1898. 12°. Folded map. [2]
- *State Board of Health*. 20th annual report, 1897; with the registration report for 1896. New Haven, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station*. 10th annual report, 1897. Middletown, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 18. Dec. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]
- *Supreme Court of Errors*. Cases argued and determined, March–Nov. 1897. Vol. 69. By J. P. Andrews. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [2]
- See **Bailey, F. W., ed.**; — **Clark, A. H.**; — **Important document**; — **Norton, I.**; — **Welles, E. S.**

Connecticut River Navigation Association. The Connecticut River, importance of opening it to navigation from Hartford, Conn., to Holyoke, Mass., with report of S. S. Leach. Survey of river, with methods and probable cost of improvements. Prepared by the ways and means committee of the Association. Springfield, 1898. 8°. 36 p. [1]

Connecticut River Railroad. See **Massachusetts. General Court**.

Connolly, James. Erin's hope, the end and the means; to which are appended An appeal to the Irish Socialist Republican Party [and] An address of the Socialist Labor Party of the United States to Irish-American wage-workers. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. 32 p. [3]

Consciousness. See **Waldstein, L.**

Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins within the province of Massachusetts-Bay. [Anon.] *n.p.*, [1761]. 8°. 27 p. [1]

In answer to a project of the Lieutenant Governor, Thomas Hutchinson, published in Boston "Evening Post," Dec. 14, 1761, and republished in this pamphlet, p. 3-8. Issued, probably, by D. Fowle.

Considerations on the slavery question, addressed to the President of the United States, [Abraham Lincoln, Dec. 24, 1862. Anon.] *h.t.p.* [N. Y., 1862.] 8°. 15 p. [3]

Constables. See **Dresser, H.**

Constitution, U. S. frigate. See **Perry, E. M.**

Constitutional law. See **Boyd, C. E.**

Constitutions. See **Sveistrup, P., ed.**

Contagious diseases. See **Massachusetts. General Court**, — **State Board of Health**.

Contemporary Review. Vol. 68-70. July 1895—Dec. 1896. London, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Contempt. See **Bailey, W. F.**

Contested elections. See **Massachusetts. General Court**.

Contraband. See **Gonzalez de Salcedo, P.**

Conway, Mass. Town Library. Catalogue, Aug. 1896. Turners Falls, 1896. 8°. 68 p. [3]

Cook, Albert S., editor. Yale studies in English. [No.] 2. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

[No.] 2. **White, C. L.** Ælfric, a new study of his life and writings.

Cooke, Albert D. The Trans-Missouri Freight Association case and railway pooling in the U. S.; with an introduction by W. E. Chandler. Phila., 1897. 16°. 37, v p. [1]

Cooke, Alice R. See **Massachusetts. General Court**.

Cooke, Samuel. The violent destroyed, and oppressed delivered. A sermon, Lexington, April 19, 1777, for a memorial of the tragedy, April 19, 1775. Boston, 1777. 8°. 30 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]

Coolidge, Louis Arthur. Klondike and the Yukon country. A description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observation, with a chapter by J. F. Pratt, chief of the Alaskan boundary expedition of 1894. Maps and illus. Phila., 1897. 12°. 213 p. [1]

Cooper, William. A guide in the wilderness; or the history of the first settlement in the western counties of New York, with useful instructions to future settlers. In a series of letters to William Sampson of New York; [with an introduction by J. F. Cooper]. Dublin, 1810; [reprinted], Rochester, N. Y., 1897. 8°. viii, 41 p. [1]

No. 229 of 300 copies.

Coöperation. See De Leon, D.; — Lloyd, H. D.; — Ward, C. O.

Copper. See United States. *Geological Survey*, — *National Museum*; — Wadsworth, M. E.

Copyright. See Great Britain. *Copyright Commission*, — *Foreign Office*, — *Parliament*; — Hart, A. W.; — Ranck, S. H.; — United States. *Library of Congress*.

Corbett, Julian S. Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 436 p.; viii, 488 p. Folded maps, portraits and plates. [1]

Corbin, William H. An act concerning corporations, revision of 1896, taking effect July 4, 1896, in the state of New Jersey; with the supplements passed in 1897 and other general acts relating to corporations, etc. 10th ed. Newark, 1897. 8°. xiii, 109 p. [1]

— *Same.* Appendix of 1898; with notes and comments. Newark, 1898. 8°. 12 p. [1]

Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico. See Moreno, E. H.

Corea. See Bishop, Mrs. I. L. (B.); — Gale, J. S.

Corn. See United States. *Department of Agriculture*, — *Weather Bureau*.

Cornell family. Cornell genealogy. [Descendants of Thomas Cornell from Hertford, Eng.] n.t.p. [18—.] l. 8°. (1) p. [3]

Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Catalog, 1896-97; [with Quinquennial register, 1897]. Mount Vernon, 1897. 8°. 80, xlvi, (4) p. Illus. and map. [3]

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Memorial exercises in honor of Henry Williams Sage. Ithaca, N. Y., 1898. l. 8°. 80 p. Portrait. [3]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 9th annual report, 1896. Albany, 1897. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

— Bulletin 129-145. Feb. 1897—Feb. 1898. Ithaca, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *Library.* Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Compiled by T. W. Koch. Part 1. Ithaca, 1898. 4°. iv, 91 p. [3]

Contents.

Part I. Dante's works.

— *New York State College of Forestry.* Announcement, 1898-99. Ithaca, 1898. 12°. [3]

Cornwall, Eng. See Norway, A. H.

Corporal punishment. See Great Britain. *Home Office*.

Corporations. See Alger, A. M.; — Baudouin, P.; — Corbin, W. H.; — Dill, J. B.; — Dyer, I. W., *compiler*; — Welmer, A. B.; — White, F.

Correlation of studies. See United States. *Bureau of Education*.

Cotes, Kenelm D., editor. Social England series. London, 1897-98. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Cunningham, W. Allen immigrants to England.

Harris, M. D. Life in an old English town, a history of Coventry from the earliest times.

Cotton, Mrs. An. An account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676; [with A list of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia, by Sir William Berkeley]. Richmond, Va., 1804 [reprinted, Rochester, 1898]. 8°. 12, (2) p. (Humphrey, G. P., *ed.* American colonial tracts, no. 9, Jan. 1898.)

Cotton, William. Everybody's guide to money matters, with a description of the investments chiefly dealt in on the stock exchange, etc. London, 1898. 12°. viii, 148 p. [1]

- Cotton.** See *Great Britain. Home Office;—United States. Weather Bureau.*
- Coubertin, Pierre de.** The evolution of France under the third republic. Tr. from the French by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed., with special preface and additions and introduction by Albert Shaw. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. xli, (1), 430 p. Portraits. [1]
- County Courts Chronicle, Jan. 1895—Dec. 1896.** Vol. 35. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- Cournot, Augustin.** Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth, 1838. Tr. by N. T. Bacon; with a bibliography of mathematical economics by I. Fisher. N. Y., 1897. 12°. ix, 213 p. (Ashley, W. J., ed. Economic classics.)
- Courts.** See *Field, D. D.*
- Courts-martial.** See *United States. Judge-Advocate-General.*
- Covenanter.** See *Temple, O. P.*
- Coventry, Conn.** See *Dimock, S. W.*
- Coventry, Eng.** See *Harris, M. D.*
- Cowpea.** See *United States. Department of Agriculture.*
- Cox, Charles T.** Index to the laws of British Guiana, 1870-90, with references to official gazettes containing rules, by-laws and regulations passed under various ordinances. Demerara, 1890. 1. 8°. 13 p. [1]
- Cramp, Charles H.** The necessity of experience to efficiency. Address, June 18, 1897, [before the Naval War College]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Crane, William.** See *Adams, G. F.*
- Cranium.** See *United States. Bureau of Ethnology.*
- Crater, Battle of the.** See *Sherman, S. U.*
- Credit.** See *United States. Congress.*
- Creek or Muskogee Nation.** Acts and resolutions of the Creek National Council, extra session, April, and regular session, Oct. 1894; extra session, Jan. 1895; called session, Aug., and regular session, Oct. 1896. With Creek tr. Muskogee, 1894-96. 8°. [1]
- Compiled and tr. by D. C. Watson.
The Creek translations have separate title-pages, and are separately paged.
- Constitution and laws of the Muskogee nation as compiled and codified by A. P. McKellop. Muskogee, Ind. Ter., 1893. sm. 8°. 243 p. [1]
- See *United States. Commission to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes.*
- Crete.** See *Great Britain. Foreign Office.*
- Crime.** See *Proal, L.*
- Criminal law.** See *Heard, F. F.*
- Criminal Law Magazine and Reporter.** Vol. 18. [1896.] Jersey City, 1896. 8°. [1]
- Crofters.** See *Great Britain. Commissioners Appointed to Carry Out a Scheme, etc.*
- Cromwell, Conn. Congregational Church.** Record of the services at the semi-centennial anniversary of the dedication, Jan. 6, 1891. Middletown, 1891. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [1]
- Cromwell family.** See *Drummond, J. H.*
- Crowell, William.** See *Strong, T.*
- Crowell, John Franklin.** The logical process of social development. A theoretical foundation for educational policy from the standpoint of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 12°. ix, 358 p. [1]
- Cruikshank, George.** See *Boston. Club of Odd Volumes.*
- Crustacea.** See *Dawson, Sir J. W.*
- Crystallization.** See *Becker, G. F.*
- Cuba.** Cuba and the wrecked Maine; with introduction and descriptive text. Reproduction of photographs. [Anon.] Chicago, 1898. obl. 8°. (54) p. Portraits. [1]

Cuba, continued.

- New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Authorized translation of the preamble and royal decree of Nov. 25, 1897, published in the Official Gazette of Madrid. With comments by Cuban autonomists on the scope of the plan and its liberality as compared with Canadian autonomy and Federal state rights. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 74, (1) p. [3]
- See Canini, I. E.; — Davey, R.; — Flint, G.; — Halsted, M.; — O'Hagan, A., and Kaufman, E. B.; — Rea, G. B.; — United States (*various headings*).
- Cudmore, P.** The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014, [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 47 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Cumberland Gap.** See McFarland, R. W.
- Cumberland Road.** See Maryland. *General Assembly.*
- Cummings, Henry.** A sermon, Lexington, 19th of April 1781. Boston, 1781. 8°. 1-38 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Cumming, Robert C., and Gilbert, Frank B.** The tax laws of the state of New York; with annotations, decisions, tables and forms. 2d ed. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxiii, 602 p. [1]
- Cunard Steamship Company.** The Cunard line and the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Printed and published by the Electrotype Company, 1893. *n.p.*, [1893]. obl. 16°. 83 p. Folded maps, portraits, plates and illus. [1]
- Cunningham, William.** Alien immigrants to England [from the Norman invasion to beginning of the 19th century]. London, 1897. 12°. xxiii, 286 p. Portrait, illus., maps and facsimile. (Cotes, K. D., ed. *Social England series.*)
- Currency.** See Belmont, P.; — Borden, J.; — Davis, A. M.; — Gage, L. J.; — Great Britain. *Foreign Office, — India Office*; — Hill, B. A.; — Indianapolis Monetary Convention of the Boards of Trade, etc.; — Tuttle, C. R.; — United States. *Congress, — Department of the Treasury.*
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.** Peabody Education Fund. A brief sketch of George Peabody and a history of the Peabody Education Fund through thirty years. Camb., 1898. 8°. x, 161 p. Portrait. [3]
- Speech before the Legislature of Georgia, Nov. 29, 1897. Atlanta, 1898. 8°. 15 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Curtis, George William.** Early letters to John S. Dwight, Brook Farm and Concord. Ed. by G. W. Cooke. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (4), 294 p. [1]
- See Merrill, E. B.
- Curtis family.** See Guild, H. R.
- Curtiss family.** See Foster, G. E.
- Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth Bacon.** General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Cutler family.** See Mower, E.
- Cutter, William Richard, and Loring, Arthur G.** Ancestry of Phebe Pierce of Woburn. [Reprinted from *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for Jan. 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Cyprus.** See Great Britain. *High Commissioner for Cyprus, — Inspector of Agricultural Industries.*
- Dahlberg, Gustav Isak.** See United States. *Department of State.*
- Dairy.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Dakota, Territory.** *Supreme Court.* See Tilton, H. G. Index digest to April 1897.
- Dall, Mrs. Caroline Healey.** Transcendentalism in New England: a lecture before the Society for Philosophical Enquiry, Wash., May 7, 1895. Boston, 1897. 8°. 38 p. [1]
- Dalton, Charles.** Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of the Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

- Dalton, Mass.** See Blatchford, G.;—Thornton, J. E.
- Danbury, Conn.** First Congregational Church. The bi-centennial celebration, May 24-31, 1896. Danbury, 1896. 8°. 101 p. Portrait. [3]
- Daniel Manning, U. S. Revenue Cutter.** See United States. Board of Inquiry in re Cost of U. S. Revenue Steamer Daniel Manning.
- Daniels, J. H.** A history of British postmarks. Illus. With a list of numbers used in obliterations in Great Britain and certain colonial possessions. London, 1898. 12°. (3), 184 p. Illus. [1]
- Dante Alighieri.** See Cornell University. Library.
- Danvers, Mass.** Annual report of the accounts of the town for the year 1842, commencing March 1, 1842-43. Salem, 1843. Broadside. [3, R. T. Swan, *Dorchester*.]
- Peabody Institute. 31st annual report of the trustees, 1898. Danvers, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Darr, Mrs. Lizzie (Townsend).** Hand-book of Spanish words and phrases for the use of our officers and enlisted men in the war with Spain. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (6), 22 p. [1]
- Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.** Catalogue of officers and students, 1896/97—97/98. Hanover, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- Necrology, 1897-98. By M. D. Bisbee. Hanover, N. H., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Obituary record of the graduates for the year ending Commencement, 1897. By J. W. Comstock. Hanover, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Alumni.* Addresses of the living graduates of [the] College, the Medical College and the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, [Dec. 1897]. Hanover, 1897. 8°. 128 p. [3]
- *Class of 1864.* See Hazen, H. A., and Speare, S. L. B., *ed.*
- Davels, Charles Stewart.** See Haskins, D. G., *Jr.*
- Davenport, Herbert Joseph.** Outlines of elementary economics. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xiv, 280 p. [1]
- Davey, Richard.** Cuba past and present. With illus. and map. N. Y., 1898. 8°. vi, (1), 284 p. [1]
- Davidson, John.** The bargain theory of wages, a critical development from the historic theories, with an examination of certain wages factors: the mobility of labor, trade unionism, and the methods of industrial remuneration. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 319 p. Folded diagrams. [1]
- Davidson, Thomas.** Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 253 p. (Butler, N. M., *ed.* The great educators.)
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.** Benjamin Apthorp Gould. Worcester, 1897. 8°. 18 p. [3, *Author*.]
- Certain considerations concerning the coinage of the colony and the public bills of credit of the province of the Massachusetts Bay. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (23) p. [3, *Author*.]
- The General Court and Land Bank litigants. Worcester, 1897. 8°. 20 p. [3, *Author*.]
- Davis, Cushman K.** An address, St. Paul, Minn., July 27, 1898, at the laying of the corner stone of the capital of Minnesota. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 23 p. [3, *Author*.]
- Davis, George Breckenridge.** A treatise on the military law of the United States; with the practice and procedure of courts-martial and other military tribunals. 1st ed., first thousand. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiii, 754 p. [1]
- Davis, Gherardi.** The establishment of public parks in the city of New York. Read before the New York Historical Society, April 6, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 12°. 46, (1) p. [3, *Author*.]
- Davis, Isaac.** See Clark, G. F.
- Davis, John.** See Kinnicut, T.
- Davis, Joseph.** See Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.

- Davis, Nicholas Darnell.** Among the archives at the Hague and Brussels. [1897.]
f°. Slips. [3, *Author.*]
- Early English colonies in Trinidad. Georgetown, Demarara, 1896. 8°. 40 p.
[3, *Author.*]
- Davis, Reuben.** The duties of parties. Speech in the House of Representatives
[of the United States], Dec. 8, 1859, on the reconciliation of parties and the
organization of the House. *n.t.p.* [1859.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Davitt, Michael.** Life and progress in Australasia. With maps. London, 1898.
12°. xx, 470 p. [1]
- Dawson, Samuel Edward.** North America. Vol. 1. Canada and Newfoundland.
Maps and illus. London, 1897. 12°. xxiv, 719 p. (Stanford, E. Compen-
dium of geography and travel. 1897.)
- Deaf and dumb.** See Bell, A. G.;—Boston Parents' Education Asso-
ciation for Deaf Children;—Gallaher, J. E.;—Great Britain. *Com-
mittee of Council on Education*;—Green, F.;—National Educational
Association;—Washington, D. C. Volta Bureau.
- Deane, Charles.** Catalogue of the valuable private library of Charles Deane, com-
prising a fine collection of rare Americana, etc. To be sold by auction March
8-10, 1898. Boston, [1898]. 2 v. 8°. viii, 182 p.; (4), 185-392 p. Portrait
and illus. [3]
- Dearmer, Percy, editor.** Religious pamphlets, selected and arranged, with an in-
troduction and notes. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 380 p. (Waugh, A., ed. Pamphlet
library.)
- Debtors.** See Waples, R.
- Dedham, Mass. Court House.** See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- **First Church.** The Parish Record. Vol. 5-7. Oct. 13, 1894—May 29, 1897.
n.t.p. [Dedham, 1894-97.] 16°. [3, *Julius Tuttle, Dedham.*]
- Deerfield, Mass.** See Sheldon, G.
- Deering, Frank P. and James Henry, Jr.** Supplement to Deering's Codes and stat-
utes of California, containing the general statutes and the amendments to the
codes enacted at the legislative sessions of 1887 and 1889, with notes of decisions
of the Supreme Court, v. 65-77 California reports. San Francisco, 1889. 1. 8°.
(3), 622 p. [1]
- Lettered "vol. 5."
- Delaware. General Assembly.** An act to provide free text books for the free
schools of the state, etc. Dover, 1891. 8°. 8 p. [2]
- **Laws, 1897, v. 20, part 2.** Dover, 1897. 8°. [2]
- See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Delaware College. Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark.** 8th annual re-
port, June 30, 1896. Wilmington, [1896]. 8°. [3]
- **Bulletin. No. 36-40. 1897-98.** Newark, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- Delaware County, Pa. Courts.** See Bliss, W. R.
- De Leon, Daniel.** Reform or revolution. [Address, Boston, Jan. 26, 1896.] *n.p.*,
[1896]. 8°. 16 p. [3, *T. C. Brophy, Boston.*]
- **What means this strike?** Address, New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 11, 1898. N. Y.,
[1898]. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Democracy.** See Godkin, E. L.;—Moses, B.;—Tocqueville, A. (C. H.
C.) de.
- Demolins, Edmond.** Anglo-Saxon superiority, to what it is due. "A quoi tient
la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons." [1st ed. in English; tr. from the 10th French
ed.] by L. B. Lavigne. London, 1898. 12°. xi, 427 p. Map. [1]
- Denissen, Christian.** Schell, or, Recherches after the descendants of John Chris-
tian Schell and John Schell. Detroit, [1896]. 8°. 94 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]
- Denmark.** See United States. *President, — Treaties and Conventions.*
- De Normandie, James.** See Gannett, E. S.
- Dent, John Charles.** The story of the Upper Canadian rebellion. Toronto, 1885.
2 v. sm. 4°. 384 p.; 382 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.** Best things by C. M. Depew. Wit, humor, eloquence and wisdom. Ed. by J. W. Leonard. Illus. Chicago, [1898]. 12°. 218 p. Portrait. [1]
- Desmond, Humphrey J.** The church and the law, with special reference to ecclesiastical law in the United States. Chicago, 1898. sm. 12°. 133 p. [1]
- De Tours family.** See Robinson, H. F.
- Detroit, Mich.** See Scott, W. B.; — Warner, C. F., ed.
- De Veaux family.** See Bulloch, J. G.
- Devens, Charles.** See Hoar, G. F.
- Devon Colliery.** See Great Britain. *Home Office.*
- Devonshire, Eng.** See Norway, A. H.
- Dew.** See United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Dewey, C.** The acquisition of truth. A discourse before the Young Men's Society in Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 26, 1832. N. Y., 1833. 8°. 34 p. [1]
- Dewey, George.** See Vivian, T. J., ed.
- Dewey, Louis Marinus.** A history of Westfield, [Mass.], from the early days down to the present; [with some account of its manufacturing and mercantile institutions, illustrated. Westfield, 1897.] f°. Newspaper cuttings. Portraits. [3]
- From the Times and Newsletter, Oct. 6, 1897.
- De Windt, Harry.** Through the goldfields of Alaska to Bering Straits. With a map and illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, (2), 314 p. Portrait. [1]
- Dexter, Henry Martyn.** See Hoar, G. F.
- Dickinson, Frederick, compiler.** To the descendants of Thomas Dickinson, son of Nathaniel and Anna Gull Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. n.p., 1897. 1. 8°. 144 p. Colored plate. [1]
- Dickinson, John Woodbridge.** Principles and method of teaching derived from a knowledge of the mind. Boston, 1898. 12°. vii, 209 p. [1]
- Diffusion.** See Becker, G. F.
- Digby, Kenelm Edward, and Harrison, William Montagu.** An introduction to the history of the law of real property, with original authorities. 5th ed. Oxford, [Eng.], 1897. 8°. xiv, (1), 448 p. [1]
- Dill, James B.** The statutory and case law applicable to private companies under the general corporation act of New Jersey, being "An act concerning corporations," revision of 1896, including the amendments and supplements to the end of the legislative session of 1898. The law and practice, with suggestions and forms. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxiv, 208 p. [1]
- Dillon, John Forrest.** A treatise on the laws and practice governing the removal of causes from state courts to Federal courts. Founded on "Dillon on Removal of causes," and adapted to the most recent acts of Congress and decisions of the courts. By H. C. Black. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. xiv, 424 p. [1]
- Dilworth, James A. B.** Free banking a natural right. N. Y., 1897. 12°. 212 p. [1]
- Dimock, Susan Whitney.** Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Conn., 1711-1844. N. Y., 1897. 8°. vii, (1), 301 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Direct legislation.** See United States. *Congress.*
- Disinfection.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Disney, M.** New time almanac, showing the year in 13 months. San Francisco, 1898. 16°. 40 p. (International Magazine, v. 1, no. 4. March, 1897.) [1]
- Distances.** See United States. *Adjutant General.*
- Distilled spirits.** See United States. *Office of Internal Revenue.*
- District of Columbia.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, Jan. 4—Dec. 8, 1897. C. C. Tucker, reporter. Vol. 10-11. Washington, D. C., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- *Office of the Commissioners.* Annual report, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 3 v. 8°. Folded maps. [3]

District of Columbia. *Office of the Commissioners, continued.*

- **Viaduct across Rock Creek, D. C.** Letter, transmitting a report, with the submitted plans and accompanying letters of transmittal, etc. Wash., 1898. 8°. 26 p. Folded maps, plates and diagrams. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 96.) [3]
- **See Boyd, W. A.;— United States. Congress, — Department of the Navy; — Wheeler, W.**

Divining-rod. *See Wadsworth, M. E.*

- Dix, Morgan, editor.** A history of the parish of Trinity Church in the city of New York, compiled by order of the corporation. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xvi, 506 p. Portraits, plates, fac-similes. [1]

Part 1. To the close of the rectorship of Dr. Inglis, A.D. 1788.

- Dixon, Mrs. Zella Allen, compiler.** The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y., 1897. 12°. ix, 421 p. [1]

- Doane, George Washington, Bp. of New Jersey.** The gospel in the church. A sermon, annual convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Massachusetts, Boston, June 20, 1832. Boston, 1832. 8°. 40 p. [1]

- Dobson, Austin.** A handbook of English literature, originally compiled by Austin Dobson; new ed., revised, with new chapters and extended to the present time, by W. H. Griffin. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xv, 384 p. [1]

- Docks.** *See United States. Board Appointed to Consider the Subject of Dry Docks, — Congress.*

- Dodge, Joseph Thompson.** Genealogy of the Dodge family of Essex County, Mass. 2d part, 1629-1898. Madison, Wis., 1898. 8°. 450-667 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- Doggett, Simeon.** A discourse on education at the dedication and opening of Bristol Academy, [Taunton, Mass.], 18th July 1796. Newbedford, 1797. 8°. 28 p. [3]

- Dole, Nathan Haskell.** Joseph Jefferson at home. Illus. Boston, 1898. 8°. 110 p. Portraits. [1]

- Dolomite Alps.** *See Lent, W. B.*

- Domestic relations.** *See Ewell, M. D.*

- Donaldson, Thomas.** The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence. With illus. Phila., [1898]. 12°. 119 p. Portraits and fac-simile. [1]

- Dorchester, Mass.** *See Bromley, G. W. and W. S.*

- **Village Church.** *See Thurston, P.*

- Dorchester Beacon.** [Weekly.] Jan.-Dec. 1897. Boston, 1897. f°. [1]

- Doremus family.** *See Nelson, W.*

- Dotterer, Henry S.** Whitmarsh Reformed Congregation in the Holland archives. Read before the Historical Society of Montgomery County, at Fort Washington, Pa., Sept. 23, 1897. n.p., [1897]. 8°. 7 p. [3]

- Doty, Ethan Allen.** The Doty-Doten family in America, descendants of Edward Doty, an emigrant by the Mayflower, 1620. Brooklyn, 1897. 8°. 1035 p. [1]

- Douglass, William.** *See Noble, J.*

- Dowden, Edward.** A history of French literature. N. Y., 1897. 12°. x, 444 p. [1]

- Dracut (Mass.) Directory.** *See Lowell Suburban Directory, 1898-99.*

- Drake, Sir Francis.** *See Corbett, J. S.*

- Drama.** *See Columbia University. Library; — Sherwood, M.*

- Draper, Andrew Sloan.** The crucial test of the public school system. Abstract of an address, Boston, March 25, 1897, at the request of the Woman's Education Association. n.p., [1897]. 12°. 16 p. [3]

- Draper, George.** *See Philadelphia. Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.*

- Drawing.** *See Bailey, H. T.*

- Dresser, Horace.** The constable's guide: being a concise treatise on the powers and duties of a constable and collector in the state of New York; containing the constitution of the state and of the United States. By a member of the bar. Binghamton, N. Y., 1832. 12°. 236 p. [1]
- Drew, Thomas Bradford.** The ancient estate of Governor William Bradford [at Jones River in the north part of Plymouth, now the town of Kingston, Mass. Boston], 1897. 8°. 43 p. [3]
- Drugs.** See Massachusetts. *State Board of Health.*
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.** Henry Andrews of Taunton. Boston, 1897. 8°. 9 p. [3, *Author.*]
- James Rogers of Londonderry and James Rogers of Dunbarton, [N. H.]. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Richard Williams of Taunton, and his connection with the Cromwell family. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- The Rogers family of Georgetown, [Me.]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 37 p. [3]
- Drury College, Springfield, Mo.** Some recent testimonies to the good work done in Drury College. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 24°. (4) p. [3]
- 26th year, 1898-99. [Announcement.] *n.p.*, [1898]. 24°. (4) p. [3]
- Dryden, John.** See *Sherwood, M.*
- Dudley, Dean.** Illustrated archæological and genealogical collections, comprising pedigrees, fac-similes of ancient chirography, coats of arms, etc., illustrating the history, genealogy and archæology of New England. [1st series.] Boston, 1861. f°. 7 plates. [1]
- Supplement to the History and genealogy of the Dudley family. Illus. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 96 p. Portraits. [1]
- Dudley family.** See *Dudley, D.*
- Dummer Academy, Newbury, Mass.** Catalogue, 1897-98. 135th year. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See *Northeast, W. D., and others.*
- Duncan's manual of tramways, omnibuses and electric railways, containing abstracts of accounts, directory of directors, officials, firms, etc.** 1897. [20th ed.] London, [1897]. 12°. xvii, 2-388 p. [4]
- Dunning, William Archibald.** Essays on the civil war and reconstruction, and related topics. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 376 p. [1]
- Durand, Edward Dana.** The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xii, 397 p. [1]
- Durant, William Bullard.** Address before the joint standing committee on taxation of the [Massachusetts] Legislature on the proposed bill to exempt from taxation in the commonwealth property situated and taxed without the commonwealth, and shares of certain corporations organized under the laws of other states, Feb. 11, 25, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 1. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Closing address before the committee on taxation on House bill no. 120, [exempting from taxation personal property situated and taxed without the commonwealth], Feb. 25, 1896. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 1. 8°. [4]
- Typewritten.
- Double taxation is wrong. Address. *n.p.*, [1897]. Broadside. [3]
- Durfee, Calvin.** The divine presence and blessing. Sermon, South Williamstown, Aug. 30, 1874, on leaving the old meeting house. North Adams, 1874. 8°. 12 p. [1]
- Dutt, Romesh C.** England and India. A record of progress during a hundred years, 1785-1885. London, 1897. 12°. xii, 166 p. [1]
- Dwight, John Sullivan.** See *Curtis, G. W.*
- Dyer, Isaac W., compiler.** The statutes of Maine relating to business corporations, except banking, railroad and insurance companies, with notes of decisions and blank forms. 4th ed. Portland, 1898. sm. 8°. 237 p. [1]
- Dyer, John B.** Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old North Cemetery, Truro, Mass., 1730-1840. Provincetown, 1897. 8°. 35 p. [3, *Author.*]

- Eagleson, James G., and others.** A digest of Australasian mining cases as decided in the Supreme Courts of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and New Zealand, and on appeal therefrom to the Privy Council. Melbourne, 1897. 1. 8°. lxxviii, (280) p. [1]
- Eames, Wilberforce.** Early New England catechisms. A bibliographical account of some catechisms published before the year 1800 for use in New England. Read, in part, before the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1897. Worcester, 1898. 1. 8°. 111 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Ear.** See *Urbantschitsch, V.*
- Easements.** See *Jones, L. A.*
- East Bridgewater (Mass.)** Directory, 1898. See *Brockton* Directory.
- East-India Company.** Draft of the proposed petition to the House of Lords against bill no. 3 for the better government of India. London, 1858. f°. (2), 3 p. [3]
- Easthampton (Mass.)** Directory, 1898. See *Northampton* and *Easthampton* Directory.
- Eastman, Frank Marshall.** Taxation for state purposes in Pennsylvania, containing full information in regard to every state tax and license, the text of all laws now in force applicable thereto; added, chapters on local taxation, suggestions to officers of corporations and hints to legislators. Phila., 1898. 8°. 284 p. [1]
- Eaton, James W., and Greene, H. Noyes, editors.** The codified negotiable instruments law of the state of New York. Albany, 1897. 8°. 165 p. [1]
- Eaton, Peter.** Discourse at the dedication of a new house of worship, West Box-ford, Nov. 22, 1843. Andover, 1844. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- Eaton, William.** See *Woods, L.*
- Ecclesiastical law.** See *Desmond, H. J.*
- Eclipses.** See *United States. Weather Bureau.*
- Economic Journal, The:** the journal of the British Economic Association. [Quarterly. March 1891—Dec. 1895.] Vol. 1-5. London, N. Y., 1891-95. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Ed. by F. Y. Edgeworth.
- Economist, The, Weekly Commercial Times, Bankers' Gazette and Railway Monitor.** Vol. 38-50, 53-55, Jan. 1880-92, 95-97. London, 1880-97. 16 v. in 22. f°. [1]
- *Same.* Investor's Monthly Manual. Vol. 10-22. 1880-92. London, 1880-93. 13 v. f°. [1]
- Edinburgh Review.** Jan.-Oct. 1896. Vol. 183-184. London, 1896. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Edlin, William.** The coming social struggle. Capitalist contradictions exposed, socialism defined. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 23 p. [1]
- Education.** Vol. 16. Sept. 1895—June 1896. Boston, 1896. 8°. [1]
- Education.** See *Bardeen, C. W.*; — *Barnett, P. A.*; — *Burton, W.*; — *Butler, N. M.*; — *Dickinson, J. W.*; — *Draper, A. S.*; — *Elliot, C. W.*; — *Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education.*; — *Harris, W. T.*; — *Herbart, J. F.*; — *Hill, F. A.*; — *Lindsay, J. S.*; — *Massachusetts. General Court.*; — *Monroe, W. S.*; — *Spalding, J. L.*; — *Teachers' manuals* no. 25; — *United States. Bureau of Education.*
- Educational Review.** Vol. 10-13. June 1895—May 1897. N. Y., 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- Edwards, Clement.** Railway nationalization. With a preface by C. W. Dilke. London, 1898. 12°. xii, 233 p. (*Gibbins, H. de B., ed.* Social questions of to-day.)
- Edwards, Jonathan.** See *Edwards family.*
- Edwards, William.** Memoirs of Col. William Edwards, formerly of Stockbridge and Northampton, Mass., later of Hunter and Brooklyn, N. Y. With notes and additions by W. W. and W. H. Edwards. [Wash., 1897.] 8°. iv, (3), 123, (6) p. [1]

- Edwards family.** The memorial volume of [the Edwards family meeting, [descendants of Jonathan Edwards], at Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 6-7, 1870. [Anon.] Boston, 1871. 8°. 206 p. Portrait and plate. [1]
- Egypt.** See Baedeker, K.; — Great Britain. *Foreign Office*; — Petrie, W. M. F.; — Stevens, G. W.
- Ela, David Hough.** Genealogy of the Ela family, descendants of Israel Ela of Haverhill, Mass. Manchester, Conn., [1896]. 8°. 44 p. [1]
- Elderkin, John.** A brief history of the Lotos Club, [New York City]. N. Y., [1896]. 12°. 166 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Author.*]
- John Elderkin, one of the founders of Connecticut, and some of his descendants. *h. t. p.* [18—] 8°. 14 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- *Same, with additions.* *h. t. p.* [18—] 8°. 19 p. Portraits. [3]
- Elections.** See Great Britain. *Parliament*; — Massachusetts. *General Court*; — National Conference on Practical Reform of Primary Elections; — Nebraska. *Secretary of State*; — Sveistrup, P., *ed.*
- Elective system.** See Wadsworth, M. E.
- Electric lighting.** See Foote, A. R.; — United States. *Bureau of Equipment*; — Will, J. S.
- Electric railways.** See Duncan's manual, *etc.*
- Electricity.** See Great Britain. *Home Office.*
- Elementary schools.** See Massachusetts. *Board of Education.*
- Elliot, Charles.** Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservations of Boston. A forestry report, presented to the Metropolitan Park Commission, Feb. 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Elliot, landscape architects. Boston, 1898. obl. 16°. 23, (58) p. Folded maps and plates. [1]
- Elliot, Charles William.** American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 8°. (7), 387 p. [1]
- Educational reform: essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 418 p. [1]
- Elliot Historical Society.** Exercises, 5th July 1897, in commemoration of Major Charles Frost, on the 200th anniversary of his massacre by the Indians, Sunday, July 4, 1697. *h. t. p.* [1897.] 4°. 46 p. [3]
- Elliot Miscellany.** Bits of forgotten history. *n. t. p.* [18—] 1. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Ellery, Harrison, and Bowditch, Charles Pickering.** The Pickering genealogy, being an account of the first three generations of the Pickering family of Salem, and of the descendants of John and Sarah Pickering. [Camb.], 1897. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits, plates and folded sheets. [1]

100 copies printed.

Ellington, Conn. Congregational Church. Articles of faith and covenant, with its history, rules and regulations, and a catalogue of its members since the year 1799. Rockville, 1896. 12°. 50 p. [1]

Ellingwood, John W. Sermon, Feb. 20, 1822, ordination of the Rev. Charles Frost to the pastoral care of the Congregational Church, Bethel, Me. Bath, 1822. 8°. 24 p. [1]

— See Woods, L.

Elliot family. See Whitmore, W. H.

Elliott, Charles B. The principles of the law of public corporations. Chicago, 1898. 8°. lxxxiii, 364 p. [1]

Elliott, John. Discourse, ordination of the Rev. David D. Field to the pastoral care of the church and society in Haddam, April 11, 1804. Middletown, 1805; reprinted, 1880. 8°. 29 p. [1]

Ellis, Edward S. The people's standard history of the United States, including a general introduction, annotations, etc. Illus. N. Y., [1897]. 5 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and maps. [1]

Ellis, Havelock, editor. Contemporary science series. London, 1897. 12°. [1]

Namely.

Manacoeine, M. de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene and psychology.

Ellis, William. See To the electors of Middlesex, etc.

Ellis, William Smith. Notices of the Ellises of France and England, [from the time of Charlemagne] to the present time, and of the synonymous families. [No. 1. March 1857.] London, [1857]. 12°. 52 p. [1]

Ely, Richard Theodore, editor. Library of economics and politics. [No. 14-15.] N. Y., [1898]. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

[No. 14.] **Willoughby, W. F.** Workingmen's insurance.

[15.] **McConachie, L. G.** Congressional committees, a study of the origins and development of our national and local legislative methods.

Emerson College of Oratory, Boston. Annual catalogue, 1896/97—97/98. Boston, 1897-98. 12°. Illus. [3]

Emery, Samuel Hopkins. History of Taunton, Mass., with an introductory notice by E. H. Bennett, [and biographical sketches]. Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. 1. 8°. 768, 110 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Emigration. See Great Britain. *Board of Trade*;—United States. *Department of the Treasury.*

Emmons, William. Oration on Lexington battle, April 19, 1827. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. 7 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]

Enciso, Maria Josefa, and others. Tormentos ejecutados por el Sr. Coronel Manuel de la Concha. *n.t.p.* [Puebla, 1820.] 12°. 8 p. [1]

Endecott, John. See Salisbury, S.

Engineering. See Butte, Mont. *Free Public Library*;—Wadsworth, M. E.;—Wait, J. C.

Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. Conducted by Zerah Colburn. Vol. 1-7. Jan. 1866—June 1869. London, 1866-69. 7 v. in 6. 4°. Portraits, plates and illus. [1]

— *Same.* Vol. 59-62. Jan. 1895—Dec. 1896. London, 1895-96. 4 v. f°. Illus. [1]

Engineering colleges. See Wadsworth, M. E.

"Engineering" directory. No. 25-26, new series. Compiled and classified from the current advertisements in "Engineering," etc. Oct. 1897—April 1898. London, [1897-98]. 12°. [3]

Engineering Magazine. Vol. 9-11. April 1895—Sept. 1896. N. Y., 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. Plates and illus. [1]

England. *Description.* See Escott, T. H. S.;—Tyler, M. C.

English catalogue of books for 1897. [61st year of issue.] Published by Sampson Low & Co. London, 1898. 8°. [1]

English citizen: his rights and responsibilities. [Ed. by Sir Henry Craik. Vol. 15.] London, 1898. 12°. [1]

Namely.

[Vol. 15.] **Mackay, T.** The state and charity.

English Historical Review. Vol. 11. 1896. London, 1896. 8°. [1]

English language. *Dictionaries.* See Wright, J., ed.

— *Grammar.* See Carpenter, G. R.

English literature. See Clark, J. S.;—Dobson, A.;—Gosse, E.;—Hale, S.

Ephemeris, An, of materia medica, pharmacy, therapeutics and collateral information. Vol. 3-4. 1887-97. By E. R., E. H., [and] C. F. Squibb. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1887-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]

Epilepsy. See Great Britain. *Committee of Council on Education.*

Epitaphs. See Alden, T.

Epps, Frank. See United States. *Department of State.*

Equity. See Bigelow, M. M.;—Miller, E. G., Jr.;—Shiras, O. P.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. Social transformations of the Victorian age, a survey of court and country. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xii, 450 p. [1]

Eskimos. See United States. *National Museum.*

Essays. See Elliot, C. W.;—Roosevelt, T.;—Spencer, H.

Essex, Mass. Annual town report, [March 7]. 1846. Gloucester, 1846. Broadside. [3, R. T. Swan, Dorchester.]

- Essex Antiquarian**: a monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex County, Mass. Vol. 1. 1897. illus. Salem, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Essex Bar Association**. In memoriam. Elbridge Tyler Burley. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 13 p. [3]
- In memoriam. Stephen Henry Phillips. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Essex County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures, also county commissioners' report upon the affairs of the county for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- United States pensioners, 1833-34, in Essex Co., Mass. [Copied by G. A. Gordon.] *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- *See* Essex Antiquarian.
- Essex County Directory** for the year commencing Aug. 1, 1869, May 1, 1871, 73, 78/9, 79/[80], 86/7, 88/9. Briggs & Co., publishers. Boston, 1869-88. 7 v. 8°. [2]
- Essex Institute**. Bulletin. Vol. 28, 30. 1896, 98. Salem, 1898. 2 v. 8°. Folded plates. [1]
- The first half-century of the Essex Institute, commemorated at Salem, March 1-2, 1898. From the Bulletin of the Institute, vol. 30, 1898. Salem, 1898. 8°. 100 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Historical collections. Vol. 33. Salem, 1898. 8°. Plate. [1]
- Estates**. *See* Thomas, E. B.
- Estee**, Morris M. Pleadings, practice and forms adapted to actions and special proceedings under codes of civil procedure. 4th ed., revised and enlarged by C. T. Boone. San Francisco, 1898. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Ethics**. *See* Bryant, S.; — Hillis, N. D.; — Royce, J.; — Sidgwick, H.
- Europe**. *See* Andrews, C. M.; — Breckinridge, R. J.; — Brooks, C. P.; — Farquharson, C. D.; — Hassall, A.; — Jenks, E.; — Miles, N. A.; — Schwilb, F.; — United States. *Bureau of Education*, — *Congress*; — *University of Pennsylvania*.
- Evans**, F. W. Lecture, Amenia, N. Y., [on Shakerism]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. 4 p. [1]
- Everett**, Edward. An oration, Concord, April 19, 1825. Boston, 1825. 8°. (3), 59 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Everett**, William. The great teacher. Sermon, Quincy, Mass., 12 Dec. 1897, in commemoration of the life and services of William Royall Tyler, A. B. Quincy, 1898. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- Eves**, C. Washington. The West Indies. Published under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute. 4th ed. London, 1897. 12°. xxxi, 359 p. Folded illus., portrait and folded maps. [1]
- Evidence**. *See* Bradner, G. W.; — Gillett, J. H.; — McKelvey, J. J.; — Underhill, H. C.
- Ewell**, Marshall Davis. Cases on domestic relations, leading and select cases on the disabilities incident to infancy and coverture. Students' ed. Boston, 1891. 8°. vi, 599 p. [1]
- Examinations of teachers**. *See* Skinner, C. R.
- Exchange**. *See* Norman, J. H.
- Exeter Cathedral**. *See* Addleshaw, P.
- Explosives**. *See* Great Britain. *Home Office*.
- Ezeta**, Luis G. de. Defensa de Fernando Santillan, procesado por el asalto y herida con muerte del Dr. Matias Belstegui. Mexico, 1852. 8°. 78 p. Plans. [1]
- Fairbanks**, Lorenzo Sayles. Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America, 1633-1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 876, (5), xci p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Fairfield, Conn.** *See* Welles, E. S.
- Fairfield County (Conn.) Historical Society**. Act of incorporation, by-laws, list of members, and 4th anniversary meeting, April 10, 1885. Bridgeport, 1885. 8°. 27, (1), 7 p. [3]

Fairfield County (Conn.) Historical Society, continued.

- 5th anniversary, April 9, 1886, and the papers read before the Society. Bridgeport, 1886. 8°. 52, xxviii p. [3]
- Annual report, 1889, 91-2; Reports, 1893-5, 96-97. Bridgeport, 1889-[97]. 8°. [3]
- [Résumé of the Society's work], 1893-94, [by-laws, annual members], *etc.* *h.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Fairhaven Branch Railroad.** [Argument before a committee of the Legislature for the restoration of a ferry between the Fairhaven Branch R.R. station in Fairhaven and the city of New Bedford. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* [18—] 1. 8°. 2 pt. [4]

Typewritten.

- Fall River, Mass. Public Library.** [37th-38th] report of the trustees, 1896-97. [Fall River], 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Fall River Directory, 1898.** No. 29. Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Fall River, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Falmouth, Mass. See United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**
- Famines. See Hyderabad. Commissioner.**
- Famous Scots series.** N. Y., [1897-98]. 6 v. 12°. [1]

Namely.

Barbe, L. A. Kirkcaldy of Grange.
Bayne, W. James Thomson.
Grosart, A. B. Robert Fergusson.
MacLachlan, T. B. Mungo Park.
Saintsbury, G. Sir Walter Scott.
Wellwood, J. Norman Macleod.

- Farías, Gomez.** Voto particular como individuo de la comision especial nombrada por el soberano Congreso para examinar la cuestion de si se debe ó no convocar un nuevo Congreso. Mexico, 1823. 12°. 8 p. [1]
- Farley family. See Foster, G. E.**
- Farmer, Silas, and Orr, Charles.** All about Cleveland, a city cyclopeda, the Cleveland cicerone. Detroit, [1897]. 16°. 160 p. Illus. [1]
- Farmington, Conn. See Gay, J.**
- Farnsworth, Amos.** Diary kept during a part of the revolutionary war, April 1775—May 1779; with notes and an introduction by S. A. Green. Camb., 1898. 8°. 36 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Farquharson, Charles Donald.** The federation of the powers. A series of essays. London, 1897. 12°. 125 p. [1]
- Farr, J. W., Jr.** Parliamentary law, or the common law of deliberative assemblies. Revised and enlarged ed. Chicago, 1898. 16°. (2), 524 p. Portrait. [1]
- Farrar, Frederic William.** Men I have known. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. iv, 292 p. Portrait, facsimiles. [1]
- Featon, John.** The Waikato war, 1863-4. Auckland, [1879]. 8°. 100 p. Portrait and folded map. [1]
- Federal and State Criminal Reporter.** By W. H. Silvernail. Vol. 2. [1896.] Albany, 1896. 8°. [1]
- Federal Reporter.** Vol. 80-86. June 1897—June 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 7 v. 8°. [1]
- Federalist, The,** a commentary on the constitution of the United States by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay. Ed., with notes, illustrative documents and index, by P. L. Ford. N. Y., 1898. 12°. lxxvii, 793 p. [1]
- Feldspar. See United States. Geological Survey.**
- Felt, Joseph Bailey.** Grandfather's stories. Brief sketch of Abigail Browne of Salem. [Anon.] Boston, 1852. 16°. 33 p. [1]
- Fenton Metallic Manufacturing Co., Jamestown, N. Y.** Metallic book stacks. Complete fire-proof equipments for book stack rooms, including shelves, doors, shutters, *etc.* [Boston, 189—.] sm. 4°. 10. (??) p. Illus. [3]

- Ferguson, A. M. and J.** All about gold, gems and pearls, also minerals generally in Ceylon and southern India. 2d ed., enlarged. With maps. Colombo, 1888. 8°. ix, 428 p. [1]
- All about spices, with practical information referring to the spice industry in Ceylon, India, Eastern Archipelago and West Indies. With illus. Colombo, Ceylon, [1889]. 8°. vii, 274 p. [1]
- All about the coconut palm, including practical instructions for planting and cultivation, *etc.* Colombo, 1885. 8°. 235 p. [1]
- India rubber and gutta percha, being information respecting the trees yielding these articles of commerce and their cultivation, *etc.* 2d ed., enlarged. Colombo, [1887]. 8°. 192, v p. [1]
- Sir W. H. Gregory and Sir J. R. Longden and their predecessors in the government of Ceylon, being a brief sketch of the administration of Ceylon, 1796–1878. Colombo, 1878. 8°. (5), 74 p. [1]
- Tea culture and preparation in Ceylon. A series of questions and answers by practical planters throughout the island. Colombo, 1890. 16°. iv, 96, xvi p. [1]
- Ferguson, Henry.** Sir Edmund Andros. [Address before the] Westchester County Historical Society, Oct. 28, 1892. *n.p.*, [1892]. 8°. (31) p. [3]
- Ferguson, John.** Uva revisited, and the inauguration of the new province, with an account of the native divisions and letters on railway extension, *etc.* Reprinted as they appear in the "Ceylon Observer." [Colombo], 1886. 16°. 171 p. Folded map. [1]

Fergusson, Robert. See Grosart, A. B.

Fernald, James Champlin. The Spaniard in history. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 144 p. Folded map. [1]

Fernando, Wannukuwatte Wadugey Andris. The plumbago industry of Ceylon. Views illustrative of the preparation and packing of plumbago, *etc.* Colombo, [1880?]. 8°. 22 p. [1]

Fernow, Berthold, editor. The records of New Amsterdam, 1653–74. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 1–6. Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, 1658—Sept. 5, 1673.

7. *Same.* Sept. 11, 1673—Nov. 10, 1674. Administrative minutes, March 8, 1657—Jan. 28, 1661—Index.

Fertig, James Walter. The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. A dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature and science, [University of Chicago], in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of History. Chicago, 1898. 8°. 108 p. [1]

Fertilizers. See Connecticut. *Agricultural Experiment Station.*

Fetter, Norman. A treatise on the law of carriers of passengers. St. Paul, 1897. 2 v. 8°. xxviii, 841 p.; xiii, 1693 p. [1]

Ficke, C. A. Municipalization of natural monopolies. Davenport, Iowa, 1897. 8°. 12 p. [4]

Fiction. See Dixon, Mrs. Z. A., compiler; — Pittsburgh, Pa. Carnegie Library.

Field, David Dudley. Address on the occasion of unveiling the monument to the graduates and undergraduates of Williams College who fell in the civil war, delivered at Williamstown, July 28, 1868. Paris, 1873. 8°. 16 p. [1]

— Answer to the report of the New York City Bar Association against the civil code. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 27 p. [1]

— Draft outlines of an international code. N. Y., 1872. 8°. (220) p. [1]

— For the Court of Appeals of the state of New York, June term, 1863. Argument upon the constitutionality of the act of Congress passed Feb. 25, 1862, making United States notes a legal tender in payment of private debts. N. Y., 1863. 1. 8°. 56 p. [1]

— International bills of exchange, being the chapter on that subject in the 2d ed. of Field's international code, reprinted. N. Y., 1876. 8°. (18) p. [1]

— Plan d'un code international. Paris, 1873. 24°. 128 p. [1]

Field, David Dudley, continued.

- Speech at the Chicago convention, [July 6, 1847]. N. Y., 1847. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Speech delivered at Troy. Reasons why naturalized citizens should vote for Fremont. *n.t.p.* [185-] 8°. 8 p. (Republican documents.) [1]
- Supreme Court of the United States. The state of Georgia against U. S. Grant, G. G. Meade, T. H. Ruger and C. F. Rockwell. Brief. N. Y., 1868. 1. 8°. 33 p. [1]
- A third of a century given to law reform. A private letter, printed only for the family of the writer. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1873.] 8°. 12 p. [1]
- What shall be done with the practice of the courts? Shall it be wholly reformed? N. Y., 1847. 8°. 38 p. [1]
- See Codes prepared for New York; — Elliott, J.; — Field, H. M.
- and Dudley. The lawyer and his clients. The rights and duties of lawyers and of the press, the opinions of the public. Correspondence with Samuel Bowles. *n.t.p.* [1871.] 1. 8°. 21 p. [1]
- and others. Re-organization of the judiciary. Five articles originally published in the Evening Post. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 16 p. [1]

Field, Henry. See Chicago Literary Club.

Field, Henry Martyn. The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xv, (1), 361 p. Portraits. [1]

Field, Osgood. The Fields of Sowerby near Halifax, Eng., and of Flushing, N. Y.; with some notice of the families of Underhill, Bowne, Burling, Hazard and Osgood. London, 1895. 1. 8°. vii, 131 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]

Fielde, Adele M. A political primer of New York state and city. N. Y., 1897. 16°. xvi, 100 p. Folded maps. [1]

Finch, John A. Digest of insurance cases. Vol. 10, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1897. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. [1]

Fine arts. See United States. Bureau of Education.

Finland. See United States. Department of Agriculture.

Finniss, Boyle Travers. The constitutional history of South Australia during twenty-one years, 1836-57. Adelaide, 1886. 16°. x, (1), 610 p. [1]

Fires. See New York. Legislature; — Russia. Comité Central de Statistique.

Fish, Fish culture. See Chamberlayne, C. F.; — Great Britain. Inspectors of Factories; — New Zealand. Colonial Museum, etc.

Fisher, A. Hugh. The cathedral church of Hereford, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. With illus. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 112 p. (White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series.)

Fisher, Sydney George. Men, women and manners in colonial times. Illus. by E. S. Holloway. Phila., 1898 [1897]. 2 v. 12°. 391 p.; 393 p. [1]

Fishing. See Michigan. Legislature; — Samuels, E. A.

Fisk, Benjamin Franklin. A grammar of the Greek language. Stereotype ed. Boston, 1835. 12°. xii, 263 p. [3]

Fiske, Daniel Taggart. See Newburyport, Mass. Bellville Congregational Church.

Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours, [1584-1753]. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 8°. xxi, 318 p.; xvi, 421 p. Maps. [1]

Fitchburg, Mass. Public Library. 25th annual report of the trustees, 1897. Fitchburg, 1898. 8°. [3]

Fitchburg Directory, (including Leominster), 1898. No. 28. Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. [Fitchburg, 1898.] 8°. Folded map. [1]

Fitchburg Historical Society. Fitchburg's response to the Lexington alarm, April 19, 1775. A paper read at a meeting of the Society, April 18, 1892; [with Lunenburg and Leominster in the war of the revolution. A paper read May 16, 1892]. By J. F. D. Garfield. Fitchburg, 1895. 8°. 24 p. [3]

— Pioneer printers of Fitchburg. A paper read at a meeting of the Society, Nov. 20, 1893. By J. F. D. Garfield. Fitchburg, 1895. 8°. 15 p. [3]

Fitchburg Historical Society, continued.

— Proceedings and papers relating to the history of the town. Vol. 2. Fitchburg, 1897. 8°. (4), 315 p. Map and illus. [1]

— Sketch of Captain Ebenezer Bridge, the leader of the Fitchburg minute-men. Paper read at a meeting of the Society, Feb. 19, 1894. By J. F. D. Garfield. Fitchburg, 1895. 8°. 15 p. [3]

Fitchburg Railroad Company. 57th annual report of the directors, June 30, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

Fitts, James Harris. Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz family in America. Albany, N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. 170 p. Portraits. [1]

Fitts, James Hill. Lane genealogies. Vol. 2. William Lane, Dorchester, Mass., 1635. Robert Lane, Stratford, Conn., 1660. John Lane, Milford, Conn., 1642. John Merrifield Lane, Boston, Mass., 1752. Daniel Lane, New London, Conn., 1651. George Lane, Rye, N. Y., 1664. Exeter, N. H., 1897. 8°. x, 299 p. Portraits. [1]

Flags. See Hulme, F. E.

Fletcher, William Isaac, and Poole, Franklin Osborne. Poole's index to periodical literature. 3d supplement. Jan. 1, 1892—Dec. 31, 1896. With the coöperation of the American Library Association. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. xix, 637 p. Portrait. [1]

Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez, a war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army. Illus. With a historical introduction by John Fiske. Boston, 1898. 8°. xxix, 290 p. Map and portraits. [1]

Flint, Martha Bockée. The Bockée family, Boucquet, 1641-1897. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. 158, ix p. [3, Author.]

Floods. See United States. *Weather Bureau.*

Florence, Italy. R. Istituto di Studi Superiori Pratici e di Perfezionamento. *Sezione di Filosofia e Filologia.* Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1890. 2 v. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Faggi, A. La filosofia dell' inconsciente metafisica e morale, contributo alla storia del pessimismo.

Martinati, C. Notizie storico-biografiche intorno al Conte Baldassare Castiglione, con documenti inediti.

— *Sezione di Medicina e Chirurgia.* Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1889-91. 2 v. in 3. 1. 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

Minuti, A. Sul lichen vosso.

Pellizzari, G. Archivio di anatomia normale e patologica. Vol. 5. Fasc. 1-2.

— *Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali.* Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1890-91. 2 v. 1. 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

Marchi, V. Sull' origine e decorso del peduncoli cerebellari e sui loro rapporti cogli altri centri nervosi.

Ristori, G. Sopra i resti di un cocodrillo scoperti nelle ligniti mioceniche di Montebambone, Maremma Toscana.

Florida. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1896. De Land, 1897. 8°. [3]

— Bulletin. No. 41-45. Aug. 1897—March 1898. De Land, Jacksonville, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *Constitution.* Constitution or form of government for the people of Florida, as revised and amended at a convention begun 3d Jan. 1861, and at a called session begun Jan. 14, 1862, with the ordinances adopted at said called session. *h.t.p.* [1862.] 8°. 48 p. [1]

— *Legislature.* Acts and resolutions, 6th regular session, [1897]; with a statement of receipts and expenditures of 1895-96. Tallahassee, 1897. 8°. [2]

— Journal of proceedings of the House of Representatives, [5th-6th] regular session, 1895-97. Tallahassee, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [2]

Appended to the Journal for 1895 are official documents.

Florida. Legislature, continued.

- Journal of proceedings of the Senate, [5th] regular session, 1895; [with official documents]. Tallahassee, 1895. 8°. [2]
- *Same.* Senate journal, [5th] regular session, 1897. Tallahassee, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Public Officers.* Message of [the] Governor to the Legislature, regular session, 1897. [With documents of 1896.] Tallahassee, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Bi-ennial report, June 30, 1894. Tallahassee, 1895. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Cases argued and adjudged at the June term, 1896-97. Reported by W. B. Lamar. Vol. 38-39. Tallahassee, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *See United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries;— Willoughby, H. L. Flour. See United States. Department of Agriculture,— Office of Internal Revenue.*

Fluorspar. See United States. Geological Survey.

Fones, J. H. Capitalism vs. socialism. *n.t.p.* [189-]. 8°. 10 p. [3]

Food. See Massachusetts. State Board of Health;— United States. Department of Agriculture.

Foote, Allen Ripley. Address before the Electric Club, Sept. 24, 1891. "The making of a model New York City." N. Y., [1891]. 8°. 22 p. (Electric Club, New York. No. 27.) [1]

- American protection for American industries, the foundation of American industrial independence. Read before the Takoma Park Republican Club, Aug. 3, 1892. *n.p.*, [1892]. 12°. 20 p. [1]
- Cost of service to users and tax payers, the only proper basis for comparisons between private and municipal ownership of water, gas, and electric lighting works. Read before the National Conference of Mayors and Councilmen, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 28—Oct. 1, 1897. 3d ed. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 100 p. [3]
- Economic value of electric light and power. Cincin., 1889. 8°. xi, 7-191 p. [1]
- Gold or greenbacks. The coming political issue. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Law creating and controlling the Massachusetts Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners. Wash., 1890. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- The money of the constitution. N. Y., [1896]. 12°. vi, 116 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Municipal franchises for quasi-public works. Read before the National Electric Light Association at its 15th convention, Buffalo, Feb. 23-25, 1892. Phila., 1892. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Municipal ownership of gas and electric lighting plants. Read before the Ohio Gas Light Association, 6th annual meeting, Toledo, March 1890. Columbus, [1890]. 8°. 7 p. [1]
- A question of public policy. "Shall public services be rendered by political or private monopolies?" Read before the Northwestern Electrical Association, at St. Paul, Minn., July 18, 1894. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1894.] 8°. 16 p. [1]

Forage plants. See United States. Department of Agriculture.

Forbes, Archibald. The life of Napoleon III. N. Y., 1897. 8°. viii, 355 p. Portraits, plates, map, facsimile. [1]

Forbes, Mrs. Harriet R. (Talbot). *See Clarke, W. N.*

Ford, Paul Leicester, editor. Great words from great Americans; the Declaration of Independence, the constitution of the United States, Washington's inaugural and farewell addresses, Lincoln's inaugural and farewell addresses, etc. [Citizen's ed.] N. Y., [1898]. 12°. xvii, 195 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- The New-England primer. A history of its origin and development, with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many fac-simile illustrations and reproductions. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xi, (2), 354 p. (Book lovers' library of early American literature.) [1]

No. 9 of 425 copies.

Foreign corporations. See Massachusetts. General Court.

Foreign Statesmen. London, 1897-98. 4 v. 12°. [1]

Namely.

Harrison, F. William the Silent.
Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great.
Hume, M. A. S. Philip II of Spain.
Willert, P. F. Mirabeau.

Forensic oratory. See Robinson, W. C.

Forest Hills Cemetery, Roxbury, Mass. 29th-30th annual report of the trustees of the proprietors, Feb. 1897-98. Boston, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Forestry. See Pennsylvania. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry*; — United States (*various headings*); — Walker, J. B.

Formosa, island. See Pickering, W. A.

Forms. See Estee, M. M.; — McCall, H. S.; — Michael, W. H., and Mack, W.

Forrest, William E. The game in Wall Street and how to play successfully. By "Hoyle," [pseud.]. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 80 p. Folded sheets. [1]

Forster, Hugh Oakley Arnold. Army letters, 1897-98. Reprinted from the "Times." London, 1898. 12°. (15), 202, (25) p. [1]

Fortnightly Review. Vol. 58-60, new series. July 1895—Dec. 1896. Vol. 64-66, old series. N. Y., 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Forum, The. Vol. 20-21. Sept. 1895—Aug. 1896. N. Y., [1895-96]. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Foss, A. E., & Co. Resident and business directory of Mansfield, Foxboro and Sharon, Mass., 1898. Needham, 1897. 8°. 224 p. [1]

Foster, George Everett. Pedigree of Jesse W. Foster in lines of Foster, Coggin, Farley, Phelps, Burritt, Curtiss, Lord, Smith, Webster and allied families. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. 12°. Portraits and illus. [1]

Foster, John W. The annexation of Hawaii. Address before the National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C., March 26, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Edmund J. Carpenter, Boston.*]

Foster, Lemuel H. First book of practice at common law, in equity and under the codes. With forms. Detroit, 1897. 8°. 488 p. [1]

Foster family. See Foster, G. E.; — Whitmore, W. H.

Foundlings. See Hildreth, J. L.

Fowler, Charles N. To secure speedy, general and permanent prosperity our finances should be readjusted and our currency should be reformed. Address in the House of Representatives [of the United States], March 31, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 135 p. [3]

Fowler, Jacob. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico, to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Ed. with notes by Elliott Cones. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8. xxiv, 183 p. Folded facsimile. (*American Explorers series.*)

No. 55 of an ed. limited to 950 copies.

Fox, William F. See Noyes, I. P.

Fox family. Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct., and some of his descendants. Albany, 1890. 12°. 29 p. [1]

Foxboro, Mass. Directory. See Foss, A. E., & Co.

France. Archives parlementaires, 1787-1860. Fondé par J. Madival et E. Laurent, [et autres]. 1e série. 1787-99. Tome 49-50. 26 août-21 sept. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— *Same* 2e série. 1800-60. Tome 94-95. 30 mars—13 mai 1835. Paris, 1896-97. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— *Almanacs.* See Almanach National.

— *Commerce.* See United States. *President.*

— *Description.* See Baedeker, K.; — Lent, W. B.; — Taine, H. A.

— *Education.* See United States. *Bureau of Education.*

— *Government and Politics.* See Bodley, J. E. C.; — Gaullieur, H.

France, continued.

- *History*. See Coubertin, P. de; — Hazen, C. D.; — Lebon, A.; — McCarthy, J. H.; — Marx, K. (F. H.); — Perkins, J. B.; — United States. *President*.
- *Language*. See Murray, J., *publisher*.
- *Literature*. See Dowden, E.
- *Social condition*. See Demollins, E.
- Francisco, M. J.** Municipal ownership *vs.* private corporations, with legal and editorial opinions, tables and cost of lights, *etc.*; also a comparison of English and American gas and railway plants. 5th ed. With statistics to date. Rutland, Vt., 1898. 8°. 150 p. [1]
- Frank, Nathan.** The bankrupt law of 1898, with citation of authorities applicable to its provisions and with references to similar provisions in the act of 1867. St. Louis, 1898. 8°. 104 p. [1]
- Franklin, Benjamin.** See Hayden, H. E.; — Robins, E.
- Franklin, Samuel Rhoads.** Memories of a rear-admiral who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiii, (2), 398 p. Portraits. [1]
- Franklin, U. S. Receiving Ship.** See United States. *Bureau of Equipment*.
- Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. Alumni Association.** Obituary record, a record of the lives of the deceased alumni. Vol. 1, no. 1-2. Lancaster, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania.** Journal. Vol. 140-143. July 1895—June 1897. Phila., 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]
- Franks.** See Sergeant, L.
- Fraser, Daniel.** See Allen, C.
- Fraud.** See North Carolina. *Commission to Investigate Charges of Fraud and Corruption*.
- Fraudulent conveyances.** See Wait, F. S.
- Frazer, Robert Watson.** A literary history of India. N. Y., 1898. 8°. (9), 470 p. Illus. [1]
- Free Soil Party.** See Smith, T. C.
- Free trade and Protection.** See Foote, A. R.
- Freeman, Abraham Clark, and others.** The American State Reports, containing the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "American Decisions" and the "American Reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states. Vol. 1-61. San Francisco, 1888-98. 61 v. 8°. [1]
- Freeman, Richard Austin.** Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. With illus. and maps. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xx, (1), 559 p. [1]
- Freemasons.** See Noyes, I. P.
- *Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters.* [Proceedings], 43d annual assembly, [1897. Vol. 5, part 2. Portland, 1897.] 8°. [3, *Stephen Berry, Portland, Me.*]
- *Hiram Lodge, No. 9, Claremont, N. H.* See Spofford, C. B.
- *Maine Grand Chapter.* [Proceedings], 72d annual convocation, May 4-5, [1897. Vol. 9, part 4. Portland, 1897.] 8°. Portraits. [3, *Stephen Berry.*]
- *Massachusetts Grand Lodge.* Proceedings, March 1897—May 1898. Boston, 1897-98. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- *Southern [and Western] Jurisdiction. Supreme Council, 33d Degree.* Morals and dogma of the ancient and accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry. Charleston, [1871]. 8°. iv, (1), 861 p. [3]
- Freese, John W.** Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass., and nearby towns. Boston, 1897. 12°. viii, 144 p. Illus. [1]
- Frémont, John Charles.** See Field, D. D.
- French, Mrs. Anna Richmond (Warner) and others.** An American ancestry. Minneapolis, 1894. 1. 8°. iv, (1), 187 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- French, Jonathan.** Reminiscences of a fifty-years pastorate. A half-century discourse, North-Hampton, N. H., Nov. 18, 1851. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. 46 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- French family.** See French, Mrs. A. R. (W.)
- French-American College, Springfield, Mass.** Announcement of the College and Preparatory School, 1897-98—98-99; with register of students, 1896-97—97-98. Springfield, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Friendly societies.** See Cape of Good Hope. Registrar of Friendly Societies.
- Friends.** See Sharpless, I.; — Withy, G.
- Friends, Society of.** *London Yearly Meeting.* [Epistle from Friends met in London, 26th of March 1673.] *n.t.p.* [1673.] 12°. 11 p. [1]
- The epistle from the Yearly Meeting, 1862, to the quarterly and monthly meetings in Great Britain, Ireland and elsewhere. Providence, 1863. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- A salutation in the love of Christ to all who bear the name of Friends. London, 1857; New Bedford, *reprinted*, 1857. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- *New England Yearly Meeting.* A declaration upon various Christian doctrines, composed mostly of extracts from the approved writings of the Society. Providence, 1845. 8°. 23 p. [1]
- Extracts from the minutes, 1859. Providence, 1859. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- Narrative of facts and circumstances that have tended to produce a secession from the Society. Providence, 1845. 8°. 43 p. [1]
- *Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.* A declaration respecting the proceedings of those who have lately separated from the Society, and also shewing the contrast between their doctrines and those held by Friends. Phila., 1828. 8°. 32 p. [1]
- Extracts from the minutes, 1873. Phila., 1873. 12°. 77 p. [1]
- Extracts from the minutes of the Yearly Meeting of Women Friends, 1873. Phila., 1873. 12°. 21 p. [3]
- Memorials concerning deceased Friends, 1848, 54. Phila., 1848-55. 12°. 56 p.; 24 p. [1]
- Froebel, Friedrich.** Pedagogics of the kindergarten; or, His ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child. Tr. by Josephine Jarvis. N. Y., 1896. 12°. xxxvii, 337 p. Plates. (Harris, W. T., ed. International education series, v. 30.)
- See Hanschmann, A. B.
- Frost, Charles.** See Elliot (Me.) Historical Society; — Ellingwood, J. W.
- Fruit.** See United States. Department of Agriculture, — Department of State.
- Fry, Herbert.** London. Illus. and map. Revised. 18th year of publication. London, 1898. 12°. xviii, 262 p. [1]
- Fuller, Sarah.** On parents' associations in connection with the public schools. Address to the Parents' Association of Baddeck, C. B., July 27, 1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Fuller, William D.** Practice reports. Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Michigan in 1896 in which written opinions were not filed. [Vol. 1, no. 1, June term, 1896.] Grand Rapids, 1897. 8°. (14), 109, (13) p. [1]
- Fuller's earth.** See United States. Geological Survey.
- Gadow, Hans.** In northern Spain. With map and illus. London, 1897. 8°. xvi, 421 p. [1]
- Gage, Hanno W., and Strout, Charles A.** The new Maine townsman, containing the statutory laws of Maine respecting the duties of town officers. Revised to Jan. 1, 1898. Examined and approved by S. C. Strout. Portland, [1897]. 8°. 664 p. [1]
- Gage, Lyman J.** Statement before the committee on banking and currency, House of Representatives of the United States, in explanation of the bill H. R. 5181, and his recommendations as to changes in the currency system, Dec. 16-17, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 51 p. [3]

- Gage family.** [From a general and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire, by John Burke.] *n.t.p.* [1837?] 8°. (4) p. [1]
- Gage genealogy, [with a statement of family history by J. L. Gage, and remarks by N. L. Gage]. *n.p.*, [1889]. 12°. 16 p. [1]
- Gale, James S.** Korean sketches. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 256 p. Illus. [1]
- Gallaher, James E.** Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Chicago, [1898]. 16°. ix, (3), 11-122 p. Portrait. [1]
- Representative deaf persons of the United States, containing portraits and character sketches of prominent deaf persons who are engaged in the higher pursuits of life. Chicago, [1898]. 8°. 222 p. [1]
- Gallinger, Jacob H.** American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley, and proposed tariff revision. Speeches in the Senate of the United States, May 16, 17, 19, 1894, and May 27, 1896. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1896.] 12°. 96 p. [3]
- Game laws.** See Michigan. *Legislature*; — Reynolds, C. B.
- Gannett, Ezra Stiles.** The physician. A sermon before the Federal-Street congregation, [Boston], after the death of Marshall Sears Perry, M.D. Boston, 1859. 8°. 20 p. [1]
- Services at the ordination of James De Normandie, Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 1, 1862. Sermon, with charge, right hand, and address to the people. Boston, 1862. 8°. 52 p. [1]
- Gannett, Henry.** North America. Vol. 2. The United States. Maps and illus. London, 1898. 12°. xvi, 466 p. (Stanford, E. Compendium of geography and travel. 1898.)
- Garden and Forest.** Illus. Vol. 8-9. 1895-96. N. Y., 1895-96. 2 v. f°. [1]
- Gardening.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.** History of the Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-60. Vol. 2. London, 1897. 8°. xxii, (2), 503 p. Folded maps and plates. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 2. 1651-54.

- Gardner, Alice.** Rome the middle of the world. London, [189-]. 12°. xii, 260 p. Illus. [1]
- Gardner, Mass.** By-laws of the town, adopted Feb. 1, 1896, and March 6, 1897. Gardner, 1897. narrow 12°. 75 p. [3]
- See Burrage, C. D.
- Garland, Augustus Hill, and others.** A treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the United States courts on pleading, practice and procedure therein and on the powers and duties of United States commissioners, with rules of court and forms. Phila., 1898. 2 v. 8°. xxi, 754 p.; (2), 755-1365 p. [1]
- Garland, David S., and McGehee, Lucius P., editors.** The American and English encyclopædia of law; under the supervision of James Cockcroft. 2d ed. Vol. 1-8. Northport, N. Y., 1896-98. 8 v. 1. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. A — Agency.
 2. Ager — Assignments.
 3. Assignments for creditors — Benevolent associations.
 4. Benzine — Building associations.
 5. Building contracts — Chirograph.
 6. Chloroform — Constitutional law.
 7. Constraint — Coupling cars.
 8. Coupons — Decedent.

- Garland, James Gray.** Garland genealogy. The descendants, the northern branch, of Peter Garland, mariner, admitted resident of Charlestown, Massachusetts Bay, in 1637. Biddeford, Me., 1897. 8°. (4), 214 p. Portraits. [1]

No. 1522.

- Garnett, Richard.** A history of Italian literature. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xii, 431 p. (Gosse, E., ed. Literatures of the world.)

Garr, John Wesley and John Calhoun. Genealogy of the descendants of John Gar, or more particularly of his son, Andreas Gaar, who emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. With portraits, coat-of-arms, etc. Cincln., 1894. 8°. xiii, (4), 608 p. [1]

Garrett, John. See Hayden, H. E.

Gas. See Great Britain. *Board of Trade*; — Lawson, Weidenfeld & Co.; — Massachusetts. *General Court*.

Gas companies. See Massachusetts. *General Court*.

Gaullieur, Henry. The paternal state in France and Germany. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xvi, 224, (1) p. [1]

Gay, Julius. Farmington soldiers in the colonial wars. An historical address, annual meeting of the Village Library Company, Farmington, Conn., Sept. 8, 1897. Hartford, 1897. 8°. 22, (3) p. [3]

Gay, Martin. See Wheelwright, E.

Geddes, James, Jr. Memories of Edward Lillie Pierce and Alexander Wheelock Thayer. *n.p.*, [1897]. 1. 8°. 6 p. [3]

Gen. Armstrong, brig of war. See Reid, S. C., Jr.

Genealogy. See American genealogist; — Dudley, D., ed.; — French, Mrs. A. R. (W.); — Morris, S.

Genealogies of the following families have been received during the year, namely:

Adams; — Allen; — Arnold; — Avery; — Bailey; — Baillie; — Balesh; — Barker; — Batchelder or Batcheller; — Bait; — Belden; — Bellinger; — Bellows; — Bennett; — Bentley; — Bigelow; — Biley; — Biske; — Boeckee; — Bohm; — Bonney; — Brackett; — Bulfinch; — Bullock; — Burritt; — Butler; — Carleton; — Chamberlain; — Chamberlin; — Cheney; — Chute; — Cobb; — Coggin; — Coleman; — Colman; — Cornell; — Cromwell; — Curtis; — Curtiss; — Cutler; — De Tours; — De Veaux; — Dickinson; — Dodge; — Doty; — Doremus; — Dudley; — Edwards; — Ela; — Elderkin; — Elliot; — Ellis; — Fairbanks; — Farley; — Field; — Fitts or Fitz; — Foster; — Fox; — French; — Gage; — Garland; — Garr; — Gereardy; — Gilman; — Goodwin; — Gorham; — Green; — Hale; — Hamlen; — Hapgood; — Harris; — Hill; — Hoar; — Hobart; — Holmes; — Hord; — Howard; — Hull; — Hurlbut; — James; — Keith; — Kelley; — Kent; — King; — Knowlton; — Kuhn; — Lane; — Lee; — Leeds; — Lemingwell; — Lentilhon; — Lewis; — Lord; — Lobbriere de; — Lundy; — McCormick; — McIntosh; — Macomber; — Marey; — Marston; — Mason; — Maxwell; — Minot; — Montgomery; — Moore; — Mower; — Peaslee; — Phelps; — Pickering; — Pierce; — Pillsbury; — Platt; — Prince; — Putnam; — Pynchon; — Rittenhouse; — Roberts; — Rogers; — Rose; — Roulhac; — Sherman; — Shotwell; — Sinclair; — Smith; — Southworth; — Spalding; — Spencer; — Spooner; — Stiles; — Stites; — Stone; — Stonebreaker; — Sturges; — Sweet; — Thaxter; — Thomas; — Tift; — Tracy; — Tufts; — Twining; — Tyler; — Van Houten; — Voorhees; — Wagenseller; — Waldo; — Walworth; — Webber; — Webster; — Welles; — Wheeler; — Whipple; — White; — Whitman; — Whitmore; — Whitney; — Whittier; — Williams; — Williamson; — Winchester; — Wyatt; — Yeardley.

General Association of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches of New Hampshire. Minutes, 88th annual meeting, Sept. 21-23, 1897. 96th annual report of the New Hampshire Home Missionary Society. Vol. 7, no. 3. Bristol, 1897. 8°. [3]

General Conference of the Congregational Churches in Maine. Minutes, 71st anniversary. Maine Missionary Society, 90th anniversary, Belfast, Sept. 21-23, 1897. Vol. 1, no. 3. New series. Portland, 1897. 8°. [3]

Generals. See Hastings, H.

Geneva award. See Ward, J. L., ed.

Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. 279-281. July 1895—Dec. 1896. London, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Geology. See Winchell, A.

George, Henry. Writings. [Memorial ed.] N. Y., 1898. 8 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1-2. Progress and poverty.
3. Social problems.
4. The land question, etc.
5. Protection or free trade.
6. A perplexed philosopher.
- 7-8. The science of political economy.

No. 289 of a memorial ed. limited to 1000 numbered copies.

— The science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxxix, 545 p. Portrait. [1]

George, Lyman F. Falling prices and the remedy. Boston, 1896. 12°. vi, (1), 231 p. Portrait. [1]

George's Creek Coal Region. See Nicolls, W. J.

Georgetown, Mass. Auditors' report of the receipts and expenses, March 17, 1845—Feb. 10, 1846. Haverhill, 1846. 8°. [3, R. T. Swan, Dorchester.]

Georgia. General Assembly. Acts passed Nov.-Dec. 1800; Nov.-Dec. 1801; June, Nov. 1802; Nov.-Dec. 1803; May, Nov. 1804; Dec. 1805; Acts [and resolutions], annual session, Nov.-Dec. 1813. Louisville, 1801-05; Augusta, 1805; Milledgeville, 1813. 7 v. in 2. sm. 8°. [1]

In the Acts of 1813, p. 1-4 of the laws and p. v-viii of the index are reprinted.

— The code of Georgia, adopted Dec. 15, 1895. Prepared by J. L. Hopkins, Clifford Anderson, and J. R. Lamar. Atlanta, 1896. 3 v. 1. 8°. [2]

— Journal of the House of Representatives, annual session, Nov. and Dec. 1821. Milledgeville, 1821. sm. 8°. [1]

— *Geological Survey.* Administrative report of the State Geologist, Oct. 24, 1894—Oct. 15, 1897. Atlanta, 1896-97. 8°. [2]

— Bulletin, no. 3, 5. A. 1896. Atlanta, 1896. 8°. [2]

Contents.

No. 3. **Anderson, C. C., and Hall, B. M.** A preliminary report on a part of the water-powers of Georgia.

5. **McCallie, S. W.** A preliminary report on a part of the phosphates and marls of Georgia.

— *School for the Deaf, Cave Spring.* 30th report of the board of trustees and officers, Oct. 1, 1894—Sept. 30, 1895. Atlanta, 1895. 8°. [2]

— *State School Commissioner.* Report to the General Assembly, 1895. Atlanta, 1896. 8°. [2]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases argued and decided, 1896-97. Vol. 99-100. Stevens and Graham, reporters. Atlanta, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— See Field, D. D.;—United States. *Bureau of Education.*

Gereardy family. See Bolton, C. K.

Germans in New York, Pennsylvania, etc. See Cobb, S. H.;—Mittlerberger, G.;—Pennsylvania-German Society;—Richards, H. M. M.

Germany. Das gesammte preussisch-deutsche Gesetzgebungs-Material. Die Gesetze und Verordnungen, etc. Zusammengestellt und herausg. von G. A. Grotefend. 1896-97. Dusseldorf, [1896-97]. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]

— *Same.* General register, 1876-95. Dusseldorf, [1897]. 8°. (3), 220 p. [1]

— *Same.* Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch nebst Einführungsgesetz vom 18 Aug. 1896. Handelsgesetzbuch nebst Einführungsgesetz vom 10 Mai 1897. Dusseldorf, [1897]. 8°. viii, 348 p. [1]

— See *Gaulleur, H.*;—*Murray, J., publisher*;—Pennsylvania-German Society;—United States. *Bureau of Education.*—*Department of State.*

Gettysburg, Pa. See Hazen, H. A., and Speare, S. L. B.;—United States. *Gettysburg National Military Park Commission.*

Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Redigirt von Eduard Sonne und Ferdinand Reuter. 60er Jahrgang, 1897. Darmstadt, [1897]. 4°. [2]

Glaque, Florian. A manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, commissioners, justices, etc., as to acknowledgments, affidavits, oaths, etc., for each state and territory; with forms and instructions. 2d revised ed. Cincin., 1897. 8°. viii, 389 p. [1]

Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens. British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2d ed. London, 1897. 12°. x, (1), 140 p. (Gibbins, H. de B., ed. Methuen's commercial series. [No.] 4.)

— *editor.* Social questions of to-day. London, 1898. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Edwards, C. Railway nationalization.

Twining, L. Workhouses and pauperism.

Gibbons, A. St. H. Exploration and hunting in Central Africa. With illus. and map. London, 1898. 8°. xi, 408 p. Portrait. [1]

- Gill, Thomas.** Bibliography of South Australia. 1885. Adelaide, [1885]. 8°. 118 p. (London. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.) [1]
- Gillett, John H.** A treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence. Indianapolis, 1897. 8°. xlvi, 407 p. [1]
- Gilman, Alexander William.** Searches into the history of the Gillman or Gilman family, including the various branches in England, Ireland, America and Belgium. Illus., portraits, etc. London, 1895. 4°. xxv, (1), 334 p. [1]
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.** Recollections of the life of John Glenn, who died in Baltimore, March 30, 1896; with a review of [his] charitable work by J. R. Brackett. Balt., [189-]. 8°. 22 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Gilman, Marcus D.** The bibliography of Vermont, or a list of books and pamphlets relating in any way to the state; with biographical and other notes. With additions by other hands. Burlington, 1897. 1. 8°. vii, 349 p. [3]
- Gilman family.** See Gilman, A. W.
- Gilmore, Frank A.** Historical sketch of First Parish, Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill, 1895. 12°. 28 p. [1]
- Gilmore, William Edward.** Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. Chillicothe, O., 1897. 8°. 149 p. Portrait. [1]
- Girard, Stephen.** See Beck, J. M.; — Webster, D.
- Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.** 1848-98. Semi-centennial of Girard College. Biographical sketch of Stephen Girard, his will, and other papers relating to the College and its development and government. Account of the exercises on the occasion of the celebration of the opening of the College, Jan. 3, 1898. Phila., 1898. 8°. 182 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- Gladden, Washington.** Social facts and forces, the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. N. Y., 1897. 12°. iv, (1), 235 p. [1]
- Gladstone, William Ewart.** See Bryce, J.; — McCarthy, J.; — Ridpath, J. C.; — Williamson, D.
- Glasgow, Scotland.** See Great Britain. *Commission of Inquiry into the Telephone Exchange Service in Glasgow, — Commissioner Appointed to Inquire, etc.*
- Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, Count.** With the mission to Menelik, 1897. With illus. London, 1898. 8°. xi, 363 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Gleim, W.** Das Gesetz über Kleinbahnen und Privatanschlussbahnen vom 28. Juli 1892, erläutert von W. Gleim. 2e vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, 1895. 12°. iv, (3), 176 p. [4]
- Glenn, G. R.** Address [as] State School Commissioner to the General Assembly of Georgia, Nov. 7, 1895. Atlanta, 1895. 8°. 19 p. [2]
- Glenn, John.** See Gilman, D. C.
- Glenn, Thomas Allen, editor.** Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them; with genealogies of the various families mentioned. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. 8°. xix, (1), 17-459 p. [1]
- Gloucester, Mass. City Council.** In memoriam. Charles Perkins Thompson. *h. t p.* [Gloucester, 1894.] 8°. 19 p. [3]
- See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Gloucester Daily Times.** Jan.-Dec. 1897. Gloucester, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Goddard, William Giles.** An address in commemoration of the death of William Henry Harrison, President of the United States, Providence, on the national fast, May 14, 1841. Providence, 1841. 8°. 30 p. [1]
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.** Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Boston, 1898. 8°. vii, 265 p. [1]
- Gold.** See Ferguson, A. M. and J.; — United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Gold currency.** See Considerations on lowering the value, etc.; — Foote, A. R.; — United States. *Congress, — Department of the Treasury.*
- Gomez, Maximo.** See Flint, G.; — United States. *Department of State.*

- Gonzalez de Salcedo, Pedro.** Tratado juridico politico del contrabando. En esta 3a impresion sale corregida de muchos yerros y se han añadido muchas reales cédulas, *etc.* Madrid, 1729. f°. (12), 400 p. [1]
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, Jr.** An address, Boston, Nov. 27, 1895, before the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in commemoration of the 600th anniversary of the first summoning of citizens and burgesses to the Parliament of England, *etc.* Boston, 1897. 8°. 36 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Goodman, Edward J.** New ground in Norway, Ringerike, Telemarken, Sæterdalen. With illus. London, 1896. 8°. xvi, 224 p. Folded map. [1]
- Goodrich, Caspar F.** Closing address [as] president of the [Naval] War College, Sept. 15, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 13 p. [3]
- Goodwin, Isaac.** An address, Worcester, Aug. 24, 1820, before the American Antiquarian Society, at the opening of the Antiquarian Hall. Worcester, 1820; [re-printed, 1894]. 8°. 18, (1) p. [3]
- Goodwin, John Samuel.** The Goodwin families in America. Richmond, Va., 1897. 8°. 200 p. (College of William and Mary. Quarterly. Historical magazine, Supplement.)
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder, and others, editors.** Historic New York, being the first series of the Half moon papers. Illus. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiv, 462 p. Folded maps. [1]

Contents.

Goodwin, M. W. Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch.—**Earle, Mrs. A. (M.)** The Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam.—**Villard, O. G.** The early history of Wall Street, 1653-1789.—**Putnam, R.** Annetje Jan's farm.—**Durand, E. D.** The city chest of New Amsterdam.—**Hill, G. E., and Waring, G. E., Jr.** Old wells and water-courses of the island of Manhattan.—**Bisland, E.** Old Greenwich.—**Mason, A. B. and M. M.** The fourteen miles round.—**Pine, J. B.** Kings College, now Columbia University, 1754-1897.—**Hewitt, E. R. and M. A.** The Bowery.—**Bellamy, B. W.** Governor's Island.

- Goodwin family.** See Goodwin, J. S.
- Goodyear, Anna Forbes.** The church and its grounds. Boston, 1897. 16°. 13 p. [3, *Author.*]
- References to commands and indications of the divine will contained in the Holy Scriptures. *n.p.*, [1897]. 24°. ii, 217 p. [3]
- References to truths revealed in the Holy Bible. *h.t.p.* [18—.] 24°. 81 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Goold, Nathan.** A history of Peaks Island and its people; also a short history of House Island, Portland, Maine. Portland, 1897. 12°. 84 p. Map and illus. [1]
- A soldier of three wars. Nathan Noble of New Boston, now Gray, Maine. The story of an ancestor. Portland, 1898. 8°. 25 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Goold, William.** Thomas Chute, [the first settler of Windham, Me., and his descendants. Read before the Maine Historical Society, Dec. 23, 1882.] *h.t.p.* [1882.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Gordon, Anna A.** The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. A memorial volume. Introduction by Lady Henry Somerset; with character sketches and memorial tributes. Chicago, [1898]. 1. 8°. 416 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Gordon, George Augustus.** The English and the Indian in New Hampshire. A paper read at the 4th General Court of the New Hampshire Society of Colonial Wars, at Portsmouth, 15 June 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Gordy, Wilbur F.** A history of the United States for schools. With illus. and maps. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxvii, 478 p. Portraits. [1]
- Gorges Society.** [Publications], 5. Portland, 1893. sm. 4°. [1]

Contents.

5. **Baxter, J. P.** Christopher Levett of York, the pioneer colonist in Casco Bay.

- Gorham, John.** Col. John Gorham's "Wast book," [relating to the Gorham family]. Fac-similes. With notes by F. W. Sprague. Boston, 1898. 8°. 5, vi, (1) p. [3]
- Gorham family.** See Gorham, J.
- Gorham Manufacturing Company.** University and college shields. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. (2) p. Colored plates. [3]

Goshen, Conn. See **Hibbard, A. G.**

Gosnell, R. E. British Columbia. A digest of reliable information regarding its natural resources and industrial possibilities. Vancouver, 1890. 8°. 47, (1) p. [3]

Gosnold, Mass. See **Chamberlayne, C. F.**

Gospel, The, of Discontent. [Published quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 2, Sept. 1897.] San Francisco, 1897. 8°. [3]

Gosse, Edmund, editor. Literatures of the world. N. Y., [1897]-98. 3 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Garnett, R. A history of Italian literature.

Gosse, E. A short history of modern English literature.

Kelly, J. F. A history of Spanish literature.

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. See **Davis, A. F.**

Gould, David B., & Co. St. Louis business directory for 1873. St. Louis, [1873]. 8°. 246 p. [2]

Gould, Isaiah. History of Stoddard, N. H., 1774-1854, with some sketches from its first settlement in 1768. Marlboro', 1897. 8°. 139 p. [1]

Gould, John Melville, and Tucker, George Fox. Supplement to Notes on the Revised Statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of Congress, July 1, 1889-Jan. 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xiv, 659 p. [1]

Gould, Sabine Baring. The lives of the saints. New ed., revised, with introduction and additional lives of English martyrs, Cornish and Welsh saints. Illus. Vol. 1-6. London, 1898 [1897]. 6 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]

Namely.

Vol. 1. January.
2. February.
3. March.

Vol. 4. April.
5. May.
6. June.

Gould's St. Louis Directory for 1898, for the year ending April 1, 1899. St. Louis, 1898. 1. 8°. [1]

Grand Army of the Republic. *Department of Massachusetts* Journal of the 31st-32d annual encampment, 1897-98. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Portraits. [3]
— *Woman's Relief Corps.* Journal, 15th national convention, Aug. 26-27, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. Portraits. [3]

Grand Rapids, Mich. *Public Library.* Grand Rapids public schools. Annual report of the committee on public library for the year 1896-97. *h.t.p.* [Grand Rapids, 1897.] 8°. [3]

Granger, Moses Moorhead. Washington vs. Jefferson, the case tried by battle in 1861-65. Boston, 1898. 12°. (3), 207 p. [1]

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. of the U. S. Letters to a friend, 1861-80. With introduction and notes by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1897. 12°. x, 132 p. Portraits. [1]

— *and others.* See **Field, D. D.**; — **Porter, H.**

Grapes. See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

Graphite. See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*

Gray, Edward Whitaker. History and antiquities of Newbury and its environs, including twenty-eight parishes, situate in the County of Berks; also a catalogue of plants found in the neighbourhood. [Anon.] Speenhamland, Eng., 1839. 8°. xii, 340 p. Folded map and illus. [1]

Gray, William, b. 1750, d. 1825. [Portrait of Hon. William Gray.] Size, 8.7 × 6.1 in. [3]

Great Barrington, Mass. Exercises at the opening and dedication of the Searles High School building, Jan. 11, 1898. Great Barrington, 1898. 8°. 30 p. Illus. [3]

— **Congregational Church.** See **Todd, J.**

Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Navy. Appropriation account, 1896-97, with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon, including also the report upon the store accounts of the navy. London, 1898. f°. [1]

— — — **Dockyard expense accounts, 1896-97; with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon.** London, 1898. f°. [1]

Great Britain. *Admiralty, continued.*

- - Navy estimates for the year 1898-99; with explanation of differences. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - Statement of First Lord of the Admiralty, explanatory of the navy estimates, 1898-99. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- *Board of Agriculture.* Annual report on the distribution of grants for agricultural education in the financial year 1896-97; with an appendix. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- - Annual reports of proceedings under the diseases of animals acts, the markets and fairs, weighing of cattle acts, etc., for the year 1896. London, 1897. 8°. Plates and maps. [1]
- - Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the working of the universities and college estates acts, 1858-80; and to report whether any, and if so what, amendments therein are desirable. [Part 1.] London, 1897. f°. 11 p. [1]
- - *Same.* [Part] 2. Minutes of evidence. London, 1897. f°. (2), 68 p. [1]
- *Board of Trade.* Alien immigration. July, Sept. 1897. Return of the number of aliens that arrived from the continent at ports in the United Kingdom. *n.t.p.* [London, 1897.] f°. [1]
- - Bankruptcy. 14th general annual report under section 131 of the bankruptcy act, 1883. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- - Coal tables. Statement showing the production and consumption of coal, and the number of persons employed in coal production, in the principal countries of the world, 1883-96, as far as the particulars can be stated. London, [1896]. f°. [1]
- - Companies winding-up. 6th general annual report. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- - Engagement and discharge of seamen abroad. Report of the committee appointed to consider the question of the engagement and discharge of British seamen at continental ports within the home trade limits. London, 1897. f°. x p. [1]
- - Gas undertakings, local authorities. Return, 25th March 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- - Gas undertakings. Return relating to all authorised gas undertakings, other than those of local authorities, for the year ended 31st Dec. 1896. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- - Life assurance companies. Statements of account and of life assurance and annuity business, and abstracts of actuarial reports, 31st Dec. 1897. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - Merchant shipping, 1896. Tables showing the progress of British merchant shipping. London, [1897]. f°. [3]
- - Metropolitan Railway, ventilation of tunnels. Report of the committee appointed by the Board to inquire into the system of ventilation, *etc.*; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, 1897. f°. xviii, 161 p. Folded diagram. [1]
- - North Atlantic winter freeboard. Copy of correspondence between the Board and register societies, ship owners' associations, ship owners and others, between the 1st Jan. 1894 and 1st June 1897. London, [1897]. f°. 34 p. [1]
- - Sea fisheries of the United Kingdom, 1897. Return of statistical tables, and memorandum relating to the sea fisheries of the United Kingdom, 1897; [with comparative returns from 1892-97]. London, 1898. f°. 55 p. [1]
- - (*Commercial Department.*) Foreign import duties. Return of the rates of import duties levied in European countries and in the United States upon the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom. London, [1897]. 8°. xiv, 433 p. [1]
- - - Naval expenditure and mercantile marine, Great Britain, etc., for the year 1896. London, [1897]. f°. 5 p. [1]
- - - Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries in each year, 1885-94-95. 23d number. London 1897. 8°. [1]

Great Britain. Board of Trade. (Commercial Department), continued.

- — — Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, 1882-96. 44th number. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — — (Commercial, Labour and Statistical Department.) Alcoholic beverages. Statement showing the production and consumption in the various countries of Europe and the United States; with statistical tables relating thereto. London, [1897]. f°. 85 p. [1]
- — — Emigration and immigration. Statistical tables relating to emigration and immigration from and into the United Kingdom, 1897, and report to the Board thereon. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- — — Railway returns for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, 1896; with summary tables for United Kingdom, 1854-96. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- — — Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom, 1882-96. 34th number. London, 1897. 8°. 286 p. [1]
- — — Statistical tables relating to the colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Part 21. 1891-93. London, 1897. f°. x, 689 p. [1]
- — — (Labour Department.) 4th annual report, 1896-97; with abstract of labour statistics. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — — 4th annual report on changes in wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom, 1896. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — — Conciliation, trade disputes act, 1896. 1st report of proceedings. London, 1897. 8°. vi, 55 p. [1]
- — — Employment of women. Report by Miss Collet on changes in the employment of women and girls in industrial centres. Part 1. London, 1898. 8°. iv, 113 p. [1]

Contents.

Part 1. Flax and jute centres.

- — — 9th report by the chief labour correspondent on trade unions, 1896; with statistical tables. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — — Strikes and lock-outs. Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lock-outs of 1896; with statistical tables. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — — (Marine Department.) Boiler explosions. [15th] report to the secretary of the Board upon the working of the boiler explosion acts, 1882 and 1890; with appendices, [June 30, 1897]. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- — — (Railway Department.) General report to the Board in regard to the share and loan capital, traffic in passengers and goods, and the working expenditure and profits from railway working of the railway companies of the United Kingdom, 1896. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- — — General report upon the accidents that have occurred on the railways of the United Kingdom, 1896. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- — — Railway accidents. Returns of accidents and casualties during the three months ending 31st March 1897; with reports of inspecting officers. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- — — Same. Returns of accidents and casualties during the six months ending 30th June 1897; with reports of inspecting officers. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- — — Railway and canal traffic act, 1888. 5th report, including proceedings upon complaints made under section 1 of the railway and canal traffic act, 1894. London, 1897. f°. 158 p. [1]
- — — Railway servants, hours of labour. Report respecting the proceedings of the Board during the year ended 27th July 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- — — Railways, workmen's trains on the metropolitan lines. Copy of statements furnished by the railway companies having termini in the metropolis; with a statement showing the total number and mileage of trains actually running in the years 1883, 90, 94 and 97. London, 1897. f°. 63 p. [1]
- — — (Standards Department.) Weights and measures. Report by the Board on their proceedings and business under the weights and measures acts, [4th Aug. 1897]. *n.s.p.* [London, 1897.] f°. [1]

Great Britain. Board of Trade, continued.

- - (Statistical Department.) Trade and navigation. Accounts for each month, June-Aug. 1897; March 1898. London, [1897-98]. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- *Chief Inspector of Factories.* Annual report, 1896. London, 1897. f°. Folded map. [1]
- *Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.* Building societies. 2d annual report of the proceedings of the registrars under the building societies acts; with an abstract of the annual accounts and statements of societies, 1896. Part 2. London, [1897]. f°. [1]

Contents.

Part 2. Abstract of accounts.

- - Friendly societies, industrial and provident societies and trade unions. Reports, 1895-96. London, [1896-97]. 8°. [1]

Namely.

- 1895. Part B, Appendix L. Industrial and provident societies.—Part C, Appendix M. Trade unions.
- 1896. Part A; part 2. Friendly societies with branches, A, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Manchester Unity.—Part B, Appendix L. Industrial and provident societies.—Part C, Appendix M. Trade unions.
- - Same. Index to the reports for 1875-95. London, [1897]. 8°. 68 p. [1]
- *Civil Service Commission.* 41st report; with appendix. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Colonial Office.* British South Africa Company's territories. Correspondence relating to proposed changes in the administration. London, 1898. f°. iv, 9 p. [1]
- - Report by Sir R. E. R. Martin on the native administration, with a letter from the Company commenting upon that report. London, 1897. f°. 128 p. [1]
- - Cape of Good Hope. Correspondence relating to native disturbances in Bechuanaland. London, 1898. f°. vi, 67 p. [1]
- - The Colonial Office list, 1898. With maps. Compiled by W. H. Mercer and A. E. Collins. 37th publication. London, [1898]. 8°. [1]
- - Colonies general. Trade of the British Empire and foreign competition. Despatch from Mr. Chamberlain to the governors of colonies and the High Commissioner of Cyprus and the replies thereto. London, 1897. f°. (2), 599 p. [1]
- - Proceedings of a conference between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the premiers of the self-governing colonies, at the Colonial Office, London, June and July 1897. London, 1897. f°. 19 p. [1]
- - South African Republic. Further correspondence relating to affairs in the South African Republic. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - Straits Settlements. Reports on the Federated Malay States for 1896. London, 1897. f°. 73 p. [1]
- - Zululand. Correspondence relating to the affairs of Zululand. London, 1898. f°. iv, 42 p. [1]
- *Commissioner Appointed to Inquire into the Telephone System in Glasgow.* Proceedings at inquiry before Andrew Jameson. London, 1898. f°. iv, 301 p. Folded maps. [1]
- - Report addressed to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by Andrew Jameson. London, 1898. f°. 21 p. [1]
- *Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis.* Report, 1896. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners Appointed to Carry Out a Scheme of Colonisation in the Dominion of Canada of Crofters and Cottars from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland.* 8th report; with appendices. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners in Lunacy.* 51st report; [with appendices]. London, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- *Commissioners of Inland Revenue.* 40th report, 31st March 1897. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners of Prisons.* Statement by the Prison Commissioners of the action which has been taken up to Jan. 1898 to carry out the recommendations in the report of the departmental committee on prisons, 1895. London, 1898. f°. 21 p. [1]

Great Britain, continued.

- *Commissioners of Prisons and the Director of Convict Prisons.* Report, with appendices, for the year ended 31st March 1897. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Committee of Council on Education.* Code of regulations for day schools, with schedules and appendices, [1898]. London, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Report of the departmental committee on defective and epileptic children. London, 1898. 2 v. f°. iii, 42 p.; iv, 283 p. [1]
- Report of the departmental committee on the pupil-teacher system. London, 1898. 2 v. f°. iv, (1), 74 p.; iv, 533 p. [1]
- Report on schools for the blind and deaf, with appendices, 1896-97. London, 1897. 8°. 32 p. [1]
- Report, with appendix, 1896-97. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Reports from university colleges participating in the grant of £15,000 made by Parliament, 1897. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Revised instructions issued to Her Majesty's inspectors and applicable to the code of 1898. London, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Revised regulations of the 28th Feb. 1898, as to certificates of age, proficiency, and school attendance. London, 1898. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Schools in receipt of parliamentary grants, grants paid to school boards, school board accounts and list of loans, 1896-7. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Special reports on educational subjects, 1896-7. London, 1897. 8°. 731 p. Illus. [1]
- Training colleges. Reports, 1897. London, 1898. 8°. 69 p. [1]
- (*Department of Science and Art.*) Appendix to the Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the distribution of science and art grants, containing statements made by the representatives of certain public bodies and associations. London, 1897. f°. 57 p. [1]
- Calendar, history, and general summary of regulations, 1898. London, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Directory, revised to Aug. 1897; with regulations for establishing and conducting science and art schools and classes. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Supplement, 44th report. Drawing and manual instruction in elementary schools during the year ended 31st Aug. 1896. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Technical education, application of funds by local authorities. Return showing the extent to which, and the manner in which, local authorities in the United Kingdom have applied, or are applying, funds to the purposes of technical education, 1895/96-96/97. London, 1898. f°. ix, 2-174 p. [1]
- (*Scotch Education Department.*) Report, with appendix, 1896-97. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Constitution.* See Taylor, H.
- *Copyright Commission.* The royal commissions and the report of the commissioners; [with Digest of the law of copyright by Sir James Stephen]. London, 1897. f°. lxxxix, (1) p. [1]
- *Courts.* See Law Reports; — Manson, E., and Henderson, J. S. Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, v. 3, 1896; — Pollock, Sir F., and others. Revised reports, v. 31-35, 1826-33.
- *Custom House.* Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, 1896. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- Customs tariffs of the United Kingdom, 1800-97; with some notes upon the history of the more important branches of receipt from the year 1660. London, 1897. f°. (2), 908, xxxvi p. [1]
- 41st report of the Commissioners on the Customs for the year ended 31st March 1897. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Director General of Railways.* Administration report on the railways in India for 1896-97. By T. Gracey. London, 1897. f°. Folded maps. [1]
- *Emigrants' Information Office.* Emigration colonies. Report on the Emigrants' Information Office for the year ended 31st Dec. 1897. London, 1898. f°. [1]

Great Britain, continued.

- *Foreign Office. Africa.* No. 8, 1896. Papers relating to the execution of Mr. Stokes in the Congo State. London, [1896]. f°. ix, 188 p. [1]
- — *Same.* No. 3-8, 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]

Contents.

- No. 3. Manica arbitration. Papers respecting the interpretation of article 2 of the treaty between Great Britain and Portugal, signed the 11th June 1891.
- 4. Report on the progress of the Mombasa-Victoria, Uganda, railway, 1896-97.
- 5. Report by Consul and Acting Commissioner Sharpe on the trade and general condition of the British Central Africa Protectorate, April 1, 1896—March 31, 1897.
- 6. Papers relating to the massacre of British officials near Benin, and the consequent punitive expedition.
- 7. Report by Sir A. Hardinge on the condition and progress of the East Africa Protectorate from its establishment to the 20th July 1897. With map.
- 8. Correspondence with the French government relating to Madagascar.
- — *British and foreign state papers, 1890-91.* Vol. 83. Compiled and ed. by A. H. Oakes and Willoughby Maycock. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — Correspondence respecting the copyright conference at Paris. London, [1897]. f°. 85 p. (Commercial, no. 6, 1897.) [1]
- — Correspondence respecting the proposals on currency made by the special envoys from the United States. London, [1897]. f°. 17 p. (Commercial, no. 8, 1897.) [1]
- — Correspondence respecting the termination of the commercial treaties between Great Britain and Belgium, and Great Britain and Germany. London, [1897]. f°. (2), 5 p. (Commercial, no. 7, 1897.) [1]
- — *Egypt.* No. 4, 1897. Memorials from the Egyptian exiles in Ceylon. London, [1897]. f°. (2), 3 p. [1]
- — *Turkey.* No. 10-12, 1897. London, [1897]. 3 v. f°. [1]

Contents.

- No. 10. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete.
- 11. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete and the war between Turkey and Greece.
- 12. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete.
- — *United States.* No. 4, 1897. Correspondence with the United States government respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- — *High Commissioner for Cyprus.* Cyprus. Annual reports for the year 1895-6—96-7. London, 1897-98. 8°. [1]
- — *Historical Manuscripts Commission.* 15th report. Appendix, part 3, 5-6, 8. London, 1897. 4 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- Part 3. The manuscripts of Charles Halliday of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-71.
- 5. The manuscripts of the Right Honourable F. J. Sairie Foljambe of Osberton.
- 6. The manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle, preserved at Castle Howard.
- 8. The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K. G., K. T., preserved at Drumlanrig Castle.
- — *Home Office.* Corporal punishment, presentments. "Return showing the presentments of grand juries submitted to the Secretary of State between 1st Jan. 1894 and 31st Jan. 1898, in favour of legislation for the infliction of corporal punishment in cases of offences against women and young girls, giving the dates and substance of the presentments." London, [1898]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- — Dangerous trades, anthrax, committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the conditions of work in wool-sorting and other kindred trades. London, 1897. f°. 35 p. Folded illus. [1]
- — Dangerous trades committee. 2d interim report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into and report upon certain miscellaneous dangerous trades. Electrical generating works. London, 1897. f°. 15 p. [1]
- — Devon colliery disaster. Reports to Secretary of State for the Home Department on the accident at Furnacebank, No. 1 pit, Devon colliery, Clackmannanshire, 26th March 1897. By R. T. Younger and J. B. Atkinson. London, 1897. f°. 13 p. Plans. [1]
- — Employers' liability act, 1880. Return of the total number of cases tried in county courts, 1895-96; amount of compensation claimed, amount awarded, etc. n.t.p. [London, 1897.] f°. 5 p. [1]

Great Britain. *Home Office, continued.*

- - Explosion of gelatine dynamite in dwelling-house at Airdrie. Accident no. 94, 1897. No. 125. Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on an explosion, 15th July 1897. By J. H. Thomson. London, 1897. f°. 9 p. [1]
- - Explosives testing committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the testing of explosives for use in coal mines. London, 1897. f°. 13 p. Folded plan. [1]
- - Factory and workshop, regulations for cotton cloth factories. Order of the Secretary of State for the Home Department, 2d Feb. 1898. *n.t.p.* [London, 1898.] f°. 3 p. [1]
- - Judicial statistics, England and Wales, 1895. Part 2. Civil judicial statistics. Ed. by John Macdonell, Master of the Supreme Court. London, 1897. 4°. [1]
- - Local authorities, lights upon vehicles. Return showing the byelaws made by the councils of counties and boroughs as to lights upon vehicles. London, 1897. f°. 24 p. [1]
- - Mines and quarries. Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Isle of Man, 1896; with an appendix showing the production of minerals in the British colonies, possessions and dependencies. London, 1897. f°. Maps and folded diagram. [1]
- - Secondary Education Commission. Joint memorandum from the Incorporated Association of Head Masters and Mr. Laurie on matters of public interest connected with the report of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education. London, [1897]. f°. 35 p. [1]
- - *India Office.* East India, accounts and estimates, 1897-98. Explanatory memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- - East India, contagious diseases. No. 6-7, 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]

Contents.

- No. 6. Further correspondence regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among the British troops in India.
- 7. Return of memorials addressed to the Secretary of State for India by the British committee of the Federation for the Abolition of State Regulation of Vice against the new cantonment regulations proposed by the government of India, and by the British Women's Temperance Association against any intervention of the state for the regulation of immorality.
- - East India, currency. Despatch addressed by the Court of Directors to the governments of Bengal and Madras, 25th April 1896, dealing with the coinage of India. London, [1898]. f°. 13 p. [1]
- - East India, income and expenditure. Return under certain specified heads for the eleven years 1886-7-96-7. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- - East India, progress and condition. Statement, 1895-96. 32d number. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- - East India, protective works. Return showing particulars of the protective irrigation works. London, [1897]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- - Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the years 1896-97. No. 4-6. London, 1897. 3 v. f°. [1]
- - India, outbreak of plague. Further papers, with statement showing the quarantine and other restrictions recently placed upon Indian trade up to May 1897. No. 2-3. London, 1897-98. 2 v. f°. [1]
- - Military operations on the north-west frontiers of India. Vol. 1-2. Papers regarding British relations with the neighbouring tribes on the north-west frontier of India during the year 1897-98. London, 1898. 2 v. f°. viii, 175 p.; x, 182 p. [1]
- - Report on sanitary measures in India, 1895-96. Vol. 29. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- - Review of the trade of India, 1896-97. By J. E. O'Conor, Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India. London, 1897. f°. 86 p. [1]
- - Statistical abstract relating to British India, 1886-87-95-96. 31st number. London, 1897. 8°. iv, 314 p. [1]

Great Britain. India Office, continued.

- - Tables relating to the foreign sea-borne trade of British India, with British possessions and foreign countries, for the five years 1892-93—96-97. London, 1898. f°. 101 p. [1]
- *Inspector of Agricultural Industries.* Cyprus. Report on the locust campaign, 1897. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Inspector [of] Reformatory and Industrial Schools.* 40th report, 1896. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Inspector of Retreats.* 17th report under the inebriates acts, 1879 and 1888, for the year 1896; with appendix. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Inspectors of Explosives.* 21st annual report, 1896. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- - Explosion during thawing of gelatine dynamite at Porthcawl, accident no. 4, 1898. No. 126. Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on an explosion at Porthcawl, in the county of Glamorgan, 10th Jan. 1898. By J. H. Thomson. London, 1898. f°. 7 p. [1]
- - Explosion of gunpowder drying stove, accident no. 8, 1898. No. 127. Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the destruction by explosion of a drying stove at the gunpowder factory of F. C. Dickson and Company at Blackbeck, Haverthwaite, Lancashire, 19th Jan. 1898. By Sir Vivian Majendie. London, 1898. f°. 16 p. Plan. [1]
- - Explosion of nitro-glycerine in final washing-house at Ardeer. No. 124. Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on an explosion at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, 24th Feb. 1897. By A. Ford. London, 1897. f°. 20 p. Folded illus. [1]
- *Inspectors of Factories.* Factory and workshop, fish-curing trade. Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department by two of H. M. Inspectors of Factories. London, 1898. f°. 18 p. [1]
- *Inspectors of Mines.* Mines and quarries. 3d annual general report upon the mineral industry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1896. By C. L. Foster. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- - Mines, 1896. List of mines in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Isle of Man. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Judges.* Allen v. Flood and another, judges' opinions. Opinions of the judges on the question of law propounded to them in the cause of Allen v. Flood and another. London, [1897]. f°. 49 p. [1]
- *Local Government Board.* 26th annual report, 1896-97. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- - 24th-26th annual report. Supplement in continuation of the report of the Medical Officer, 1894-95—96-97. London, 1896-97. 3 v. 8°. Folded map, plans and illus. [1]
- - Glycerinated calf vaccine lymph. Report, with an introduction by the Medical Officer. London, 1897. 8°. vi, 25 p. Plates. [1]
- - Local taxation returns, England, 1894-95, part 3-6. London, [1896]. 4 pt. f°. [1]
- - Metropolitan water companies. Return of accounts to the 30th Sept. and 31st Dec. 1896. London, [1897]. f°. 17 p. [1]
- - Report by Sydney Stephenson on an inquiry undertaken by him at the request of the Board upon the ophthalmic state of poor law children in the metropolis. London, 1897. f°. 239 p. Diagrams. [1]
- - Urban sanitary districts, conditions of contracts. Return. London, [1898]. f°. 19 p. [1]
- *National Portrait Gallery.* 40th annual report of the trustees, 1897. London, 1897. f°. 15 p. [1]
- *Parliament.* Journals of the House of Commons, 19 Jan.—6 Aug. 1897. Vol. 152. [London, 1897.] f°. [1]
- - Journals of the House of Lords, 1896. Vol. 128. London, 1896. f°. [1]
- - Numerical list and index to the sessional printed papers, session 1896. London, [1896]. f°. [1]

Great Britain. *Parliament, continued.*

- Parliamentary debates. Authorized ed. 4th series. 3d session, 26th Parliament. Vol. 45-52. 19th Jan.—6th Aug. 1897. [London, 1897.] 8 v. 8°. [1]
- Report and special report from the select committee on the agricultural produce, marks, bill; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. viii, 240 p. [1]
- 4th report from the committee of public accounts; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, 1897. f°. x, 92 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the companies bill; with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendix. London, [1897]. f°. viii, 108 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the copyright, amendment, bill; with proceedings and minutes of evidence. London, [1897]. f°. viii, 31 p. [1]
- 2d report from the select committee on British South Africa; with proceedings and minutes of evidence. London, [1897]. f°. lxvi, 535 p. [1]
- *Same.* Appendix. London, [1897]. f°. 539-672 p. [1]
- *Same.* Index, with digest of the evidence. London, [1897]. f°. 675-780 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee on burial grounds; with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendix. London, [1897]. f°. vi, 81 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee on government contracts, fair wages resolution; with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. xxvi, 268 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee on merchandise marks; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. xviii, 324 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee on money lending; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. x, 332 p. [1]
- 2d report from the select committee on museums of the Science and Art Department; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. Folded plans. [1]
- Report from the select committee on parliamentary election petitions; with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendix. London, [1897]. f°. vi, 93 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee on petroleum; with proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. x, 407 p. [1]
- Report from the select committee on the Royal National Lifeboat Institution; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, [1897]. f°. xl, 1004 p. [1]
- Standing orders of the House of Commons, 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- Standing orders of the House of Lords relative to the bringing in and proceeding on private bills and bills for confirming provisional orders for certificates, with instructions as to the taxation of costs relating to the same. [London], 1897. 4°. [1]
- *See Goodell, A. C.;— Renton, A. W., ed.*
- *Post Office.* Post office, telephone exchanges. Return giving the names of all telephone exchanges opened in the United Kingdom, the number of subscribers, 31st Dec. 1896-97, etc. London, [1898]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- 43d report of the Postmaster General. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Privy Council.* British South Africa Company's territories. Charter of the Company, Oct. 29, 1889. Order in Council, May 9, 1891, July 18, 1894. London, 1898. f°. 20 p. [1]
- *Public Record Office.* 58th annual report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Public Works Loan Board.* 22d annual report, 1896-97. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- *Railway and Canal Commissioners.* 9th annual report; with appendix. London, 1898. f°. [1]

Great Britain, continued.

- *Registrar-General*. Supplement to the 55th annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in England, [containing abstracts of deaths of males in several occupations in England and Wales, 1890-92]. Part 2. London, 1897. 8°. cxciv, 166 p. [1]
- *Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen*. Mercantile marine, seamen employed. Return of the number, ages, ratings, and nationalities of the seamen employed on the 25th March 1896, on vessels registered in the British islands. London, 1897. f°. xi, 30 p. [1]
- *Representatives Abroad*. Index to reports of Her Majesty's diplomatic and consular representatives abroad on trade and subjects of general interest; with appendix. 1896-97. London, 1898. 8°. 149 p. (Commercial, no. 1, 1898.) [1]
- *Foreign Office*. 1897. Annual series. No. 1834-2020. Diplomatic and consular reports on trade and finance. London, 1897. In 4 v. 8°. [1]
- — Miscellaneous series. No. 412-440. Reports on subjects of general and commercial interest. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Reports as to the statutory provisions existing in foreign countries for the preservation of historical buildings. London, [1897]. f°. (2), 60 p. (Miscellaneous, no. 2, 1897.) [1]
- *Royal Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Subject of Vaccination*. 6th report; with minutes of evidence and appendices. London, 1897. f°. Folded diagrams. [1]
- — Final report. Index. Pages 1-141. Compiled in the medical department of the Local Government Board, July 1898. London, 1898. f°. 15 p. [1]
- — *Same*. Appendix 3-9 to the Final report. London, 1897. 7 v. f°. Folded maps and diagrams. [1]
- *Royal Commission on Agriculture*. Final report of commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of agricultural depression. London, 1897. f°. v, 3, 370 p. Map. [1]
- — *Same*. Appendix. London, 1897. f°. 146 p. [1]
- — See **Channing, F. A.**
- *Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, etc.* 5th and final report. London, 1897. f°. 23 p. [1]
- *Royal Commission on Horse Breeding*. 6th report. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Royal Commission on Liquor Licensing Laws*. Minutes of evidence; with appendices and index. Vol. 2-3. London, 1897. 2 v. f°. [1]
- — *Same*. Return of clubs in Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from information supplied by the police authorities. Vol. 4. London, 1897. f°. v, 195 p. [1]
- — *Same*. Statistics relating to the number of licensed premises, etc., in Great Britain and Ireland; with a comparative statement of the licensing laws in the three kingdoms. Vol. 5. London, 1897. f°. 299 p. [1]
- — 2d report. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Royal Commission on Local Taxation*. Minutes of evidence taken before the Commission; with index. Vol. 1. London, 1898 f°. vii, (1), 513 p. [1]
- — *Same*. Appendix to Minutes of evidence, v. 1. Part 1-2. London, 1898. 2 v. f°. xii, 325 p.; xiii, 382 p. [1]
- *Royal Commission on Secondary Education*. See, back, *Home Office*.
- *Royal Commission on Tuberculosis*. Report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the administrative procedures for controlling danger to man through meat and milk of tuberculous animals. Part 1. London, 1898. f°. iv, 27 p. [1]
- *Royal Observatory, Greenwich*. Report of the Astronomer Royal to the board of visitors, 1895, June 5. London, 1897. f°. 16 p. [1]
- *Supreme Court of Judicature*. Reports of county courts and bankruptcy cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature. Vol. 22. 1895-96. London, [1896]. 1. 8°. [1]

Great Britain, continued.

- *Treasury*. British Museum. Account of income and expenditure for the year ending 31st March 1897, and return of the number of persons admitted to the Museum, 1891-96, etc. London, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- Civil list pensions. List of all pensions granted during the year ended 20th June 1897, and charged upon the civil list. London, [1897]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- Civil servants, retirement at the age of sixty-five. Treasury minute, 22d July 1897, stating the circumstances under which certain servants have been retained in the service after they have attained the age of sixty-five. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- Civil services and revenue departments, 1897-98. Supplementary estimate of further sums required for the year ending 31st March 1898. London, [1898]. f°. 6 p. [1]
- Estimates for civil services for the year ending 31 March 1899; with memorandum by the financial secretary to the Treasury. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- Estimates for revenue departments for the year ending 31 March 1899. London, 1898. f°. [1]
- Finance accounts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the financial year ended 31st March 1897. London, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- Financial statement, 1898-99. Statement of revenue and expenditure as laid before the House by the Chancellor of the Exchequer when opening the budget. London, [1898]. f°. [1]
- Government departments contracts for manufactured articles between 1st April 1896 and 31st March 1897, with contractors who obtain the articles abroad. London, [1897]. f°. 6 p. [1]
- Imperial revenue collection and expenditure, Great Britain and Ireland. Return for the year ending 31st March 1897. London, [1897]. f°. 22 p. [1]
- National debt. Return, 1835-36-96-97. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- Personal clerks. Return of persons not borne on the permanent establishment of the civil service whose salaries are paid out of an annual lump-sum allowance made to the head of the department, and who are employed personally without examination by the civil service commissioners. London, [1897]. f°. 5 p. [1]
- Post office, East India, China and Australia mails; and Australian mails. Copy of contracts dated 25th May 1897, which have been entered into with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and the Orient Steam Mail Service. London, 1897. f°. 46 p. [1]
- Post office revenue and expenditure for each year from 1869-70, and an estimate of the same for the year ended 31st March 1897. London, [1897]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- Post office telegraphs, revenue and expenditure for each year from 1869-70, and an estimate for the year ended 31st March 1897. London, [1897]. f°. 3 p. [1]
- Public income and expenditure as represented by receipts into and issues out of the exchequer, 1869-70-96-97. London, [1897]. f°. 59 p. [1]
- Revenue and expenditure, England, Scotland and Ireland. Return for the year ended 31st March 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- Taxes and imposts. Return of duties, taxes or imposts collected by imperial officers in the year ending 31st March 1897. London, [1897]. f°. [1]
- Trustee savings banks. 6th annual report of the proceedings of the inspection committee of trustee savings banks for the year ended 20th Nov. 1897; with appendices. London, [1898]. f°. 12 p. [1]
- *Treaties*. Treaty series. 1897. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Same*. General index, 1892-96. London, [1897]. 8°. (2), 68 p. (Treaty series, 1897, no. 2.) [1]
- *See United States*. *Treaties and Conventions*; — also, back, *Foreign Office*.
- *War Office*. Army and militia. Pamphlets showing the conditions of service. London, [1898]. f°. 19 p. [1]

Great Britain. *War Office, continued.*

- Army. Appropriation account, 1896-97; with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. London, 1898. f°. 206 p. [1]
 - Army estimates of effective and non-effective services, 1896-99. London, 1898. f°. [1]
 - Army medical department. Report, 1896. Vol. 38. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
 - Army, ordnance factories. Annual accounts, 1896-97; with the report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. London, 1898. f°. [1]
 - Memorandum of the Secretary of State relating to the army estimates for 1898-9. London, 1898. f°. 6 p. [1]
 - *West India Royal Commission*. Report of the Commission, with subsidiary report by D. Morris, Appendix A, and statistical tables, diagrams and a map, Appendix B. London, 1897. f°. 174 p. [1]
 - *Sams*. Appendix C. London, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
 - *Antiquities*. See Windle, B. C. A.
 - *Army*. See Forster, H. O. A.;—King, P. S., & Son;—also, back, *War Office*.
 - *Biography*. See Boase, F.;—Hale, S.;—Lee, S.;—Walford, E.;—Who's who.
 - *Colonies*. See Chamberlain, J.;—also, back, *Colonial Office*.
 - *Commerce*. See Gibbins, H. de B.;—United States. *Treaties and Conventions*;—also, back, *Board of Trade*,—*Colonial Office*.
 - *Ecclesiastical history*. See Bright, W.
 - *Education*. See United States. *Bureau of Education*.
 - *Finance*. See Atkinson, E.
 - *Government and Politics*. See Chamberlain, J.;—Pollard, A. F., ed.
 - *History*. See Annual register;—Cunningham, W.;—Dutt, R. C.;—Gardiner, S. R.;—Gross, C.;—Joy, J. R.;—Story, A. T.
 - *Merchant Marine*. See, back, *Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen*.
 - *Navy*. See Brassey, T. A., ed.;—Clowes, W. L., and others;—Corbett, J. S.;—Hannay, D.;—also, back, *Board of Trade*.
 - *Peerage and Baronetage, etc.* See Burke, Sir J. B.;—Whitaker, J.
 - *Poor*. See Nicholls, Sir G.
 - *Postmarks*. See Daniels, J. H.
 - *Railways*. See Duncan's manual of tramways.
 - *Social condition*. See Demolins, E.
 - Great Plains.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture*.
 - Greece, Ancient.** See Fisk, B. F.;—Holm, A.;—Roe, A. S.
 - Greece, Modern.** See Rose, A.;—United States. *Treaties, etc*
 - Greely, Adolphus Washington.** Public documents of the early congresses. Wash., 1897. 8°. (142) p. [3]
 - Green, Charles R.** Circular letter no. 10, relating to the reunion of the Ezra Green family at Trenton, N. Y., Aug. 28, and at Remsen, [N. Y.], Aug. 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 76 p. [3]
 - History of the Peaslee, Balch, Stonebraker family, who, as pioneers, settled in the great woods of New York in 1838, the treeless prairies of Iowa territory in 1844, and on the Sac and Fox reserve, Kansas, in 1870. Lyndon, 1897. 8°. 13 p. [3, *Author*.]
- No. 19 of an edition of 50 copies.
- Lawrence D. Bailey. A sketch of his life as pioneer, farmer, editor, judge and town builder. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (13) p. [3, *Author*.]
 - Green, F. W. Eldridge.** Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., 1897. 12°. (5), 311 p. Illus. (*International Scientific Series*, v. 78.)
 - Green, Francis.** A new edition of *Vox oculis subjecta*. Part 1. A dissertation on the most curious and important art of imparting speech and the knowledge of language to the naturally deaf and, consequently, dumb. Boston, 1897. 8°. 27 p. [3]

CONFIDENTIAL

1. [Illegible text]

2. [Illegible text]

3. [Illegible text]

4. [Illegible text]

5. [Illegible text]

6. [Illegible text]

7. [Illegible text]

8. [Illegible text]

[Extremely faint and illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

- Griswold, Mrs. Anna. Col. Griswold. *n.t.p.* [1866.] 12°. 67 p. [1]
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Passages from the correspondence and other papers of R. W. Griswold. Camb., 1898. 8°. 308, (6) p. [1]
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch. Robert Fergusson. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 160 p. (Famous Scots series.)
- Gross, Charles. A bibliography of British municipal history, including guilds and parliamentary representation. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xxxiv, 461 p. (Harvard University. *Department of History and Government.* Harvard historical studies, v. 5.)
- Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. A working system of child study for schools. Syracuse, N. Y., 1897. 12°. 70 p. [1]
- Groton, Mass. *High School.* Graduation exercises, June 18, 1897. [Program.] *n.p.*, [1897]. 12°. (4) p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- *Public Library.* 44th annual report of the trustees, March 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- Supplement no. 7. 1892. *h.t.p.* [Ayer, 1892.] 8°. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- See Green, S. A.
- District Nurse. [1st yearly report of the district nurse to the district nurse committee, July 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Ayer, 1897.] 12°. (4) p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Water Company. Report, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 11 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Groton School, Groton, Mass. Catalogue, 1897-98. Ayer, [1897]. 24°. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Grout, Lewis. "In the times of old." A discourse on the early history of the Congregational Church, West Brattleboro, Vt., Dec. 31, 1876. Brattleboro, [1877]. 8°. 32 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Groveland (Mass.) Directory. See Haverhill and Groveland Directory.
- Growoll, A. Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the 19th century. Added, A catalogue of all the books printed in the United States, published by the booksellers in Boston, Jan. 1804. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (87), 79 p. Portrait. [1]
- Gudgeon, Thomas Wayth. The history and doings of the Maoris, 1820-40. Auckland, 1885. 8°. 225 p. [1]
- Reminiscences of the war in New Zealand. With portraits. London, 1879. 12°. xiii, (1), 372 p. [1]
- Guild, Howard Redwood. John Curtis of Roxbury, Mass., and his family. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Guilds. See Gross, C.
- Guilford, Conn. See Steiner, B. C.
- Gullett, Henry. Articles on tropical New South Wales. Sydney, 1887. 8°. 27 p. Folded map. [1]
- Gun carriages. See United States. *Office of the Chief of Ordnances.*
- Gunton Institute, New York City. Bulletin. [Vol. 1, no. 1]—3, 5. [Nov. 20]—Dec. 4, 18, 1897. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Gutta percha. See Ferguson, A. M. & J.
- Gypsum. See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Gypsy moth. See Massachusetts. *Board of Agriculture,—General Court.*
- Hague, The. See Davis, N. D.
- Haigh, John. See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Haines, Elijah Middlebrook. The American Indian, Uh-nish-in-na-ba. Illus. Chicago, 1888. 1. 8°. 821 p. [1]
- Hakes, Harry. The discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. [Columbian Fair ed.] Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1892. 16°. 132 p. Illus. [2]
- John and Sebastian Cabot, a 400th anniversary memorial of the discovery of America. Read before the Wyoming Historical and Genealogical Society, June 24, 1897. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. 8°. 14 p. [3]

- Hale, Abraham G. R.** The first two settlers in Stow, Mass., [John Kettell and Matthew Boon], and their fate. Remarks on the article [by G. F. Clark] in the [New-England Historical and Genealogical] Register for October 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Hale, Edward Everett, editor.** The capture of Havana in 1762 by the forces of George III, being two authentic reports of the siege and capture of Havana by the combined forces of Great Britain and the American colonies. Reprinted from the original with an introduction. Boston, 1898. 12°. 40, 35, (2) p. Map. [1]
- Hale, Joshua.** In memoriam, Deacon Joshua Hale. [Biographical sketch by D. T. Fiske and funeral sermon by A. W. Hitchcock, May 6, 1894.] *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. 28 p. [3]
- Hale, Robert Safford.** Thomas Hale, the glover, of Newbury, Mass., 1635, and his descendants. Boston, 1877. 8°. 19 p. [1]
- Hale, Samuel Whitney.** See Love, W. D., Jr.
- Hale, Susan.** Men and manners of the 18th century. Meadville, Penna., 1898. 12°. 326 p. (Chautauqua reading circular literature, 1898-99.) [1]
- Hale family.** See Hale, R. S.
- Halibut.** See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Halliday, Charles.** See Great Britain. *Historical Manuscripts Commission.*
- Halifax, N. S. Library Commissioners and Librarian.** Annual report, Sept. 30, 1897; and supplementary catalogue, 1894-7. Halifax, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Hall, Granville Stanley.** The contents of children's minds on entering school. N. Y., [1893]. 16°. 56 p. [1]
- Hallard, James Henry.** Gold and silver, an elementary treatise on bimetallism. London, 1897. 12°. 122 p. [1]
- Halstead, Murat.** Our country in war and relations with all nations. A history of war times and American heroes on land and sea. Illus. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 570, xl p. Portraits and maps. [1]
- The story of Cuba, her struggles for liberty, the cause, crisis and destiny of the Pearl of the Antilles. Illus. 6th ed., revised to date. Akron, O., [1898]. 8°. 649 p. Portraits, map. [1]
- Hamburg, Germany. Polizei-Behörde.** Entwicklung und Organisation der Städtischen Polizei-Behörde, einschliesslich der Fabrikinspection, der Baupolizei-Behörde, des Medicinalwesens, des Veterinairwesens, des Feuerlöschwesens und des Auswandererwesens in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1896. 8°. xii, 443 p. [4]
- Hamersly, Lewis Randolph.** The records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. 6th ed., revised, with additions. N. Y., 1898. 8°. (5), 382 p. [1]
- Hamilton, Alexander.** See Nelson, W.
- Hamilton, Peter Joseph.** Colonial Mobile. An historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee basin, from the discovery of Mobile Bay in 1619 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Illus. Boston, 1897. 8°. xii, (1), 446 p. Portrait. [1]
- Hamilton, T. F.** American negligence cases, from the earliest times. Topically arranged, with notes of English cases and annotations. Vol. 7. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [1]
- New York negligence cases classified. A complete collection of all reported negligence cases decided by all the New York state courts to Jan. 1, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xc, 470 p. [1]
- Hamilton, Mass.** Annual report of the auditor, March 1844—Feb. 1846. Salem, 1845-46. Broad-sides. [3, R. T. Swan, Dorchester.]
- Hamlen, Freeman.** Family record of John and Sally Hamlen of Plainfield, Mass. Boston, 1881. 12°. (21) p. [3]
- Hamlin, Cyrus.** Robert College, Constantinople. Worcester, 1890. 8°. 19 p. [3]
- Hammatt, Abraham.** Hammatt papers, no. 4. The early inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., 1633-1700. Ipswich, [1884]. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- Hampshire, Eng.** See Murray, J., publisher.

- Hampshire County, W. Va.** See Maxwell, H., and Swisher, H. L.
- Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.** See Armstrong, S. C., and others; — Southern Workman.
- Hancock, John.** See Brown, A. E.
- Hannay, David.** A short history of the royal navy, 1217-1688. London, 1898. 8°. vi, 474 p. [1]
- Hanover, Mass.** Copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths and of intentions of marriage of the town, 1727-1857, as recorded by the town clerks. Prepared under the direction of Jedediah Dwelley, [and others]. Rockland, 1898. 8°. vi, (1), 319 p. [1]
- *Directory.* See Rockland, Mass.
- Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.** The kindergarten system, its origin and development, as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. Tr. and adapted for the use of English kindergarten students by Fanny Franks. With an appendix on The education of man. London, 1897. 12°. xvi, 253 p. [1]
- Hanson, J. W.** The American Italy: the scenic wonderland of perfect climate, golden sunshine, ever-blooming flowers and always-ripening fruits, Southern California. Chicago, [1896]. obl. 16°. 296 p. Illus. [1]
- Hapgood, Warren.** The Hapgood family, descendants of Shadrach, 1656-1898. New ed., with supplement. Boston, 1898. 8°. 590 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, compiler.** Dictionary of quotations classical; with authors and subjects indexes. London, 1897. 8°. (4), 648 p. [1]
- Harlakenden, Mabel.** Pedigree of Mabel Harlakenden. *n.p.*, [18—]. f°. (1) p. [3]
- Harlem Heights, N. Y.** See Johnston, H. P.
- Harper's New Monthly Magazine.** Vol. 93. June-Nov. 1896. N. Y., 1896. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Harper's Weekly.** Vol. 39-40. N. Y., 1895-96. 2 v. f°. Illus. and portraits. [1]
- Harris, Daniel L.** See Burt, H. M.
- Harris, George.** Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 12°. (6), 164 p. [1]
- Harris, Mary Dormer.** Life in an old English town, a history of Coventry from the earliest times, compiled from official records. London, 1898. 12°. xxiii, 391 p. Illus., maps and facsimiles. (Cotes, K. D., ed. Social England series.)
- Harris, William Torrey, editor.** International education series. Vol. 30, 37, 42-43. N. Y., 1896-98. 4 v. 12°. Plates. [1]
- Namely.*
- Vol. 30. **Froebel, F.** Pedagogics of the kindergarten, or, His ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child.
37. **Harris, W. T.** Psychologic foundations of education: an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind.
42. **Monroe, W. S.** Bibliography of education.
43. **Taylor, A. R.** The study of the child.
- Harris family.** See Mason, Mrs. E. (H.)
- Harrison, Benjamin, Pres. of the U. S.** Opinion on substitute Senate bill no. 61 and House bill no. 443, the street railroad bills, [Indiana General Assembly, Feb. 8, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [4]
- This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xxiv, 360 p. [1]
- and others. Opinion of Benj. Harrison and arguments of W. H. H. Miller and Ferdinand Winter against [Indiana] Senate bill no. 61, amending street railroad statute, Jan. 18 and 25, 1897. Indianapolis, [1897]. 8°. 54 p. [4]
- Harrison, Frederic.** William the Silent. London, 1897. 12°. vi, 260 p. (Foreign Statesmen.)
- Harrison, James A.** Spain in history. Introduction by G. M. Adam. Revised and enlarged. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. xxviii, 603 p. Portraits, maps, folded sheets and illus. [1]
- Harrison, Samuel.** Shall a nation be born at once? A centennial sermon, delivered in the chapel of the Methodist Episcopal Church, July 2, 1876. Pittsfield, 1876. 8°. 25 p. [1]



- Harrison, William Henry**, *Pres. of the U. S.* See **Goddard, W. G.**
- Harrisse, Henry**. The diplomatic history of America, its first chapter, 1452-94. London, 1897. 12°. viii, 230 p. Map. [1]
- Hart, Albert Bushnell**, *editor*. American history told by contemporaries. Vol. 2. Building of the republic, 1689-1783. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xxi, 663 p. [1]
- Hart, Amos W.** Digest of decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office and the United States and state courts in patents, trade-marks, copyrights and labels, 1886-98. Chicago, 1898. 1. 8°. xxvi, 385 p. [1]
- Hart, Charles Henry**. Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them. A talk given to the fellowship of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, April 18, 1898, being the 1st annual meeting. Phila., 1898. sm. 4°. 32 p. [1]

No. 44 of an edition of 100 copies.

- **Peale's original whole-length portrait of Washington**. A plea for exactness in historical writings. From the annual report of the American Historical Association for 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. (10) p. [3, *Author*.]
 - Hartford, Conn.** Gear's Hartford city directory. [No. 60. July 1897-98.] Also a directory of East Hartford. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [1]
 - *See Welles, E. S.*
 - **Board of Trade**. 10th annual meeting, Jan. 11, 1898. Hartford, 1898. 8°. [3]
 - Hartford Theological Seminary**. Annual register, 64th year, 1897-98. Hartford, 1898. 12°. Illus. [3]
 - **The Hartford Seminary Record**. Quarterly. Vol. 8. Nov. 1897—Aug. 1898. Hartford, 1898. 8°. [3]
 - Harvard Graduates Magazine**. Vol. 4. 1895-96. Boston, [1896]. 8°. [1]
 - Harvard Law Review**. Vol. 10. [April] 1896—[March] 1897. Camb., 1897. 1. 8°. [1]
 - Harvard University**. Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1896-97. Camb., 1898. 8°. [3]
 - **Catalogue, 1897-98**. Camb., 1898. 12°. Folded map. [3]
 - **Names and addresses of living Bachelors and Masters of Arts and of the holders of honorary degrees of Harvard University, 1896**. Camb., 1896. 8°. 144 p. [3]
 - *See Winsor, J.*
 - **Astronomical Observatory**. Annals. Vol. 40, part 4-5. Camb., 1895-96. 4°. [3]
 - **52d annual report of the director, Sept. 30, 1897**. By E. C. Pickering. Camb., 1897. 8°. [3]
 - **Board of Overseers**. Composition and rhetoric. [3d report of the committee on composition and rhetoric, June 26, 1896.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 10 p. [3]
 - **Same**. [4th report of the committee, June 1897.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (117) p. [3]
- "No. 71."
- **On visiting committees**. [Report of special committee appointed to revise the list of visiting committees for the current academic year.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
 - **Report of committee on physical training, athletic sports, and sanitary condition of buildings, 1898**. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. Slip. [3]
- "No. 73."
- **Report of the standing committee to visit the Law School**. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (8) p. [3]
- "No. 75."
- **Report on the Medical and Dental Schools**. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- "No. 76."
- **Reports of the special committee on the requirements for admission to Harvard College and the Lawrence Scientific School**. *n.t.p.* [1897?] 8°. 26 p. [3]
 - **Reports on voting for overseers by graduates of the professional schools, [1888, 90, 91, 93. 2d issue, Feb. 1898.]** *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 27 p. [3]

Harvard University, continued.

- *Bussey Institution, Jamaica Plain.* Bulletin. Vol. 2. Part 5-7. 1896-98. Camb., 1896-98. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1839.* Class album, 1879. [Camb., 1879?] 8°. (67) p. [3]
- *Class of 1840.* [Biographical notices.] London, 1895. 4°. 58 p. Portraits. [3, *John Capen, Boston.*]

Only three copies were ever printed.

- *Class of 1857.* Report. [By F. H. Brown.] Camb., 1893. 8°. 57, (1) p. [3]
- *Class of 1858.* Report, [1898. J. C. Davis, secretary.] Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. 147 p. Portrait. [3]
- *Class of 1859.* Records. Camb., 1896. 8°. 82 p. [3]
- *Same.* Additions and corrections. Camb., 1896. 8°. (5) p. [3]
- *Class of 1862.* 7th report of the secretary, June 1897. [C. E. Grinnell, secretary.] Boston, 1897. 8°. 31 p. [3]
- *Class of 1866.* 9th secretary's report, June 1891-96. [By C. E. Stratton.] Boston, 1896. 8°. Portrait. [3]
- *Class of 1868.* Secretary's report, no. 6-7, 1893, 98. [By A. D. Chandler] *n.p.*, [1893-98]. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1872.* 7th report of the secretary, [A. L. Lincoln]. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1873.* 7th report of the secretary, [A. L. Ware]. Issued upon the 25th anniversary of graduation. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. xxiii, 64 p. [3]
- *Class of 1876.* [Circular containing corrected list of the names and addresses of the members, June 1897-98.] *n.t.p.* [1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1877.* Secretary's report, no. 4-5. 1890, 97. Camb., 1890-97. 8°. Portrait. [3]

No. 4 by W. E. Russell; no. 5 by J. F. Tyler.

- *Class of 1879.* Secretary's report, no. 5, [1895. By F. Almy, class secretary.] *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 163 p. [3]
- *Class of 1887.* Secretary's report, no. 3-4, 1893-97. [By G. P. Furber.] Burlington, [Vt.], 1893-98. 2 v. 8°. [3, *G. P. Furber.*]
- *Class of 1890.* Secretary's report, no. 3. [By J. W. Lund.] Boston, 1897. 8°. 109 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- *Class of 1892.* Addresses [of members]. *h.t.p.* [1893?] 8°. 21 p. [3]
- *Same.* May 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (16) p. [3]
- *Baccalaureate sermon, baccalaureate hymn, class day oration, class poem, ivy oration, ode.* Camb., 1892. 8°. 31, (2) p. [3]
- *Secretary's report, no. 1-2.* [By A. R. Bermer, class secretary.] Camb., 1893; Andover, 1896. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- *Commencement.* Order of exercises for Commencement, 1860. *n.t.p.* [Camb., 1860.] 8°. [3]
- *Department of History and Government.* Harvard historical studies. Vol. 5-6. N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Namely.

Vol. 5. **Gross, C.** A bibliography of British municipal history, including guilds and parliamentary representation.

6. **Smith, T. C.** The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896.

- *Law School.* Announcements, 1895/96, 97/98. Camb., 1895-97. 8°. [3]
- *Library.* Bibliographical contributions. Ed. by W. C. Lane. No. 53. A list of portraits in the various buildings of Harvard University, by W. G. Brown. Camb., 1898. 1. 8°. 52 p. [3]
- *20th report, 1897, of Justin Winsor.* *n.t.p.* [Camb., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- *Medical School. Alumni Association.* Bulletin, no. 11-12. Report of the 7th-8th annual meeting, June 1897-98. Boston, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *Libraries.* List of periodicals. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- *Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Annual report of the curator, 1896-97. Camb., 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Bulletin.* Vol. 28, 30-31. Camb., 1895-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]

Harvard University, continued.

- *Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology*. 31st report, 1896-97. Camb., 1898. 8°. [3]
- *William Hayes Fogg Art Museum*. The Fogg Museum. [Statement of the building committee, Martin Brimmer and E. W. Hooper.] *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Harvey, Moses**. Newfoundland in 1897, being Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee year and the 400th anniversary of the discovery of the island by John Cabot. With map[s] and illus. London, 1897. 12°. xiv, 203 p. Portraits. [1]
- Harvey, William Hope**. The Patriots of America. Chicago, 1895. 12°. (3), 202 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Haskell, B. D.** Zethar, the celestial visitant. A poem. Haverhill, 1863. 12°. 176 p. [1]
- Haskins, David Greene, Jr.** A sketch of the life of Charles Stewart Davis. Boston, 1897. 8°. 11 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- Hassall, Arthur**. A handbook of European history, 471-1871, chronologically arranged. London, 1897. sm. 8°. ix, 383 p. [1]
- *editor*. Periods of European history. Period 2. N. Y., 1898. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Period 2. **Tout, T. F.** The empire and the papacy, 918-1278.

- Hassam, John Tyler**. Early recorders and registers of deeds for the county of Suffolk, Mass., 1639-1735. Camb., 1898. 1. 8°. 52 p. [3]
- Hastings, Hugh**. About generals. A paper read before the Albany Institute, Jan. 18, 1898. Albany, 1898. 8°. 30 p. [3, *General Fitz John Porter, U. S. A.*]
- Hastings, James, and others**. A dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature and contents, including the biblical theology. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xv, 864 p. Folded map and illus. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 1. A—Feasts.

Havana. See **Hale, E. E., ed.**

- Haven, Samuel Foster**. [Notice of Alexander von Humboldt and his services to American archæology.] *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1877.] 8°. 10 p. [3]
- Remarks on the Popham celebration of the Maine Historical Society, read before the American Antiquarian Society, April 26, 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- See **American Antiquarian Society**.
- Haverhill, Mass.** Haverhill and Bradford, [Mass.], their representative business men and points of interest. N. Y., 1894. 1. 8°. 131 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- **First Parish.** See **Gilmore, F. A.**
- Haverhill Academy, Haverhill, N. H.** 1794-1897. Centennial anniversary and reunion, also dedication of new building, Aug. 4, 5, 1897. Ed. by E. B. Pike, [and others]. Concord, N. H., 1897. 8°. 172 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Haverhill and Groveland Directory**, [1897. No. 19.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1897. 8°. Folded map [1]
- Haverthwaite, Eng.** See **Great Britain. Inspectors of Explosives.**
- Hawaii**. The case of the British steamer "Madras." Correspondence between Her Britannic Majesty's Commissioner and the Minister of Foreign Affairs, in continuation of that published in 1884. Honolulu, [1884]. 8°. 37 p. [1]
- The Hawaiian islands. "The Paradise of the Pacific." Reproductions of photographs. [Anon.] Chicago, 1898. obl. 8°. (66) p. Portraits. [1]
- **Attorney-General**. Report to the President of the republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Board of Education**. Biennial report of the President to the Legislature, 1896. Honolulu, 1896. 8°. 144 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- **Board of Health**. Report for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. Folded tables. [3]
- **Bureau of Immigration**. Report of the [secretary] for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]

Hawaii, continued.

- *Collector General's Office.* Annual report of the Collector General of Customs to the Minister of Finance, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Commissioners of Public Lands.* Report, 1896-97. *h.t.p.* [Honolulu, 1898.] 8°. [3]
- *Constitution.* See **United States. Congress.**
- *Department of Finance.* Biennial report of the Minister of Finance, Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Foreign Affairs.* Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, [April 24], 1884. Honolulu, 1884. 8°. [1]
- Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the President of the republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Department of the Interior.* Biennial report of the Minister of the Interior, 1884. Honolulu, 1884. 8°. [1]
- Report of the Minister of the Interior to the President of the republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Public Instruction.* Report of the Minister of Public Instruction to the President of the republic of Hawaii for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *General Superintendent of the Census,* 1896. Report. Honolulu, 1897. 8°. 127 p. [3]
- *Legislature.* The civil laws of the Hawaiian Islands, 1897. Compiled from the Civil code of 1859 and the session laws, 1860-96, [by S. M. Ballou]. Honolulu, 1897. 8°. xiii, 902 p. [3]
- The penal laws of the Hawaiian Islands, 1897. Compiled from the Penal code of 1869 and the session laws, 1870-96, [by S. M. Ballou]. Honolulu, 1897. 8°. viii, 601 p. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Biennial report of the Chief Justice, 1896-97. Honolulu, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See **Andrews, L.**; — **Bingham, H.**; — **Foster, J. W.**; — **Hoar, G. F.**; — **Jarves, J. J.**; — **Krout, M. H.**; — **Liliuokalani, Queen of Hawaii**; — **Musick, J. R.**; — **Paradise of the Pacific**; — **Rodgers, C. T.**; — **Shoemaker, M. M.**; — **Thurston, L. A.**; — **United States (various headings)**; — **Young, L.**
- Hawaiian Almanac and Annual** for 1875, 81, 83-87, 91, 95, 98. [1st], 7th, 9th-13th, 17th, 21st, 24th year of publication. [Honolulu, 1875-98.] 8°. [1, 3]
- Hawkins, Rush C.** An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army, which took place at Kingston in the months of February and March, 1864. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 46, (1) p. [3]
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Hawthorne's first diary, with an account of its discovery and loss by S. T. Pickard. Boston, 1897. 12°. vi, (2), 115 p. Illus. [1]
- Haxtun, Mrs. Annie Arnoux.** Signers of the Mayflower compact. Reprinted from the Mail and Express. Part 2. N. Y., 1897. 4°. 38 p. [1]
- Hayden, Horace Edwin.** An autograph of Benjamin Franklin. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- A brief sketch of Captain Joseph Davis and Lieut. William Jones of the Pennsylvania line, who were slain by the Indians at Laurel Run, Pa., April 23, 1779. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. 8°. 17 p. Illus. [3]
- Major John Garrett, slain July 3, 1778. A forgotten hero of the massacre of Wyoming, Pa. [With list of his descendants.] Wilkes-Barre, 1896. 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Hayden et al. vs. Doolittle and Ashbaugh.** See **Bailey, W. F.**
- Hayes, Rutherford P.** Publications of the state of Ohio, 1803-96; with an index to the executive documents. Norwalk, Ohio, 1897. 8°. (2), 71 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Hazelton, George Cochrane, Jr.** The national capitol, its architecture, art, and history. Illus. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. (4), 287 p. Portraits. [1]

- Hazen, Charles Downer.** Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution. Balt., 1897. 8°. x, 315 p. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 16.)
- Hazen, Henry Allen, and Speare, Stephen Lewis Bates, editors.** A history of the class of 1854 in Dartmouth College, including Col. Haskell's narrative of the Battle of Gettysburg. Boston, 1898. 8°. 153, (1) p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Headley, Russel.** A treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings before courts or magistrates; with American and English decisions. Albany, 1897. 8°. xxii, 282 p. [1]
- Healey, Joseph.** Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Health.** See Massachusetts. *General Court*; — **Roose, R.**
- Heard, Franklin Fiske.** The principles of criminal pleading. Boston, 1879. 12°. xxiv, 355 p. [1]
- The principles of pleading in civil actions. Boston, 1880. 12°. xix, 352 p. [1]
- Heat.** See Smithsonian Institution.
- Heckethorn, Charles William.** The secret societies of all ages and countries, a comprehensive account of upwards of one hundred and sixty secret organizations. New ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 8°. xxvii, 352 p.; xvi, 350 p. [1]
- Helstand, Henry O. S.** The territory of Alaska, with special reference to the gold-fields and methods of reaching them. Compiled from official government records, Washington, Jan. 1, 1898. Kansas City, Mo., 1898. 12°. 195 p. Folded maps and illus. (Western library, v. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1898.) [1]
- Helena, Mont. Public Library.** Bulletin, 18-19. July 1896—June 1898. *n.t.p.* [Helena, 1896-98.] narrow 12°. [3]
- Heliograph.** See United States. *Signal Office*; — **Very, F. W.**
- Henderson, Alice Palmer.** The rainbow's end, Alaska. Chicago, 1898. 12°. (4), 296 p. Plates. [1]
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.** Social elements, institutions, character, progress. N. Y., 1898. 12°. ix, 405, (10) p. Maps. [1]
- Henderson, David B.** A national bankruptcy law. Speech [in the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 16, 1898]. A comprehensive review of the subject of bankruptcy legislation, including a statement of the provisions of the bill and a summary of the reasons for its enactment. *n.p.*, [1898]. 12°. 31 p. [3]
- Henkels, Stanislaus V.** Catalogue, [no. 770], of the collection of studies and sketches made by Col. John Trumbull for his great historical paintings, his engravings and portraits, etc. Sold Dec. 17, 1896. Phila., [1896]. 1. 8°. viii, 39 p. Portraits, illus. and facsimiles. [3]
- Catalogue, [no. 778], of the Col. John Trumbull letters and papers, including those of Prof. Benjamin Silliman, letters of George and Martha Washington, Paul Jones' celebrated letter on the cockade for the navy, etc. Sold Feb. 11, 1897. [Phila., 1897.] 1. 8°. iv, (2), 99 p. Facsimile. [3]
- Catalogue, [no. 785], of a collection of important historical papers, autograph letters of leading men of the revolution, etc., being the collection of a western gentleman. Sold April 29, 1897. Phila., 1897. 1. 8°. 119 p. Portrait. [3]
- Heraldry.** See Bedford, W. K. R.; — Holden, E. S.
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.** The application of psychology to the science of education. Tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction to the study of Herbart, by B. C. Mulliner. With a preface by Dorothea Beale. With plates. N. Y., 1898. 12°. cxxv, 231 p. [1]
- Hereford (Eng.) Cathedral.** See Fisher, A. H.
- Hering, Rudolph.** Report on European sewage systems, with special reference to the needs of the city of Philadelphia. *n.p.*, [1881]. 8°. 83 p. [1]

- Herrick, M. W.** Herrick and Doxsee's Probate law and practice of the state of Iowa. Revised and re-written. 2d ed. Chicago, 1898. 1. 8°. lxi, 892 p. [1]
- Herring.** See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- Hesse.** Statistik der mit der Grossh. Centralstelle für die Gewerbe in Verbindung stehenden gewerblichen Unterrichtsanstalten im Grossherzogthum Hessen, mit einem tabellarischen Verzeichniss dieser Anstalten. Schuljahr 1896/97. Darmstadt, 1897. 12°. [3]
- Hester, M. C.** The California case and citation index : a double alphabetical index to all cases reported in the California reports, v. 1-113; also, an index to all citations of such cases made in said reports. Los Angeles, 1897. 8°. iv, 507 p. [1]
- Hetrick, Andrew J.** A historical discourse, Oct. 27, 1895, in the meeting-house on Canterbury Green in recognition of its renovation. Norwich, Conn., 1895. 8°. 38, (1) p. Illus. [1]
- Heydecker, Edward L.** Commentary on mechanic's lien law for the state of New York; with text of the above, forms and table of cases. Albany, 1897. 8°. xii, 261 p. [1]
- and McMahon, Fulton. The war revenue law of 1898. Annotated by E. L. Heydecker and Fulton McMahon. Albany, 1898. 8°. vii, (1), 167 p. [1]
- Heywood, Porter Puffer.** See Chicago Literary Club.
- Hibbard, A. G.** History of Goshen, Conn., with genealogies and biographies, based upon the records of L. M. Norton. Hartford, 1897. 8°. 602 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Hibben, John Grier.** The problems of philosophy, an introduction to the study of philosophy. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 203 p. [1]
- Higgins, Edwin.** A compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. Balt., 1897. 12°. 83 p. [1]
- Higginson, Francis.** New England's plantation; or, A short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. Written by a reverend divine now there resident. London, 1630; [reprinted, Rochester, 1898]. 8°. 15 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, no. 11.)
- Highways.** See Greene, H. N.; — United States. *Consuls.*
- Hildreth, John Lewis.** How Russia cares for her foundlings. [Camb., 1898.] 1. 8°. 10 p. [3, Author.]
- The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. An address before the Middlesex South District Medical Society at its annual meeting, April 21, 1897. Camb., 1897. 8°. 43 p. [3]
- Hill, Britton A.** Gold, silver and paper money as full legal tenders for all debts, duties and taxes. Saint Louis, 1877. 8°. 27 p. (Finance pm., v. 12.) [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- Specie resumption and national bankruptcy, identical and indivisible: the reasonable operations of the gold ring and the resumption of specie payments examined. A final appeal for the repeal of the "Specie resumption act." Saint Louis, 1876. 8°. 32 p. (Finance pm., v. 12.) [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- Hill, Frank Alpine.** The reconciliation of breadth and thoroughness in school instruction. [Propositions submitted for discussion by the Massachusetts Superintendents' Association, regular meeting, May 20, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Hill, John W.** The purification of public water supplies. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xi, 304 p. Illus. [1]
- Hill, John Whipple.** Genealogical notes of the Whipple-Hill families, with fragmentary records of other families. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 106 p. [1]
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** The investment of influence: a study of social sympathy and service. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 299 p. [1]
- Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M.** Klondike. Mining laws, rules and regulations of the United States and Canada applicable to Alaska and Northwest Territory. Seattle, [1897]. 24°. 143, (3) p. [1]

- Hills Family Genealogical and Historical Association.** Abstract of the 1st annual report of the directors, 2d ed., June 1895; 2d-[4th] annual report, June 1896-98. Boston, 1895-98. 8°. [3, *Thomas Hills, Boston.*]
- Hilse, Karl.** Handbuch der Strassenbahnkunde zugleich als Unterlage für seine Vorlesungen an der Königl. Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. München und Leipzig, 1892-93. 2 v. in 5 pt. 8°. xi, (1), 409 p.; xvi, 653 p. [4]
- Hingham, Mass.** See *Women's Alliance. Hingham Branch.*
- Hingham Journal.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1896—Dec. 1897. Hingham, 1896-97. f°. [3]
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.** Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (*Butler, N. M., ed. The great educators.*)
- Hinsdale, Mass. Fire District.** 9th annual report of the water commissioners, prudential committee, treasurer and tax collector of the Fire District for the year ending March 31, 1898. Pittsfield, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Hird, Frank.** The cry of the children, an exposure of certain British industries in which children are iniquitously employed. Illus. London, 1898. 12°. 96 p. Portraits. [1]
- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.** Annual reports, 1897. Cincin., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.** Annual report, 1883-84, 96-97. Winnipeg, [1884]-98. 8°. [3]
- Transaction no. 48-52. Feb. 11, 1896—April 14, 1898. Winnipeg, 1896-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 48. **Bryce, G.** Worthies of old Red River.
 49. — The Lake of the Woods, its history, geology, mining and manufacturing.
 50. **MacBeth, R. G.** Farm life in the Selkirk Colony.
 51. **Atkinson, G. E.** The game birds of Manitoba.
 52. **Bryce, G.** Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert Campbell, chief factor of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company.

- Historical buildings.** See *Great Britain. Representatives Abroad.*
- Historical Society of Delaware.** Papers. 10-20. Wilmington, 1895-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

10. **Marshall, G. W.** Memoir of Brigadier-General John Dagworthy of the revolutionary war.
 11. **Fusey, P.** Crane Hook Church, predecessor of the Old Swedes' Church, Wilmington.
 12. **Vandegrift, L. C.** Memoir of Commodore Thomas Macdonough.
 13. **Bellias, H. H.** A history of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati, to which is appended a brief account of the Delaware regiments in the war of the revolution, etc.
 14. **Whiteley, W. G.** The revolutionary soldiers of Delaware.
 15. **Seymour, W.** A journal of the southern expedition, 1780-83.
 16. **Bellias, H. H.** Personal recollections of Captain Enoch Anderson, an officer of the Delaware regiments in the revolutionary war.
 17. **Grubb, I. C.** The colonial and state judiciary of Delaware.
 18. **Macdonough, R.** A paper on Commodore Thomas Macdonough, United States Navy.
 19. **Stellwagen, T. C.** Delaware doctors.
 20. **Conrad, H. C.** Old Delaware clock-makers.

History. See *Wallace, A. R.*

- Hitchcock, Albert W.** Louisa Parsons Hopkins. Memorial service in the Belleville Congregational Church, Newburyport, Mass., May 29, 1895. Address, A. W. Hitchcock, poem, H. P. Spofford. [Boston, 1895.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Hitchcock, Edward.** A chapter in the book of providence. 12th anniversary address before the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, Aug. 1, 1849. Amherst, 1849. 8°. 37 p. [1]
- Hittell, Theodore Henry.** History of California. Vol. 3-4. San Francisco, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 981 p.; 858 p. [1]
- Hoar, Alfred Wyman.** Lineage and family records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife Josephine Jackson; with notes on the early history of Wright County, Minn. Monticello, Minn., Feb. 1898. Delano, Minn., 1898. 8°. 56 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Hoar, George Frisbie.** Charles Devens, Henry M. Dexter, Edward I. Thomas. Worcester, 1891. 8°. 17 p. [3]

Hoar, George Frisbie, *continued.*

- Government in Canada and the United States compared. Worcester, 1891. 8°. 25 p. [3]
- Hawaii. Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 5, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 18 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Quality of our honor. Replies to Prof. Norton's pessimism. [Address at the opening of the 6th annual session of the Clark University Summer School, July 13, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (16) p. [1]
- The United States a government providing sound money for the people, not a speculator dealing in futures. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 26, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 15 p. [3, *Author.*]

Hoar family. See **Hoar, A. W.**

Hobart, Alvah S. Partial list of the descendants of Edmund Hobart. [1897.] Broadsides. [3, *Author.*]

Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. Catalogue, 73d year, 1897-98. Geneva, [1897.] 8°. [3]

— General catalogue of officers, graduates and students, 1825-97. Geneva, 1897. 8°. vii, (1), 254 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

Hobart family. See **Hobart, A. S.**

Hobson, Richmond Pearson. See **United States. President.**

Hodges, Almon Danforth, Jr. Henry Andrews of Taunton, and the Calves Pasture. Boston, 1898. 8°. (20) p. Map. [3, *Author.*]

Hodgkin, Thomas. Charles the Great. London, 1897. 12°. x, 251, (2) p. (*Foreign Statesmen.*)

Hoffmann's Catholic Directory, Almanac and clergy list. Quarterly. 1897. [Vol. 12, no. 1, part 1-3; no. 4, 2d ed.] Complete reports of all dioceses in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* Milwaukee, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [1]

Holden, Edward Singleton. A primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xii, 105 p. Plates. [1]

Holland. See **McManus, B.**

— **Leyden Museum.** See **United States. National Museum.**

Holland, submarine boat. See **United States. Congress.**

Hollister, A. G. Interpreting prophecy and the appearing of Christ. Chicago, [1892?]. 16°. 41 p. [1]

Hollyhock. See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

Holm, Adolf. The history of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. Tr. from the German. Vol. 2-4. London, 1895-98. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Holman, William S. See **United States. Congress.**

Holmes, Levi Edwin. The descendants of John Holmes of Jefferson, N. H., and his wife Polly Goodall. *n.t.p.* [1891.] 8°. (25) p. [3]

Holmes, Timothy. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 256 p. Portrait. (*Masters of medicine.*)

Holmes family. See **Holmes, L. E.**

Holt, Charles M. A treatise on the insurance law of Canada; with an analysis of the jurisprudence and of the statute law of the Dominion. Montreal, 1898. 8°. xxxii, 878, (1) p. [1]

Holyoke, Mass. The revised ordinances of the city. Approved May 10, 1897; with act incorporating the town, city charter, *etc.* Holyoke, 1897. 1. 8°. 286 p. [3]

— **Appleton Street School.** Supplementary catalogue, Teachers' Professional Library, books of art, [Sept. 1, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (3) p. [3]

Holyoke City Directory, 1898, including South Hadley Falls. [Vol. 24.] The Price & Lee Company, [publishers]. Holyoke, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]

Home Market Bulletin. Published monthly. Vol. 7. May 1895—April 1896, Boston, [1896]. 4°. [3]

- Homesteads.** See Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.); — United States. Congress. — *General Land Office.*
- Hongkong.** Ordinances, 1897. Hongkong, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Honolulu, Hawaii.** Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. A preliminary catalogue of the Museum. Honolulu, 1892-93. 5 parts in 1 v. 8°. [3]
- Hopkins, Albert.** Proceedings at the centennial commemoration of the organization of the Berkshire Association of Congregational Ministers, Stockbridge, Oct. 28, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°. 56 p. [1]
- Hopkins, J. Castell, editor.** Canada, an encyclopædia of the country. Illus. Vol. 1-3. Toronto, [1898]. 3 v. 4°. Portraits, folded map and illus. [1]
- Hopkins, Mrs. Louisa Parsons (Stone).** See Hitchcock, A. W.
- Hopkins, Mark.** An address, dedication of Williston Seminary, East-Hampton, Mass., Dec. 1, 1841. Northampton, 1841. 8°. 23 p. [1]
- Faithfulness and its crown. A sermon delivered at the funeral of Rev. John Todd, D.D., Aug. 28, 1873. Pittsfield, 1873. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- Fruit in old age. A discourse commemorative of Nathan Jackson, by request of the students, in the chapel of Williams College, May 17, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 26 p. [1]
- An inaugural discourse, Williams College, Sept. 15, 1836. Troy, N. Y., 1836. 8°. 31 p. [1]
- The temple of God. A sermon, dedication of the South Congregational Church, Pittsfield, Mass., Nov. 13, 1850. Pittsfield, 1850. 8°. 22 p. [1]
- Hord, Arnold Harris.** Genealogy of the Hord family. Phila., 1898. 1. 8°. 199 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Horse.** See Great Britain. *Royal Commission on Horse Breeding*; — Ireland. *Commission on Horse Breeding.*
- Horsford, Eben Norton.** Remarks at the 2d anniversary of the Watertown Historical Society, Nov. 18, 1890. [Watertown, the site of the ancient city of Norumbega.] *h.t.p.* [1890.] 1. 8°. (1), 12 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Hospitals.** See Burdett, Sir H. C.
- Hours of labor.** See Ashley, S. B.; — Borden, N. B.; — Clark, E. C.; — Dalton, C.; — Great Britain. *Board of Trade*; — Healey, J.; — Lyman, A. T.
- House Island, Me.** See Goold, N.
- Howard, Henry Charles, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and others, editors.** The encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xi, 632 p. Illus. [1]
- Contents.*
Vol. 1. A—Leo.
- Howard family.** Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass., and his descendants. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1897. 8°. 71 p. [1]
- Howard University.** Report of the president to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Howland, George.** See Chicago Literary Club.
- Howland, Willard.** Argument in behalf of the bill to incorporate the Cape Cod Maritime Canal Company before the committee on harbors and public lands, [Massachusetts Legislature], 1892. *n.p.*, [1892]. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Hoyt, David Webster.** The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton. [Part 1-2.] Providence, R. I., 1897-98. 1. 8°. 80 p.; 81-160 p. [1]
- Hubault, Edgard.** Omnibus et tramways de Paris et du Département de la Seine. Recueil annoté de documents législatifs et administratifs, publié suivant décision du Conseil Général de la Seine. Paris, 1894. 1. 8°. (3), 1471, (1) p. [4]
- Hubbard, H.** An oration delivered at Pittsfield on the 4th of July 1826. Pittsfield, 1826. 8°. 20 p. [1]
- Hubbell, J. H., compiler.** Legal directory for lawyers and business men, 1898. [28th year.] N. Y., [1897]. 8°. 1330, 331 p. [1]

- Hucke, Julius.** Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn- und Zinsgestaltung. Berlin, 1897. 8°. iv, 204 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Hudson's Bay.** See Tuttle, C. R.
- Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.** The law of negotiable instruments, statutes, cases and authorities. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xvi, 700 p. [1]
- Hughes, Thomas.** See Chicago Literary Club.
- Hugnet, Alfredo Hernandez.** See United States. *Department of State.*
- Hull family.** See Mason, Mrs. P. F. (H.)
- Hulme, F. Edward.** The flags of the world, their history, blazonry, and associations. London, [1897?]. 8°. v, 152 p. Plates. [1]
- Humane Society of Massachusetts.** Annual report, 1897-98. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Humboldt, Alexander von.** See Haven, S. F.
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.** Philip II. of Spain. London, 1897. 12°. x, 267 p. (Foreign Statesmen.)
- Sir Walter Raleigh, the British dominion of the west. With photogravure, frontispiece and maps. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xviii, (1), 431 p. (Wilson, H. F., ed. Builders of Greater Britain, [v. 1].)
- Humeston, Clara Louise.** Leeds. A New Jersey family, its beginning and a branchlet. [Thomas Leeds and three sons, Shrewsbury, N. J., 1676.] Los Angeles, Cal., [189-]. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- Humphrey, George P., editor.** American colonial tracts. No. 6-12. Oct. 1897—April 1898. Rochester, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 6. **Johnson, R.** Nova Britannia, offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 1609.
7. — The new life of Virginia, declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation, being the 2d part of Nova Britannia. 1612.
8. **M., T.** The beginning, progress and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675-76.
9. **Cotton, Mrs. An.** An account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676 [with A list of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia by Sir William Berkeley].
10. **Narrative** of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia in the years 1675 and 1676.
11. **Higginson, F.** New England's plantation; or, A short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country.
12. **Castell, W.** A petition of W. C., exhibited to the High Court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies, and for the settling of our plantations there, &c.

- Humphrey, Heman.** The character and sufferings of the Pilgrims. A sermon, Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 22, 1820, with an appendix. Pittsfield, 1821. 8°. 40 p. [1]
- See Todd, J.
- Humphreys, Arthur L.** The private library. What we know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. N. Y., 1897. sm. 4°. vi, (1), 162 p. [1]
- Humphreys, Mary Gay.** Catherine Schuyler. With portrait. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xi, 251 p. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times.)
- Hunting.** See Boone and Crockett Club;—Samuels, E. A.
- Huntington, Archer M.** A note-book in northern Spain. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xii, (1), 263 p. [1]
- Huntington, L. I.** Huntington town records, including Babylon; with introduction, notes and index, by C. R. Street. [Huntington], 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. 1653-88.
2. 1688-1775.
3. 1776-1878.

- Huntington, Mass. Public Library.** Catalogue. Huntington, 1893. narrow 16°. 38 p. [3]
- Hurlbut, Henry Higgins.** A paper read at a family meeting of some of the descendants of Samuel Hurlbut, Racine, Wis., Sept. 20, 1860. Racine, 1861. 8°. 22 p. Folded chart. [1]

Hurst, Sam N., and Brown, Randal M. A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annotated digest of all the reported decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, Special Court of Appeals, High Court of Chancery, and General Court, from Jefferson's reports to 92 Virginia reports, 1730-1896. Vol. 2. Pulaski City, 1898. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 2. Citizen—Deposition.

- Hutchinson, C. P.** Indianapolis City Directory. [Vol. 1. 1870.] Indianapolis, 1870. 8°. [2]
- Hutchinson, Ezra.** The solemn address and dying advice of Hutchinson, who was executed at Lenox, Nov. 18, 1813. Stockbridge, [1813]. 12°. 15 p. [1]
- Hutchinson, Frank, and Myers, Francis.** The Australian contingent. A history of the patriotic movement in New South Wales, and an account of the despatch of troops to the assistance of the imperial forces in the Soudan. Sydney, 1885. 8°. (3), 285 p. [1]
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville.** Marriage customs in many lands. With illus. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xii, 384 p. [1]
- Hutchinson, Isaac P.** See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** Scientific memoirs. Ed. by Michael Foster and E. R. Lankester. Vol. 1. London, 1898. 1. 8°. xv, 606 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Hybrids.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Hyde, Lewis H., vs. The Continental Trust Company of the City of New York et al.** Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. term, 1894. Appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York. [Transcript of record] filed Jan. 28, 1895. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 18 p. [1]
- Argument of J. C. Carter for the appellees. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 61 p. [1]
- Brief for the Continental Trust Company of the city of New York, appellee. J. C. Carter, W. C. Gulliver, counsel for appellee. N. Y., [1895]. 8°. 48 p. [1]
- Brief on behalf of appellees. Jay and Candler, solicitors for appellee. N. Y., [1895]. 8°. 23 p. [1]
- [Observations on "Additional brief," filed on behalf of the appellants in this suit and the suit of Charles Pollock vs. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company upon the question whether the income-tax law of 1894 is invalid as imposing a direct tax.] J. C. Carter, W. C. Gulliver, counsel for appellee. Wash., [1895]. 8°. 23 p. [1]
- Hyderabad. Commissioner.** Narrative of the famine in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1896-97. Hyderabad, [1897]. f°. 37, (3) p. Diagrams. [3]
- Report on the municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896-97. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Commissioner [on the Revenue].* Report on the revenue administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896-97. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Conservator of Forests.* Progress report of forest administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896-97. With a review by the Resident at Hyderabad. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Department of Land Records and Agriculture.* Report of the Department in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896-97. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
- Report on the rail and road-borne trade, 1896-97. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Director of Public Instruction.* Report on the public instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896-97. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Inspector-General of Dispensaries.* Notes on the annual statements of the civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and civil hospital, Secunderabad, for the year 1897. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
- *Inspector-General of Excise.* Report on the administration of excise for the year 1897-98. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
- *Inspector-General of Jails, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.* Annual report on the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [1]

Hyderabad, continued.

- *Inspector-General of Registration*. Notes on the statistical returns of the registration department of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1897-98. By Warren Hastings. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
 - *Inspector-General of Stamps*. Report on the administration of the stamp department, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1897-98. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
 - *Inspector of Steam Boilers and Factories*. Report on the working of the Indian factories act in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1897. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
 - *Judicial Commissioner*. Report on civil justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896. By R. Obbard. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
 - Report on criminal justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896. By R. Obbard. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
 - *Official Commissioner*. Report on the local funds in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1896-97. Hyderabad, 1897. f°. [3]
 - *Sanitary Commissioner*. Notes on the annual returns of vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1897-98. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. [3]
 - Report on the sanitary administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1897; with appendices. Hyderabad, 1898. f°. Map. [3]
- Hydrodynamics.** See United States. *Weather Bureau*.
- Hymns.** See Banks, L. A.
- Hypnotism.** See Barnes, W. A.

Iatro-chemistry. See Bolton, H. C.

- Idaho.** *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. [14th-15th] biennial report, Aug. 31, 1894-96. Boise, 1894-96. 8°. [2]
- Ide, Jacob.** See Woods, L.
- Idiocy.** See Monroe, W. S.
- Ihering, Rudolph von.** The evolution of the Aryan. Tr. from the German by A. Drucker. N. Y., 1897. xviii, (1), 412 p. [1]
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.** The government of India, being a digest of the statute law relating thereto; with historical introduction and illustrative documents. Oxford, Eng., 1898. 8°. xl, 607 p. [1]
- Illinois.** *Appellate Courts*. Reports of cases, 1897-98. Vol. 70-75. Reported by M. L. Newell. Chicago, 1897-98. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- *Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities*. 14th biennial report, Dec. 1, 1896. Springfield, 1897. 8°. [4]
 - *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. 16th annual report concerning coal in Illinois, 1897, containing 14th annual reports of the State Inspectors of Mines. Springfield, 1898. 8°. [2]
 - 9th biennial report. Subject, franchises and taxation. 1896. Springfield, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - *Constitution*. The new constitution of Illinois, ratified July 2, 1870. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 34 p. [1]
 - *General Assembly*. The free public library law, 1896. See Willcox, E. S.
 - Journal of the House of Representatives, 40th General Assembly, 1897. Springfield, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - Same. Special session of the 40th General Assembly, Dec. 7, 1897—Feb. 24, 1898. Springfield, 1898. 8°. [2]
 - Journal of the Senate, 40th General Assembly, 1897. Springfield, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - Same. Special session, 40th General Assembly, Dec. 7, 1897—Feb. 24, 1898. Springfield, 1898. 8°. [2]
 - Laws, 40th General Assembly, extra session, Dec. 1897. Springfield, 1898. 8°. [2]

Illinois. General Assembly, continued.

- The revised statutes, embracing all laws of a general nature in force May 1, 1898, with notes and references to judicial decisions construing their provisions. Ed. by G. W. Cothran. 9th revised ed. Chicago, 1898. 8°. xiii, 1821 p. [1]
- The revised statutes, 1898. Compiled and ed. by H. B. Hurd. Chicago, 1898. 1. 8°. xv, 1832 p. Portrait. [1]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 20th biennial report, June 30, 1894. Springfield, 1894. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases at law and in chancery. Vol. 167-173. April 1897—June 1898. I. N. Phillips, reporter. Springfield, 1897-98. 7 v. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme and Appellate Courts*. See **Bowman**, R. W. Table of cases; — **Kinney**, J. K. Digest of decisions, v. 4, supplement, v. 1.

Illinois and Mississippi Canal. See United States. Office of the Chief of Engineers.**Illinois Currency Convention. See Tuttle**, C. R.

Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings, 17th-21st annual meeting, Jan. 1894—July 1897; with constitution, officers, etc., 1894-97. Springfield, 1894-97. 5 v. 8°. Portraits. [3]

Imperial federation. See **Chamberlain**, J.; — **Taylor**, A. J.; — **Thierry**, C. de.

Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India, London. Proceedings at a meeting for the consideration of a scheme for the establishment of a "School of Applied Design for Women" in connection with the Royal School of Art Needlework. London, [1894]. 1. 8°. 23 p. [3]

Imperial University of Japan. Library. Catalogue of the library. Tōkyō, 1896-97. 2 v. 1. 8°. (5), 291 p.; (2), iv, 265, (17) p. [3]

Important document. To the General Assembly. [Report of the committee on the claims of the state of Connecticut on the United States for expenditures in the public defence during the late war. New Haven, 1816.] Broadside. (Supplement to The Journal, Nov. 2, 1816.) [1]

Income tax. See **Burma. Financial Commissioner**; — **United States. Congress**.

India. Geological Survey. General report on the work carried on by the Survey, 1st Jan. 1897—1st April 1898. Under the direction of C. L. Griesbach. Calcutta, 1898. 1. 8°. (3), 79 p. [3]

— **Memoirs**. Vol. 24, 27. Calcutta, 1887-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps, plates and illus. [3]

— **Palæontologia Indica**. Ser. 15. Himalayan fossils. Vol. 1, part 4; 2, part 1. Calcutta, 1897. 2 v. 4°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 1. Part 4. **Diener**, C. The Permian fossils of the productus shales of Kamaon and Gurwhal.

2. Part 1. — The cephalopoda of the lower trias.

— **Same**. Ser. 16. Fauna of Baluchistan. Vol. 1, part 2-3. Calcutta, 1897. 2 v. 4°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 1. Part 2. **Noetting**, F. The fauna of the neocomian belemnite beds. 3. — Fauna of the upper cretaceous Maëstrichtien beds of the Mart Hills.

— **Records**. Vol. 30. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. [3]

— **Legislative Department**. The Assam code: containing the Bengal regulations, local acts of the Governor General in council, regulations made under the government of India act, 1870, and of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in council in force in Assam, etc. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. xx, 780, xii p. [3]

— **Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes**. Compiled under the orders of the government of India, by F. G. Wigley. Calcutta, 1897. 2 v. 8°. ix, (2), 374 p.; (5), 920 p. [1]

India, continued.

- *Post Office*. Postal insurance fund. Rules relating to postal life insurance, endowment assurance, and monthly allowances, [with forms]. *n.t.p.* [189-]. 8°. 26, (38) p. [3]
- *See Dutt, R. C.*; — *East-India Company*; — *Frazer, R. W.*; — *Great Britain (various headings)*; — *Ilbert, Sir C. P.*; — *James, L.*; — *Merevether, F. H. S.*; — *Murray, J., publisher*; — *Orléans, H. d', prince*; — *Probyn, L. C.*; — *United States. Congress.*
- India rubber.** *See Ferguson, A. M. and J.*; — *Romero, M.*
- Indian Rights Association.** [Publications.] No. 44, 46-47. 2d series. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- 44. 15th annual report of the executive committee, Dec. 13, 1897.
- 46. Answers to charges made against Wm. N. Hallmann, Superintendent of Indian schools, submitting quotations from his writings, etc.
- 47. [Circular calling attention to bill, H. R. 10,049, entitled "An act to ratify and confirm an agreement with the Comanche, Kiowa, and Apache tribes of Indians in Oklahoma territory, and to open their reservation for settlement;" with correspondence, etc.]

Indian schools. *See United States. Office of Indian Schools.*

Indian Territory. *Mine Inspector.* Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Indiana. *Adjutant-General.* Annual report, Oct. 31, 1893. Indianapolis, 1894. 8°. [2]

— *Appellate Court.* Reports. C. F. Remy, official reporter, and J. W. Donaker, ass't reporter. Vol. 16-17. May term 1896—May 1897. Indianapolis, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— *Attorney General.* Biennial report, [1884, 92, 94]. Indianapolis, 1884-94. 3 v. 8°. [2]

— *Auditor of State.* Annual report, showing the receipts and disbursements of the Treasury Department during the fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1875, 78, 92, 94. Indianapolis, 1875-94. 4 v. 8°. Folded map. [2]

Appended to the report for 1892 is the Proceedings of the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

— *Board of State House Commissioners.* Report of proceedings from date of organization, [24th May 1877], to Dec. 31, 1878, to the Governor. Indianapolis, 1879. 8°. 129 p. Plans and illus. [2]

— *Commissioner of Fisheries.* Report, [1890]; Biennial report, 1892-94. Indianapolis, 1891-94. 3 v. 8°. [2]

— *Convention for the Revision of the Constitution, 1850.* Journal of the convention of the people of Indiana to amend the constitution. Indianapolis, 1851. 8°. 1085 p. [1]

— *Department of Geology and Natural Resources.* 21st annual report. W. S. Blatchley, state geologist. 1896. Indianapolis, 1897. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]

— *Department of Statistics.* 6th biennial report, 12th volume, 1895-96. Indianapolis, 1896. 8°. [2]

— *General Assembly.* Annual reports of the officers of state, Oct. 31, 1896. Indianapolis, 1897. 8°. [2]

— Brevier legislative reports, embracing short-hand sketches of the journals and debates, regular session, 1861, 65, 71; special session, 1872; regular session, 1873; regular and special sessions, 1879, 81; regular session, 1883, 85; special session, 1885; regular session, 1887. Vol. 4, 7, 12-14, 17-24. Indianapolis, 1861-88. 13 v. in 9. 8°. [2]

By W. H. Drapler and others.

— Documents of the General Assembly, 33d session, Dec. 4, 1848. Indianapolis, 1849. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. [2]

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 16th-17th, 19th, 23d, 29th, 33th, 41st, 60th session, Dec. 1831-32, 34, 38, [44], Jan. 1855, 61, 97. Indianapolis, 1831-97. 8 v. 8°. [2]

Indiana. General Assembly, continued.

- **Journal of the Senate**, 17th, 38th session, Dec. 1832, Jan. 1855; special session, April 1861; 60th session, 1897. Indianapolis, 1832-97. 4 v. 8°. [1, 2]
- **Governor**. Biennial report of pardons, commutations and reprieves, and of remissions of fines and forfeitures, granted by the Governor during the two years ending Jan. 7, 1875. Indianapolis, 1875. 8°. 86 p. [3]
- **Message of Conrad Baker to the General Assembly**, 1872. Indianapolis, 1872. 8°. 19 p. [3]
- **Message of [O. P. Morton] to the General Assembly**, Jan. 6, 1865. Indianapolis, 1865. 8°. 33 p. [3]
- **Secretary of State**. Annual report for the year ending Oct. 31, 1878; Report, Oct. 31, 1879, 81-82; Biennial report, Oct. 31, 1886-88, 96. Indianapolis, 1878-97. 7 v. 8°. [2]
- **State Board of Agriculture**. 23d annual report, 1873, including the proceedings of the annual January meeting, 1874. Vol. 15. Indianapolis, 1874. 8°. Illus. [2]
- **State Library**. [Latest available statistics upon libraries in Indiana, April 1898, not including those used exclusively in public schools and Sunday schools.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (4) p. Map. [3]
- **Superintendent of Public Instruction**. 42d report, being the 18th biennial report, July 31, 1896. Indianapolis, 1896. 8°. Plans and illus. [2]
- **Treasurer**. Annual report, Oct. 31, 1892. Indianapolis, 1892. 8°. [2]
- *See United States. Geological Survey.*

Indiana Historical Society. Publications. Vol. 1. Indianapolis, 1897. 8°. 381 p. [1]

Indiana Horticultural Society. Annual report of the proceedings, 11th annual session, Jan. 1872. Indianapolis, 1872. 8°. Portrait. [2]

— *Same*. Transactions, with proceedings of the 13th, 21st-22d annual meeting, Jan. 1874, Dec. 1881-82. Indianapolis, 1874-83. 3 v. 8°. [2]

Indianapolis, Ind. Department of Finance. 6th annual report of the City Comptroller, year ending Dec. 31, 1896. [Indianapolis, 1896.] 8°. 11 p. [4]

— **Directories**. *See* Bailey, A.; — Hutchinson, C. P.; — Swartz, I. N., & Co.; — Tilford, S. E., & Co.

— **State House**. *See* Indiana. *Board of State House Commissioners.*

Indianapolis Monetary Convention of the Boards of Trade, etc. Report of the Monetary Commission of the Indianapolis Convention. Chicago, 1898. 8°. xv, 608 p. Folded charts. [3]

— Report of Monetary Commission to executive committee recommending a complete currency system. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 32 p. [3]

Indians of North America. *See* American Antiquarian Society; — Haines, E. M.; — Leupp, F. E.; — United States. *Commission to Negotiate, etc.*, — Congress, — National Museum.

Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston and Arlington. 3d annual report, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. Illus. [3]

Infantry. *See* United States. *Department of War.*

Ingersoll, Charles Jared. *See* Meigs, W. M.

Injunction. *See* Benton, J. H., Jr.

Inman, Henry. The old Santa Fé trail, the story of a great highway. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xvi, (1), 493 p. Folded map, portrait and illus. [1]

Insane hospitals. *See* Hildreth, J. L.; — Sanborn, F. B.

Insanity. *See* Chapin, J. B.; — Clevenger, S. V.; — Pennsylvania. *Board of Commissioners, etc.*; — United States. *Department of State.*

Insects. *See* British Columbia. *Board of Horticulture*; — United States. *Department of Agriculture*; — Weed, C. M.

Instinct. *See* Sutherland, A.

Institut International de Statistique. Bulletin. Tome 10. Rome, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]

- Instituto Geográfico Argentino.** Boletín; publicado bajo la dirección del Señor Presidente Alejandro Sorondo [y] Francisco Seguí. Tomo 17, cuadernos 1-3, 10-12; tomo 18. Enero-Marzo, Oct.-Dic. 1896; 1897. Buenos Aires, 1896-97. 1. 8°. [3]
- Insurance.** Vital difference between life insurance and accident insurance. [*Anon.*] *n.p.*, [189-]. 16°. 8 p. [3]
- See Act to provide, *etc.*; — **Boston. Merchants' Insurance Company;** — **Canada. Superintendent of Insurance;** — **Cape of Good Hope. Government Actuary;** — **Finch, J. A.;** — **Great Britain. Board of Trade;** — **Holt, C. M.;** — **India. Post Office;** — **Joyce, J. A.;** — **Lewis, J. H.;** — **Massachusetts. General Court;** — **New York. Legislature;** — **Trull, W. C.;** — **Weinschenk, L.;** — **Willoughby, W. F.**
- International arbitration.** See **Lake Mohonk Conference, etc.**
- International Cable Directory Company.** Western Union telegraphic code and international cable directory. [N. Y.], 1898. 4°. 663 p. [1]
- International Conference of the Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Paris.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office.**
- International exchanges.** See **Smithsonian Institution;** — **United States. Treaties, etc.**
- International monetary conferences.** See **Russell, H. B.**
- International Prison Congress, Paris, 1895.** See **United States. Bureau of Education.**
- International Scientific Series.** Vol. 78. London, 1897. 12°. Illus. [1]
- Namely.*
- Vol. 78. **Green, F. W. E.** Memory and its cultivation.
- International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs.** See **United States. Treaties and Conventions.**
- International Workmen's Association.** See **Ward, C. O.**
- Intoxicating liquors.** See **United States. Department of the Treasury.**
- Investments.** See **Cotton, W.;** — **Investors' Review.**
- Investors' Review.** Ed. by A. J. Wilson. Vol. 1-7. [1892]-96. London, 1892-96. 7 v. 8°. [1]
- Iowa. Board of Railroad Commissioners.** 20th annual report. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [2]
- **Bureau of Labor Statistics.** 7th biennial report, 1895-96. Des Moines, 1897. 8°. Plates. [2]
- **Department of Public Instruction.** Iowa educational directory, [1894-95-97-98]. Des Moines, [1894]-98. 8°. [2]
- **General Assembly.** Acts and resolutions, extra session, 26th General Assembly, 1897; regular session, 27th General Assembly, 1898. Des Moines, 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. [2]
- — Annotated code of the state, containing all the laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th General Assembly at the extra session, 1897. Des Moines, 1897. 1. 8°. xxxii, 2362 p. [2]
- **Geological Survey.** [5th-6th] annual report, 1896-97, with accompanying papers. [Vol. 7-8 of the Publications.] Des Moines, 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [3]
- **State Agricultural College. Experiment Station.** Bulletin. No. 35-36, 38. 1897-98. Cedar Rapids, Ames, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- **State Historical Society.** Iowa historical lectures before the Society, 1892. Iowa City, 1893. 8°. (2), 92 p. [3]
- — *Same.* Historical lectures upon early leaders in the professions in the territory of Iowa, delivered at Iowa City, 1894. Iowa City, 1894. 8°. 135 p. [3]
- — **Iowa Historical Record.** Published quarterly. Vol. 1-13. [Jan.] 1885-Oct. 1897. Iowa City, 1887-97. 13 v. in 5. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- **State Library.** 26th biennial report of the librarian, June 30, 1897. Des Moines, 1897. 8°. [2]

Iowa, continued.

- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Amendments to the school laws of 1892 as enacted by the 26th General Assembly, 1896. Des Moines, 1896. 8°. (8) p. [2]
- Circular of information, no. 3, 1894; no. 1, 1896. *h.t.p.* [Des Moines, 1894-96.] 8°. [2]
- High school statistics, Dec. 1895. Des Moines, [1895]. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases at law and in equity, April 2, 1895—Dec. 15, 1897. By B. I. Salinger. Vol. 5-14, being v. 94-103 of the series. Des Moines, 1897-98. 10 v. 8°. [2]
- See Herrick, M. W.;—Reed, J. A.;—Shambaugh, B. F.
- Iowa City, Iowa.** See Shambaugh, B. F.
- Iowa State Teachers' Association.** 41st annual session. Official program, Dec. 31, 1895, Jan. 1-2, 1896. Le Mars, [1896]. 24°. 19, (1) p. [2]
- Ipswich, Mass.** Annual report of the receipts, expenditures and financial condition of the town, made March 1846, 54. Lynn, 1846-54. Broad-sides. [3, R. T. Swan, Dorchester.]
- See Caldwell, A., and Dow, A. W., ed.;—Hammatt, A.
- Ipswich Historical Society.** Publications. 1-5. Salem, 1894; Ipswich, 1896-98. 8°. [3]
- Ireland. Commission on Horse Breeding.** Minutes of evidence taken before the commissioners appointed to inquire into the horse breeding industry in Ireland; with appendices. Dublin, 1897. f°. vii, 523 p. [1]
- Reports. Dublin, 1897. f°. 34 p. [1]
- *Commission on Manual and Practical Instruction in Primary Schools.* 2d-3d report of the commissioners. London, 1897. f°. [1]
- Same. 2d-3d vol. of Minutes of evidence, comprising that taken in England March 18—July 31, 1897, being a supplement to the 2d-3d report of the commissioners. Dublin, 1897. 2 v. f°. [1]
- *Commissioners of Inquiry into the Procedure and Practice and the Methods of Valuation Followed by the Land Commission, the Land Judge's Court, and the Civil Bill Courts in Ireland under the Land Acts and the Land Purchase Acts.* Report. Dublin, 1898. f°. 40 p. [1]
- *Commissioners of National Education.* 63d report, 1896-7; [with appendix]. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Commissioners of Public Works.* 65th annual report, with appendices, 1896-97. Dublin, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Congested Districts Board.* 6th report, [1897]. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *General Prisons Board.* 19th report, 1896-97; with an appendix. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools.* 35th report. Dublin, 1897. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
- *Inspectors of Irish Fisheries.* Report on the sea and inland fisheries of Ireland, 1896. Dublin, 1897. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
- *Inspectors of Lunatics.* 46th report; with appendices. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Irish Land Commission.* Report of experiments and demonstrations conducted by the commission, agricultural department, during the season of 1896 in the prevention of potato disease. Dublin, 1897. f°. 9 p. [1]
- Report of the Irish Land Commissioners, 1st April 1896—31st March 1897. Dublin, 1897. f°. Diagrams. [1]
- *Local Government Board.* Annual report, being the 25th report under "the Local Government Board act;" [with appendices]. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]
- *National Gallery.* Report of the director to the board of governors and guardians, 1896. Dublin, 1897. f°. [1]
- *Public Record Office.* 29th report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records and Keeper of the State Papers, 14th May 1897. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]

Ireland, continued.

- *Registrar-General*. Agricultural statistics, Ireland, 1897. Report and tables relating to migratory agricultural labourers, 1st Jan.—31st Aug. 1897. Dublin, 1897. f°. [1]
- Agricultural statistics, Ireland. Tables showing the extent in statute acres and the produce of the crops, 1897; with observations [and] tables showing the average yearly extent under the principal crops, and the average produce thereof in the ten years, 1887-96; also bee-keeping statistics for the season 1896. Dublin, 1897. f°. 31 p. [1]
- Agricultural statistics, with detailed report on agriculture, 1896. Division of land, acreage under crops, number and size of holdings, etc. Dublin, 1897. f°. [1]
- Banking and railway statistics, Dec. 1897. Dublin, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Banking, railway and shipping statistics, June 1897. Dublin, 1897. 8°. Folded sheet. [1]
- 33d detailed annual report of marriages, births, and deaths registered in Ireland, 1896. Dublin, 1897. f°. [1]
- Emigration statistics of Ireland for the year 1897. Dublin, 1898. f°. [1]
- *Royal Irish Constabulary Office*. Evictions, Ireland. Return of the number of evictions from agricultural holdings and number of tenancies determined in the quarter ended 30th June 1897. Dublin, 1897. f°. [1]
- See Connolly, J.;—O'Brien, W.;—United States. *Bureau of Education*.

Irish in America. See Linehan, J. C., and Murray, T. H.**Iron.** See Putnam, F. W.;—United States. *Geological Survey*.**Irrigation.** See Birch, R. W. P.;—Cape of Good Hope. *Department of Public Works*,—*Steynsburg Irrigation Commission*;—Nebraska. *Legislature*;—United States. *Consuls*,—*Department of Agriculture*.**Irwin**, George McLean. *Speculation a science*. N. Y., 1898. 24°. 68 p. [1]**Italy.** *Direzione Generale della Statistica*. *Annali di statistica*. [Serie 4, num. 89.] Roma, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [3]*Contents.*Num. 89. *Statistica Industriale*. Fasc. 62. *Provincia di Messina*.

- Annuario statistico italiano, 1898. Roma, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- Cause di morte. *Statistica dell' anno 1896*. Roma, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- Elenco delle società di mutuo soccorso. Roma, 1898. 1. 8°. xli, 213, (1) p. [3]
- Popolazione. *Movimento dello stato civile, 1896*. Roma, 1897. 1. 8°. [2]
- *Statistica degli scioperi avvenuti nell' industria e nell' agricoltura, 1896*. Roma, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione*. *Indici e cataloghi*. 4. I codici Palatini della R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. Vol. 2, fasc. 5. Roma, 1897. 8°. [2]
- See Bazin, R.;—Garnett, R.;—Murray, J., *publisher*.

Jackson, Nathan. See Hopkins, M.**Jalisco.** *Coleccion de los decretos, circulares y ordenes de los poderes legislativo y ejecutivo del estado de Jalisco*. Tom. 10-70. Oct. de 1860—Nov. de 1880. Guadalajara, 1872-81. 7 v. 8°. [1]**Jamaica.** *Inspector of Schools Office*. *Annual report of the Education Department and of the Board of Education, 31st March 1897*. Jamaica, 1898. f°. [3]

— See Stark, J. H.

Jaman, Africa. See Freeman, R. A.**James**, Edmund Janes. *The James-Stites genealogy, including mention, among others, of the following family names: Alward, Casard, Cosad, Cossart, Coon, Cox, Duling, Gerlach, Lange, Martin, Schäfer, Tingley*. n.p., 1898. 1. 8°. 6 p. [3]

- James, G. Wharton.** Tourists' guide book to South California. Los Angeles, [1895]. 12°. 457 p. Illus. [1]
- James, Lionel.** The Indian frontier war, being an account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. With illus., maps and plans. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xviii, 300 p. [1]
- James family.** See James, E. J.
- Jane, Fred. T.** All the world's fighting ships. [*In English, French, German and Italian.*] Boston, 1898. obl. 12°. 218, (3) p. Illus. [1]
- Japan.** See Chamberlain, B. H., and Mason, W. B.;—LaFarge, J.;—Peery, R. B.;—United States. *Congress, — Treaties and Conventions. (Japan.)*
- Jarves, James Jackson.** History of the Hawaiian Islands, to 1846. 4th ed., with an appendix. Honolulu, 1872. 8°. 242 p. Folded map and illus. [1]
- Jáuregui, José María de.** Discurso en que se manifiesta que deben bajarse los réditos á proporcion del quebranto que hayan sufrido en la insurreccion los bienes y giros de los deudores. [Mexico], 1820. 12°. (7), 89 p. [1]
- Java.** See Seidmore, E. R.;—Shoemaker, M. M.
- Jay, John.** See Vermilye, A. G.
- Jeanes, G. E., editor.** A handbook for travellers in the Isle of Wight; with an introductory sketch of the history of the island by R. E. Prothero. 5th ed. With map. London, 1898. 16°. 70 p. [1]
- Jefferson, Joseph.** See Dole, N. H.
- Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. of the U. S.** Writings. Collected and ed. by P. L. Ford. Vol. 9. 1807-15. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]
- See Donaldson, T.;—Granger, M. M.
- Jenkins, J. L.** The New England forefathers' idea. Sermon, First Church, Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 20, 1891. Pittsfield, 1892. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Jenks, Edward.** Law and politics in the middle ages, with a synoptic table of sources. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiii, 352 p. [1]
- Jennings, W. T.** Report on routes to the Yukon. Ottawa, 1898. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Jennings, Isaac, and others.** See M'Lean, A.
- Jesuits.** See Thwaites, R. G., ed.
- Jewish primer.** See United States. *Bureau of Education.*
- Jews.** See Boston, *Mass. Federation of Jewish Charities of Boston;—United States. Bureau of Education.*
- John, Edward Mills.** The American notary and commissioner of deeds manual. Chicago, 1898. 8°. (3), 315 p. [1]
- John F. Slater Fund for the Education of Freedmen.** Proceedings of the trustees, 1898. Balt., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Johas Hopkins University.** Register, 1897-98. Balt., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, ed. Vol. 15. Balt., 1897. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 15. *American economic history:* 1-2. **Arnold, B. J., Jr.** History of the tobacco industry in Virginia, 1850-94. 3-5. **Speira, F. W.** The street railway system of Philadelphia: its history and present condition. 6. **Neill, C. F.** Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. 7-8. **Reizenstein, M.** The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1827-63. 9. **Butter, F. R.** South American trade of Baltimore. 10-11. **Chapman, J. W., Jr.** State tax commissions in the United States. 12. **Sherwood, S.** Tendencies in American economic thought.
- *Same.* Extra vol. 16-17. *h.t.p.* [Balt., 1897-98.] 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 16. **Hazen, C. D.** Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution.
17. **Lord, E. L.** Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America.
- Johnson, Andrew, Pres. of the U. S.** See New York, *City. Mass Meeting of Citizens at Cooper Institute, Feb. 22, 1866.*
- Johnson, Charles Sweet.** Silas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass., and Bradford, Vt., and his descendants. Private ed. Wash., D. C., 1898. 8°. 19, (2) p. [3, *Author.*]

- Johnson, Edward Francis.** Abstracts of early Woburn deeds, recorded at Middlesex County registry, 1649-1700. With explanatory notes. [Woburn, 1895.] 8°. (3), 78, xii p. Map. [1]
50 copies printed.
- A genealogy of the descendants of John Bulfinch of Boston. 1700-1895. Woburn, 1895. 12°. 15 p. [1]
50 copies printed for private distribution.
- Johnson, Harrison.** History of Nebraska. Omaha, 1880. 8°. xvi, 33-591 p. Folded map and illus. [1]
- Johnson, Henry.** The exploits of Myles Standish. By Henry Johnson, [Muirhead Robertson, *pseud.*]. Illus. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xii, (1), 278 p. Portrait. [1]
- Johnson, Hosmer Allen.** See **Chicago Literary Club.**
- Johnson, Robert.** Nova Britannia, offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. [Anon.] London, 1609; [reprinted, Rochester, 1897]. 8°. 28 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, no. 6, Oct. 1897.)
- *Same.* The new life of Virginia, declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation, being the 2d part of Nova Britannia. London, 1612; [reprinted, Rochester, 1897]. 8°. 21 p. (Humphrey, G. P., ed. American colonial tracts, no. 7, Nov. 1897.)
- Johnson, Samuel.** A memorial of Charles Sumner. A discourse to the 28th Congregational Society of Boston, March 15, 1874. Boston, 1874. 8°. 19 p. [1]
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.** The battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776, with a review of the events of the campaign. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xii, 234 p. Folded maps, portrait and illus. [1]
- Johnston, Robert M.** Root matters in social and economic problems. Read at a meeting of the Royal Society of Tasmania, Nov. 18, 1889. Hobart, [1889]. 8°. 64 p. [1]
- Johnston, William Preston.** Commencement address, June 30, 1898, [Tulane University]. *h.t.p.* [New Orleans, 1898.] 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Jones, Leonard Augustus.** A treatise on the law of easements, in continuation of [his] Treatise on the law of real property. N. Y., 1898. 8°. lxii, 768 p. [1]
- Jones, Morgan.** See **Greenwood, I. J.**
- Jones, William.** See **Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.**
- Jordan, David Starr.** "Lest we forget." An address before the graduating class of 1898, Leland Stanford Jr. University, May 25, 1898. Palo Alto, 1898. 8°. 36 p. [3]
- Jordan, John Woolf.** The military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz, Penn'a, during the revolutionary war. Paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, April 10, 1896, *etc.* Wilkes-Barre, 1896. 1. 8°. 23 p. Illus. [3]
- Journal des Économistes.** Revue mensuelle, *etc.* 56e-57e année. Tome 29-34. Jan. 1897-[juin] 1898. Paris, 1897-98. 6 v. in 3. 8°. [1]
- Journal of American Folk-Lore.** Vol. 8-9. [1895-96.] Boston, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Journal of Education.** Vol. 41-44. [Jan. 1895-Jan. 1896.] Boston, 1895-96. 4 v. in 2. f°. [1]
- Journal of Geology.** Ed. T. C. Chamberlin, [and others]. Vol. 3-4. [Jan.] 1895-[Dec.] 1896. Chicago, [1895]-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Journal of Pedagogy.** Dec. 1894-Sept. 1895. Vol. 8. Binghamton, N. Y., 1895. 1. 8°. [3]
- Journal of Political Economy.** Vol. 4. Dec. 1895-Sept. 1896. Chicago, 1896. 8°. Folded sheets. [1]
- Joy, James Richard.** Twenty centuries of English history. Meadville, Penna., 1898. 12°. viii, (1), 11-318 p. Portraits, maps and illus. (Chautauqua reading circle literature, 1898-99.) [1]

- Joyce, Joseph A.** A treatise on marine, fire, life, accident and all other insurances, including mutual benefit societies, covering also general average, and, so far as applicable, rights, remedies, pleading, practice and evidence. San Francisco, 1897. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- Judiciary.** See **Field, D. D., and others**;—**Pillsbury, A. E.**;—**Stillman, J. W.**
- Justice, Alfred Rudolph.** An equitable exchange system. Phila., 1898. 12°. 141 p. [1]
- Kanawha River, W. Va.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Kansas. Courts of Appeals.** Reports of cases, Dec. 3, 1896—Dec. 23, 1897. G. C. Clemens, reporter. Vol. 5-6. Topeka, 1898. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- **Legislature.** General statutes, 1897, containing all laws of a general nature from 1861 to 1897. Compiled and annotated by W. C. Webb. Topeka, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. 931 p.; 1001 p. [1]
- **State Agricultural College. Experiment Station, Manhattan.** Annual report, June 30, 1897; also, *Bulletins*, nos. 72-75. Manhattan, 1897. 8°. [3]
- - - *Bulletin.* No. 67-71, 76-80. June-July 1897, Feb.-June 1898. Manhattan, 1897; *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- - - *Spray calendar*, March 1898. [Manhattan, 1898.] *Broad-sides.* [3]
- To accompany *Bulletin* 77.
- **State Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Laws for the regulation and support of the common schools of Kansas, with notes for school officers and official opinions. [Topeka], 1895. 8°. (4), 161 p. [2]
- **Supreme Court.** Reports of cases, April 10—Dec. 11, 1897. G. C. Clemens, reporter. Vol. 58. Topeka, 1898. 8°. [2]
- Kant, Immanuel.** See **Becker, G. F.**
- Keim, De Benneville Randolph.** Our Alaskan wonderland and Klondike neighbor. A personal reminiscence of thirty years after. Harrisburg, Pa., [1898]. narrow 12°. 352 p. Portraits, plates and folded map. (*American Destiny Series.*) [1]
- Keith, Ziba Cary.** A genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin Keith, through Timothy, son of Rev. James Keith; with an historical sketch of the early family and personal reminiscences of recent generations. Brockton, 1889. 8°. 111, (3) p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Kelley, Hermon Alfred.** A genealogical history of the Kelley family, descended from Joseph Kelley of Norwich, Conn.; with much biographical matter concerning the first four generations, and notes of inflowing female lines. Cleveland, O., 1897. 8°. 122, xv p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Kelly, James Fitzmaurice.** A history of Spanish literature. N. Y., 1898. 12°. ix, 423 p. (*Gosse, E., ed. Literatures of the world.*)
- Kendrick, A. F.** The cathedral church of Lincoln, a history and description of its fabric and a list of bishops. With illus. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 149, (3) p. (*White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series.*)
- Kennebec County, Me.** See **Boardman, S. L.**
- Kennedy, Howard Angus, editor.** The story of the empire series. London, 1897. 12°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Shaw, F. L.** The story of Australia.
- Kenrick, A. E.** Table of school statistics, compiled from last report of State Board of Education in 19 cities and towns of Massachusetts with a population of more than 16,000. *n.p.*, [1898]. obl. 8°. Sheet. [3]
- Kent, James.** See **Kent, W.**
- Kent, William.** Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D., late chancellor of the state of New York. By his great-grandson. Boston, 1898. 8°. x, 341 p. Portrait. [1]
- See **Tilden, S. J.**
- Kent family.** See **Briggs, L. V.**

Kent, Conn. See **Atwater, F.**

Kentucky. Court of Appeals. Reports of civil and criminal cases. Vol. 1. C. C. Turner, reporter. Vol. 99 Kentucky reports, March-Oct. 1896. Louisville, 1897. 8°. [2]

- *General Assembly.* Acts, regular session, Jan. 1898. Louisville, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the House of Representatives, 1799. *t.p.v.* 1799. 4°. 5-136 p. [1]
- — Journal of the regular session of the House of Representatives, Jan. 1898. Louisville, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the regular session of the Senate, 1898. Louisville, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — Legislative documents, 1896-97. Louisville, 1897. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *State College. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington.* Bulletin. No. 69-75. Sept 1897—June 1898. Lexington, 1897-98. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *State Library.* Catalogue. Louisville, 1897. 8°. 8, 608 p. [3]
- — Official manual for the use of the courts, state and county officials and General Assembly. By Mrs. E. G. Cromwell. Louisville, 1898. 12°. xiii, 147, (1) p. [1]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report for two years ended June 30, 1893-95. Frankfort, 1894-96. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- See **Union Soldiers and Sailors Monument Association.**

Kermadec Islands. See **Smith, S. P.**

Kettell, John. See **Hale, A. G. R.**

Keyes, John. See **To the electors of Middlesex, etc.**

Kidd, Benjamin. The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vi, (1), 101 p. [1]

Kilpin, Ernest Fuller, editor. The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1898; also the Civil service calendar, 1898. Cape Town, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [3]

Kimberley, Cape Colony. See **Cape of Good Hope. Department of Agriculture.**

Kincaid, Harrison Rittenhouse. The money question as discussed in editorials in the Oregon State Journal, 1877-98. Brief extracts; also explanatory notes, letters, etc., written in 1898. Salem, 1898. 8°. 46 p. Portrait. [3]

Kindergartens. See **Cannell, A. E. M., and Wise, M. E.;—Froebel, F.;—Hanschmann, A. B.**

King, Charles Ray, editor. The life and correspondence of Rufus King, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents and his speeches. Ed. by his grandson. Vol. 5. 1807-16. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxv, 563 p. Portrait. [1]

No. 25 of an ed. of 750 copies.

King, Harvey Briggs. The King genealogy, and its branches, Moultons, Sedgwicks and Shaws, and their descendants bearing other names. A record of the descendants of William King of Monson, Mass., 1770, carried out to 1897; also a complete record of the ancestry of William King and of his wife Hannah Lamphear King from the 16th century. Hartford, 1897. 8°. 142 p. Map, diagram, portraits and illus. [1]

King, Henry Clay. The Tennessee digest of the judicial decisions of the state of Tennessee. Supplement to June 1888. 2d ed. Chicago, 1888. 8°. 840 p. [1]

King, Henry F. Horatio King. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 49 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]

King, Henry Melville. The mother church. A brief account of the origin and early history of the First Baptist Church in Providence. Phila., [1896]. 8°. 85 p. Illus. [1]

King, Horatio. See **King, H. F.**

King, Moses. Views of the New York Stock Exchange. A history, and description, with articles on financial topics. Illus. with portraits and views. N. Y., 1897. f°. 96 p. [1]

King, P. S., & Son. Catalogue of parliamentary reports, papers, etc., relating to the army. 2d ed., corrected to Feb. 1898. Westminster, [1898]. 8°. [3]

— Parliamentary papers, Dec. 1896—April 1898. No. 260-275. *n.t.p.* [Westminster, 1896-98.] 8°. [3]

— Parliamentary papers, 1896. List of papers, reports, bills, etc. *n.t.p.* [Westminster, 1896.] 8°. [3]

King, Rufus. See **King, C. R., ed.**

King, William W. Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports from Dallam to v. 75, and also in the three volumes of appeal civil cases and one volume of unreported cases. St. Louis, 1890. 8°. 274 p. [1]

King family. See **King, H. B.;** — **Morrison, G. A., Jr.**

Kingman, Bradford. History of Brockton, Mass., 1656-1894. [With biographical sketches.] Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. 1. 8°. 814, 122 p. Portraits. [1]

— **Memoir of Gen. Edward Augustus Wild.** H. U. 1844. Boston, 1895. 1. 8°. 11 p. Portrait and illus. [3, *Author.*]

Kingsford, William. The history of Canada. Vol. 9-10. Toronto, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 9. 1815-36.
10. 1836-41.

Kingston (Mass.) Directory, 1898. See **Plymouth Directory.**

Kingston, N. C. See **Hawkins, R. C.**

Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick. A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and the Appellate Courts of the state of Illinois. Vol. 4. Supplement, vol. 1. Chicago, 1896. 1. 8°. iv, 3547-5354 p. [1]

Kinnicutt, Thomas. Notice of the life and character of Hon. John Davis, read before the American Antiquarian Society, 26th April 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. 26 p. [3]

Kinsey, John L. Sub-committee on law [of Philadelphia], in matter of street passenger railroads. Opinion. *n. p.*, [1895]. 8°. 62 p. [4]

Kirkcaldy, Sir William. See **Barbé, L. A.**

Kirkland, Joseph. See **Chicago Literary Club.**

Kirkman, Marshall M. The science of railways. With illustrations of the inception, growth and evolution of primitive transportation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1895. 12 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. Organization and forces.
2. Financing, building and maintaining.
3. Operations of trains.
4. Passenger business.
5. Freight business.
6. Baggage, express and mail business.
7. Economical purchase, care and use of material.
8. Economy of rates. Private *versus* government control.
9. Fiscal affairs. Disbursements.
10. Fiscal affairs. Collection of revenue.
11. General fiscal affairs.
12. Fiscal duties of agents and conductors. General index.

Kites. See **Luce, W. B.;** — **United States. Weather Bureau.**

Klamath River. See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

Klondike, Alaska. See **Canada. Central Experimental Farm;** — **Clark, H. F., and others;** — **Coolidge, L. A.;** — **Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M.;** — **Jennings, W. T.;** — **Ladue, J.;** — **Little Klondyke nugget, etc.;** — **Ogilvie, W.;** — **United States. Department of the Interior.**

Knowles, Charles. See **Noble, J.**

Knowlton family. See **Stocking, C. H. W.**

Knowlton Association of America. Prospectus and year book, containing the history, constitution, by-laws, list of officers and members of the Association, with an account of the 1st and 2d reunions. Compiled and ed. by W. H. Griffith. Published under the auspices of M. R. Knowlton and W. H. Griffith. Albany, 1897. 8°. 88 p. [3, *Author.*]

Krout, Mary H. Hawaii and a revolution; the personal experiences of a correspondent in the Sandwich Islands during the crises of 1893 and subsequently. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiv, (1), 330 p. Portrait and plate. [1]

Kruger, Paul. See **Statham, F. R.**

Kuhn, William Putnam. See **Clarke, G. K.**

Kuhn family. See **Clarke, G. K.**

Kulp, George B. Luzerne Legal Register reports, containing cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, *etc.* Vol. 6-8. Phila., 1892-97. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Kwakiutl Indians. See **United States.** *National Museum.*

Labor, Laboring classes. See **Mallock, W. H.**; — **Means, D. M.**; — **United States.** *Congress*; — **Ward, C. O.**

Labor Library. Vol. 7, no. 3, 6-10. March, June-Oct., Dec. 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 8° and 1. 8°. [3]

There are two pamphlets for each of the numbers 8, 10, and 12.

Lachambre, Henri, and Machuron, Alexis. *Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the north pole.* With illus. N. Y., [cop. 1898]. 12°. (3), 306 p. Portraits. [1]

Lackawanna Legal News. Vol. 3. Feb. 1, 1897—Feb. 1, 1898. Scranton, Pa., [1898]. 8°. [1]

Ladd, George Trumbull. *Outlines of descriptive psychology.* N. Y., 1898. 8°. xi, 428 p. [1]

Ladue, Joseph. *Klondyke facts, being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian Northwest Territories and Alaska.* N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 205 p. Folded map, portrait and illus. [1]

— *Klondyke nuggets, being a brief description of the famous gold regions of the great Canadian Northwest and Alaska.* N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 92, (4) p. [1]

La Farge, John. *An artist's letters from Japan.* N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiv, (1), 293 p. Illus., plates. [1]

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de. See **Tre-main, H. E.**

Lafleur, E. *The conflict of laws in the province of Quebec.* Montreal, 1898. 8°. xvi, 267 p. [1]

Lagemans, E. G. *Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par le royaume des Pays-Bas avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours.* Tome 13. [Nos. 831-870.] La Haye, 1897. 8°. [1]

Lake Forest University. *Chicago College of Law.* Annual catalogue, 1898-99. Chicago, 1898. 8°. [3]

Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian. *Proceedings, 9th-11th, 13th-15th annual meeting, 1891-93, 95-97.* n.p., 1891-97. 6 v. 8°. [3]

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. *Report, 3d annual meeting, 1897.* Reported by M. D. Adams. n.p., 1897. 8°. [3]

Lakes of the United States. See **United States (various headings).**

Lancaster, Mass. Town Library. *Birds.* [Reference list.] April 26, 1898. n.t.p. [1898.] 8°. (3) p. [3]

Lancaster Directory, 1898. See **Clinton Directory.**

Lancaster (Pa.) Law Review, containing the decisions of the courts of Lancaster County, *etc.* By G. R. Eshleman. Vol. 14. Lancaster, 1897. 8°. [1]

Lanciani, Rodolfo. *The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome, a companion book for students and travelers.* Boston, 1897. 8°. xxiv, 619 p. Folded maps and illus. [1]

Land. See **Ireland.** *Commissioners of Inquiry into the Procedure and Practice, etc.*

Land Bank. See **Davis, A. F.**

Land laws. See **Western Australia**; — **Wyman, G.**

Land registration. See **Scotland.** *Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Present System of Land Registration in Scotland.*

Landa, Diego de. See **Valentini, P. J. J.**

Lane, Lunsford. *The narrative of Lunsford Lane, formerly of Raleigh, N. C., embracing an account of his early life, the redemption by purchase, etc.* Published by himself. 3d ed. Boston, 1845. 16°. 54 p. [1]

- Lane, William Coolidge, and Tillinghast, William Hopkins.** Justin Winsor, librarian and historian, 1831-97. A paper read before the Massachusetts Library Club, Dec. 16, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Lane family.** See Fitts, J. H.
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont.** The bolometer. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (5) p. [3]
- Lanterns.** See United States. *Light-House Board.*
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.** A talk about books. Addressed originally to the students of the Central High School, Buffalo. Buffalo, [1897]. 12°. (2), 36 p. [1]
- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.** Spain in the 19th century. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 441 p. Portraits. [1]
- Lattin, Frank H.** Penikese, a reminiscence. By one of its pupils. Albion, N. Y., 1895. 8°. 95 p. [1]
- Laughlin, James Lawrence.** The history of bimetalism in the United States. 4th ed., with new appendices. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xviii, 353 p. Folded diagrams and charts. [1]
- Laurie, Thomas.** Semi-centennial discourse, West Roxbury, Mass., 50th anniversary of the South Evangelical Church, June 7, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. 15 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Law.** See Bench and Bar; — Clarke, R. F.; — Field, D. D.; — Garland, D. S., and McGehee, L. P., editors; — Jenks, E.; — Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company; — Robinson, W. C.; — Wheaton, H.; — Woodruff, E. H.
- *Dictionaries.* See Bouvier, J.; — Stimson, F. J.
- Law Journal:** a weekly publication of notes of cases and legal news. Vol. 30-31. 1895-96. London, [1895-96]. 2 v. 4°. [1]
- Law of nature and nations.** See Chipman, G. E.; — Field, D. D.; — Lip-pitt, F. J.; — Reid, S. C., Jr.; — United States. *Department of State.*
- Law Reports.** House of Lords, Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and peerage cases. Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, J. M. Moorson, [and others]. 1897. London, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- Indian Appeals: cases in the Privy Council on appeal from the East Indies. Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reported by Herbert Cowell. Vol. 24. 1896-97. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Probate Division. Courts of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty, and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal, *etc.* Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, H. C. Jones, [and others]. 1897. London, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- The Public general statutes, 1897; with a list of the local acts, *etc.* Vol. 34. London, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Queen's Bench Division, and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal, decisions on crown cases reserved, *etc.* Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. Reporters, Edward Lumley, [and others]. 1897. London, [1897]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Supreme Court of Judicature. Cases determined in the chancery division and in lunacy and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal. Editor, Sir Frederick Pollock, assistant editor, A. P. Stone. 1897. London, [1897]. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Law Times.** May 1896—April 1897. Vol. 101-102. London, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Law Times Reports.** Vol. 74-75. March 1896—Feb. 1897. London, [1896-97]. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Lawns.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Lawrence, Mass. Public Library.** 26th annual report of the board of trustees and librarian, 1897. Lawrence, 1898. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin. No. 8-32. List of books added, Oct. 1, 1891—July 1, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1891-98.] 8°. [3]
- - Special list. No. 1. Works in the library relating to textile fabrics. *n.p.*, [189-]. 8°. Sheet. [3]
- - Arlington Mills. See Whitman, W.

- Lawrence Directory, 1897-98.** No. 28. Sampson, Murdock & Co. Lawrence, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Lawson, Weidenfeld & Co.** About Boston gas and Dominion coal. *h.t.p.* [1897?] 4°. (58) p. [3]
- About Boston gas and New England coke. *h.t.p.* [1897?] 4°. 23 p. [3]
- Lawyers.** See Caldwell, J. W.; — Field, D. D. *and D.*; — Hubbell, J. H., *compiler*; — Pillsbury, A. E.; — Reed, P. M.
- Lawyer's Almanac for 1898.** 41st annual issue. London, [1897]. Broadside. [3]
- Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company.** General digest. American and English annotated. Refers to all reports, official and unofficial. Vol. 3-4. New series. Rochester, N. Y., 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Where to look for the law. A brief subject index of the most useful legal text work. *n.p.*, [18—]. 16°. (1), 84 p. [3]
- Lawyers' Reports annotated.** Book 36-39. B. A. Rich, editor, and H. P. Farnham, asst. Rochester, 1897-98. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- See Thompson, S. D.
- Lea, J. Henry.** The English ancestry of the families of Batt and Biley. Boston, 1897. 8°. 26 p. [1]
- Lead.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Leatherman, Leland.** Notes on the statutes of Arkansas, comprising abstracts of all decisions of the Federal courts and the Arkansas Supreme Court, construing all the statutes of Arkansas and of the territories while Arkansas was a part thereof; also containing decisions of the Supreme Court of Arkansas, construing the subject-matter of all the statutes. Columbia, Missouri, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. 1-778 p.; 779-1513 p. [1]
- Lebanon, Me.** See Chamberlain, G. W.
- Lebon, André.** Modern France, 1789-1895. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xviii, 488 p. Portraits and plates. (Story of the Nations.)
- Ledyard, William.** See Sketches of Col. Ledyard, *etc.*
- Lee, Leonard and Sarah Fiske.** John Lee of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., and his descendants, 1634-1897. 2d ed. 1st ed. by S. M. Lee of Norwich, Conn., 1878. Published by the "Lee Association." Meriden, Conn., 1897. 8°. 527, lxxv, (1) p. Portraits, folded map and illus. [1]
- Lee, Robert Edward.** See White, H. A.
- Lee, Sidney, editor.** Dictionary of national biography. Vol. 52-55. N. Y., 1897-98. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 52. Shearman — Smirke.
53. Smith — Stanger.
54. Stanhope — Stovin.
55. Stow — Taylor.
- Lee, William Wallace.** A catalogue of Barkhamsted men who served in the various wars, 1775-1865. Meriden, Conn., 1897. 8°. 100 p. [3]
- Historical address at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in Barkhamsted, Sept. 10, 1897. Meriden, Conn., 1897. 8°. 8 p. Portrait. [3]
- Lee family.** See Lee, L. and S. F.
- Lee family quarter-millennial gathering of the descendants and kinsmen of John Lee of Farmington, Conn., held in Hartford, Aug. 5-6, 1884.** Meriden, 1885. 8°. vi, 116 p. Portraits, folded map and illus. [1]
- Lee, Mass.** Reports of the selectmen and school committee, 1853-4; Report of the selectmen for the year ending 1856-7, April 1, 1858. Lee, 1854-58. 8°. [1]
- See Beirne, J. P.
- Leeds, Eng.** Report of the sub-highways, tramways, committee to the highways committee, of their investigations as to tramway traction, and recommendations thereon. Leeds, 1895. 8°. 35 p. [4]
- Report on the various systems of tramway haulage by the city engineer, Thos. Hewson. Leeds, 1895. 8°. 43 p. Folded sheet. [4]
- Leeds family.** See Humeston, C. L.

- Leffingwell, Albert and Charles Wesley.** The Leffingwell record. A genealogy of the descendants of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn. [1637-1897.] Aurora, N. Y., 1897. 8°. v, (1), 256 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Lefroy, A. H. F.** The law of legislative power in Canada. Toronto, 1897-8. 8°. lxx, 825 p. [1]
- Legal News.** Ed. by James Kirby. Vol. 19-20. [1896-97.] Montreal, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Legal tender.** See **Field, D. D.**
- Legler, Henry E.** Leading events of Wisconsin history. The story of the state. Milwaukee, 1898. 8°. 322 p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company.** 77th annual report, Feb. 21, 1898. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Leicester Academy, Leicester, Mass.** [Circular letter to the towns in Worcester County, from the trustees, soliciting aid for the Academy.] *n.t.p.* [1784.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal.** 7th annual register, 1897-98. [Palo Alto], 1898. 12°. [3]
- [Publications.] Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory. [No.] 10-11. San Francisco, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- [No.] 10. **Miller, W.** Scientific names of Latin and Greek derivation.
 11. **Campbell, D. H.** A morphological study of naiaa and zannichella.

- Le Loup, Indian chief.** See **Reid, A.**
- Lemnaceæ.** See **Thompson, C. H.**
- Lend a Hand.** By E. E. Hale. Vol. 15-17. July 1895—Dec. 1896. Boston, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Lenox, Mass.** Report of the selectmen and treasurer for the year ending March 1, 1860. Pittsfield, 1860. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- See **Beirne, J. P.**; — **Blatchford, G.**
- Lenox Academy, Lenox, Mass.** Catalogue of the officers and students, 1830, 31/32, 33, 35. *h.t.p.* [1830-35.] 12°. [1]
- Exhibition. [Order of exercises], Aug. 1832, 34, 36, 38. *h.t.p.* [1832-38.] 12°. [1]
- [Prospectus], 1833-4. 81st year. Pittsfield, 1833. 12°. 10, (2) p. [1]
- Lent, William Bement.** Across the country of the little king, a trip through Spain. N. Y., 1897. 12°. (9), 237 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Halcyon days in Norway, France and the Dolomites. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. vi, (1), 363 p. Illus. [1]
- Lentillon family.** See **Robinson, H. F.**
- Leominster, Mass.** See **Fitchburg (Mass.) Historical Society.**
- Leominster Directory, 1898.** [Vol. 12.] The Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. New Haven, Conn, [1898]. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- See **Fitchburg Directory.**
- Leominster Enterprise.** Jan.-Dec. 1897. Leominster, 1897. f°. [3]
- Leupp, Francis E.** Notes of a summer tour among the Indians of the southwest. Phila., 1897. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Levett, Christopher.** See **Baxter, J. P.**
- Lewis, Charlton Miner.** The foreign sources of modern English versification, with especial reference to the so-called Iambic lines of 8 and 10 syllables. A thesis presented to the faculty of the graduate department of Yale University upon application for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Halle a. S., 1898. 8°. vii, 104 p. [3]
- Lewis, J. H.** How to buy life insurance. 2d ed., revised. [With] tables showing dividends earned by life insurance companies during the past ten years. Denver, 1897. 12°. viii, 230 p. [1]
- Lewis family.** See **Lewis League.**

- Lewis League.** Lewis Letter. Vol. 1; v. 2, no. 5-12; v. 3. Jan.-Dec. 1887; May 1888—Dec. 1889. [Ed. by F. P. Lewis.] *n.t.p.* Lisle, N. Y., 1887-89. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Lewisiana, or the Lewis Letter. Vol. 4-7. July 1893—June 1897. [Ed. by C. A. Lewis.] *n.t.p.* Elliott, Conn., 1893-97. 8°. [1]
- Lexington, Mass.** By-laws, approved May 27, 1873. Woburn, 1873. 24°. 24 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- By-laws of the town, approved Nov. 26, 1888. *n.p.*, 1888. 24°. 27 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- Collection of relics illustrating the battle of Lexington and other events of the revolutionary period exhibited in the Cary Library on the 19th of April 1875. *n.p.*, [1875]. obl. 24°. (10) p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- The fair at East Lexington. (Daily Evening Transcript, Aug. 14, 1839.) [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- Statement of the expenses, May 1, 1820, April 1, 1830. [Lexington, 1820-30.] Broadsides. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- [Various notices of auctioneers', sheriffs' and administrators' sales, 1836-86. Lexington, 1836-86.] Broadsides. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- [Various notifications and warrants for town meetings, 1844-97. Lexington, 1844-97.] Broadsides. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Cary Library.* Catalogue. Boston, 1869. 12°. 28, 4 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* Boston, 1871. 12°. 47 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* Boston, 1875. 12°. 64 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* Arlington, 1880. 12°. 113 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* Jan. 1885. Lexington, 1885. 8°. 160 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* April 17, 1869. *n.t.p.* [1869.] 12°. 4 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* July 1, 1871—Jan. 1, 1873. *n.t.p.* [1873.] 12°. 10 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* 1873, 75-78, 80-83. *n.t.p.* [1873-79]; Arlington, 1881-84. 12°. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *Same.* Books added March 1888. *n.t.p.* [1888.] 8°. 3 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- *See Boston and Lexington Paint Company;—Cooke, S.;—Cumings, H.;—Emmons, W.;—Fitchburg Historical Society;—Lexington Union;—Payson, P.;—Stadly, G. W., & Co.*
- **Church of the Redeemer, East Lexington.** Catalogue of books of the Sunday School library, April 1867. Boston, 1867. 24°. 24 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- **Dr. Dio Lewis's Family School for Young Ladies.** 2d-3d anniversary, June 1866-67. *n.p.*, [1866]; Boston, [1867]. 12°. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- Catalogue and circular, 1866-67. Camb., 1866-67. 12°. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- **First Baptist Church.** The declaration of faith, with the church covenant and list of members. Boston, 1839. 16°. 25 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- **Juvenile Library.** Catalogue of books. Boston, 1829. 24°. 8 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- Lexington Soldiers' Aid Society.** Report, Feb. 12, 1866. Boston, 1866. 12°. 6 p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- Lexington Union, The.** Published by the general committee on the Lexington fair, Feb. 16-18, 1881. [Lexington, 1881.] f°. (4) p. [3, *Miss Stone.*]
- Leyland, John.** The Thames illustrated. A picturesque journeying from Richmond to Oxford. London, [1897]. 4°. (4), 284 p. Plates. [1]
- Libel.** *See Massachusetts. General Court;—Newell, M. L.*
- Liberty.** *See Morris, M. F.*
- Liberty Party.** *See Smith, T. C.*
- Librarian's help series, no. 2.** An annotated list of books relating to Spain, Cuba, naval history and science. N. Y., [1898]. narrow 24°. 15 p. [3]
- Libraries.** *See Bates & Gullid Company;—Boston. Public Library;—Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Secretary;—Colorado. Superintendent of Public Instruction and State Library;—Fenton Metallic Manufacturing Co., Jamestown, N. Y.;—Green, S. S.;—Humphreys, A. L.;—Indiana. State Library;—Poindexter, W. M.;—Willcox, E. S.;—Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.*

- Library Art Club.** [Prospectus, list of members], *etc.* *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Library Journal.** Vol. 21. 1896. N. Y., 1896. 4°. [1]
- Lichens.** *See* Schneider, A.
- Lichfield Cathedral.** *See* Clifton, A. B.
- Lighthouses.** *See* Great Britain. *Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, etc.*
- Lightning.** *See* United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Liliuokalani, Queen of Hawaii.** Hawaii's story. Illus. Boston, 1898. 8°. viii, 409 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. of the U. S.** *See* Gallaher, J. E.
- Lincoln, Mrs. Lydia (Foster).** *See* Morris, J. E.
- Lincoln, Waldo.** Four generations of the Waldo family in America. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. 18, (3) p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Lincoln, William.** [Circular sent to towns and cities of Massachusetts requesting material to aid in the publication of the Journals of the Provincial Congress, *etc.*] *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 1837.] sm. 4°. (1) p. [3]
- Lincoln Cathedral.** *See* Kendrick, A. F.
- Lincolnshire, Eng.** Post office directory of Lincolnshire. Map. London, [1849?]. 1. 8°. vi, 2961-3309, (3) p. [2]
- Lindley, Curtis H.** A treatise on the American law relating to mines and mineral lands within the public land states and territories and governing the acquisition and enjoyment of mining rights in lands of the public domain. San Francisco, 1897. 2 v. 8°. xciv, (1), 670 p.; (1), 671-1526 p. [1]
- Lindsay, John S.** The new education in the Old Dominion. Address before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia, June 17, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 1. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Lindsley, A. L.** Sketches of an excursion to southern Alaska. *n.p.*, [1881?] 8°. 73 p. [1]
- Lindt, J. W.** Picturesque New Guinea, with an historical introduction and supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans, with illus. London, 1887. 1. 8°. xviii, 194 p. Portraits. [1]
- Linehan, John C., and Murray, Thomas Hamilton.** Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640-1775; with a continuation of the subject during and after the war of the revolution. Wash., 1898. 8°. 31 p. [3]
- Lippitt, Francis J.** International law. Naval captures. Lecture, July 23, 1897, [before the Naval War College]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 25 p. [3]
- Liquor laws.** *See* Connecticut. *General Assembly*; — Great Britain. *Royal Commission on Liquor Licensing Laws.*
- Literary News.** New series. Vol. 16-17. 1895-96. N. Y., 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Literary World.** Vol. 26-27. 1895-96. Boston, 1895-96. 2 v. 4°. [1]
- Literature.** *See* Bates, A.
- Lithographic stone.** *See* United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Lititz, Pa.** *See* Jordan, J. W.
- Little Big Horn River.** *See* Custer, Mrs. E. B.
- Little, Brown and Company.** [Sketch of the origin and career of the firm. *Anon.*] From Publishers' Weekly, June 11, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 12°. 11 p. [3]
- Little Klondyke nugget.** Story of the discovery, official reports, who ought to go, *etc.* U. S. and Canada mining laws in full. Chicago, 1897. 32°. 150 p. Folded map and illus. [1]
- Livermore, Daniel.** *See* Walker, J. B.
- Livingston, Luther S.** American book-prices current, Sept. 1895-97. Compiled from the auctioneers' catalogue. Vol. 2-[3]. N. Y., 1896-97. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.** Labor copartnership, notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (5), 351 p. Illus. [1]
- Loewi, Hugo O.** *See* United States. *Department of State.*

- Lomas, George Albert.** The life of Christ is the end of the world. Mount Lebanon, N. Y., 1869. 32°. 16 p. (Shaker tract no. 1.) [1]
- Lombard University, Galesburg, Ill.** Catalogue for the year ending June 2, 1898. Galesburg, 1898. 12°. 116 p. [3]
- London, Eng.** See Baedeker, K.;—Fry, H.;—Great Britain. *Local Government Board*;—Hird, F.
- **London County Council.** Tramway legislation in London; and tramways belonging to local authorities, by A. B. Hopkins. 2d issue, revised and amended. London, 1891. 8°. 89 p. Folded sheet. [4]
- **London School of Economics and Political Science.** [Course of studies], session of 1897-98. *n.l.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]
- **Metropolitan Water Companies.** See Great Britain. *Local Government Board*.
- Long Island.** See Pelletreau, W. S.
- Lord, Eleanor Louisa.** Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Balt., 1898. 1. 8°. x, 154 p. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. Extra v. 17.)
- Lord, John.** A sermon on the duty of public worship, New Marlborough, Mass., Feb. 23, 1840. Lenox, 1840. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- Lord, Walter Frewen.** The lost empires of the modern world. Essays in imperial history. London, 1897. 12°. 356 p. [1]
- Lord family.** See Foster, G. E.
- Los Angeles, Cal.** *Public Library.* Annual report, board of directors and report of librarian, Dec. 1897. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. Folded plan and illus. [3]
- Lotbinière, de, family.** See Greenwood, I. J.
- Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland.** The good man. A sermon preached at the church in Brattle Square on the Sunday after the interment of George Bond, May 29, 1842. Boston, 1842. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Lotteries.** See Barron, J. J., and Barrera y Carragal, F. X. de la.
- Louis xv., King of France.** See Perkins, J. B.
- Louis, Prince of Battenburg.** Men-of-war names, their meaning and origin. London, 1897. 16°. vi, (1), 306 p. [1]
- Louisiana.** *Attorney General.* Report, 1896-98. New Orleans, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Board of State Engineers.* Report to [the] Governor, April 20, 1896-98. Baton Rouge, 1898. 8°. Maps. [2]
- *Charity Hospital.* Report of the board of administrators, 1896. New Orleans, [1897]. 8°. [2]
- *Constitution.* Constitution of Louisiana, adopted in convention, New Orleans, May 12, 1898. New Orleans, 1898. 8°. 144, xv p. [2]
- *Department of Education.* The public school laws, codified by order of the State Board of Education. 3d compilation. Ed. and published by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Baton Rouge, 1894. 8°. 119 p. [2]
- *General Assembly.* Debates of the House of Representatives, session of 1871. New Orleans, 1871. 8°. [1]
- A reprint of the acts passed by the 6th Legislature, extra session, 4th May 1863. New Orleans, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Revised laws of Louisiana. Compiled and annotated by Solomon Wolff. New Orleans, 1897. 8°. xiv, 1020 p. [1]
- *Insurance Department.* Biennial report, 1896-97. Baton Rouge, [1898]. 8°. 29 p. [2]
- *Secretary of State.* Biennial report, 1896-98. Baton Rouge, 1898. 8°. Folded sheets. [2]
- *Soldiers Home of Louisiana.* "Camp Nicholls." Biennial report of the board of directors, 1898. Baton Rouge, 1898. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.* *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 9th-10th annual report, 1896-97. Baton Rouge, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- - - 2d series. [Bulletin] no. 46-52. Baton Rouge, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

- Louisiana. State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Agricultural Experiment Station, continued.**
- -- Geology and agriculture. [Part 4.] A preliminary report upon the bluff and Mississippi alluvial lands of Louisiana. By W. W. Clendenin. *h.t.p.* [189-] 8°. (34) p. [3]
 - *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Vol. 49. 1897. W. H. Rogers, reporter. New Orleans, 1898. 8°. [2]
 - *See Billings, E. C.*
 - Louisiana State Public School Teachers' Association.** 3d annual convention, Monroe, Dec. 27-29, 1894. Baton Rouge, 1895. 8°. 136 p. [2]
 - Love, William De Loss, Jr.** Memorial of Samuel Whitney Hale, Keene, N. H. Born April 2, 1822, died Oct. 16, 1891. Hartford, Conn., 1895. 8°. 27 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
 - Lowell, John, Judge.** Indexed sketch of an act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States. 3d revised ed. Dec. 1880. *n.p.*, 1880. 1. 8°. 40, vi p. [3]
 - Lowell, John Amory.** *See Smith, C. C.*
 - Lowell, Mass. City Library.** Bulletin, v. 1, no. 8-12. Oct. 1897—April 1898. Lowell, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
 - **First Congregational Church.** *See Massachusetts. General Court.*
 - Lowell Textile School.** Annual catalogue, 1897-98. [Lowell, 1897.] 12°. 63, (9) p. Illus. [3]
 - Petition of the trustees [to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts] for additional aid from the commonwealth. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
 - *See Woodbury, C. J. H.*
 - Lowell Daily Courier,** Jan.-Dec. 1897. Lowell, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3]
 - Lowell Directory,** 1898. No. 47. Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Lowell, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
 - Lowell Suburban Directory for Billerica, Chelmsford, Dracut, Tewksbury, Tyngsboro and Westford.** No. 2. 1898-99. Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. [Salem], 1898. 8°. [1]
 - Lower California.** *See United States. National Museum.*
 - Lowery, Woodbury.** Index-digest to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States in patent causes, including those adjudged during Oct. term 1896, *etc.* Wash., 1897. 8°. 445 p. [1]
 - Lowndes, Mrs. Marie B. H. R. H., the Prince of Wales.** An account of his career. [Anon.] N. Y., 1898. 8°. xv, 199 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
 - Loyalist's ammunition,** The. Phila., 1863. 8°. 16, (2) p. [1]
 - Loyau, George E.** Notable South Australians; or, Colonists, past and present. Adelaide, 1885. 12°. viii, 288 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
 - Luce, W. B.** Kites and experiments in aerial photography. With illus. Hingham Centre, Mass., 1898. 24°. 32 p. [3]
 - Lucknow, New South Wales. Wentworth Estate Gold Mining Company.** *See Newman, H. W.*
 - Lummis, Charles Fletcher.** The awakening of a nation, Mexico of to-day. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xi, 179 p. Portraits. [1]
 - Lummis, Henry T.** The law of mechanics' liens upon real estate in Massachusetts. [Springfield, 1898.] 12°. xv, (1), 164 p. [1]
 - Lundy family.** *See Shotwell, A. M.*
 - Lunenburg, Mass.** *See Fitchburg Historical Society.*
 - Lycoming County, Pa.** *See Meglinness, J. F.*
 - Lyde, Lionel William.** A geography of North America, including the West Indies. London, 1898. 12°. vi, (1), 116 p. [1]
 - Lyman, Arthur T.** Extracts from testimony before committee on labor [of Massachusetts Legislature], April 1892, in relation to shortening the hours of labor of women and children in manufacturing and mechanical industries. *n.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

- Lyne, Charles.** The industries of New South Wales. Sydney, 1882. 8°. (7), 287 p. Folded map, plate and illus. [1]
- Lynn, Mass.** Report of the auditing committee of Lynn for the year ending March 5, 1845; Annual report of the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the town, made March 2, 1850. Lynn, 1850. Broad-sides. [3, *R. T. Swan, Dorchester.*]
- *Public Library.* 35th annual report, 1897. Lynn, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *See Massachusetts. General Court;* — *Newhall, J. R.;* — *Richards, L. J., & Co.;* — *Woodbury, C. J. H.*
- **Lynn Hospital.** Annual report, 1896. Lynn, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Lynn and Boston Railroad Company.** *See Massachusetts. General Court.*
- Lynn City Item.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1—June 25, 1897. Lynn, 1897. f°. [3]
- [**Lynn**] **Daily Evening Item.** Jan.—Dec. 1897. Lynn, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Bound with Lynn City Item.
- Lynn Directory, 1893, 98.** No. 28, 33. Sampson, Murdock & Co. Lynn, 1893-98. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps. [1]
- Lynn Suburban Directory for Swampscott, Saugus and Nahant, 1897-98.** Compiled and published by H. M. Meek. Salem, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Lynnfield, Mass.** *See Newhall, J. R.*
- **First Church.** *See Parsons, E.*
- Lynnfield Directory, 1898-99.** *See Wakefield, etc., Directory.*
- Lyons, J. A.** A manual of parliamentary law, designed as a guide for officers and members of deliberative assemblies, etc. Chicago, 1898. 16°. 106 p. [1]
- M., T.** The beginning, progress and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia in the years 1675-76. [*Anon.*] *h.t.p.* [1705; reprinted, Rochester, 1897.] 8°. v, 22 p. (*Humphrey, G. P., ed.* American colonial tracts, no. 8.)
- McAnally, Frank A.** *See Massachusetts. General Court.*
- McCall, Henry S.** The clerk's assistant, containing legal forms and instruments. Forms revised and rewritten by W. H. Silvernail. 5th ed. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 1136 p. [1]
- McCarthy, Justin.** The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xii, 436 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- McCarthy, Justin Huntley.** The French revolution. Vol. 3-4. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- McCleary, Samuel F.** Sketch of the Franklin Fund of the city of Boston. Camb., 1897. 8°. 15 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- McClure, William Scholl.** Socialism. A paper read before the Albany Press Club, "Socialist night." N. Y., 1896. 12°. 48 p. [3]
- McCollester, Sullivan Holman.** Mexico, old and new. A wonder-land. Illus. Boston, 1897. 12°. iv, (1), 266 p. Portrait. [1]
- McConachie, Lauros G.** Congressional committees, a study of the origins and development of our national and local legislative methods. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. xiv, 441 p. (*Ely, R. T., ed.* Library of economics and politics, [no. 15].)
- McCormick, Leander James.** Family record and biography [of the McCormick family]. Chicago, 1896. 8°. 478, 12 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Family trees accompanying the genealogy of the McCormick family. Chicago, 1896. 8°. Folded sheets. [3, *Author.*]
- McCormick family.** *See McCormick, L. J.*
- McCrary, Edward.** The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y., 1897. 8°. ix, 762 p. Folded map. [1]
- McCulloch, Samuel J.** Missouri statute annotations, embracing construction and derivation, containing the citations in all the state and Federal reports, of the revised statutes and subsequent laws, and references to all enactments of, and changes in, the sections of the revised statutes, from 1804 to 1897, with notes on the constitution, and references to the new acts, etc., in the session laws, 1891-97. Kansas City, 1898. 8°. vii, 436 p. [1]

- Macdonald, William, editor.** Select documents of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiii, 465 p. [1]
- McFalls, D. H.** Real estate proceedings, with precedents. The procedure and practice in all actions affecting title to real property as provided by the code of civil procedure, known as special provisions regulating actions relating to real property. Albany, 1898. 8°. (3), 392 p. [1]
- McFarland, R. W.** The surrender of Cumberland Gap, Sept. 9, 1863. Columbus, Ohio, 1898. 8°. 32 p. [1]
- MacFarlane, W. G.** New Brunswick bibliography. The books and writers of the province. St. John, 1895. 8°. (2), 97, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- McGill University. Department of Botany.** Papers. No. 1-6. Montreal, 1896-97. 8°. Plates. [3]
- *Department of Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Papers. No. 1. Montreal, 1896. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Geology.* Papers. No. 1-7. Montreal, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Pathology.* Papers. No. 1-3. Montreal, 1896. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Philosophy.* Papers. No. 1-2. Montreal, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Physics.* Papers. No. 1-4. Montreal, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- *Department of Physiology.* Papers. No. 1-6. Montreal, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- McGlenn, Edward Webster.** The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. An address before the Society of Colonial Wars at the battle ground, Sudbury, Mass., June 17, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. 14 p. Illus. [3]
- McGloin, Frank.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the various courts of appeal of the state of Louisiana. Vol. 2. New Orleans, 1884. 8°. p. 1-200, (6). [1]
- Macgowan, J.** A history of China from the earliest days down to the present. London, 1897. 1. 8°. ix, 622 p. [1]
- Pictures of southern China. With illus. London, 1897. 8°. 320 p. [1]
- McGrath, John W.** Mandamus cases decided in the Supreme Court of Michigan, including a synopsis of all reported mandamus cases to Jan. 1, 1898, and of unreported cases Jan. 1, 1891, to July 1, 1897. Detroit, 1898. 8°. Pages unnumbered. [1]
- McIntire, Charles J.** Sketch of the life of the Hon. John Read, 1680-1749; also of Chief-Justice Charles Morris, 1711-81. Prepared for "Publication no. 4" of the Mass. Soc. of Colonial Wars. Camb., 1898. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Author.*]
- McIntosh family.** See Bulloch, J. G. B.
- Mack, William.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states, 1887-92, contained in the American State Reports, v. 1-24, and of notes therein; prefixed, an alphabetical index to the notes. San Francisco, 1892. 8°. 1354 p. [1]
- Mack Elevated Railway.** See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Mackay, Thomas.** The state and charity. London, 1898. 12°. viii, 201 p. (English Citizen.)
- McKelvey, John Jay.** Handbook of the law of evidence. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. xii, 468 p. (Hornbook series, no. 22.) [1]
- McKinley, William, Pres. of the U. S.** See Claypool, E. A.
- McKinney, William M., editor.** The encyclopædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity and in criminal cases. Vol. 1-12. Northport, N. Y., 1895-98. 12 v. 1. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. Abatement — Appeal bonds.
2. Appeals — Assumpsit.
3. Attachment — Certified cases.
4. Certiorari — Contracts.
5. Contributory negligence — Decrees.
6. Defaults — Dismissal.
7. Disorderly conduct — Escape.
8. Escheat — Fines.
9. Fires — Habeas corpus.
10. Habere facias — Insane persons.
11. Insolvency — Judgments.
12. Judicial notice — Legal conclusions.

McKinney, William M., *editor, continued.*

- *Same.* A brief index to v. 1-9. Northport, N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. 83 p. [1]
- Maclachlan, T. Banks.** Mungo Park. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 160 p. (Famous Scots series.)
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.** Reminiscences of the old navy, from the journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard and Rear-Admiral Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., 1898. 8°. x, 362 p. [1]
- M'Lean, Alexander.** An appeal to the public; or, An exposition of the conduct of Rev. Isaac Jennison and others, in Ludlow, Feb. and March 1828; also an address to the local preachers of the Methodist Episcopal Church, *etc.* Belcher-town, 1828. 8°. 56 p. [1]
- Macleod, Norman.** *See* Wellwood, J.
- McManus, Blanche.** How the Dutch came to Manhattan. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. 82 p. Illus. (Colonial Monographs.)
- Macnab, Frances.** British Columbia for settlers, its mines, trade and agriculture. With maps. London, 1898. 12°. (4), 369 p. [1]
- Macomber, John Kingsley.** The genealogy of Kingsley Williams Macomber. By his son. Des Moines, 1897. 8°. 23 p. Illus. [3]
- Macoun, John.** Manitoba and the great North-west. With maps. London, 1883. 8°. xxii, 17-687 p. [1]
- McPherson, William David, and Clark, John Murray.** The law of mines in Canada. Toronto, 1898. 1. 8°. lxi, (1), 1294 p. [1]
- McRae, Dugan G., and others.** *See* North Carolina. *Military Commission.*
- Macray, William Dunn.** A register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the foundation of the College. New series. Vol. 1-2. London, 1894-97. 2 v. 8°. x, (1), 187 p.; xi, 231 p. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. Fellows, to the year 1520.
2. 1522-1575.

- Madagascar.** *See* Great Britain. *Foreign Office.*
- Madeira Islands.** *See* Cardot, J.
- Madison, Conn.** *See* Steiner, B. C.
- Madras.** Acts passed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, 1897. Madras, 1898. 8°. [3]
- The Madras district municipalities act, 1884, act no. 4 of 1884, as amended by act no. 3 of 1897. Madras, 1897. 8°. 155 p. [3]
- Madras, British steamer.** *See* Hawaii.
- Magill, Mary Tucker.** Stories from Virginia history for the young. Lynchburg, 1897. 12°. 217 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Magnetism.** *See* Barnes, W. A.;— United States. *Hydrographic Office.*
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** The interest of America in sea power, present and future. Boston, 1897. 12°. vi, (3), 314 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Maine. Board of Agriculture.** 39th annual report of the secretary, 1896. Augusta, 1897. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *Legislature.* Laws of Maine. Vol. 3. [1822]-31. Portland, 1831. 8°. xviii, 413, (39) p. [1]
- - Maine register, state year-book and legislative manual, May 1, 1898-99. Compiled and published by G. M. Donham. Portland, 1898. 16°. Folded map. [2]
- - *See* Dyer, I W., *compiler*;— Gage, H. W., and Strout, C. A.
- *Public Officers and Institutions.* Public documents, being the annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1897. Augusta, 1897. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *Registrar of Vital Statistics.* 4th annual report upon the births, marriages, divorces and deaths, 1895. Augusta, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Secretary of State.* Maine, present condition of the state, its agricultural, financial, commercial and manufacturing development. Advantages of the state as a summer resort. Augusta, 1885. 8°. 40 p. Folded map. [1]

Maine, continued.

- *State Superintendent of Common Schools*. Report for the school year ending June 1, 1895. Augusta, 1895. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *Supreme Judicial Court*. Maine reports, 90-91. Cases argued and determined, 1897-8. Charles Hamlin, reporter. Portland, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- See Boardman, S. L.;— *Maine. Secretary of State*;— *Sons of the American Revolution. Maine Society*;— *United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries*.
- Maine Bugle**, Campaign 4, call 1-4. [Jan.-Oct. 1897.] Rockland, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- Maine Central Railroad**. The Maine Central. Vol. 1-5. Oct. 1893—Dec. 1897. [Feb., July, Dec., 1895; Jan., April, 1896, *wanting*. Portland, 1893-97.] 5 v. 4°. Maps, portraits and illus. [1]
- Maine Genealogical Society**. 13th annual report, 1896; also by-laws, list of officers, etc. Portland, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Maine Historical Society**. Collections and proceedings. Vol. 8. [Jan.-Oct. 1897.] Portland, 1897. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- Maine Press Association**. 29th-30th, 32d-34th annual report of the proceedings for the year ending May 1, 1892-93, March 1, 1895-97; also the constitution, by-laws and roll of members. Bar Harbor, 1892-93; Portland, 1895-97. 8°. [3]
- Maine, U. S. battleship**. See Cuba;— *United States. Bureau of Navigation, — Department of the Navy, — Naval Court of Inquiry, etc.*
- Maitland**, Frederic William. Township and borough, being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in the Oct. term of 1897, with an appendix of notes relating to the history of the town of Cambridge. Camb., 1898. 1. 8°. ix, (1), 220 p. Maps and plates. [1]
- Makepeace**, Frank Barrows. The North Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass. 50th anniversary, Oct. 25—Nov. 1, 1896. Sermon. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 53 p. Illus. [1]
- Malay States**. See Great Britain. *Colonial Office*.
- Malden, Mass. Public Library**. 20th annual report, Dec. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See Walker, G. H., & Co.
- Mallock**, William Hurrell. Aristocracy and evolution: a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxxiii, 385 p. [1]
- Labour and the popular welfare. [New ed.] 9th thousand. London, 1895. 12°. xxviii, 357 p. [1]
- Mammalia**. See United States. *National Museum*.
- Manacéine**, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene and psychology. London, 1897. 12°. vii, 341 p. (Ellis, H., ed. Contemporary science series.)
- Manchester**, Alfred. In memoriam, Caleb Davis Bradlee, 1831-97. Boston, 1897. 8°. (3), 265 p. Portrait. [3]
- Manchester, Eng.** An historical record of some recent enterprises of the corporation of Manchester and of its co-operation in the completion of the Manchester Ship Canal. Manchester, 1894. 4°. xiii, 192 p. Folded map and illus. [4]
- The treasurer's abstracts of receipts and payments and financial statements of the city fund and other accounts under the control of the council, 1896-97. Manchester, 1897. 1. 8°. 450 p. [4]
- Manchester Ship Canal**. See Manchester, Eng.
- Manchester, Mass. Water Commissioners**. 7th annual report, March 1, 1898. Gloucester, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See Thompson, W. L.
- Manchester, N. H. City Council**. Semi-centennial of the city, Sept. 6-9, 1896. Compiled by H. W. Eastman. Manchester, 1897. 1. 8°. 204 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- See Moore, W. E.
- **Western Observatory, Oak Hill**. See Burnham, E. J., compiler.

Mandamus. See McGrath, J. W.

Manganese. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Manifiesto al mundo la justicia y la necesidad de la independencia de la Nueva España. Puebla, 1821. 12°. 19 p. [1]

Signed "M. de B."

Manila, Phillipine Islands. See Vivian, T. J., ed.

Manitoba. *Court of Queen's Bench.* Manitoba reports. Vol. 11. Reports of cases, [1896-97]. Winnipeg, 1897. 8°. [1]

— *Legislative Assembly.* Acts, 2d session, 9th Legislature, 1897. Winnipeg, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [2]

— — Journals, 1st session, 7th Legislature—2d session, 9th Legislature, 1888-97. [Vol. 20-29.] Winnipeg, 1888-97. 9 v. 8°. [2]

Sessional papers are appended.

— See Baudouin, P.;— Macoun, J.

Manitowoc County (Wis.) Insane Asylum. 12th annual report of the board of trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]

Mann, Horace. See Hinsdale, B. A.;— United States. *Bureau of Education. Manners and Customs.* See Fisher, S. G.;— Walsh, W. S.

Mansfield, Mass. Directory. See Foss, A. E., & Co.

Manson, Edward, and Henderson, J. S. Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords. Vol. 3. 1896. London, 1896. 8°. vi, (1), 362 p. [1]

Manual education. See Ireland. *Commission on Manual and Practical Instruction in Primary Schools*;— Murray, W. W.

Maori Indians. See Gudgeon, T. W.

Marblehead, Mass. Annual report of receipts and expenditures, March 1852. Marblehead, [1852]. 8°. [3, R. T. Swan, *Dorchester.*]

— *Water Department.* 11th annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the department, March 1, 1898. Marblehead, 1898. 8°. [3]

— See Roads, S., Jr.

Marburg, Theodore. Political papers. The war with Spain, The Venezuelan dispute. Reprinted from the Baltimore American. Balt., 1898. 16°. 50 p. [3, *Author.*]

Marcy, Oliver. Moses Marcy and his descendants. *n.p.*, [1897]. 1. 8°. 15 p. [3]

Marengo, Italy. See Sargent, H. H.

Marie Antoinette de Lorraine, Anne Joséphe Jeanne, wife of Louis XVI of France. See Bicknell, A. L.

Marine hospitals. See United States. *Congress.*

Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua. Report, [1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 10.) [3]

The title begins "Letter from the Secretary of the Interior," etc.

— See United States. *Congress, — Department of the Interior.*

Marquis, A. N., & Co. Spanish-American war cyclopædia. A complete compendium of facts and statistics about the armies and navies of the United States, Spain and other countries, etc. *n.p.*, 1898. narrow 24°. 87 p. Maps. [1]

Marriage. See Hutchinson, H. N.

Marston, Enoch Quimby. Genealogical chart of a Marston family, Salem, Mass., Hampton, Moultonboro' and Sandwich, N. H. [Exeter], 1898. narrow 8°. Folded chart. [3, *Author.*]

Martha's Vineyard Summer Institute. 20th annual session, 1897. [Prospectus. Boston, 1897.] 16°. [3]

Martial law. See United States. *Judge-Advocate General.*

Marx, Karl (Friedrich Heinrich). The eighteenth brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. Tr. from the German for The People, organ of the Socialist Labor Party, by Daniel De Leon. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 78 p. Portrait. [3]

Marx, Karl (Friedrich Heinrich), *continued.*

- *and Engels, Frederick.* Manifesto of the Communist Party. Authorized English translation. Ed. and annotated by Frederick Engels, 1888. N. Y., [1888]. 12°. 28 p. [3]
- Maryland.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 10th annual report. College Park, 1897. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin no. 50-56. Sept. 1897—June 1898. College Park, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
 - No. 52, special issue.
- *Convention, 1775.* Proceedings of the Convention of the province of Maryland, held at Annapolis, 7th Dec. 1775. Annapolis, [1776]. sm. 4°. 62 p. [1]
- *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases argued and adjudged. W. T. Brantley, state reporter. Vol. 85-86. Oct. 1896—Oct. 1897. Frederick, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *General Assembly.* Archives of Maryland. Journal and correspondence of the Council of Safety, Jan. 1—March 20, 1777. [Vol. 16.] Journal and correspondence of the State Council, March 20, 1777—March 28, 1778. Published under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. W. H. Browne, ed. Balt., 1897. 4°. [3]
- - [House and Senate documents, 1898.] Balt., 1898. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of proceedings of the House of Delegates, Jan. session, 1898. Annapolis, 1898. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of proceedings of the Senate, Jan. session, [1898]. Annapolis, 1898. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Senate, Dec. session, 1825. Annapolis, 1826. 8°. [1]
- - Laws, Nov. 1797. Annapolis, [1797]. f°. [1]
- - Laws, 1898. Balt., 1898. 8°. [2]
- - Mr. Pigman's report on the National Road [from Cumberland, Md., to the state of Ohio]. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 8°. 8 p. (Pm., v. 234.) [1]
- - Report of Mr. Pigman of the Senate on the report and resolutions from the House of Delegates relative to the southern and western boundaries of [Maryland]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 8 p. (Pm., v. 234.) [1]
- - Report of the committee on internal improvement, to which was referred the memorial of a Convention of Citizens of the States of Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Ohio, and of the District of Columbia invoking further aid to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Feb. 23, 1835. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. 7 p. (Pm., v. 234.) [1]
- - Report of the committee on ways and means [of receipts and expenditures during the fiscal year ending 1st Dec. 1834]. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 8°. 15 p. (Pm., v. 234.) [1]
- - Report of the select committee relative to the establishment of a state bank and a national currency, Jan. 26, 1835. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. 52 p. (Pm., v. 234.) [1]
- - Votes and proceedings of the House of Delegates, Feb. 1777, 1st session; April 1783, 2d session; Nov. 1795, [6th session]; Nov. 1796, 1st session; Votes and proceedings of the General Assembly, Dec. 1813. *n.t.p.* [1777-96]; Annapolis, 1814. 5 v. 8° and f°. [1]
- - Votes and proceedings of the Senate, March 1778, 2d session; Oct. 1778; July 1779, 3d session; Nov. 1795, 6th session, 4th Senate; Nov. 1796, 1st session, 5th Senate; Dec. 1813, 5th session, 8th Senate. *n.t.p.* [1778-96]; *n.p.*, [1814]. 6 v. f° and 8°. [1]
- - See **Higgins, E.**
- *Penitentiary.* Annual report of the directors and warden to [the] Governor, Dec. 1897. Balt., 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Provincial Court.* [Indices to documents relating to probate of wills and administering of estates, 1687-1707. Liber 14-20. By Mrs. Jane Baldwin.] *n.t.p.* [1898?] 2 v. f°. Typewritten. [1]
- *State Board of Education.* 30th annual report, showing the condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1896. Balt., 1897. 8°. [2]
- See **Fiske, J.**; — **Miller, E. G., Jr.**

- Maryland Historical Society.** Address by J. M. Harris upon the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the organization of the Society, March 12, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 29 p. [3]
- Annual report of the officers and committees, 1897-98. Added, the charter, constitution and by-laws, *etc.*, and a catalogue of the Society's publications, 1844-98. [Balt., 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Proceedings in commemoration of the late Hon. Severn Teackle Wallis, president of the Society, April 12 and May 14, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Mashonaland.** See Powell, R. S. S. Baden-.
- Mason, Alverdo Hayward.** Preliminary notes on the genealogy of the Sampson Mason family. East Braintree, 1897. 8°. (6), 122 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Mason, Mrs. Emma (Harris).** Aunt Emma's story of the Harrises. By "Quill-wheel." Springfield, 1880. 8°. 91 p. [1]
- Mason, Mrs. Puella Follett (Hull).** A record of the descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven, Conn. Milwaukee, 1894. 8°. 78, (4) p. [1]
- Mason family.** See Mason, A. H.
- Massachusetts.** Account of the regiments of foot and horse in the province of Massachusetts, 1758. 1. 8°. (1) p. MS. [3, *Hon. R. C. Winthrop, Jr., Boston.*]
- Case relating to the appointing attorney for the Massachusetts Bay to receive the money granted by Parliament, 1759. f°. (3) p. MS. [3, *Hon. R. C. Winthrop, Jr., Boston.*]
- *Adjutant General.* Annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Attorney-General.* Report for the year ending Jan. 19, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Auditor of Accounts.* [List of newspapers and advertising rates for printing notices of hearings by committees of the General Court, Dec. 27, 1897.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 16 p. [4]
- Report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Agriculture.* 45th annual report of the secretary, with the 10th annual report of the Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded plan and plates. [4]
- Bulletin. No. 1-6. Crop report, May-Oct. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [4]
- Same. No. 1-4. Crop report, May-Aug. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- Descriptive catalogue of farms in Massachusetts abandoned or partially abandoned. By W. R. Sessions. 7th ed. Dec. 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map. 82 p. [4]
- Report of the librarian and curator adopted at the annual meeting, Jan. 12, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
- Report on the work of extermination of the gypsy moth. [Jan. 1895-97.] *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1895-97.] 8°. [4]
- *Board of Cattle Commissioners.* Annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Commissioners of Prisons.* 27th annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- Hearing before the Commissioners at the State Prison, March 11, 1893, [on a shooting affair, March 4, 1893. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* [1893.] 1. 8°. [4]
- Typewritten.
- *Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks.* 22d annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [4]
- Supplementary report relating to unclaimed deposits as existing Oct. 31, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Board of Education.* 61st annual report, 1896-97. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- Proposed report of the Board to the Legislature, ordered by the Legislature of 1897, relative to school attendance and truancy, recommending certain legislation. Prepared by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell. Boston, 1897. 8°. 44 p. [4]

Massachusetts. Board of Education, continued.

- - 2d report upon a course of studies for elementary schools. By J. T. Prince. Boston, 1898. 8°. 38 p. [4]
 - - Rules and regulations. Boston, 1894. 24°. [4]
 - - *Same*. Boston, 1897. 24°. [4]
 - *Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners*. 13th annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - - Report of the hearing before the Gas and Electric Light Commission, showing the illegality of the Massachusetts Pipe Line Gas Co. and the New England Gas and Coke Co., [Feb. 9, 1898]. *n.p.*, [1898]. 4°. 41 p. [3]
 - - See Foote, A. R.
 - *Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners*. Annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded maps. [4]
 - *Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners, and State Board of Health*. Report of the joint board upon the restoration of Green Harbor in the town of Marshfield, Mass., Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 67 p. Folded maps. [4]
 - *Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners*. Report, Jan. 1898. [With appendix.] Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [4]
 - *Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners*. 9th annual report, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Board of Police for the City of Boston*. 13th annual report, Dec. 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Board of Police for the City of Fall River*. Annual report, Dec. 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Board of Railroad Commissioners*. 29th annual report, Jan. 1898; [with railroad returns for the year ending June 30, 1897]. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [4]
 - *Board of Registration in Dentistry*. 11th annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Board of Registration in Medicine*. 4th annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Board of Registration in Pharmacy*. 12th annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. 28th annual report, March 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - - The annual statistics of manufactures, 1897. 12th report. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Census*. 1895. Census of Massachusetts. Prepared under the direction of H. G. Wadlin. Vol. 2. Population and social statistics. Boston, 1897. 8°. xv, 810 p. [4]
 - *Chief of District Police*. Report, 1897, including the inspection department and the detective department. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Civil Service Commissioners*. 14th annual report, Dec. 15, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Collector of the Revenue for the 18th Collection District of Massachusetts*. A statement of the amounts of internal duties imposed by the United States, excepting those on household furniture, on watches and on stamps, paid by each person in the 18th district during the year 1815-16, 18. [1815-18.] Broad-sides, f° and 8°. [3]
 - *Commissioner Appointed to Inquire into the Expediency of Revising and Amending the Laws of the Commonwealth Relating to Taxation*. Hearings before the Commission, Oct. 10, 1896—June 8, 1897. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 25 pt. 8°. [4]
- Typewritten.
- - Report, [with appendices], Oct. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 322 p. [4]
 - - See **TOWN** taxation, etc.
 - *Commissioner of Public Records*. 10th report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]

Massachusetts, continued.

- *Commissioners on Inland Fisheries and Game*. Report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Commissioners on the Publication of the Province Laws*. [Circular sent to the towns and cities of the state for returns of the names and dates of the election of representatives, etc.] *n.t.p.* [1891.] 4°. (1) p. [3]
 - *Commissioners on the Topographical Survey*. Report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Committee Appointed to Investigate the Relations between Cities and Towns and Street Railway Companies*. Report of [C. F. Adams, W. W. Crapo and E. B. Hayes], special committee, Feb. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 296 p. (House doc. no. 475.) [4]
 - *Constitution*. Constitution of Massachusetts. Published by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. 8°. 67 p. [4]
 - *Constitutional Convention*, 1853. See **Boutwell**, G. S.
 - *Controller of County Accounts*. 11th annual report, Feb. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Council*. List of commissions which expire in 1898. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 4°. [4]
 - [Report of the committee of the whole Council on the returns of votes for state and other officers, 1895-96.] *n.t.p.* [1895-96.] 8°. [4]
 - *Court of Assistants*. See **Noble**, J.
 - *Dairy Bureau*. 7th annual report of the Dairy Bureau of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Danvers Lunatic Hospital*. 20th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *Free Public Library Commission*. 8th report, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - *General Court*. Acts and laws, [1800-1801]. Boston, 1800; *reprinted*, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [4]
 - Acts and resolves, 1897; with the constitution, messages of the Governor, *etc.* Boston, 1897. 8°. [4]
 - Acts and resolves, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
 - Bulletin of committee hearings, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 2 v. 8°. [4]
 - Calendar [of the House of Representatives], 1898. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. [4]
 - Calendar [of the Senate], 1898. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. [4]
 - Chapter 11 of the Public statutes and a compilation of the subsequent enactments regulating taxation by the local assessors. Boston, 1896. 8°. 189 p. [4]
 - Concerning the Bulfinch front. [Hearings] before the committee on the State House, March 16-18, 1896. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]
- Typewritten.
- Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives, 1897. Boston, 1897. 5 v. 8°. [4]
 - Documents printed by order of the Senate, 1897. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [4]
 - The election act. Codification of 1898. Prepared by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. 8°. 187 p. [4]
 - The general laws, 1833. Published under the supervision of a member of the Suffolk Bar. Boston, 1833. 8°. p. 57-113, iv. [3]
 - [Hearing before a joint special committee, Jan. 6, 1897. *Sullivan v. Allen*. Contest over election as councillor in the 4th Councillor District. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
- Typewritten.
- [Hearing before committee on railroads on petition of Old Colony Railroad to acquire franchises, etc., Feb. 1, 1898. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
- Typewritten.
- Hearing before committee on street railways on Mack system of elevated railways, March 20, 1889. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
- Typewritten

Massachusetts. General Court, continued.

- - Hearing before committee on street railways [on petition of E. H. Abbott and others for authority to operate a storage battery street railway in Boston, Cambridge and Watertown, no. 1, 3-4]. March 27, April 3-4, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before joint judiciary committee on an act relative to civil suits for libel, March 10, 1897. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on elections on the petition of John Haigh in the matter of the tie vote for representative from the 5th Essex District, between said Haigh and F. A. McAnally, [Jan. 24, 1895. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands. Closing arguments of counsel as to granting a Cape Cod Canal charter, April 13, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to bill to incorporate the Massachusetts Ship Canal Co., March 20, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to bill to incorporate the Plymouth Ship Canal Co. and the Old Colony Canal Co., March 19, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to bill to incorporate the United States Coast Canal Co., March 21, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to Cape Cod Canal. Petition of W. C. Thompson, *et al.*, for charter as Boston Ship Canal Co., March 5, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to incorporating the Bass River Canal Company, March 22, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to [the incorporation of the] Cape Cod Canal Company, Feb. 27—March 25, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 6 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on harbors and public lands in regard to the protection of the town of Bourne. [Remonstrance against the construction of a canal through the town], April 3, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - [Hearing before the committee on manufactures on the bill entitled an Act relating to gas companies, March 6, 1895. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on manufactures relative to an Act to authorize the consolidation of the Boston Gas Light Company with certain other gas companies, Feb. 19, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. 62 p. [4]
Typewritten.

Massachusetts. General Court, continued.

- - [Hearing before the committee on mercantile affairs. Arguments and evidence against compelling foreign corporations in Massachusetts to file lists of stockholders, March 29, 1893. No. 1. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on mercantile affairs in regard to increasing the capital stock of the American Bell Telephone Company, March 7-23, 1894. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - [Hearing] before committee on mercantile affairs [relative to] underground wires in Chelsea, March 17, 1897. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on railroads in regard to the Boston and Maine lease of the Connecticut River Railroad, Feb. 20—March 1, 1894. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on rapid transit in regard to report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners [on union of northern depots], April 10, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - [Hearing before the committee on water supply for the Metropolitan District relative to reasons why Lynn should not be included in the proposed Metropolitan Water Supply District. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* [189-] 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the committee on water supply in regard to an additional water supply for the town of Bradford, Jan. 17—Feb. 19, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the joint standing committee on agriculture [on the gypsy moth], Jan. 28—Feb. 28, 1896. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 6 pt. f°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing before the street railway committee [on House bill no. 89, relative to electric railways crossing steam railroads at grade], Feb. 27—March 21, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - 1st-16th hearing by the joint special committee appointed to examine into the various boards and commissions of the commonwealth to ascertain what, if any changes are necessary, Sept. 9—Dec. 3, 1891. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 16 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing *in re* petition of lot owners of Woodlawn Cemetery, [Everett], before the committee on mercantile affairs, Feb. 27-28, 1894. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 2 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - [Hearing] *in re* the petition of the town of Brookline for the impeachment of M. P. Morrell, before a special committee of the Legislature, Jan. 26, 1897. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 2 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing on codification and changes in the proposed pharmacy bill, before the committee on public health, [Jan. 29, 1896. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* f°. [4]
Typewritten.
- - Hearing on House bill no. 369, *in re* dangerous diseases, before committee on public health, Feb. 24, 1897. [Vol. 1. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
Typewritten.

Massachusetts. General Court, continued.

- Hearing on the memorial of Alice R. Cooke and petition in aid of the same [for care of insane patients], before committee on public charitable institutions, Feb. 6-7, 1889. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 2 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearing on the several bills relating to tuberculous cattle, before the joint committees of agriculture and public health, Feb. 5-13, 1895. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 5 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearing upon petition of Boston and Revere Electric Street Railway Company to lease its road [to the Lynn and Boston Railroad Company], and of the Lynn and Boston Railroad Company for increase of capital, *etc.*, before the joint legislative committee on street railways, March 5, 1894. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings as to the union of the northern depots, before the committee on rapid transit, Jan. 30—April 13, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 7 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings before the committee on elections on petition of H. O. Alexander and I. P. Hutchinson, Feb. 7—May 8, 1894. [No. 1-4, 6-10, 12-34, 36. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 33 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings [before the committee on manufactures] on House bill no. 635, an Act to encourage the manufacture and sale of cheap coke and gas, and House bill no. 865, an Act to encourage the manufacture and sale of coke and gas, March 3-4, 13-16, 1896. [No. 1-2, 4-13. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 12 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings before the committee on treasury in regard to a union passenger station at the north end of Boston, April 27—May 9, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 6 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings [before the committee on water supply] on petition of the city of Newburyport for an act authorizing it to supply itself and its inhabitants with water for fire, domestic, manufacturing and other uses, and to construct a system of water works, [April 20-25, 1893. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 2 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings by the joint standing committees on metropolitan affairs and water supply [on the Nashua River water supply, Feb. 25—April 29, 1895. No. 1-6. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 7 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings given by the committee on cities in regard to bill to amend an Act authorizing Worcester to take old common for park or city hall, Feb. 6-7, 1896. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 2 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- Hearings on free transfers, before the committee on street railways, Feb. 11-23, 1897. [Part 1-4. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- [Hearings on] subways in Boston, before joint special committee on transit, Feb. 27—April 5, 1894. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 15 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

- *In re* First Congregational Church of Lowell. [Hearings] before committee on parishes and churches, Feb. 27—March 19, 1896. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]

Typewritten.

Massachusetts. General Court, continued.

- *In re* life insurance policies, [without medical examination. Hearings] before the committee on insurance, Feb. 19—March 6, 1896. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 3 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- *In re* underground wires. Statements obtained in New York City, April 23, 1892, before committee on mercantile affairs. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 4°. [4]
- [Indexes to] Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives, 1852-97. Boston, 1852-97. 8°. [3]
- [Indexes to] Documents printed by order of the Senate, 1852-97. Boston, 1852-97. 8°. [3]
- Investigation of the acts of the Norfolk County Commissioners in regard to the Court House in Dedham before a special committee appointed by the Legislature, May 20-22, 23—June 3, 1896. [No. 8-9, 12-15. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 6 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- Journal of the House of Representatives, 1897-98. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [4]
- Journal of the Senate, 1897-98. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [4]
- Laws relating to assessment insurance. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- Laws relating to public health enacted in 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 24 p. [4]
- List of committees of the Legislature, 1898. Boston, 1898. 24°. [4]
- [Mack elevated railway Hearing before the committee on street railways upon the petition of W. B. Mack and others for authority to build, equip, maintain and operate an elevated railway upon the Mack system, March 17, 1890. Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 2 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- Manual for the use of the General Court, [1898]. Boston, 1898. 16°. [4]
- Massachusetts school legislation, 1893-97. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 27 p. [4]
- *Same.* 1893-98. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 32 p. [3]
- [Petition] to the General Court of Massachusetts [for the protection of the native song birds of the state]. *n.p.*, [1897]. f°. Sheet. MS. Illus. [3]
- Private and special statutes, 1894-97. Vol. 17. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- [Proceedings of the Legislature as reported in the Boston Journal, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. [3]
A volume of newspaper cuttings.
- [Proposed] act relating to the public schools of the city of Boston, and providing for a reorganization of the government thereof. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Report of hearings [before committee on mercantile affairs] on an Act providing for placing electrical conductors underground in cities of this state, and for commissioners of electrical subways, Feb. 2—Feb. 14, 1893. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 6 pt. 4°. [4]
Typewritten.
- Report of the committee on taxation, to which were referred the recommendations of the majority and minority of the special commission, and the various bills submitted for carrying out such recommendations. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 98 p. (House doc., no. 1259.) [4]
- Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the relations between cities and towns and street railway companies, Feb. 1898. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. 57 p. (House doc., no. 475.) [4]
- Reports of contested election cases in the Senate and House of Representatives, 1886-97; with the opinions of the Supreme Judicial Court relating to such elections. By C. T. Russell. Boston, 1898. 8°. xi, 178 p. [4]
- [Reports of hearings before legislative committees as published in the Boston Journal, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. [3]
A volume of newspaper cuttings.

Massachusetts. General Court, continued.

- [Resolve, March 10, 1787, relating to selectmen, assessors, town clerks, *etc.*] Boston, 1787. 8°. (1) p. [3]
- See Bridgman, A. M.;—Davis, A. F.;—Trow, C. E.;—*also, back, Auditor of Accounts.*
- *General Superintendent of Prisons.* 11th annual report concerning prison labor, Dec. 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- Special report upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands. Feb. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 50 p. Illus. [4]
- *Governor.* Address of Roger Wolcott to the Legislature, Jan. 6, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 38 p. [4]
- Proclamation [apportioning the number of senators and representatives according to principles established in the 13th article of amendment of the constitution, July 23, 1840. Boston, 1840.] Broadside. [3, *Mr. Robert T. Swan, Dorchester.*]
- Proclamation for a day of public thanksgiving and praise, [11th Dec. 1783, 25th Nov. 1897. Boston, 1783-1897.] Broadside. [4]

Titles vary.

- Proclamation [of John Hancock in regard to the dispute between citizens of the state of New York and the people inhabiting the territory called the New-Hampshire Grants or state of Vermont, 26th March 1784. Boston, 1784.] Broadside. [3, *Mr. Robert T. Swan.*]
- Proclamation [setting] apart the 30th of April as Arbor Day. [Boston, 1898.] Broadside. [4]
- *Highway Commission.* 5th annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded sheets and maps. [4]
- *Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates, Foxborough.* 6th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Illus. and plans. [4]
- *Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients.* 1st report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Inspector of Gas Meters and Illuminating Gas.* Annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Insurance Commissioner.* 43d annual report, Jan. 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [4]
- *Lyman and Industrial Schools.* 3d annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898 [1897]. 8°. [4]
- *Medfield Insane Asylum.* 2d annual report, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded plans. [4]
- *Metropolitan Water Board.* 3d annual report, Jan. 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. Illus. and folded maps. [4]
- *Militia. (2d Regiment.)* See Morse, C. F.
- (13th Regiment Association.) Circular no 10. [Report of the secretary, *etc.*, Dec. 1897.] *h.t.p.* [1897.] 1. 8°. 26 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- *Nautical Training School.* Annual report of the commissioners, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Northampton Lunatic Hospital.* 42d annual report, Sept. 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Provincial Congress.* See Lincoln, W.
- *Reformatory Prison for Women.* 17th-20th annual report of the Commissioners of Prisons, with the reports of the superintendent and other officers for the year ending Sept. 30, 1894-97. Boston, 1894-97. 8°. [4]
- *School for the Feeble-Minded at Waltham.* 50th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Abstract of the certificates of corporations organized under the general laws of Massachusetts, with the annual returns during the year 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]

Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth, continued.

- - Aggregates of polls, property, taxes, etc., as assessed May 1, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - 6th annual report, Dec. 31, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. A compilation from the archives. [Vol. 3-4. C—Dry.] Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. [4]
- - Number of assessed polls, registered voters and persons who voted in each voting precinct at the state, city and town elections, etc., 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - Public documents: annual reports of public officers and institutions, 1896. Boston, 1897. 12 v. 8°. [4]
- - 55th report of births, marriages and deaths in the commonwealth; returns of libels for divorce, etc., 1896. Ed. by F. A. Harris. Boston, 1897. 8°. [4]
- - *State Almshouse at Tewksbury*. 44th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - *State Board of Arbitration and Conciliation*. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - *State Board of Health*. 28th annual report, [1896]. Boston, 1897. 8°. [4]
- - A circular to local boards of health and physicians, [containing rules and instructions in regard to the management and control of infectious diseases]. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (3) p. [4]
- - Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. Boston, 1898. 8°. x, (1), 5-178 p. Folded map and plates. [4]
- - Food and drug inspection. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. (45) p. [4]
- From the 28th Annual report of the Board, 1896.
- - Mortality of Massachusetts for the week ending Jan. 9, 1897—Jan. 1, 1898. [Vol. 15. With the weekly meteorological records in Boston; also the Monthly bulletin of food and drug inspection for Dec. 1896—Nov. 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1897-98.] 4°. [4]
- - Report of the Board upon the sanitary condition of the Neponset meadows in the towns of Canton, Sharon, Norwood, Dedham, Milton and Hyde Park. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. vi, (1), 33 p. Folded maps and illus. [4]
- - [2d] report upon the production and use of antitoxin. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (18) p. [4]
- - Report upon the sewerage of the city of Salem and the town of Peabody. 1896. Boston, 1896. 8°. xvi, 36 p. Folded maps. [4]
- - The vital statistics of Massachusetts, 1856-95. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. (134) p. Diagrams. [4]
- From the 28th Annual report of the Board, 1896.
- - *State Board of Lunacy and Charity*. 19th annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - Report of investigation by the Board on complaint made against five employees of the Board charged with "lobbying" by members of the Legislature in 1897, concerning certain proposed legislation regarding the charities of the State. Sept. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 50 p. [4]
- - *State Farm at Bridgewater*. 44th annual report of the trustees, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - *State Fire Marshal*. 2d-3d annual report, Jan. 1896-97. Boston, 1896-97. 8°. [4]
- - *State Library*. [Plan of the] fire and burglar proof safe for the [Bradford manuscript in the] State Library. Boston, 1897. Size, 17.7 × 23.7 in. [3]
- - Report of the librarian, Sept. 30, 1897, and 18th annual supplement to the general catalogue. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- - Special bulletin. Bibliography of works on taxation. Jan. 1898. Prepared by E. M. Sawyer. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. 25 p. [4]
- - *State Normal Art School*. Catalogue for the 25th year, 1898-99. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

Massachusetts, continued.

- *State Normal School at Bridgewater.* Catalogue and circular, 58th year ending Aug. 31, 1898. Terms 130 and 131. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Framingham.* Catalogue and circular for 1898-99. Boston, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *State Normal School at Hyannis.* Catalogue and circular, 1898-99. Boston, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]
- — Summer session, July 6—Aug. 9, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *State Normal School at North Adams.* Catalogue and circular, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Salem.* 44th year, 1897-98. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *State Normal School at Westfield.* Catalogue and circular of information for the year ending June 21, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- — General catalogue, 1839-89. Boston, 1890. 8°. [3]
- — Program, 59th anniversary exercises, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- *State Prison.* Abstract of the number of convicts in the Massachusetts State Prison, the manner of employing them, with the receipts and expenses of the institution, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1819. [1819.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- *Superiour Court of Judicature.* See Noble, J. Criminal trials, 1630-1700.
- *Supreme Judicial Court.* Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court for the County of Suffolk. Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. 8°. vi, 181 p. [3]
- — Massachusetts reports. [Vol.] 168-170. Cases argued and determined, Feb. 1897—April 1898. G. F. Tucker, reporter. Boston, 1898. 3 v. 8°. [4]
- — See Williams, C. F., [and] Silvernall, W. H. Digest, 142—part 1, 167 Massachusetts reports.
- *Taunton Lunatic Hospital.* 44th annual report of the trustees, Sept 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Tax Commissioner.* Report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- — Tables of stocks and securities taxable by the assessors of cities and towns in Massachusetts. Boston, 1890-97. 8°. (Tax doc., no. 3.) [4]
- *Telephone Commission.* See Powers, S. L.
- *Treasurer and Receiver General.* Report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Westborough Insane Hospital.* 13th annual report, Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded plans. [4]
- *Worcester Lunatic Hospital.* 65th annual report of the trustees, and 20th annual report of the trustees of the Worcester Insane Asylum, Sept. 30, 1897. Worcester, 1898. 8°. [4]
- *Biography.* See **Biographical** encyclopædia; — **Representative men**, 1890-1900.
- *Boundary.* See Williams, S.
- *Description.* See Abbott, K. M.; — Freese, J. W.
- *Education.* See Brooks, C. P.; — Kenrick, A. E.; — **Should the state, etc.**
- *Finance.* See Davis, A. M.; — **Report of the national banks, etc.**
- *Fisheries.* See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- *Jurisprudence.* See Stillman, J. W.
- *Marriages.* See Bailey, F. W., ed.
- *Medicine.* See Hildreth, J. L.
- *Religion.* See Checkley, J.
- *Seal.* See Wyman, M.

Massachusetts, Cities and Towns of. [Annual reports of receipts and expenditures, 1894-95—96-97.] *v.p.*, [1895-97]. 8°. [3]

— [School reports of the various towns and cities of Massachusetts, 1896-97.] *v.p.*, [1897]. In 6 v. 8°. [3]

— See Massachusetts. *Committee Appointed to Investigate, etc.*

Massachusetts Cities Directory for 1873, comprising a business directory of each city, express list, etc. [Vol. 1.] Boston, 1873. 8°. 631, 204 p. [2]

- Massachusetts Agricultural College.** 35th annual report, Jan. 1898; [with the 10th annual report of the Hatch Experiment Station]. Boston, 1898. 8°. Plates. [4]
- *Hatch Experiment Station.* 10th annual report, Jan. 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- — Bulletin. No. 49-54. Nov. 1897—July 1898. Amherst, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- — Special bulletin. July 1897. Amherst, 1897. 8°. [4]
- — *Meteorological Observatory.* Bulletin. No. 105-116. Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Amherst, 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.** 72d annual report, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.** Proceedings, annual meeting, Jan. 19, 1898, including biographical notices of members deceased during the year 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.** 32d annual catalogue, 1898-99. Boston, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Fireproof Storage and Warehouse Co., Boston, Mass.** [Prospectus. Boston, 189-.] 16°. 31, (1) p. Illus. and plan. [3]
- Massachusetts General Hospital.** 84th annual report of the trustees, including the McLean Hospital and the Convalescent Home at Waverley. 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Massachusetts Highway Association.** Journal. Issued quarterly. [Jan. 1896—Oct. 1897.] Boston, [1896-97]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** Proceedings. 2d series. Vol. 11. 1896-1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]
- See Green, S. A.
- Massachusetts Home for Intemperate Women.** 17th report [for the year ending March 31, 1898]. Boston, 1898. 12°. [3]
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society.** Programme of lectures and discussions during the season 1898. [Boston, 1897.] 24°. [3]
- Schedule of prizes offered by the Society for the year 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Indian Association.** 15th annual report, Nov. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Infant Asylum.** 30th-31st annual report of the directors, 13 April 1897—8 Feb. 1898. Camb., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology.** 33d annual catalogue of officers and students; with a statement of the courses of instruction and a register of the alumni, 1897-98. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the president and treasurer, Dec. 8, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Meetings held in commemoration of the life and services of Francis Amasa Walker. Boston, 1897. 8°. 39 p. Portrait. [3]
- Massachusetts Library Club.** [Announcement of a meeting to be held Dec. 16, 1897; with the books of the year.] *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]
- [Announcement of a meeting to be held, Newton, May 12, 1898, by invitation of the trustees of the Newton Free Library.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 16°. Slip. [3]
- The books of the year; [with announcement of] the annual meeting [to] be held at Medford, Oct. 26, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Handbook. Constitution, officers and members; with list of meetings held. Boston, 1898. 16°. 51 p. [3]
- Massachusetts Magazine;** or, Monthly Museum of Knowledge and Rational Entertainment. [Vol. 6, no. 1. Jan. 1794.] Boston, [1794]. 8°. 64 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Massachusetts Medical Society.** Appendix to catalogue of 1896. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society.** Transactions. Vol. 2, no. 8, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Massachusetts Pipe Line Gas Co.** See *Massachusetts. Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners.*

Massachusetts Ship Canal Company. See *Massachusetts. General Court.*

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. 16th-17th annual report, 1896-97. Boston, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Massachusetts Soldiers' Relief Association. To the people of Massachusetts. [Circular soliciting aid. Wash., 1862.] 1. 8°. Slip. [3]

Massachusetts State Board of Trade. A report of the proceedings of a convention representing the commercial and industrial interests of the New England states, [for the purpose of considering the exhibit of New England's manufactured produce at the Paris Exposition in 1900]. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 46 p. [3]
— Reports, annual meeting, Nov. 30, 1897. *n.p.*, [1898?]. 12°. [3]

Massachusetts Year Book. See *Roe, A. S.*

Masson, Tom. The Yankee navy. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 124 p. Portraits. [1]

Masters of medicine. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 12°. Portraits. [1]

Contents.

Holmes, T. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie.

Stokes, Sir W. William Stokes, his life and work. 1804-78.

Matabeleland. See *Powell, R. S. S. Baden-*

Mathieu, Michel. Rapports judiciaires révisés de la province de Québec, jusqu'au 1er jan. 1892. Tome 20-21. Montréal, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Mauritius. A collection of the government notifications published at Mauritius, 1897. Mauritius, [1897]. 8°. [3]

— A collection of the ordinances passed by the council of government, 1897. Mauritius, [1897]. 8°. [3]

Maxwell, Henry D. The Maxwell family, descendants of John and Ann Maxwell, 1701-1894; with appendix containing a sketch of the Maxwell family and biographical sketches. Easton, Pa., 1895. 4°. (5), 85 p. Illus. [1]

— The Northampton County Reporter, containing cases decided in the several courts of Northampton County, [Pa.], and in other courts. Reported by H. D. Maxwell. Vol. 5. Easton, Pa., 1897. 8°. [1]

Maxwell, Sir Herbert. Sixty years a queen. The story of Her Majesty's reign. Illus. London, [1897]. f°. xii, 239, (1) p. Portraits and plates. [1]

Maxwell, Hu. History of Tucker County, West Virginia, from the earliest explorations and settlements to the present time. Illus. with phototypes of noted persons. Kingwood, 1884. 8°. 574 p. [1]

— *and Swisher, H. L.* History of Hampshire County, West Virginia, from its earliest settlement to the present. Illus. Morgantown, 1897. 8°. 744 p. Portraits [1]

Maxwell family. See *Maxwell, H. D.*

May, Heber J. What is the authority of the United States, or of the President, to use the military power of the Federal government under the constitution? [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 51 p. [1]

May, Samuel Joseph. Jesus the best teacher of his religion. Discourse before the graduating class of the Cambridge Theological School, July 11, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°. 29 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]

Mayas. See *Valentini, P. J. J.*

Mayflower, vessel. See *Haxtun, Mrs. A. A.*

Mayo, Charles E. Mortuary record from the gravestones in the old burial ground in Brewster, Mass.; with biographical and genealogical notes. Yarmouth, Mass., 1898. 8°. 79, (3) p. Illus. [1]

Mead, Edwin Doak. The Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country. Reprinted from the New England Magazine, June 1898. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. (8) p. [3]

Meade, George Gordon. See *Bache, R. M.*

Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa. Annual record for 1896-97. Meadville, 1897. 8°. [3]

— Catalogue, 1894-95—97-98. Meadville, 1895-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

- Means, David MacGregor.** Industrial freedom, with an introduction by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1897. 12°. ix, 248 p. [1]
- Mechanics' liens.** See Heydecker, E. L.; — Lummis, H. T.
- Medals.** See United States. *Department of War.*
- Medford, Mass. Public Library.** Report of the trustees for the year ending Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See Stadly, G. W., & Co.
- **Medford Historical Society.** Catalogue of loan exhibit at Royall House, Medford, Oct. 12-20, 1896, under the auspices of the Society, in connection with its historical festival under the direction of M. M. Eager. [Boston, 1896.] 16° (11) p. [3]
- — "On the banks of the Mystic." An historic festival under the auspices of the Society and the personal direction of M. M. Eager, Oct. 14-20, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. (24) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- **Sarah Fuller Home for Little Children who cannot Hear.** 9th annual report, June 7, 1897. Boston, [1897]. 8°. [3]
- Medical jurisprudence.** See Clevenger, S. V.
- Medico-Legal Society of New York.** Proceedings, April 23, 1874. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 9 p. [3]

Contents.

Discussion of W. A. Hammond's paper on morbid impulse.

- Meginness, John F.** 1795-1895. Lycoming County, [Pa.], its organization and condensed history for one hundred years. Williamsport, 1895. 8°. 82 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Meigs, William M.** The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phila., 1897. 12°. 351 p. Portraits. [1]
- Melville, Henry.** Australasia and prison discipline. London, 1851. 8°. xiv, 392 p. Map and illus. [1]
- Memorables of the Montgomeries.** [A poem. 1770. *Anon.*] N. Y., 1866. 8°. (3), iii, 7 p. [1]
- Memory.** See Green, F. W. E.
- Mendon (Mass.) Historical Society.** Proceedings of the 1st meeting of the Society, Feb. 18, 1896; with constitution, addresses and hymn. Milford, 1897. 8°. 38 p. [3]
- Menelik, Emperor of Abyssinia.** See Gleichen, A. E. W., *Count.*
- Menzies, D. P.** The Menzies Clan Society, its history, objects, biographies, members, etc. Glasgow, [189-]. 16°. 28 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Merchandise marks.** See Great Britain. *Parliament.*
- Merewether, Francis Henry Shafton.** A tour through the famine districts of India. Phila., 1898. 8°. x, (1), 340 p. Folded map. [1]
- Meriwether, Lee.** Street railway franchises. Taxation of real estate. From the 18th annual report of the Missouri Bureau of Labor Statistics, p. 1-129. Jefferson City, 1896. 8°. 129 p. [4]
- Merrill, Benjamin.** Notice of the life of Hon. Leverett Saltonstall. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1846?] 8°. 9 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Merrill, Edward B.** A tribute to the life and public service of George William Curtis, read before the American Social Science Association, Saratoga, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1893. *n.p.*, 1893. 8°. 27 p. [1]
- Metcalf, Henry H.** New Hampshire agriculture. Personal and farm sketches. Illus. Concord, 1897. 8°. 407 p. Portraits. [1]
- Meteorology.** See New Zealand. *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.*
- Methodist Episcopal Church.** *New England Southern Conference.* See Miller, R. C.
- Methuen (Mass.) Historical Society.** Publications, no. 1-2. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 1. **Howe, J. S.** Opening address by the president. — **Carrier, L. B.** Music of other days in Methuen.
2. **Tewksbury, R. H.** The Merrimack Valley.

Metropolitan Railway. See Great Britain. *Board of Trade.*

Mexican Herald. [Daily.] U. S. ed. Sept. 1895—Dec. 1897. City of Mexico, 1895-97. 5 v. f°. [3]

Mexico, State. Código de comercio de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, expedido en virtud de la autorización concedida al ejecutivo por decreto, 15 Dic. 1883. Puebla, 1884. f°. 266, (6) p. [3]

— Recopilacion de leyes, decretos y providencias de los poderes legislativo y ejecutivo de la Union. Tomo 67. [Junio-Sept. 1896.] Mexico, 1897. 8°. [1]

— Semanario judicial de la federación. Coleccion de las sentencias pronunciadas por los tribunales federales de la republica, [1895]. 3a epoca. Tomo 10. México, 1896. 8°. [1]

— *Comision de Hacienda.* Analisis de la Memoria de la Comision sobre la renta del tabaco. [Anon.] Mexico, 1822. 12°. 42, (4) p. [1]

— Memoria sobre la renta del tabaco. México, 1822. 12°. 21 p. [1]

— *Comision Especial de Convocatoria para un Nuevo Congreso.* Dictamen. *n.t.p.* [Mexico, 1823.] 12°. 22 p. [1]

— *Comisiones de Credito Publico y Especial de Hacienda.* Dictamen sobre la organizacion de la oficina de este establecimiento. Mexico, 1824. 12°. 19 p. [1]

— *Comisiones Unidas de Hacienda y Comercio.* Dictamen sobre prohibiciones de efectos. Mexico, 1824. 12°. 16 p. [1]

— *Ministro de la Audiencia Territorial.* Satisfaccion al público. See Osés, J. R.

— *Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de la Guerra.* Memoria presentada al soberano Congreso el dia 7 de Nov. de 1823 y leida en sesion pública del 13 del mismo mes. México, [1823]. 12°. 44, (3) p. [1]

— *Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores é Interiores.* Memoria sobre los negocios de la Secretaria de su cargo, leida en la sesion de 8 de Nov. de 1823. Mexico, [1823]. 12°. 59, (7) p. [1]

— *Secretario de Estado y del Despacho Universal de Justicia y Negocios Eclesiásticos.* Memoria sobre los ramos del Ministerio de su cargo, leida en la sesion de 8 de Nov. de 1823. Mexico, [1823]. 12°. 24, (13) p. [1]

— *Secretario de Hacienda.* Memoria sobre reformas del arancel mercantil. Leida en sesion de 13 de Enero de 1824. Mexico, [1824]. 12°. (66) p. [1]

— *Suprema Corte de Justicia.* Reglamento para el gobierno interior de los tribunales superiores de la Republica Mexicana, formado en cumplimiento de lo prevenido en el art. 64 de la ley de 23 de Mayo de 1837. Mexico, 1838. sm. 8°. 32 p. [1]

— See Bustamente, C. M. de; — Farias, G.; — Jauregui, J. M. de; — Lummis, C. F.; — McCollester, S. H.; — Manfiesto, *etc.*; — Mier, S. T. de; — Necesidad, *etc.*; — Puente, P. de la; — Romero, M.; — Tamariz, L. M.; — United States (*various headings*); — Velasco, A. L.; — Wright, M. R.

Mica. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Michael, William H., and Mack, William. Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice at common law, *etc.* Vol. 3-5. Northport, L. I., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 3. Bail — Breach of promise.

4. Bribery—Complaints.

5. Compounding offenses — Dead bodies.

Vol. 4-5 ed. by William Mack and H. P. Nash.

Michigan. Auditor General. Annual report, Sept. 30, 1882. Lansing, 1883. 8°. [2]

— *Commissioner of Railroads.* 25th annual report, 1897. Lansing, 1897. Illus. 8°. [2]

— *Commissioner of the Banking Department.* 9th annual report, Dec. 31, 1897. Lansing, 1898. 8°. Portrait. [2]

— *Courts.* See Puterbaugh, S. D. Michigan chancery pleading and practice, 1848.

— *Dairy and Food Commission.* 4th annual report, June 30, 1897. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]

— - Bulletin. No. 25-36. Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. Lansing, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Michigan, continued.

- *Legislature*. Game and fish laws. Compiled under the supervision of [the] Secretary of State. Revision of 1897. Lansing, 1897. 8°. 112 p. [2]
 - — Joint documents, 1895-96. Lansing, [1896-97]. 9 v. 8°. [2]
 - — Journal of the House of Representatives, 1897. Lansing, 1897. 1 v. in 3. 8°. [2]
 - — Journal of the Legislative Council of the territory of Michigan, 1st-2d session, 2d Council, Nov. 1826—Jan. 1827; 2d session, 3d Council, Sept. 1829; 2d session, 4th Council, Jan. 1831; 1st-2d session, 5th Council, May 1832—Jan. 1833. Journal of the proceedings of the 6th Legislative Council, Jan. 1834; extra session, 6th Legislative Council, Sept. 1834 [*reprint*, 1894]; 2d session, 6th Legislative Council, Jan. 1835 [*reprint*, 1894]. Monroe, 1826-29; Detroit, 1831-34; Lansing, 1894. 9 v. in 3. 8°. [1]
 - — *Same*. Special session of the Legislative Council of the territory of Michigan, Aug. 1835. Message of S. T. Mason, acting governor, with accompanying documents, and the report of the select committee. Original, printed in 1835. Reprint, 1894. Lansing, 1894. 8°. 25 p. [1]
- Bound with Journals of extra and 2d sessions, 6th Legislative Council.
- — Journal of the Senate, 1897. Lansing, 1897. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [2]
 - — Local acts, regular session, 1897; with an appendix. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - — Public acts, regular session, 1897; with an appendix containing joint and concurrent resolutions, and the State Treasurer's report, June 30, 1897. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - — Report of conference committee on the Merriman railroad taxation bill; with the speech of Senator Merriman and Senator Thompson on said report and in answer to the special message of Governor Pingree in the Senate, May 20, 1897. Lansing, 1897. 8°. 24 p. [4]
 - — *See State Republican*.
 - *Live Stock Sanitary Commission*. 6th biennial report, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. Plates. [2]
 - *Military Academy, Orchard Lake*. Report of the State Board of Inspectors, 1897. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [3]
 - *Secretary of State*. 24th abstract of the reports of sheriffs relating to the jails in the state, June 30, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - — 26th annual abstract of the reports of the superintendents of the poor in the state, June 30, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - — 24th annual report of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf and dumb, and blind, also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic in the state, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - — 19th annual report relating to farms and farm products, 1896-7. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [3]
 - — 28th annual report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths, 1894. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
 - — Farm statistics, why collected. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 1. 8°. (2) p. [3]
 - — Michigan crop report. No. 192-203. Oct. 1897—Sept. 1898. *h.t.p.* [1897-98.] 8°. [2]
 - — Michigan legislative manual and official directory, 1897-98. By Washington Gardner. Lansing, 1897. 1. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]
 - *State Agricultural College. Experiment Station*. Bulletin 145-161. July 1897—July 1898. Agricultural College, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
 - — Elementary science. Bulletin no. 4. May 1898. Observations on the leaves of clovers at different times of day. By W. J. Beal. Agricultural College, 1898. 8°. (7) p. Illus. [3]
 - *State Board of Agriculture*. 35th annual report of the secretary and 9th annual report of the Agricultural College Experiment Station, July 1, 1896—June 30, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. Portrait. [2]
 - *State Board of Education*. 8th biennial report, June 30, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]

Michigan, continued.

- *State Board of Health*. 23d annual report, June 30, 1895. Lansing, 1896. 8°. Diagrams. [2]
- 24th annual report of the secretary, June 30, 1896. Lansing, 1897. 8°. [2]
- Proceedings and addresses, sanitary convention, at Hanover, June 3-4, 1897. Detroit, Dec. 9-10, 1897. Lansing, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *State Treasurer*. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897-98. Lansing, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. The general school laws of Michigan; with appendixes. Lansing, 1897. 8°. 157 p. [2]
- State manual and course of study for the district schools of Michigan. Revised and published by J. E. Hammond; with an appendix containing library list and miscellaneous matter. 4th ed. Lansing, 1897. 8°. 164 p. [2]
- Suggestive programs for special day exercises, published by the Department of Public Instruction for district schools. J. E. Hammond, State Superintendent. Lansing, 1898. 8°. 102 p. Portraits and illus. [2]

Contents.

Lincoln Day.— Washington and Lowell Day.— Longfellow Day.— Memorial Day.— Our nation's birthday.— Labor Day.— Thanksgiving Day.— Christmas.

- *Supreme Court*. Michigan reports. Cases decided Oct. 22, 1895—Dec. 1, 1896. J. A. Brooks, state reporter. Vol. 107-110. 1st ed. Chicago, 1897-98. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- See *Citator*, The; — Fuller, W. D.; — McGrath, J. W.
- See *Nichols*, C. W.

Michigan College of Mines, Houghton. Prospectus. Houghton, [1897]. 8°. Folded illus. [3]

- Report of M. E. Wadsworth, president of the Michigan Mining School, for 1896. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 11 p. [3]
- See *Wadsworth*, M. E.

Microscope, The: an illustrated monthly. Ed. by C. W. Smiley. Vol. 3-5. New series. No. 25-[60]. Wash., D. C., [1895-97]. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Middle ages. See *Jenks*, E.

Middleboro, Mass. Directory. Resident and business directory for 1897. Compiled and published by A. E. Foss & Co. Needham, 1897. 8°. [1]

Middlesex County, Mass. Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the county for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]

— *Register of Deeds, Southern District*. Report for 1897. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [4]

Middleton, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, March 1, 1845-46. Salem, 1845-46. Broad-sides. [3, R. T. Swan, *Dorchester*.]

Mier, Servando Teresa de. Discurso que el día 13 de Dic. de 1823 pronuncio el Dr. S. T. de Mier, diputado por Nuevo Leon sobre el artículo 5° del acta constitutiva. Mexico, 1823. 12°. 16 p. [1]

Miles, Nelson Appleton. Military Europe, a narrative of personal observation and personal experience. With illus. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. x, 112 p. Portraits. [1]

— *and others*. Tales from McClure's. War, being true stories of camp and battlefield. N. Y., 1898. 24°. 193 p. Portrait and illus. [1]

Military art and science. See *Miles*, N. A.; — *Wilhelm*, T.

Military engineering. See *United States*. *Office of the Chief of Engineers*.

Military law. See *Davis*, G. B.; — *May*, H. J.; — *United States*. *Congress*.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. *Maine Commandery*. War papers. Vol. 1. Portland, 1898. 8°. viii, 352 p. [3]

Military prisons. See *Sherman*, S. U.

Mill tax. See *Waterman*, W. W.

Millbury, Mass. A copy of the valuation and tax list of the town, 1895, 97. Millbury, 1896-97. 8°. [3]

Miller, Edgar G., Jr. Equity procedure as established in the courts of Maryland. Balt., 1897. 8°. vii, 1062 p. [1]

- Miller, Merton Leland.** A preliminary study of the pueblo of Taos, New Mexico. A dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature and science, [Chicago University], in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Anthropology. Chicago, 1898. 8°. 48 p. Plates. [1]
- Miller, Rennets C., editor.** Souvenir history of the New England Southern Conference. Historical sketch, by M. J. Talbot. [With biographical sketches.] Nantasket, Mass., 1897. 3 v. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. New Bedford district.
 2. Norwich district.
 3. Providence district.

- Mills, Wesley.** The nature and development of animal intelligence. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xii, 307 p. [1]
- Milton, Mass.** See Teele, A. K.
- Milton Directory, 1897-98.** Boston, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Milwaukee, Wis. Public Library.** Quarterly index of additions. Vol. 6. 1896-97. Milwaukee, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- Mineral plates.** See Wadsworth, M. E.
- Mineral waters.** See Peale, A. C.;—United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Mineralogy.** See Rothwell, R. P., ed.;—United States. *Geological Survey.*—*National Museum.*
- Mines and Mining.** See Barringer, D. M., and Adams, J. S.;—British Columbia. *Minister of Mines' Office*;—British Columbia Mining Record;—Clark, H. F., and others;—Colombia;—Eagleson, J. G., and others;—Great Britain. *Home Office, —Inspectors of Mines*;—Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M.;—Lindley, C. H.;—McPherson, W. D., and Clark, J. M.;—Reynolds, J. W.;—South Australia. *Government Geologist*;—United States. *General Land Office*;—Wyman, G.
- Minneapolis, Minn. Public Library.** 8th annual report, 1897. Minneapolis, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Minnesota. Geological and Natural History Survey.** Minnesota botanical studies. 2d series, part 1. Minneapolis, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Inspector of High Schools.* 2d annual report, July 31, 1895. Submitted to the state high school board. Minneapolis, 1895. 8°. 38 p. [2]
- *Legislature.* Executive documents for the fiscal year ending July 31, 1896. St. Paul, 1897. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- General laws, 30th session, 1897. Delano, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* A digest of the decisions, April 1892—Feb. 1898, as reported in the Minnesota reports, v. 48-67, and the Northwestern Reporter, v. 51-73, being v. 3 of the Minnesota digest. Prepared by members of the editorial staff of the National Reporter System. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. xl, 1538 p. [1]
- Minnesota reports, v. 65-68. Cases argued and determined, June 2, 1896—June 16, 1897. H. B. Wenzell, reporter. St. Paul, 1897-98. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- Minnesota Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. 8, part 3. 1898. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Minot, Joseph Grafton.** A genealogical record of the Minot family in America and England. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. (2), 55 p. Portraits and plates. [1]

200 copies printed, of which this is no. 51.

- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel de Riquette, comte de.** See Willert, P. F.
- Missions.** See Storrs, R. S.
- Mississippi. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Experiment Station.** 9th-10th annual report, Jan. 1897-[98]. *h.t.p.* [1897]; Starkville, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin, no. 42, 44, 46; Special bulletin no. 42-43, 45. Nov. 1897, Jan.-March 1898. Agricultural College, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *Governor.* Message of Adelbert Ames to the Legislature, extra session, Dec. 17, 1874. Jackson, 1874. 8°. 8 p. [1]

Mississippi. Governor, continued.

- - *Same.* Annual message of Adelbert Ames to the Legislature, session of 1875. Jackson, 1875. 8°. 14 p. [1]
- *Legislature.* Journal of the House of Representatives, special session, Jan. 4, 1898. Jackson, 1898. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Senate, special session, Jan. 1894; special session, 1898. Jackson, 1894-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- - Laws, special session, 1898. Jackson, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *State Library.* Biennial report of the state librarian, 1895-97. Jackson, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, March 1896—March 1897. Vol. 74. Reported by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Tenn., 1898. 8°. [2]

Mississippi River. See United States. Office of the Chief of Engineers.**Missouri. General Assembly. See McCulloch, S. J. Missouri statute annotations, 1804-97.**

- *Governor.* Message of [A. A. King] to the 16th General Assembly, Dec. 30, 1850. Jefferson City, 1850. 8°. 29 p. [1]
- *St. Louis and Kansas City Court of Appeals.* Cases determined, Feb. 1—Jan. 4, 1898. Reported by J. W. North and B. E. Guthrie. Vol. 69-72. Columbia, 1897-98. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- - See Pattison, E. W. Complete digest of Missouri reports.
- *State Superintendent of Public Schools.* 45th, 47th report of the public schools of the state, school year ending June 30, 1894, 96. Jefferson City, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [2]
- - School laws of the state, amended 1891, 93, 95 and 97; with court decisions, comments and forms. Jefferson City, 1897. 8°. 110 p. Illus. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, [1896]. F. M. Brown and P. S. Rader, official reporters. Vol. 137. Columbia, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - *Same.* [1896-98.] By P. S. Rader, reporter. Vol. 138-142. Columbia, 1897-98. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- - See Pattison, E. W. Complete digest of Missouri reports.

Mitchell, Nahum. History of Bridgewater, Mass. Reprinted in fac-simile; with an introductory note by E. C. Mitchell. Bridgewater, 1897. 8°. vi, 424 p. Portrait and illus. [1]**Mitchell, Victor E., and Snow, F. L.** A manual of the procedure in the several courts having jurisdiction in the province of Quebec, containing the Revised code of civil procedure, 1897, the authorities as reported by the commissioners, and the observations contained in their final report; also the tariff of fees, a table of concordance and a general index. Montreal, 1897. 16°. lxxxviii, 482 p. [1]**Mitla, Mex. See Aymé, L. H.****Mittelberger, Gottlieb.** Journey to Pennsylvania in the year 1750 and return to Germany in the year 1754, containing a description of the country according to its present condition, also a detailed account of the sad and unfortunate circumstances of most of the Germans that have emigrated or are emigrating to that country. Tr. from the German by C. T. Eben. Phila., 1898. 8°. 129 p. [1]**Mobile, Ala. See Hamilton, P. J.****Molasses. See United States. Department of the Treasury.****Mollusca. See New Zealand. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.****Mombasa-Victoria Railway. See Great Britain. Foreign Office.****Money. See Brough, W.;—Brown, J.;—Foote, A. R.;—Hill, B. A.;—Hucke, J.;—Stewart, W. M.;—Tremain, H. E.;—Winn, H.****— Bimetallism. See Balfour, A. J.;—Cernuschi, H.;—Hallard, J. H.;—Kincaid, H. R.;—Laughlin, J. L.;—United States. Congress.****Money lending. See Great Britain. Parliament.****Monitors. See United States. Bureau of Equipment.**

- Monroe, James.** Oberlin Thursday lectures, addresses and essays. Oberlin, 1897. 12°. (4), 373 p. [1]
- Monroe, James, Pres. of the U. S.** Writings, including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 1. 1778-94. N. Y., 1898. 8°. lxxiv, (1), 399 p. Portrait. [1]
- No. 190 of a letter-press ed. of 750 copies.
- Monroe, Will Seymour.** Bibliography of education. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xxiv, 202 p. (Harris, W. T., ed. International education series, v. 42.)
- Bibliography of Henry Barnard. Boston, 1897. 8°. 10 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Chorea among public school children. An address before the Massachusetts Teachers' Association, November, 1897. Boston, 1898. 8°. 8 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Das studium der Kindeseele in Amerika. [Übersetzt von A. Neubert.] Leipzig, 1898. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Education of feeble-minded children in California. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 8 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Feeble-minded children in the public schools. An address read before the Association of Medical Officers of American Institutions for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Persons, Fort Wayne, Ind., May 1894. Westfield, Mass., 1897. 8°. 11, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Joseph Neef and Pestalozzianism in America. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 13 p. [3]
- Monroe doctrine.** See Stockton, A. A.
- Monson (Mass.)** Directory, 1897-8. A. B. Sparrow & Co., compilers and publishers. Shirley, Mass., 1897. 8°. Illus. [1]
- Montana.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 14-15. April 1897—July 1897. White Sulphur Springs, [1897]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 3d biennial report, 1894. Helena, 1895. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases argued and determined, Nov. 30, 1896—June 7, 1897. Fletcher Maddox, T. C. Bach, reporters. Vol. 19. San Francisco, Cal., 1898. 8°. [2]
- See Church, W. S. Northwest digest, 1895.
- Montgomery, William Adam.** See Chicago Literary Club.
- Montgomery family.** See Memorables of the Montgomeries.
- Montgomery County (Pa.)** Law Reporter, containing chiefly reports of cases decided by the courts of Montgomery County, etc. 1897. Vol. 13. Reported by F. G. Hobson. Norristown, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Montreal.** *Harbour Commissioners.* Annual reports, 1897. Montreal, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Moore, J. W.** American ancestral chart, including dates of leading events of a branch of the family of Rev. John Moore of Newtown, L. I., which settled in Pennsylvania. *n.p.*, 1897. Folded broadside. [3, *Author.*]
- Moore, John G., vs. Miller, Joseph S.** In the Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. term, 1894. Appeal from the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia. Brief for appellant. By Samuel Shellabarger, [and others. Wash., 1895?] 8°. 58 p. [1]
- Brief for defendant in error. *h.t.p.* [1895?] 8°. 10 p. [1]
- [Motion of appellant that the case be heard immediately after or along with the two cases now upon the docket, Charles Pollock v. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company *et al.* and Louis H. Hyde v. The Continental Trust Co. of New York *et al.* *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 2 p. [1]
- [Motion that the appellant be accorded a rehearing by an oral argument.] *n.t.p.* [1895?] 8°. 4 p. [1]
- Stenographic report of the oral argument of G. F. Edmunds, of counsel for the appellant, March 11, 1895. Phila., [1895]. 8°. 33 p. [1]
- Transcript of record, filed Feb. 20, 1895. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 24 p. [1]
- Moore, John Murray.** New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid and tourist. London, 1890. 12°. xiii, (2), 253 p. Maps and illus. [1]

- Moore, William Ellery.** Contributions to the history of Derryfield, [Manchester], N. H. *n.p.*, [1896-97]. 5 pt. 8°. 128 p. [1]
- Moore family.** See Moore, J. W.
- Moré, Charles Albert de Pontgibaud, comte de.** A French volunteer of the war of independence, the Chevalier de Pontgibaud; tr. and ed. by R. B. Douglas. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xi, 209 p. Portrait. [1]
- Moreno, Enrique Herrera.** El canton de Córdoba, apuntes de geografía, estadística, historia, etc. H. Córdoba, 1892. 12°. 664 p. Folded maps, portraits and illus. [1]
- Moreno, Luis.** See United States. *Department of State.*
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.** Psychology for teachers. With a preface by H. W. Jameson. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xi, 240 p. [1]
- Morgan, Dick T.** Digest of Oklahoma statutes and Supreme Court decisions. Kansas City, Mo., [1897]. 1. 8°. 307 p. [1]
- Mormonism.** See Berrian, W.
- Morrell, Melville P.** See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Morris, Augustus, and Byron, John.** New South Wales: its progress, present condition, and resources, with detailed statistical information. Sydney, 1886. 8°. 221 p. Folded sheets. [1]
- Morris, Charles.** A history of the United States, its people, and its institutions. With maps and illus. Phila., 1898 [1897]. 12°. xlii, 11-581 p. [1]
- The nation's navy; our ships and their achievements. Phila., 1898. 12°. (2), 333 p. Plates and maps. [1]
- See McIntire, C. J.
- Morris, E. P.** The reports, 1884-96. Decisions of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland. Annotated, revised and ed. by E. P. Morris. St. Johns, 1897. 8°. x, 903, (1), 61, (1) p. [1]
- Morris, Fordham.** The borough town of Westchester. An address, 28th Oct. 1896, before the Westchester County Historical Society, White Plains, N. Y. [White Plains, 1896.] 8°. 22 p. [3]
- Morris, John E.** The ancestry of Lydia Foster, wife of Stephen Lincoln of Oakham, Mass. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 8°. 26 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Morris, M. F.** History of the development of constitutional and civil liberty, being a series of eight lectures delivered before the post-graduate classes of the University of Georgetown. Wash., D. C., 1898. 8°. 261 p. [1]
- Morris, Seymour.** A list of genealogies being compiled. Chicago, 1896. 8°. 17, (9) p. [1]
- Morrison, George Austin, Jr.** King genealogy. Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and his descendants. Limited ed. Albany, 1898. 4°. 65 p. [1]
- Morrison, William Douglas, editor.** Criminology series. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Froal, L.** Political crime; with an introduction by F. H. Giddings.
- Morse, Charles F.** Letters written during the civil war [while officer in the 2d Massachusetts infantry], 1861-65. [Boston], 1898. 8°. 222 p. Portrait. [3]
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.** Spiritualism as a survival. *n.t.p.* [Salem, 1898.] 8°. (2) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Morton, Nathaniel.** New England's memorial. 6th ed. Also, Governor Bradford's history of Plymouth Colony, portions of Prince's chronology, Governor Bradford's dialogue, Governor Winslow's visits to Massasoit, with an appendix. Boston, 1855. 8°. xxii, (1), 515 p. [1]
- Moses, Bernard.** Democracy and social growth in America, four lectures. N. Y., 1898. sm. 8°. iii, 129 p. [1]
- Moses, George H.** New Hampshire men. A collection of biographical sketches, with portraits. Concord, 1893. obl. 12°. xi, 408 p. [1]
- Mosses.** See Cardot, J.
- Moulton, Mrs. Leonice Marston (Sampson).** See Ordranax, J.
- Mount Auburn Cemetery.** Annual report of the trustees, 1897; with reports of the treasurer and superintendent. 66th year. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

Mount Hermon School for Boys, Northfield, Mass. See Rankin, H. W., and others.

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. Catalogue, 1897-98. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]

Mt. Hope, R. I. See Mead, E. D.; — Old South Historical Society.

Mount Vernon, Va. See Staples, H. B.

Mower, Ephraim. Cutler genealogy, 1606-1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 20 p. Folded chart. [3]

— Mower genealogy, 1690-1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 10, (1) p. [3]

Mueller, Ferdinand von, baron. Select extra-tropical plants, readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalization, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. New Victorian ed., enlarged. Melbourne, 1885. 8°. ix, 466 p. [1]

Muirhead, J. H., editor. Ethical library. London, 1897-98. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

Bryant, S. The teaching of morality in the family and the school.
Sidgwick, H. Practical ethics, a collection of addresses and essays.

Mullaney, Katherine F. Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, 1897. 12°. ix, 255 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Müller, (Friedrich) Max, editor. The sacred books of the East. Tr by various oriental scholars. Vol. 43, 47. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 43. The Satapatha-Brāhmana according to the text of the Mādhyandina school. Tr. by Julius Eggeling. Part 4. Books 8-10.
47. Pahlavi texts. Tr. by E. W. West. Part 5. Marvels of Zoroastrianism.

Mullins, George Lane. Tuberculosis and the public health. Read in the sanitary science and hygiene section of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Jan. 7, 1898. Sydney, 1898. 12°. 23 p. [1]

Mulvany, Thomas J. New Zealand products and manufactures. Suggestions as to the scope of a proposed enquiry into the best means of promoting and encouraging manufactures and local industries in the colony. Reprinted from the Bay of Plenty Times. Tauranga, 1880. 8°. 35 p. [1]

Mummies. See Noyes, I. P.

Munger, Theodore Thornton. Address at the funeral of Mrs. Eleanor J. W. Baker of Dorchester, Jan. 17, 1891. Boston, 1895. 12°. 19 p. [3, Mrs. M. A. Means.]

Municipal Affairs. A quarterly magazine devoted to the consideration of city problems from the standpoint of the taxpayer and citizen. Vol. 1. 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. Portraits and illus. [4]

Municipal corporations. See Elliott, C. B.

Municipal ownership. See Ficke, C. A.; — Foote, A. R.; — Francisco, M. J.

Murray, James Augustus Henry. A new English dictionary on historical principles. Vol. 3-4 [continued]. Oxford, 1896-98. 4°. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 3, continued. Disburdened — Dziggetal.
4, continued. Fish — Frankish. Frank law — Galncome.

Murray, John, publisher. A handbook for residents and travellers in Shropshire and Cheshire. 3d ed., revised. With maps and plans. London, 1897. 16°. 156, 6 p. [1]

— A handbook for travellers in Hampshire, [Eng.]. 5th ed. With maps and plans. London, 1898. 16°. 213 p. [1]

— Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, etc. 3d ed. With maps and plans. London, 1898. 12°. lxxxix, 484 p. [1]

— Handbook for travellers in Norway. 9th ed., revised. With maps and plans. London, 1897. 16°. 187, 32 p. [1]

— A handbook for travellers in Surrey, including Aldershot, [Eng.]. 5th ed. With maps. London, 1898. 16°. 450 p. [1]

Murray, John, publisher, continued.

- A handbook of travel-talk, being a collection of questions, phrases, and vocabularies in English, French, German and Italian. 18th ed. London, 1897. 24°. xii, 609 p. [1]
- Murray, Thomas Boyles.** Pitcairn, the island, the people, and the pastor; added, a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk Island. London, [1860]. 16°. 414 p. Portraits, plates and folded sheet. [1]
- Murray, W. W.** Handbook for teachers. A course in manual training for grammar schools. With illus. Rochester, [1897]. 16°. 71, (1) p. Diagrams. [1]
- Musick, John R.** Hawaii, our new possessions. An account of travels and adventure, with sketches of the scenery, customs, *etc.*, and an appendix containing the treaty of annexation to the United States. Illus., [and] map. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxii, (1), 524 p. [1]
- Lights and shadows of our war with Spain. A series of historical sketches, incidents, anecdotes and personal experiences in the Hispano-American war. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. 224 p. Illus. (The peerless series, no. 109. Sept. 1898.) [1]
- Myers, Theodorus Bailey.** Letters and manuscripts of all of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, extracted from one of the seventeen sets which have been formed. N. Y., 1871. 8°. (46) p. Portrait. [1]

100 copies printed.

Forms v. 4, no. 5 Historical Magazine, Nov. 1888.

Myrick, Herbert. Sugar, a new and profitable industry in the United States for capital, agriculture and labor to supply the home market yearly with \$100,000,000 of its product. N. Y., 1897. 8°. viii, 146 p. Maps and illus. [3]

Nahant, Mass. See Newhall, J. R.

Nahant Directory. See Lynn Suburban Directory.

Nantucket (Mass.) Historical Association. [Bulletin.] Vol. 1, no. 2. Nantucket, 1898. 8°. Illus. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 1, no. 2. **Dudley, M. S., ed.** Timothy White papers, 1725-55; with an historical introduction.

Nantucket County, Mass. Statement of the receipts and expenditures of town and county; with reports of the school committee and other officers for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. Nantucket, 1897. 8°. [3]

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French. New letters of Napoleon, omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xviii, 380 p. Portrait. [1]

— See Sloane, W. M.

Napoleon III, Emperor of the French. See Forbes, A; — Marx, K. (F. H.)

Narragansett Indians. See Rhode Island. *Supreme Court.*

Nashua River. See Massachusetts. *General Court.*

Nashville. Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition, 1897.

See United States. *Bureau of Education.*

Natal. See South African Railway Officers' Conference.

Natick, Mass. Morse Institute. 25th annual report of the trustees and librarian, 1897. Natick, 1898. 8°. [3]

Natick Directory, 1897-98. With a map of Natick. Embracing also a directory of Cochtuate, Wellesley and Sherborn. Vol. 1. W. E. Shaw, compiler and publisher. Boston, 1897. 8°. 184 p. [1]

National, The. Vol. 61-63. July 1895—Dec. 1896. N. Y., 1895-96. 3 v. 4°. [1]

National Academy of Sciences. Report, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Bulletin. [Vol. 2, no. 4, 1871.] Ed. by J. L. Hayes. Boston, 1871. 8°. [3]

— *Same.* 1897. Ed. by S. N. D. North. Vol. 27. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]

— Statement of facts relative to Canada wools and the manufactures of worsted. [By members of the executive committee, E. B. Bigelow and others.] Boston, 1866. 8°. 21 p. [3]

- National Australasian Convention, Sydney, 1891.** Official report of debates, March-April 1891. Sydney, 1891. 8°. xxii, 964 p. [1]
- National Board of Trade.** The consular service. Report of a committee, Washington, Dec. 14-16, 1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 17 p. [3]
- Proceedings, 28th annual meeting, Dec. 1897. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]
- National Civil-Service Reform League.** Proceedings, annual meeting, Cincinnati, Dec. 16 and 17, 1897; with address of the president and other matters. N. Y., 1897. 12°. [3]
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** History of child saving in the United States at the 20th National Conference, Chicago, June 1893. Report of the committee. Boston, 1893. 8°. xliii, 261, 59 p. [1]
- National bulletin of charities and correction. Vol. 2, no. 3, May 1898. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Proceedings, 24th annual session, Toronto, July 7-14, 1897. Ed. by I. C. Barrows. Boston, 1898. 8°. Portrait. [4]
- National Conference on Practical Reform of Primary Elections.** [1st Conference], New York City, Jan. 20-21, 1898. Chicago, [1898]. 8°. 150 p. [3]
- National Convention of Railroad Commissioners.** Proceedings, St. Louis, May 11-12, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- National Corporation Reporter.** Weekly. Vol. 13. Sept. 3, 1896—Feb. 25, 1897. Chicago, 1896-97. f°. [1]
- National cyclopædia of American biography.** Vol. 8. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- National Divorce Reform League.** A review of fifteen years. Report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895. Boston, 1896. 8°. [3]
- National Educational Association.** Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1892-97. N. Y., etc., 1893-97. 7 v. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Index to volumes of proceedings, National Teachers' Association, 1857-70, and National Educational Association, 1871-97. Prepared by W. M. Griswold. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 85 p. [1]
- The proceedings for 1893 read Proceedings of the International Congress of Education.
- Report of the committee of twelve on rural schools appointed, July 9, 1895; with appendices. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 228 p. [3]
- *Department of Sixteen, Instruction of the Deaf, etc.* [Circular of information, 1898.] *h.t.p.* Wash., D. C., 1898. 8°. 11 p. Illus. [3]
- National Fraternal Congress.** Uniform bill. An act regulating fraternal beneficiary societies, orders or associations recommended by the Congress, as amended at its 11th annual session, Oct. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.** Record of disabled volunteer soldiers who now are and have been members of the Home, July 1, 1896—June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the board of managers, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- *See United States. Inspector-General of the Army.*
- National Prison Association.** Proceedings of the annual congress of the Association, 1891, 93-94. Pittsburg, [Pa.], 1891, 94; Chicago, 1893. 3 v. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- National songs.** *See Salisbury, S.*
- Natural gas.** *See United States. Geological Survey.*
- Natural History Society of British Columbia.** Bulletin, [no. 1]-2. Victoria, 1893-97. 8°. Plates. [3]
- Naturalization.** *See Citizenship and naturalization.*
- Nautical terms.** *See Ansted, A.*
- Naval art and science.** *See Cramp, C. H.*
- Navigation.** *See Channing, E.;—United States. Congress,—Department of the Treasury.*
- Nebraska. Board of Fish Commissioners.** Annual report, [Oct. 1, 1896—Jan. 1, 1896]. Lincoln, 1896. 8°. Illus. [2]

Nebraska, continued.

- *Board of Transportation.* 9th-11th annual report, 1895-97. Lincoln, 1896-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 5th biennial report for the years 1895 and 1896. J. H. Powers, deputy commissioner. Lincoln, 1896. 4°. Diagrams. [2]
- *Dairymen's Association.* Annual report, 1895-97. S. C. Bassett, secretary. Fremont, 1896-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Legislature.* House journal, 25th regular session, 1897. Lincoln, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - Laws, joint resolutions and memorials, 25th session, 1897. Lincoln, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - Nebraska irrigation laws, 1897. Lincoln, 1897. 8°. 53 p. [2]
- - The school laws and school land laws of Nebraska, as revised and amended in 1895; with explanatory notes and citations. By H. R. Corbett, Superintendent of Public Instruction. Lincoln, 1895. 8°. 153 p. [2]
- - Senate journal, 25th regular session, 1897. Lincoln, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Secretary of State.* Election laws of Nebraska in force Aug. 1, 1897. Compiled by A. E. Sheldon. Lincoln, 1897. 8°. 188 p. [2]
- - Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the war of 1812, the Mexican war, and the war of the rebellion residing in Nebraska, June 1, 1895, Dec. 1, 1897. York, 1895; Lincoln, [1897]. 8°. [2]
- *State Banking Board.* Annual report, showing the condition of the state and private banks, 1895-96. Lincoln, 1896-[97]. obl. 24°. [2]

The titles vary.

- *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1895-96. By R. W. Furnas. Lincoln, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Irrigation.* 1st biennial report, 1895-96. W. R. Akers, secretary, Lincoln, 1897. 8°. Portrait. [2]
- *State Horticultural Society.* Annual report, 1896-98. Lincoln, 1896-98. 3 v. 8°. Portrait and illus. [2]
- *State Officers.* Public documents, [containing biennial reports of state officers]. 1895-96. *n.t.p.* [Lincoln, 1897.] 8°. [2]
- *State Poultry Association.* Proceedings, 12th-13th annual meeting, Jan. 1896-97. Lincoln, 1896-97. 8°. [2]
- *State Relief Commission.* Report to the Governor. Compiled by L. P. Ludden. Lincoln, 1895. 8°. (3), 187 p. [2]
- *State Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Advanced sheets of biennial report, 1895-6. Lincoln, [1896]. 8°. [2]
- - 13th biennial report to the Governor, Dec. 31, 1894. Lincoln, 1895. 8°. Illus. and portraits. [2]
- - Nebraska educational directory, 1897-8. Lincoln, [1897]. narrow 16°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, 1896-97. Vol. 49-51. D. A. Campbell, official reporter. Lincoln, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *See Johnson, H.; — United States. Congress; — also, back, Secretary of State.*

Necesidad de la independencia demostrada por un joven americano. [Anon.] *n.t.p.* [Mégico, 1821.] 12°. 7 p. [1]

Needham, Mass. *See* Greenwood, C. C.

Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas. *See* Monroe, W. S.

Negligence. *See* American Negligence Reports; — Hamilton, T. F.; — Shearman, T. G., and Redfield, A. A.

Negotiable Instruments. *See* Eaton, J. W., and Greene, H. N., ed.; — Huffcut, E. W.

Negroes. *See* Stanford, P. T.

Nelson, Charles W. *See* United States. *Department of State.*

Nelson, Horatio, Viscount. *See* Beresford, Lord C. W. de la P., and Wilson, H. W.

- Nelson, William.** Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey. An address before the Washington Association of New Jersey, Morristown, Feb. 22, 1897. Morristown, 1897. 8°. 16 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Genealogy of the Doremus family in America. Paterson, N. J., 1897. 1. 8°. 232 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- *compiler.* Original documents relating to the life and administrations of William Burnet, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1720-28, and of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1728-29. Paterson, N. J., 1897. 8°. 217 p. [3, *Author.*]
- No. 6 of 50 copies printed.
- Neponset (Mass.) meadows.** See *Massachusetts. State Board of Health.*
- Netherlands.** Nederlandsche rechtspraak of verzameling van arresten en gewijsden van den Hoogen Raad der Nederlanden. Vervolgd door C. J. J. Wijckerd-Bisdom. 175ste-177ste deel. 1897. 's Gravenhage, 1897. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Staatsblad van het koninkrijk der Nederlanden, 1896, 97. 's Gravenhage, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Van den Honert's Verzameling van arresten van den Hoogen Raad der Nederlanden, voortgezet door S. A. d'Engelbronner. Belastingen. 14de deel. 's Gravenhage, 1898. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Burgerlijk recht, recht van koophandel en burgerlijke rechtsvordering. 62ste-63ste deel. [1896-97.] 's Gravenhage, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Gemengde zaken. 43ste deel. [1897.] 's Gravenhage, 1898. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Jacht en visscherij. 12de deel. 1894-97. 's Gravenhage, 1898. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Strafrecht. 1897. 's Gravenhage, 1898. 8°. [1]
- See **Lagemans, E. G.**; — **United States. Department of State, — Treaties and Conventions.**
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.** Philosophical lectures and remains; ed. with a biographical sketch by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. lvi, 394 p.; vi, (1), 364 p. Portraits. [1]
- Neutrality.** See **United States. Department of the Treasury.**
- Nevada. State University. Agricultural Experiment Station.** Bulletin. No. 34-36. Dec. 1896—Dec. 1897. *h.t.p.* [1896-97.] 8°. [3]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Biennial report, 1893-94. Carson City, 1895. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, 1895-97. Reported by Eugene Howell and F. H. Norcross. Vol. 23. Carson City, 1898. 8°. [2]
- See **United States. Congress.**
- New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.** 43d-46th annual report. New Bedford, 1895-98. 8°. [3]
- — Bulletins. Vol. 1-2. 1896-97. *h.t.p.* [New Bedford, 1896-97.] 8°. [3]
- *Water Board.* 28th annual report, including 13th quarterly report upon the further water supply. Dec. 31, 1897. New Bedford, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See **De Leon, D.**; — **Fairhaven Branch Railroad.**
- New Brunswick. General Assembly.** Acts, 1898, [3d session, 2d Legislative Assembly]. Fredericton, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases determined by the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, [1895-96]. Reporter, J. L. Carleton. Vol. 33. Saint John, 1897. 8°. [1]
- — See **Stevens, J. G.** Analytical digest of decisions, 1897.
- *Supreme Court in Equity.* See **Trueman, W. H.** New Brunswick equity cases, 1876-93.
- See **MacFarlane, W. G.**; — **Samuels, E. A.**
- New England. Council.** Records of the Council for New England. [Ed. by Charles Deane.] Camb., 1867. 8°. 83 p. Folded map. [3]
- See **Dall, C. H.**; — **Dudley, D., ed.**; — **Higginson, F.**; — **Mead, E. D.**; — **Morton, N.**; — **Orr, C., ed.**; — **Reynolds, G.**; — **Samuels, E. A.**; — **Wood, W.**

- New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools.** Official report of the 12th annual meeting, Boston, Oct. 8-9, 1897. Chicago, 1897. 8°. [3]
- New England Business Directory and Gazeteer.** No. 18, 1898. Sampson, Muddock & Co., publishers. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- New England Climate and Crop Service** (*subordinate to the United States Weather Bureau*). Annual summary, 1897. Boston, [1898]. 4°. Maps. [3]
- Report, Feb. 1897—Jan. 1898. [Vol. 2, no. 1-12. Boston, 1897-98.] 4°. Maps. [3]
- New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association.** Transactions. No. 63. Semi-annual meeting, Oct. 27-28, 1898. Waltham, Mass., 1898. 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]
- *Same.* No. 64. Annual meeting, Boston, April 27-28, 1898. Waltham, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]
- New England Education League.** Its aims, general committee, suggestions, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. obl. 48°. (8) p. [3]
- New England Gas and Coke Co.** See Massachusetts. *Board of Gas and Electric Light Commissioners.*
- New England Historic Genealogical Society.** Brief history of the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register. Report of the committee on publication, Jan. 5, 1876. Enlarged. Boston, 1876. 8°. 12 p. [1]
- List of members, April 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 34 p. [3]
- Proceedings, annual meeting, Jan. 1898, with memoirs of deceased members and list of members, April 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- New-England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1896-97.** Vol. 50-51. Boston, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- See **New England Historic Genealogical Society.**
- New England Hospital for Women and Children, Roxbury District, Boston, Mass.** Annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- New England Industrial School for the Education and Instruction of Deaf Mutes, Beverly.** 10th-15th annual reports, ending Dec. 31, 1891-95. Beverly, 1892-96. 8°. [4]
- New England Magazine.** New series, v. 13-15. Old series, v. 19-21. Sept. 1895—Feb. 1897. Boston, [1895-97]. 3 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- New-England Mercantile Union.** Business directory, containing a new map of New-England, an almanac for 1849, *etc.* Corrected and arranged for the year 1849. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 324, 9 p. [2]
- New England Mutual Life Insurance Company.** See Stevens, B. F.
- New-England primer.** See Ford, P. L., *ed.*
- New England Railroad Company.** 2d annual report to the stockholders, annual meeting, Oct. 28, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- New England Society in the City of Brooklyn.** Proceedings, 8th-12th, 15th-17th annual meeting, and 8th-12th, 15th-17th annual festival, [Dec. 1888-92, 94-96; with] officers, directors, council, *etc.*, and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1888-97. 8 v. 8°. [3]
- New England Society in the City of New York.** 92d anniversary celebration, Dec. 22, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 1. 8°. [3]
- New England States Veteran Firemen's League.** Official journal, 7th annual tournament, given under the auspices of the Springfield Veteran Firemen's Association, Sept. 1, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. sm. 4°. 64 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- New Guinea.** See Lindt, J. W.
- New Hampshire. Departments.** New Hampshire state reports for 1895-96. Concord, 1897. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- **General Court.** Acts and laws, [March 4, 1780—June 18, 1788]. *n.t.p.* [1780-88.] f°. Sheets. [1]

Sessional laws published in continuation of the edition of 1780, *namely*: — March 4—April 29, 1780, p. 201-226; Sept. 1—Nov. 28, 1781, p. 265-272; Nov. 7, 1783—Jan. 3, 1784, p. 305-311; April 2-17, 1784, p. 318-322; June 17—Nov. 10, 1785, p. 345-371; Sept. 22-28, 1787, p. 453-460; June 13-18, 1788, p. 465-471.

New Hampshire. General Court, continued.

— - House bill[s], 1893-97. *n.t.p.* [1893-97.] 8°. [2]

Contents.

1893. No. 3-439.
1895. No. 2-490.
1897. No. 1-574.
Incomplete.

— - House joint resolutions, 1893-97. *n.t.p.* [1893-97.] 8°. [2]

Contents.

1893. No. 1-90.
1895. No. 20-78.
1897. No. 6-69.
Incomplete.

— - Journal of the Senate, Dec. 1805. Portsmouth, 1806. 8°. [1]

— - Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. session, 1897. Manchester, 1897. 8°. [2]

— - Laws of the province of New-Hampshire passed by the Assembly at the session begun at Portsmouth, Aug. 7, 1699, from the original imprint of Bartholomew Green and John Allen, with notes thereon published in pamphlet form by G. H. Moore. As reprinted in vol. 19 Province and State papers of New Hampshire. Ed. by A. S. Batchellor. *n.p.*, 1893. 8°. 23 p. [3]

— - Senate bill[s], 1893-97. *n.t.p.* [1893-97.] 8°. [2]

Contents.

1893. No. 1-76.
1895. No. 1-78.
1897. No. 1-51.
Incomplete.

— - Senate joint resolutions, 1893-95. *n.t.p.* [1893-95.] 8°. [2]

Contents.

1893. No. 1.
1895. No. 1-2.

— - Temporary acts and laws of His Majesty's province of New-Hampshire in New-England. By order of the Governor, Council and Assembly, passed Oct. 16, 1759. Portsmouth, 1761; [reprinted in facsimile, Wash., 1898]. 1°. 49 p. [1]

50 copies, only, printed.

— *Railroad Commissioners*. 52d annual report, 1896. Concord, 1897. 8°. [4]

— See Bartlett, A. W.; — Gordon, G. A.; — Metcalf, H. H.; — Moses, G. H.; — Townsend, L. T.; — United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*; — Walker, J. B.

New Hampshire and New York. See Massachusetts. Governor.

New Hampshire Business Directory for the year commencing Jan. 1, 1874. Briggs & Co., publishers. Boston, 1874. 8°. 288, 88 p. [2]

New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Catalogue, 1897-98. Manchester, 1897. 8°. [3]

Contains a catalogue of graduates, 1871-97, pages 77-86.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham.* Bulletin 40-52. Nov. 1896—April 1898. Durham, [1896-98]. 8°. [3]

Bulletins nos. 40 and 48 contain the 8th-9th annual reports.

New Hampshire Historical Society. Manual. Revised Dec. 1897. Concord, 1898. 24°. 23 p. [3]

New Hampshire Register, Farmers' Almanac and Business Directory for 1898. Burlington, 1897. 24°. [1]

New Haven, Conn. Free Public Library. [11th annual] report of the directors, 1897. *h.t.p. n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]

— - Monthly bulletin, Sept.-Nov. 1897; Jan.-Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [New Haven, 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

— See Bartlett, E. S.

New Jersey. Courts. See Wall, A. C. Digest of decisions, 1898.

— *Geological Survey.* Annual report of the State Geologist, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 8°. Folded diagram, maps and plates. [3]

New Jersey. Geological Survey, continued.

- Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. By C. C. Vermeule. Vol. 3 of the Final report of the State Geologist. Trenton, 1894. 8°. xv, (1), 352, 96 p. Folded diagrams, maps and illus. [1]
 - *Legislature*. Appendix to House journal, 1852, 54. Rahway, 1852; Belvidere, 1854. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Appendix to House journal, 1852, is bound with "Minutes of votes and proceedings," 1852.
- Appendix to the Senate journal, 1857. Newton, 1857. 8°. [1]
 - Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1783-[1840]. Trenton, New-Brunswick, Newark, *etc.*, 1784-1840. 37 v. f° and 8°. [1]

Namely.

Oct. 1788, Aug. 1784, 1st-2d sitting, 8th session.
 Oct. 1784, 1st sitting, 9th session.
 Oct. 1786, Feb. 1786, May 1786, 1st-3d sitting, 10th session.
 Oct. 1786, [May 1787], 1st-2d sitting, 11th session.
 Oct. 1787, [Aug. 1788], 1st-2d sitting, 12th session.
 Oct. 1788, [1st sitting, 13th session].
 Oct. 1789, [1st sitting, 14th session].
 [May 1790, 2d sitting.]
 Oct. 1796, [Feb. 1796], 1st-2d sittings, 20th session.
 Oct. 1796, [Jan. 1797], 1st-2d sittings, 21st session.
 Oct. 1799, 1st sitting, 24th session.
 Oct. 1802, 1st sitting, 27th session.
 Oct. 1808, [Jan. 1804], 1st-[2d] sitting, 28th session.
 Oct. 1809, 1st sitting, 34th session.
 Oct. 1810, Jan. 1811, 1st-2d sitting, 35th session.
 Oct. 1811, Jan. 1812, 1st-2d sitting, 36th session.
 Oct. 1812, Jan. 1813, 1st-2d sitting, 37th session.
 Oct. 1813, Jan. 1814, 1st-2d sitting, 38th session.
 Oct. 1815, Jan. 1816, 1st-2d sitting, 40th session.
 Oct. 1818, [Jan. 1819], 1st-[2d] sitting, 43d session.
 Oct. 1821, 1st sitting, 46th session.
 Oct. 1825, 1st sitting, 48th session.
 Oct. 1824, 1st sitting, 49th session.
 Oct. 1826, 1st sitting, 51st session.
 Oct. 1827, [Jan. 1828], 1st-[2d] sitting, 52d session.
 Oct. 1828, [Jan. 1829], 1st-[2d] sitting, 53d session.
 Oct. 1833, [Jan. 1834], 1st-[2d] sitting, 58th session.
 Oct. 1834, [Jan. 1835], 1st-[2d] sitting, 59th session.
 Oct. 1836, [Jan. 1837], 1st-[2d] sitting, 61st session.
 Oct. 1837, [Jan. 1838], 1st-[2d] sitting, 62d session.
 Oct. 1838, [Jan. 1839], 1st-[2d] sitting, 63d session.
 Oct. 1839, [Jan. 1840], 1st-[2d] sitting, 64th session.

- Journal of the 4th-6th, 13th-14th Senate, 72d-74th, 81st-82d session, [1848-50, 57-58]. Flemington, Somerville, Newton, *etc.*, 1848-58. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Minutes of the proceedings of the joint meeting of the Council and General Assembly, Oct. 1802-1839-40. *n.p.*, [1802-1840.] 8°. [1]

Namely.

Oct. 1802; Oct. 1808; Oct. 1809; Oct. 1810, Feb. 1811; Oct. 1811, Feb. 1812; Oct. 1812, Feb. 1813; Oct. 1813, Feb. 1814; Oct. 1815, Feb. 1816; Oct. 1818, Feb. 1819; Oct. 1821; Oct. 1822; Oct. 1824; 1826; 1827; 1828-29; 1833-34; 1834-35; 1836-37; 1837-38; 1838-39; 1839-40.

Appended to Journals of the Legislative Council for the same years.
 The "Minutes," Oct. 1802-Feb. 1819, have no title-pages, and are paged continuously to Feb. 1816; from Oct. 1818 they are separately paged, and beginning with Oct. 1823 have title-pages.

- Votes and proceedings of the General Assembly, Aug. 1776-[Jan. 1841]. Trenton, Woodbury, Newton, *etc.*, [1776-1841]. 30 v. f° and 8°. [1]

Namely.

[1st Assembly], Aug. 1776-[May 1777].
 [3d session], Oct. 1778, [April 1779], 1st-2d sitting.
 [4th Assembly], Oct. 1779, [Feb. 1780], 1st-2d sitting.
 7th Assembly, [May 1783], 2d sitting.
 10th Assembly, [Feb. 1788], 2d sitting.
 12th Assembly, Oct. 1787, [1st sitting].
 16th Assembly, [May 1792], 2d sitting.
 17th Assembly, Oct. 1792, 1st sitting.
 21st General Assembly, [Jan. 1797], 2d sitting.
 22d General Assembly, Oct. 1797, 1st sitting.
 23d General Assembly, [Jan., May 1799], 2d-3d sitting.
 24th General Assembly, Oct. 1799, [1st sitting].
 27th General Assembly, Oct. 1802, 1st sitting.
 33d General Assembly, Oct. 1808, 1st sitting.
 34th General Assembly, Oct. 1809, 1st sitting.
 35th General Assembly, Oct. 1810, 1st sitting.
 39th General Assembly, [Jan. 1816], 2d sitting.
 45th General Assembly, Oct. 1820, only sitting.
 51st General Assembly, Oct. 1826, only sitting.
 52d General Assembly, Oct. 1827, [Jan. 1828], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 54th General Assembly, Oct. 1830, [Jan. 1831], 1st-[2d] sitting.

New Jersey. Legislature, continued.

- 56th General Assembly, Oct. 1831, [Feb. 1832], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 58th General Assembly, Oct. 1833, [Jan. 1834], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 60th General Assembly, Oct. 1835, [Jan. 1836], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 62d General Assembly, Oct. 1837, [Jan. 1838], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 63d General Assembly, Oct. 1839, [Jan. 1839], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 64th General Assembly, Oct. 1839, [Jan. 1840], 1st-[2d] sitting.
 65th General Assembly, Oct. 1840, [Jan. 1841], 1st-[2d] sitting.
- — *Same.* Minutes of the votes and proceedings of the 72d-74th, 76th, 81st-82d General Assembly, 1843-50, 52, 57-58. Rahway, Freehold, Camden, etc., 1848-58. 6 v. 8°. [1]
- — *See Corbin, W. H.; — Dill, J. B.*
- *State Agricultural Experiment Station.* 17th annual report, and 9th annual report of the New Jersey Agricultural College Experiment Station, Oct. 31, 1896. Trenton, 1897. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- — [Bulletin] 123-129. [Sept. 1897—June 1898. New Brunswick, 1897-98.] 8°. Plates. [3]
- — Catalogue of reports and bulletins, index of reports, 1880-97. Special bulletin, R. [Dec. 31, 1897. New Brunswick, 1897.] 8°. 44 p. [3]
- *State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Annual report, with accompanying documents, for the school year ending June 30, 1893, part 1; 1894, 1896. Trenton, 1894-97. 3 v. 8°. Folded map and illus. [2]
- *See Spaulding, M. C.; — United States. Bureau of Education, — Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
- New Jersey Historical Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 13, 2d series, no. 1-3. 1894. [Paterson, 1897.] 8°. [3]
- New London, Conn. See Caulkins, F. M.**
- New Mexico. Governor.** 4th annual message of [Henry] Connelly to the Legislative Assembly of New Mexico, Dec. 1865. Santa Fe, [1865]. 8°. 31 p. [1]
- — Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Legislative Assembly.* Las actas de la Camara de Representantes del territorio de N. Mejico; 2a sesion de la la Asamblea Legislativa, Dic. 1851. Santa Fé, 1853. 8°. 265 p. [1]
- — Compilation of the school laws of New Mexico, containing laws and parts of laws relating to public schools. Santa Fé, 1895. 8°. 44 p. [2]
- — Compiled laws of New Mexico, 1897, including the constitution of the United States, the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, the Gadsen treaty, etc. Prepared for publication by J. P. Victory [and others]. Santa Fe, 1897. 1. 8°. 1159 p. [2]
- — Council journal, 30th, 32d session, Dec. 1892, 97. Santa Fe, 1893-97. 2 v. 8°. [1, 2]
- — *Same.* [In Spanish.] Diario del Consejo. Sesion 30a, Dic. 31, 1894. Santa Fe, 1895. 8°. [2]
- — House journal, 30th, 32d session, Dec. 1892, Jan. 1897. Santa Fe, 1893-97. 2 v. 8°. [1, 2]
- — *Same.* [In Spanish.] Diario de la Camara. Sesion 32a, Enero 18, 1897. Santa Fé, 1897. 8°. 357, xxiv p. [2]
- New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Mesilla Park.** Bulletin. No. 23-26. April 1897—June 1898. Las Vegas, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- New Orleans, La. World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. See United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- New Puritanism, The.** Papers during the semi-centennial celebration of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1847-97. With introduction by R. W. Raymond. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 275 p. [1]

Contents.

Abbott, L. The new Puritanism. — **Bradford, A. H.** Puritan principles and the modern world. — **Berry, C. A.** Beecher's influence upon religious thought in England. — **Gerden, G. A.** The theological problem for to-day. — **Giddien, W.** The social problems of the future. — **Tucker, W. J.** The church of the future. — **Berry, C. A.** Retrospect and outlook. — **Abbott, L.** The descent from the mount.

New River, W. Va. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

New South Wales. Historical records of New South Wales. Vol. 4-5. Sydney, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. Fac-similes. [2]

Contents.

- Vol. 4. Hunter and King. 1800-1802. Ed. by F. M. Bladen.
5. King, 1803-1805. Ed. by F. M. Bladen.

- *Agent-General.* Information relating to New South Wales and its resources; also a complete list of towns in the colony, with descriptive particulars thereof. London, 1889. 1. 8°. 72 p. [1]
- *Auditor-General.* Public accounts for the year ended 30th June 1896, accompanied by the 26th report of the Auditor-General. Sydney, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Commission for the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.* New South Wales: statistics, history and resources. [Sydney], 1893. 8°. 160 p. Folded map. [1]
- *Department of Lands.* 17th annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. f°. Folded maps. [3]
- *Department of Mines and Agriculture.* Annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. f°. Maps, diagrams and illus. [3]
- *Forestry Conservancy Branch.* The timber trees of New South Wales. By Arvid Nilson. Sydney, 1884. 8°. (4), 142 p. [1]
- *Department of Public Works.* Report for the year ended 30th June 1896. Sydney, 1897. f°. Folded maps, plates and diagrams. [3]
- *Government Astronomer.* Physical geography and climate of New South Wales. By H. C. Russell. Sydney, 1884. 8°. (2), 33 p. [1]
- *Government Printing Office.* An epitome of the official history of New South Wales, 1788-1883. Compiled from the official and parliamentary records under the direction of Thomas Richards. Sydney, 1883. 8°. (1), xii, 790 p. Folded map. [1]
- *Minister of Public Instruction.* Report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Parliament.* Parliamentary debates, 1st series, session 1897. Sydney, 1898. 5 v. 8°. [3]

Contents.

3d session, 17th Parliament, 27 April-10 Dec. 1897, [v. 87-91], no. 1-40, and indexes.

- *Postmaster-General.* Annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. f°. [3]
- *Public Service Board.* Report, [1896]. Sydney, 1896. f°. [3]
- *Railway Commissioners.* New South Wales government railways and tramways. Annual report for the year ending 30 June 1897. [Sydney, 1897.] f°. Folded maps and diagram. [3]
- *Statistician's Office.* A statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1895-6. By T. A. Coghlan. 6th issue. Sydney, 1896. 8°. xiii, (1), 602 p. Folded map. [3]
- *The wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1886-87.* By T. A. Coghlan. With map and tables. Sydney, 1887. 8°. xviii, 577 p. [1]
- *Supreme Court.* New South Wales Law Reports. Reporters, H. M. Cockshott, [and others]. Vol. 18. 1897. Sydney, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- *See Eagleson, J. G., and others.*
- *See Clarke, W. B.;—Griffin, G. W.;—Gullett, H.;—Hutchinson, F., and Myers, F.;—Lyne, C.;—Morris, A., and Byron, J.;—White, C.*
- New York, City.** *Board of Education.* 54th-55th annual report, 1895-96. N. Y., 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- *Directory, Jan. 1894-97.* N. Y., 1894-97. 4 v. 24°. Folded map. [3]
- *Directory.* N. Y., 1898. 16°. 40 p. [3]
- *Journal, 1895-97.* N. Y., 1895-97. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- *Charter.* See Skinner, C. R.;—Van Sictlen, G. W.
- *Comptroller.* Communication transmitting financial estimates or budget for 1860, with draft of an ordinance making the annual appropriations for said year, etc. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 135 p. (Doc. no. 34, 1859.) [1]

New York, City, continued.

- *Department of Public Charities and Correction. See State Charities Aid Association of New York.*
- *Meteorological Observatory of the Department of Public Parks. Report, 1897. Daniel Draper, director. N. Y., 1897. 4°. [3]*
- *Public Library (Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations). Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1897. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]*
- *School Board for the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx. Directory, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 24°. [3]*
- *See Appletons' dictionary of New York; — Davis, G.; — Durand, E. D.; — Fernow, B., ed.; — Fielde, A. M.; — Foote, A. R.; — Goodwin, M. W., and others, ed.; — McManus, B.; — Morris, F.; — Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. D. (K.); — Vermilye, A. G.; — Weeks, L. H., ed.*
- *Directory. Business directory for 1874. [Published by Smythe & Wilcox.] N. Y., [1874]. 8°. 152 p. [2]*
- *American Museum of Natural History, Central Park. [29th] annual report, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. Plates. [3]*
- *Bulletin. Vol. 8-9. 1896-97. N. Y., 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]*
- *Association of the Bar of the City of New York. 28th annual report and charter, constitution, by-laws, etc. 1898. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. [3]*
- *See Field, D. D.*
- *Charity Organization Society. 15th annual report, July 1896—June 1897. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. [3]*
- *Children's Aid Society. 39th-45th annual report, Nov. 1891-97. N. Y., [1891-97]. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]*
- *Gas Light Company. In chancery. [Petition] to the Hon. Reuben Walworth, chancellor of the State of New York. n.t.p. [18-]. 8°. p. 1-14. [1]*
- *Holland Society of New York. Year book, 1896, 98. Prepared by the secretary, T. M. Banta. [N. Y., 1896-98.] 2 v. 1. 8°. Portraits and illus. [3]*
- *Lotus Club. See Elderkin, J.*
- *Mass Meeting of Citizens held at Cooper Institute, Feb. 22, 1866. Mass meeting held to approve the principles announced in the messages of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 38 p. [1]*
- *Mercantile Library Association. 75th-77th annual report of the board of direction, 1895-97. n.p., [1895-97]. 8°. [3]*
- *Bulletin of new books, no. 18, accessions for the year 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [3]*
- *New York Infirmary. Woman's Medical College. 33d year. Annual catalogue and announcement, June 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 8°. [3]*
- *New York School of Applied Design for Women. 1st-4th annual report, June 1893-96. [N. Y., 1893-96.] 16°. [3]*
- *Catalogue of the exhibition of the School, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 12°. 44 p. Portraits and illus. [3]*
- *[Course of studies, etc., for] 1892-97-98. [N. Y., 1892-97.] 12°. [3]*
- *New York School of Applied Design for Women, founded 1892 by Ellen Dunlap Hopkins. [N. Y., 189-.] 12°. 42 p. Portraits and illus. [3]*
- *Statement of the purpose, plan and methods of the School; with information concerning its terms, times and other practical details. N. Y., 1892. 12°. 16 p. [3]*
- *Library. Catalogue. [N. Y., 1896.] 24°. 31 p. [3]*
- *Portland Relief Committee. Report of the committee, [S. B. Chittenden, W. M. Vermilye, and others], for the relief of Portland, [Me.], Aug. 1866. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°. 43 p. [1]*
- *Reform Club. See United States. Congress.*
- *Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. 23d annual report, Dec. 31, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. Portraits. [3]*

New York, City, continued.

- **Stock Exchange.** Constitution and by-laws, 28th July 1869. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 51 p. [1]
 - - [Market review. List of stocks, official quotations of railroad bonds, etc., June 10, 1898, and sales previous.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 1. 8°. (8) p. [3]
 - - See King, M.
 - **Trinity Church.** See Dix, M., *ed.*
 - **Young Men's Christian Association.** 44th annual report, 1897. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. [3]
- New York, State. Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva.** 14th annual report of the board of control, 1895, with reports of director and other officers. Albany, 1896. 8°. [2]
- - Bulletin. No. 124-132. April-Dec. 1897. Geneva, [1897]. 8°. Illus. [3]
No. 125 called "Popular ed."
 - **Board of Railroad Commissioners.** 15th annual report, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [2]
 - **Bureau of Statistics of Labor.** 14th-15th annual report, 1896-97. Albany, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
 - **Civil Service Commission.** 12th, 14th report, Jan. 1895, Feb. 1897. Albany, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [2]
 - **Commissioners of the Code.** 6th report, [1863]. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1863.] 8°. 2 p. [1]
 - **Commissioners on Practices and Pleadings.** Special acts reported in connection with the codes of civil and criminal procedure by the Commissioners. Albany, 1860. 8°. 23 p. [1]
 - **Comptroller.** New York in the revolution as colony and state. Records discovered, arranged and classified by J. A. Roberts, comptroller in 1897. Albany, 1897. 4°. xix, 261 p. Folded map, facsimiles and illus. [2]
 - **Court of Appeals.** Reports of cases, April 20, 1897-May 3, 1898. By E. H. Smith, state reporter. Vol. 153-155. Albany, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
 - - See Parker, A. J. Digest of reports, v. 126-153.
 - **Courts.** The miscellaneous reports. F. B. Delehanty, reporter. Vol. 19-21. [1896-97.] Albany, 1897. 3 v. 8°. [2]
 - - See Greene, J. G. Analyzed New York decisions, 1893-7;—Hamilton, T. F. New York negligence cases classified;—Scott, R. L., Jr. Civil procedure reports, v. 26;—Silvernall, W. H. The New York criminal reports, v. 12.
 - **Legislature.** Arguments before Assembly committee on insurance [on the bill entitled "An act to provide for the taxation of fire insurance companies, and to increase the tax on foreign insurance companies," Feb. 8, 1898]. *h.t.p.* [1898] 16 p. [3]
 - - The civil code of the state. Reported complete by the Commissioners of the Code, [D. D. Field and A. W. Bradford]. Albany, 1865. 8°. cxii, 776 p. [1]
 - - Documents of the Assembly, 118th session, 1895. Vol. 23-27. Albany, 1895-96]. 5 v. 8°. [2]
- These volumes comprise the colonial laws of New York from 1664 to the Revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, the commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the Duke's laws, the laws of the Dongan and Leisler assemblies, the charters of Albany and New York, and the acts of the colonial legislatures, 1691-1775.
- - General index of the laws of the state, 1886-96. Prepared under direction of A. E. Baxter. Albany, 1897. 8°. 1276 p. [2]
 - - Hearing before Albany assembly committee on insurance, [Feb. 15, 1898, on the Bondy bill providing for the special taxation of companies foreign to this country]. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 11 p. [4]
 - - Journal of the Assembly, 1st meeting, 9th session, Jan. 1786. N. Y., 1786. f°. 176 p. [1]
 - - Laws, 121st session, 1898; extraordinary session, July 1898. Albany, 1898. 2 v. 8°. [2]

New York, State. Legislature, continued.

- **Statute laws of New York state relating to the fire service.** Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. Boston, 1898. 12°. 100 p. [1]
- *See* **Abbott, A.** A digest of statutes and reports, 1897-98; — **Brainard, C., and others, and Field, D. D.** The latest edition of the New York code of civil procedure, 1878; — Codes prepared for New York; — **Cumming, R. C., and Gilbert, F. B.** Tax laws of New York, 1898; — **Eaton, J. W., and Greene, H. N., ed.** The codified negotiable instruments law of the state of New York; — **Field, D. D.** Answer to report, *etc.*; — **Greene, H. N.** The highway law of New York state, 1898, — The law of taxable transfers, 1897, — The tax law of New York state, 1896; — **Silvernail, W. H.** Index to session laws, 1775-1897.
- *Regents of the University.* 109th-111th annual report, 1895-97. Albany, 1897-98. 3 v. in 4. 8°. [2]
- *Secretary of State.* Manual for the use of the Legislature, 1898. Albany, 1898. 16°. Folded plan. [2]
- *State Board of Health.* 16th-17th annual report, Feb. 15, 1896-97. N. Y. and Albany, 1897-98. 4 v. 8°. Folded maps. [2]
- Monthly bulletin, Oct. 1896—May 1897, July—Oct., Dec., 1897. Vol. 12, no. 10-12; v. 13, no. 1-5, 7-10, 12; whole no. 151-158, 160-163, 165. *n.p.*, [1896-97]. 1. 8°. [3]
- *State Botanist.* Annual report, [1895-96]. By C. H. Peck. N. Y. and Albany, 1896-97. 8°, and Plates to report for 1895, 1. 8°. [2]
- *State Charities Aid Association.* 3d-4th annual report of the State Charities Aid Association to the State Commission in Lunacy, Dec. 1, 1895—Nov. 1, 1896. Albany, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- *State Commission in Lunacy.* 8th annual report, Oct. 1895—Sept. 1896. Albany, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *State Commissioner of Excise.* 2d annual report, Sept. 30, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [2]
- *State Historian.* [1st]-2d annual report to the Legislature, March 3, 1896—Feb. 22, 1897; [with appendices]. Albany, 1896-97. 8°. [2]

Contents.

2d. Colonial series, v. 1, containing Muster rolls, 1664-1760.

- *State Library.* 78th-80th annual report, 1895-97. Albany, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Bulletin.* Bibliography, no. 2-13. April 1897—June 1898. Albany, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 2. **Wilson, M. C.** Reading lists [on] colonial New England, [1620-1764].
- 3. **Plympton, C. W.** Select bibliography on travel in North America.
- 4. **Leonard, G. F.** Reading list on the history of the 17th century.
- 5. Selection of reference books for use of cataloguers in finding full names.
- 6. **Gay, H. K.** Reading list on Japan.
- 7. **Sperry, H.** Reading list on Venice.
- 8. **Stanley, H. H.** Reading list of out-of-door books.
- 9. **Thorne, E. G.** Reading list on the Netherlands.
- 10. **Ames, A. S., and Andrews, E. P.** Reading list on renaissance art of the 15th and 16th centuries.
- 11. **Abbot, E.** Reading list on history of latter half of 15th century.
- 12. Best books of 1897, with notes.
- 13. **Olcott, F. J.** Fairy tales for children.

- *Same.* History, no. 1. April 1898. Albany, 1898. 8°. 48 p. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. Supplementary list of marriage licenses.

- *Same.* Legislation, no. 9. Feb. 1898. Albany, 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 9. 8th comparative summary and index [of legislation in 1897].

- *Library School.* Bulletin no. 2. Library School register, 1887-96. Albany, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *See* **University of the State of New York.** Handbook no. 7.
- *State Museum.* 49th annual report of the regents, part 1, 1895; 50th annual report, 1896, v. 1. Albany, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]

New York, State. State Museum, continued.

-- Bulletin. Vol. 3, no. 15, Sept. 1895. Albany, 1895. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 3, no. 15. **Merrill, F. J. H.** Mineral resources of New York State.

- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 42d-43d annual report, July 31, 1895-96. Albany, 1896-97. 2 v. in 4. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases heard and determined in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court. M. T. Hun, reporter. Vol. 17-28. 1897-98. N. Y., [1897-98]. 12 v. 8°. [2]
- Reports of cases not reported in the official series from Dec. 1889—[Feb. 1890]. With notes by W. H. Silvernail. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1893. 8°. [1]
- See **Barcus, J. S.**; — **Boyd, A.**; — **Cooper, W.**; — **Dresser, H.**; — **Fielde, A. M.**; — **Goodwin, M. W., and others, ed.**; — **Heydecker, E. L.**; — **United States. Bureau of Education.** — *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*; — **Williams, S.**

New York Chamber of Commerce. 40th annual report of the corporation, 1897-98. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [3]

- Resolutions relative to silver coinage. Necessity for a monetary conference. *n.t.p.* [1876.] 8°. 3 p. [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*] [New York] Evening Post. April 1897—March 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]
- New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.** Vol. 24-28. 1893-97. [N. Y., 1893-97.] 5 v. 8°. [1]

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. 1869-1894. 25th anniversary of the Society, Feb. 27, 1894; with by-laws and roll of members. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. xi, 81 p. Illus. [3]

- Reports of officers, list of members, act of incorporation and by-laws, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. 34 p. [3]

New York Historical Society. Collections, 1891. Publication fund series. [Vol. 24.] N. Y., 1892. 8°. [3]

Contents.

1891. Muster rolls of New York provincial troops, 1755-1764.

New York Labor Library. No. 2, 9-10; April 1887, May 1888—Jan. 1889. N. Y., [1887-89]. 12°, 16°. [3]

Contents.

No. 2. Socialism and anarchism: antagonistic opposites. [Anon.]

9. **Hall, J. E.** The place of individualism in the socialist system.

10. **Hepner, A.** Immoral and unconstitutional: our accessoryship laws. A postscript to the Chicago Anarchists' case.

New York Press Almanac for 1898. [Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1898]; also a political register and book of facts. N. Y., 1898. 12°. [1]

New York State Reporter. Ed. by W. H. Silvernail. Vol. 74. Albany, 1897. 8°. [1]

- *Same.* Ed. by C. H. Mills. Vol. 75. Albany, 1897. 8°. [1]

New York Supplement. Vol. 46-51, [and New York State Reporter. Vol. 80-85], July 29, 1897—June 23, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 6 v. 8°. (National Reporter System.) [1]

New York Tribune. [Daily.] April 1897—March 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]

New Zealand. Statutes, 1st-2d sessions, 13th Parliament, 1897. Wellington, 1897. 1. 8°. [2]

- *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.* 21st-22d annual report on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory, with a list of donations and deposits during 1885-86—86-87. New Zealand, 1886-87. 8°. [1]

Appended to the 21st annual report is the 17th annual report on the Colonial Botanic Garden, 1885-86.

- *Fishes of New Zealand.* Catalogue, with diagnoses of the species, by F. W. Hutton; [with] Notes on the edible fishes, by James Hector. With plates. New Zealand, 1872. 8°. (154) p. Plates. [1]

New Zealand. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey, continued.

- Index to reports of the Geological Survey, 1866-85, with a list of publications. New Zealand, 1887. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Manual of the birds of New Zealand. By W. L. Buller. New Zealand, 1882. 1. 8°. xii, 107 p. Illus. [1]
- Manual of the New Zealand mollusca. A systematic and descriptive catalogue of the marine and land shells, and of the soft mollusks and polyzoa of New Zealand and the adjacent islands. By F. W. Hutton. Wellington, 1880. 8°. xvi, iv, 224 p. [1]
- Meteorological report, 1883, including returns for 1880-82, and averages for previous years. Wellington, 1884. 8°. xvi, 68 p. Diagrams. [1]
- Outline of New Zealand geology, [with appendix]. By James Hector. 1886. With geological map. Wellington, [1886]. 8°. (69) p. Illus. [1]
- Palaeontology of New Zealand. Part 4. Wellington, 1880. 8°. xvi, 34 p. Plates. [1]

Contents.

Part 4. **Woods, J. E. T.** Corals and bryozoa of the neozoic period in New Zealand.

- Reports of geological explorations, 1885, 86-87. New Zealand, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. xi, 202 p.; li, 270 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Studies in biology for New Zealand students. No. 3. New Zealand, 1887. 8°. 45 p. Plates. [1]

Contents.

No. 3. **Purdie, A.** The anatomy of the common mussels.

- *Inspector of Dairy Produce Factories.* The manufacture of cheese, butter and bacon in New Zealand. Wellington, 1883. 8°. (2), 33 p. Illus. and folded plans. [1]
- *Supreme Court.* See **Eagleston, J. G., and others.**
- See **Blair, W. N.**; — **Gudgeon, T. W.**; — **Moore, J. M.**; — **Mulvany, T. J.**; — **Rowan, Mrs. E.**; — **Shoemaker, M. M.**; — **Taylor, R.**; — **Wakefield, E.**; — **Yarborough, A. C.**

New Zealand Industrial Exhibition, 1885. Prize essays on the industries of New Zealand. Wellington, 1886. 8°. (4), 123 p. [1]

New Zealand Institute. Transactions and proceedings, 1868. Vol. 1. Ed. by James Hector. 2d ed. New Zealand, 1875. 8°. xvii, 490 p. Folded maps. [1]

Newark, N. J. Free Public Library. 9th annual report, 1897. Newark, 1898. 8°. [3]

- [Collection of blank sheets, cards, envelopes, etc., used in the library. 189-]. [3]
- Front elevation and floor plans of the new library building, Dec. 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. obl. 8°. (8) p. [3]
- The Library News. Vol. 8, no. [7]. Sept.-Dec. 1897. Newark, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Periodicals and newspapers in the central library reading room. Newark, 1898. 24°. 19 p. [3]
- [Photogravure of the library building.] *n.p.*, [18-]. Size, 9×11 in. [3]

Newbury, Eng. See **Gray, E. W.**

Newburyport, Mass. Bellville Congregational Church. Jubilee anniversary of the pastorate of D. T. Fiske, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 12°. (109) p. Portraits and illus. [1]

— See **Massachusetts. General Court.**

Newell, Martin L. The law of libel and slander in civil and criminal cases as administered in the courts of the United States. 2d ed. Chicago, 1898. 8°. xcix, 1025 p. [1]

Newell, William A. See **United States. Life-Saving Service.**

Newfoundland. Supreme Court. See **Morris, E. P.** Reports, 1884-96.

— See **Harvey, M.**

Newhall, James Robinson. History of Lynn, Mass.: including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. Vol. 2. 1864-93. Lynn, 1897. 8°. 333 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Newington, Conn. See Welles, R., ed.

Newman, H. W. Extracts and reports on the Lucknow or Wentworth goldfield, near Orange, New South Wales. May 1888. Orange, 1888. 8°. (5), 118 p. Folded maps. [1]

Newport, R. I. School Committee and Superintendent of Public Schools, etc. Annual report, [1896-97]; with the report of the head master of the Rogers High School, and the 32d annual report of the Superintendent of Public Schools. Newport, 1897. 8°. Illus. and plans. [3]

— Redwood Library and Athenæum. 167th annual report of the directors, Aug. 18, 1897. Newport, 1897. 8°. [3]

Newspapers. See American Newspaper Directory; — Boardman, S. L.; — Massachusetts. Auditor of Accounts.

Newton, Mass. Free Library. Annual report of the trustees, 1897. Newton, 1898. 8°. [3]

— Bulletin, no. 6. Books added, Nov. 1896—Dec. 1897. Newton, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]

Nicaragua, Norwegian steamship. See United States. Department of State.

Nicaragua Canal. See United States. Congress, — Department of the Navy.

Nicholls, Sir George. A history of the English poor law in connection with the state of the country and the condition of the people. New ed., containing the revisions made by the author and a biography by H. G. Willink. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. lxxviii, 384 p.; viii, 460 p. Portrait. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 1. 924-1714.

2. 1714-1868.

Nichols, Charles W. A government class-book of the state of Michigan; [with an appendix containing constitutions of Michigan and the United States]. Syracuse, N. Y., 1897. 16°. 308 p. [1]

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. Principles of political economy. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiii, 328 p. [1]

Nickel. See United States. Geological Survey.

Nicolay, Charles G. The handbook of Western Australia. Perth, 1880. 12°. (8), 186 p. Folded map and illus. [1]

Nicolls, William Jasper. Above ground and below in the George's Creek Coal Region. Balt., 1898. 12°. 32 p. Map and plates. [8]

Nijhoff, Martinus. Livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marquis. Bibliotheca economico-politica. Nos. 2281-2388. La Haye, 1897. 8°. 228 p. [3]

Nineteenth Century. Vol. 38-41. July 1895—June 1897. London, 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. [1]

Nippur, *Babylonia*. See Peters, J. P.

Nobel's Explosives Company, *Ardeer*. See Great Britain. Home Office.

Noble, John. Criminal trials in the Court of Assistants and Superiour Court of Judicature, 1630-1700. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, v. 3. Camb., 1897. 8°. 18 p. [3]

— The libel suit of Knowles v. Douglass, 1748 and 1749. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, v. 3. Camb., 1897. 8°. 31 p. Portrait. [3]

Noble, Nathan. See Goold, N.

Nogales, *Arizona*. See United States. President.

Non comotes mentis. See Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education.

Norfolk County, *Mass*. Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures, also county commissioners' report upon the affairs of the county, Dec. 31, 1897. Dedham, 1898. 8°. [3]

Norfolk County Commissioners. See Massachusetts. General Court.

Norman, John Henry. Universal cambist, a ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges of seven monetary and currency intermediaries, etc. [2d ed.] London, 1897. 8°. xxix, 275 p. [1]

- North, Charles J.** John Allen and Phoebe Deuel, [Daval], of Cambridge and Peru, N. Y. Preliminary ed. for private circulation. Buffalo, N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. (11) p. [3]
- North Adams, Mass.** See **Rowe, H. G., and Fairfield, C. T.**
- North Adams Transcript.** [Weekly.] April-Dec. 1897. North Adams, 1897. f°. [3]
- North American Company.** Annual report to the stockholders for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- North American Review.** Vol. 161-164. [July 1895—May 1897.] N. Y., 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- North Carolina.** *Climate and Crop Service (subordinate to the United States Weather Bureau).* Annual summary, 1897. Raleigh, [1897]. 4°. Map. [3]
- Report, Jan.-Dec. 1897. [Vol. 2.] Raleigh, [1897]. 4°. Maps. [3]
- *Commission to Investigate Charges of Fraud and Corruption.* Report of the Commission. Raleigh, 1872. 8°. 576, (1) p. (Doc. no. 11. Sess. 1871-72.) [1]
- *Constitutional Convention, 1875.* Journal of the 'Convention held in 1875. Raleigh, 1875. 8°. 286, (1), xx p. [1]
- *Convention, 1835.* Journal of the Convention, called by the freemen of North Carolina, to amend the constitution of the state, Raleigh, 4th June—11th July, [1835]. Raleigh, 1835. 8°. 106 p. [1]
- *General Assembly.* Documents printed by order of the General Assembly, session of 1842-43. Raleigh, 1843. 8°. [1]
- Executive documents printed for the General Assembly, session of 1850-51. Raleigh, 1851. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Vol. 2 entitled "House and Senate documents," etc.
- *Same.* Legislative documents, session 1854-55, Senate and House. Vol. 2. Raleigh, 1855. 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Executive and legislative documents, session 1869-70; 1874-75. Raleigh, 1870-75. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Journal of the House of Commons, sessions of 1864-65; Journal of the House of Representatives, [extra] session of 1868. Raleigh, 1866-68. 8°. [1]
- The session for 1865 was an adjourned session.
- Journal of the House of Representatives, session of 1885, 87, 89, 91. Raleigh, 1885-91. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- Journal of the Senate, session of 1887, 89, 91, 95. Raleigh, 1887-91; Winston, 1895. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- Journals of the Senate and House of Commons, session of 1850-51; Journal of the Senate, sessions of 1864-65; [extra] session of 1868; session of 1868-69—69-70, 74-75. Raleigh, 1851-75. 6 v. 8°. [1]
- The session for 1865 was an adjourned session.
- *Geological Survey.* 1st biennial report of the State Geologist, 1891-92. Raleigh, 1893. 8°. Plates and folded plates. [3]
- Bulletin, no. 1, 3, 5-7, 9-11, 13. Raleigh, Winston, 1893-97. 8°. Plates and folded maps. [3]
- Contents.*
1. **Nitze, H. B. C.** Iron ores of North Carolina: a preliminary report.
 3. — *and Hannah, G. B.* Gold deposits of North Carolina.
 5. **Ashe, W. W.** The forests, forest lands, and forest products of eastern North Carolina.
 6. **Pinchot, G., and Ashe, W. W.** Timber trees and forests of North Carolina.
 7. **Ashe, W. W.** Forest fires; their destructive work, causes and prevention.
 9. **Nitze, H. B. C.** Monazite and monazite deposits in North Carolina.
 10. — *and Wilkens, H. A. J.* Gold mining in North Carolina and adjacent south Appalachian regions.
 11. **Lewis, J. V.** Corundum and the basic magnesian rocks of western North Carolina.
 13. **Ries, H.** Clay deposits and clay industry in North Carolina, a preliminary report.
- Economic papers, no. 1. Winston, 1897. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 1. **Ashe, W. W.** The possibilities of a maple sugar industry in western North Carolina.

North Carolina, continued.

- *Military Commission*. Proceedings in the case of the United States against D. G. McRae [and others] for the murder of Archibald Beebee at Fayetteville, N. C., 11th Feb. 1867, with the argument of E. G. Haywood, J. V. Bomford, president of the Commission. Reported by Chas. Flowers and C. P. Young. Raleigh, 1867. 8°. (2), 398 p. [1]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Biennial report for the scholastic years July 1, 1892—June 30, 1894. Raleigh, 1895. 8°. [2]
- Public school law. Winston, 1895. 8°. 60 p. [2]
- *Sams*. Winston, 1897. 8°. 63 p. [2]
- *Supreme Court*. North Carolina reports. Vol. 120-121. Cases argued and determined, Feb.—Sept. 1897. Reported by R. T. Gray. Vol. 9-10. Richmond, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Trustees of the Public Libraries*. The state records of North Carolina. Published under the supervision of the Trustees of the Public Libraries, by order of the General Assembly. Collected and ed. by Walter Clark. Vol. 11-14. Winston, 1895-96. 4 v. 1. 8°. [2]

Contents.

- Vol. 11. 1776-[77]; and supplement, 1730-76.
- 12. 1777-78.
- 13. 1778-79.
- 14. 1779-80.

North Dakota. Agricultural College. Agricultural Experiment Station. 8th annual report, Feb. 1, 1898. Bismarck, 1898. 8°. [3]

- *Government Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo*. Bulletin. No 29-32. Sept. 1897—April 1898. Fargo, 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 3d biennial report, June 30, 1894, embracing statistical exhibits for the year ending June 30, 1893-94. Jamestown, 1894. 8°. (Public doc. no. 21.) [2]
- The general school laws of the state. Appendices. Compiled Jan. 1, 1896. Grand Forks, 1896. 8°. 176 p. [2]
- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases, June 1896—Oct. 1897; also rules of practice of the supreme and district courts. J. M. Cochrane, reporter. Vol. 6. Grand Forks, 1898. 8°. [2]
- See Tilton, H. G. Index digest to reports of cases to April 1897.

North Hampton, N. H. Congregational Church. See French, J.

North Reading (Mass.) Directory, 1898-99. See Wakefield, etc. Directory.

North-West Territories. Ordinances, 2d session, 3d Legislative Assembly, Oct. 1896. Regina, 1896. 8°. [2]

— See Begg, A.;— Reynolds, J. W.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Government Gazette, [containing notifications and orders, acts of the Governor General's Council], etc. Vol. 18-19, 1896-97. Allahabad, 1896-97. 2 v. in 4. f°. [3]

Northampton, Mass. Clarke School for the Deaf. 30th annual report, Aug 31, 1897. Northampton, 1897. 8°. [3]

— **Forbes Library.** 3d annual report, Nov. 30, 1897. Northampton, 1898. 8°. [3]

Northampton and Easthampton Directory, 1898. [No. 16.] The Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. Northampton, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]

Northampton County, Pa. Courts. See Maxwell, H. D.

Northeastern Reporter. Vol. 47-50. June 11, 1897—July 22, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]

Northend, William Dummer, and others. Dummer Academy in the county of Essex, [Mass.], May 1898. [Sketch of the Academy, report of the committee from Harvard University, etc.] *h.t.p.* [1898.] 12°. 16 p. Illus. [3]

Northfield Seminary, East Northfield, Mass. See Rankin, H. W., and others.

Northwest. See Smith, T. C.

Northwest digest. See Church, W. S.

- Northwest Territory.** See Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M.;—Wymann, G.
- Northwestern Reporter.** Vol. 72-75. Aug. 7, 1897—July 23, 1898. St. Paul, 1898. 4 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.** Catalogue, 1885/86, 87/88, 89/90, 94/95, [97/98]. *n.p.*, 1886-[88]; Evanston, 1889; *n.p.*, [1895]; Evanston, 1897. 8°, 12°. [3]
- Called Northwestern University and the Garrett Biblical Institute, 1885/86—89/90.
- Norton, Charles Eliot.** Francis James Child. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 9 p. Portrait. [3]
- See Hoar, G. F.
- Norton, Ichabod.** Orderly book of Capt. Norton of Col. Mott's regiment of Connecticut troops destined for the northern campaign in 1776, at Skeensborough, Fort Ann and Ticonderoga, N. Y., and at Mount Independence, Vt., with a facsimile of Capt. Norton's map of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence. With an introduction by R. O. Bascom. Fort Edward, N. Y., 1898. 8°. (2), 64 p. Folded map. [1]
- Norumbega.** See Horsford, E. N.
- Norway, Arthur H.** Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. With illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thompson. London, 1897. 8°. viii, 391 p. Folded map. [1]
- Norway.** See Goodman, E. J.;—Lent, W. B.;—Murray, J., *publisher*;—United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Norwich, Conn. Otis Library.** Bulletin. Vol. 4. May 1897—April 1898. Norwich, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Report of the officers for the year ending Aug. 31, 1897. [Norwich, 1897.] 8°. [3]
- See Smith, E.
- Norwich Cathedral.** See Quennell, C. H. B.
- Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.** Past cadets. *n.t.p.* [18—] narrow 12°. 20 p. [3]
- Norwood, Mass. Morrill Memorial Library.** Order of exercises, dedication of the library, Feb. 1, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 12°. (3) p. Illus. [3]
- See Sample, J., Jr., and Messervey, R. A.
- Norwood Business Association.** Souvenir program, dedication exercises of the buildings of the "Norwood press," by the citizens of Norwood, Mass., Dec. 20, 1894. [Boston, 1894.] 8°. 63 p. Portraits and illus. [3, Hon. F. O. Winslow, Norwood.]
- Notaries public.** See Giauque, F.;—John, E. M.
- Notes and Queries.** 8th series, v. 8-10. July 1895—Dec. 1896. London, [1895-96]. 3 v. sm. 4°. [1]
- Nott, Charles C., and Hopkins, Archibald.** Cases decided in the Court of Claims of the United States, 1896-97; with abstracts of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, Oct. 1896—May 1897. Vol. 32. Wash., 1897. 8°. [2]
- Nova Scotia. Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.** [Report on] public charities, [session 1898]. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- [Report on] public printing, [session 1898]. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- *General Assembly.* Debates and proceedings, 1st session, 32d Parliament, 1898. Reported by J. M. Geldert [and] W. W. Walsh. Halifax, 1898. 8°. [2]
- Estimates, [session of 1898]. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]
- Journal and proceedings of the House of Assembly; [with appendices containing public documents]. Halifax, 1897. 8°. [2]
- Official report of the debates and proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1st session, 32d Parliament, 1898. Reported by S. A. Chesley. Halifax, 1898. 8°. [2]
- Statutes, 3d session, 31st General Assembly, [1897]. Halifax, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Provincial Secretary.* Claims against Dominion government, [session 1898]. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 14 p. [3]

Nova Scotia. Provincial Secretary, continued.

- - Financial returns of expenditure and revenue for the year ended 30th Sept. 1897. Halifax, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax.** Proceedings and transactions, session of 1890/91—93/94. 2d series. Vol. 8, being v. 1 of the 2d series. With plates. Halifax, 1891-94. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- Noxious animals.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Noyes, Alexander Dana.** Thirty years of American finance, a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the civil war, 1865-96. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xv, 277 p. [1]
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.** February 22d. "George Washington," his day. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. Slip. [3, *Author.*]
- The evolution of style and order in architecture. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 17 p. [3, *Author.*]
- The Peruvian mummy. Read before the Anthropological Society, Washington, D. C., April 5, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Philosophy of the Royal Arch. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 9 p. [3, *Author.*]
- "Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-65." By W. F. Fox. [1898.] f°. Slip. [3, *Author.*]
- Revelation of the weather map as to the prevailing hot weather of July 1898, and a plea for the skeleton map. [1898.] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Thanksgiving, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897.] 1. 8°. (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Nullification.** See **Powell, E. P.**

Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. Catalogue, 1893/94—97/98. Oberlin, [1894-98?]. 8°. [3]

- Necrology, 1892/3—97/8. Oberlin, 1893-98. narrow 16°. [3]
- Quinquennial catalogue, 1895. Oberlin, 1895. 12°. 202 p. [3]
- **Library.** Annual report of the librarian, Aug. 31, 1897. Oberlin, 1898. 12°. [3]

O'Brien, William. Who fears to speak of ninety-eight? Reprinted from the "Contemporary Review" for Jan. 1898. Dublin, 1898. 12°. 32 p. [3]**O'Connor, Michael Patrick.** The life and letters of M. P. O'Connor; [with his orations]. Written and ed. by his daughter, Mary D. O'Connor. N. Y., 1893. 8°. xi, 561 p. Portrait. [1]**Odd Fellows. Fraternity Lodge, No. 118, Salem, Mass.** First fifty years of Fraternity Lodge, No. 118. Salem, 1897. 16°. (66), 9 p. [3]**Ogilvie, William.** Lecture on the Klondike mining district, delivered at Victoria, B. C., Nov. 5, 1897. Victoria, 1897. 1. 8°. 14 p. [3]

— Lecture on the Yukon gold fields, Canada, delivered at Victoria, B. C. Revised, amplified and authorized by the lecturer. Victoria, 1897. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]

O'Hagan, Anne, and Kaufman, Emma B. Cuba at a glance, with an introduction by President T. Estrada Palma of the Cuban Junta. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 107 p. Folded map. [1]**Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster.** Bulletin 80-93. July 1897—April 1898. Norwalk, 1897-98. 8°. Plates. [3]— **Bureau of Building and Loan Associations.** [6th] annual report of the inspector, 1896. Norwalk, 1897. 8°. [2]— **Circuit Courts.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court. Vol. 14. July 1—Dec. 31, 1897. C. G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, [1897]. 8°. [1]— **Climate and Crop Service (subordinate to the United States Weather Bureau).** Annual summary, [1897]. Columbus, 1897. 1. 8°. Map. [3]

— Report, May 1897—April 1898. [Vol. 2, no. 1-12.] Columbus, [1897-]98. 4°. Charts. [3]

— Special bulletin. The effect of weather conditions upon crops, Sept. 1, 1896—Aug. 31, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Columbus, 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]

Ohio, continued.

- *Courts.* Ohio Nisi Prius and general term reports. Decisions of the Courts of Common Pleas and Probate Courts of Ohio, also of the Superior Court of Cincinnati at general and special terms. Vol. 4. 1897. C. G. Jahn, editor and publisher. Columbus, [1897]. 8°. [1]
- — Reprint of Ohio cases published in the Weekly Law Bulletin, v. 1-9 [1876-83.] Reprinted for the Ohio Decisions Series of Ohio Case Law Books, [v. 7-8]. Norwalk, 1898. 2 v. 1. 8°.
- — Reprint of Ohio cases published in the Weekly Law Gazette, [1872-87], Law and Bank Bulletin, [1857-59], American Law Register, [1853-85], Ohio Law Journal, [1880-84]. Reprinted for the Ohio Decisions Series of Ohio Case Law Books, [v. 3]. Norwalk, O., 1897. 8°. xii, 610 p.
- — Reports of cases argued and determined in Ohio courts of record, except Supreme and Circuit. Supplement to the Ohio Legal News. Vol. 6. Ohio Decisions. Norwalk, 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- — *Same.* Reports of cases argued and determined in Circuit Courts of Ohio. Supplement to the Ohio Legal News. Vol. 7. Ohio Circuit Decisions. Norwalk, O., 1898. 8°. [1]
- *General Assembly.* Annual message of the Governor, [Charles Anderson; with documents], 57th General Assembly, regular session, 1866. Columbus, 1866. 8°. 104 p. [3]
- — Journal of the House of Representatives, adjourned session, 40th General Assembly, July 1842. Columbus, 1842. 8°. [1]
- — Ohio school laws in force April 27, 1896; also a set of blank forms and directions to serve as a guide for school officers. Norwalk, 1897. 1. 8°. 200 p. [2]
- — *See Hayes, R. P.*
- *Governor.* Annual message of [R. B. Hayes] to the 59th General Assembly, 1870. Columbus, 1870. 8°. 30, (1) p. [3]
- — Inaugural address of R. B. Hayes to the General Assembly, Jan. 10, 1870. Columbus, 1870. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- — Message of A. S. Bushnell to the General Assembly, Jan. 3, 1898. Columbus, 1898. 1. 8°. 43 p. [3]
- *Quartermaster General.* Annual report, 1866. Columbus, 1867. 8°. [3]
- *Secretary of State.* Annual report, 1866. Columbus, 1867. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Agriculture.* 7th annual report, 1852. Columbus, 1853. 8°. [2]
- *State Commissioner of Common Schools.* 41st, 44th annual report for the year ending Aug. 31, 1894, 97. Columbus, 1895; Norwalk, 1897. 1. 8°, 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases argued and determined, [1896-97]. Reported by E. O. Randall. New series, v. 55-56. Norwalk, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *See Putnam, F. W.;—United States. Geological Survey.*
- Ohio Decisions Series of Ohio Case Law Books.** [Reprints. Vol. 3, 7-8.] Norwalk, O., 1897-98. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 3. Reprint of Ohio cases published in the Weekly Law Gazette, [1872-87], Law and Bank Bulletin, [1857-59], American Law Register, [1853-85], Ohio Law Journal, [1880-84].
- 7-8. Reprint of Ohio cases published in the Weekly Law Bulletin, v. 1-9, [1876-83].

Ohio River. *See Thwaites, R. G.*

Ohio State Bar Association. Reports, v. 18. Proceedings of the annual meeting, Put-in-Bay, July 20-23, 1897. Constitution, by-laws, list of officers, etc. Norwalk, 1897. 8°. [3]

Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition, 1888. *See United States. National Museum.*

Oklahoma. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin no. 29-31, 34. Sept. 1897—Feb., May 1898. Stillwater, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]

— *Governor.* Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

— *Legislative Assembly.* Digest of Oklahoma statutes, [1897]. *See Morgan, D. T.*

— *Supreme Court.* *See Morgan, D. T.* Digest of Oklahoma statutes and Supreme Court decisions, [1897].

Old Colony Railroad. See Massachusetts. *General Court.*

Old Man of the Mountain, Franconia, N. H. See Chase, C. G.

"Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, Columbus, Ohio. Constitution and by-laws; with a list of members at date. Jan. 1898. Columbus, O., 1898. 8°. 7 p. [3]

Old South Historical Society. Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country. [Announcement of the 3d annual historical pilgrimage, June 25, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (4) p. Illus. [3]

— See Mead, E. D.

Oleomargarine. See United States. *Office of Internal Revenue.*

Olliphant, Mrs. Margaret Olliphant (Wilson). Annals of a publishing house.

William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 8°. xiv, (1), 522 p.; viii, (1), 514 p. Portraits. [1]

— A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. xii, 307 p. Portrait. [1]

Olive. See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*

Olmeecas. See Valentini, P. J. J.

Omaha, Neb. Official guide book to Omaha and the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition. Illus. and map. Omaha, 1898. 16°. 142 p. [1]

— **Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1898.** [Prospectus.] Revised ed. [Omaha, 1898.] 8°. 31, (1) p. Illus. [3]

— See United States. *Department of State.*

Oman, Charles. A history of the art of war, the middle ages from the 4th to the 14th century. With maps, plans and illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xv, 667 p. [1]

Omnibus. See Duncan's manual of tramways, etc.; — Hubault, E.

Onondaga County, N. Y. See Child, H.

Ontario. Agricultural and Experimental Union. 19th annual report, 1897. Toronto, 1898. 8°. [3]

— *Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Guelph.* 23d annual report, 1897. Toronto, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]

— - Bulletin 106-107. June 1897—May 1898. *n.t.p.* [1897-98.] 8°. [3]

— *Bureau of Industries.* Annual report, 1896. Toronto, 1898. 8°. [3]

— Bulletin, no. 63-65. Nov. 9, 1897—May 10, 1898. Toronto, [1897]; *n.t.p.* [1897-98.] 12°. [3]

— *Butter and Cheese Associations.* Annual reports, 1897. Toronto, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]

— *Department of Agriculture.* Annual report, 1896. Toronto, 1897. 2 v. 8°. Illus. [3]

— - Bulletin, special. Dec. 1897, March 1898. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1897-98.] 8°, 12°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

Dec. 1897. Does it pay to spray?

March 1898. Instructions in spraying.

— - [3d] report of the Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes of the province of Ontario, 1896-7. Toronto, 1897. 8°. Illus. [3]

— - The spruce gall-louse. By Wm. Brodie. *n.t.p.* [Toronto, 1898.] 8°. 2 p. Illus. [3]

— *High Court of Justice.* Ontario reports. Vol. 28. [1896-97.] Ed., J. F. Smith. Reporters, G. F. Harman, A. H. F. Lefroy [and others]. Toronto, 1898. 8°. [2]

— *Legislature.* Journals, 30th Nov. 1897—17th Jan. 1898. 4th session, 8th Legislature. Vol. 31. [Toronto, 1898.] 8°. [2]

— - The revised statutes of Ontario, 1897, being a consolidation of the Revised statutes, 1887, with the subsequent public general acts. Toronto, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. lix, 1822, cclx p.; xvii, 1823-3796, cclx p. [2]

— - Seasonal papers. Vol. 29, part 6-10. 3d session, 8th Legislature, 1897. Toronto, 1897. 5 v. 8°. [2]

— - Statutes, 4th session, 8th Legislature, 1897. Toronto, 1898. 8°. [2]

— *Live Stock Associations.* Annual reports, 1896-7. Toronto, 1897. 8°. [3]

Ontario, continued.

— *Practice Court.* Ontario practice reports. By T. T. Rolph. J. F. Smith, ed. Vol. 17. [1895-97.] Toronto, 1898. 8°. [1]

— *Provincial Instructor in Road-Making.* Report, 1897. Toronto, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]

— See **Baudouin, P.**; — **Canniff, W.**

Ophthalmia. See **Great Britain.** *Local Government Board.*

Orange. See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*

Orange River. See **Cape of Good Hope.** *Department of Public Works.*

Orcutt, Hiram. Reminiscences of school life. With an introduction by General John Eaton. Camb., 1898. 12°. x, (1), 193 p. Portrait. [1]

Ordance. See **United States.** *Bureau of Ordnance, — Department of the Navy.*

Ordranax, John. Memoir of Leonice Marston Sampson Moulton. Read at the request of the Old Colony Historical Society at Taunton, Mass., July 2, 1897. Reprinted from v. 6 of its Collections. Taunton, 1898. 8°. 29 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]

Oregon. *Agricultural College. Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 47-48, 50-54. Sept. 1897—May 1898. *n.p.*, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *Climate and Crop Service (subordinate to the United States Weather Bureau).* Annual summary, 1897. Portland, [1897]. 4°. Map. [3]

— — Monthly report of the Oregon State Weather Service, May 1896. [No. 86.] Salem, 1896. 8°. [3]

— — Report, Jan.—Dec. 1897. [Vol. 3.] Portland, [1897]. 4°. [3]

— *Legislative Assembly.* Journal of the Council of the territory of Oregon, 1st regular session, July 1849. Oregon, 1854. 8°. [1]

— — Journal of the House of Representatives of the territory of Oregon, 1st, 5th regular session, July 1849, Dec. 1853. Oregon. Salem, 1854. 2 v. 8°. [1]

— *State Weather Bureau.* 4th biennial report, 1897. Salem, 1897. 8°. [2]

— *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, [1896-97]. R. G. Morrow, reporter. Vol. 30. Salem, 1897. 8°. [2]

— — See **Church, W. S.** Northwest digest.

— See **United States.** *Congress.*

Oregon Bar Association. Proceedings, 6th-[7th] annual meeting, Portland, Aug. 20-21, 1896—[Aug. 19-20, 1897]. Portland, 1897; *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]

Oregon, U. S. steamship. See **United States.** *Bureau of Equipment.*

O'Reilly, John Boyle. See **Boston.** *City Council.*

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'. From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi, Jan. '95—Jan. '96; tr. by Hawley Bent. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xii, 467 p. Folded maps and portraits. [1]

Orr, Charles, editor. History of the Pequot war. The contemporary accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent and Gardener. Reprinted from the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, with additional notes and an introduction. Cleveland, 1897. 8°. xx, (1), 149 p. Map. [1]

No. 62.

Orthoptera. See **Great Britain.** *Inspector of Agricultural Industries.*

Osage Nation. Treaties and laws of the Osage nation as passed to Nov. 26, 1890. Compiled by W. S. Fitzpatrick. Cedar Vale, Kan., 1895. 8°. (21), 103 p. [1]

Osés, Juan Ramon. Satisfaccion al público dada por el Ministro de la Audiencia Territorial, J. R. Osés. México, 1820. 12°. 15 p. [1]

Ostrich. See **Williams, T.**

Our race series. Study no. 18-19. The seal of history. Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh," the United States of America. By C. A. L. Totten. New Haven, 1897. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Owen, T. C. The cinchona planter's manual. Colombo, 1881. 8°. xv, 203 p. [1]
— The tea planter's manual. Colombo, 1886. 8°. xxiii, (1), 162 p. Folded diagrams. [1]

- Oxford University, Eng.** Oxford University Gazette, May 10, 1898. Supplement to no. 925. Annual report of the curators of the Bodleian Library, [1897. Oxford, 1898.] f°. [3]
- *Magdalen College.* See Macray, W. D.
- Pacific Coast of the United States.** — See **United States.** *Coast and Geodetic Survey*, — *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*, — *Steamboat Inspection Service.*
- Pacific Ocean.** See **United States.** *Weather Bureau.*
- Pacific Reporter.** Vol. 49-52. July 1, 1897—May 19, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 4 v. l. 8°. [1]
- Page, Walter Gilman.** Interior decoration of school-houses. Boston, 1896. 8°. 16, vii p. [1]
- Paget, R. L., compiler.** Poems of American patriotism, 1776-1898. Boston, 1898. 12°. xvi, (1), 414 p. [1]
- Paget, Stephen.** Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-90. Illus. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiv, 309 p. Portraits. [1]
- Pahang.** Federated Malay States. State of Pahang. Enactment 11-30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Pahang, 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Paine, Royal.** Woodstock, [Conn.], ancient records, [1690-1834]. Published in Putnam Patriot, Jan. 13—Feb. 24, March 9—June 15, 1888. No. 1-7, 9-21. [1888.] Newspaper cuttings. [3]
- Painters.** See Pelham, P.
- Paints.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*
- Palæontology.** See **Canada.** *Geological Survey*; — **New Zealand.** *Colonial Museum, etc.*
- Palatines.** See Cobb, S. H.
- Palmer, Charles Follen.** Inebriety, its source, prevention and cure. [3d ed.] N. Y., 1898. 12°. 108 p. [1]
- Palmer, Clara Skeelee.** Annals of Chicopee Street. Records and reminiscences of an old New England parish for a period of two hundred years. Chicopee, Mass., 1898. 12°. 91 p. Illus. [1]
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.** Pure economics. Tr. by T. B. Bruce. London, 1898. 8°. xiii, 315 p. [1]
- Paradise, The, of the Pacific.** [Hawaiian Islands.] Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1898. Ed. by F. L. Hoogs Honolulu, 1898. l. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Parasites.** See **Ontario.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Paré, Ambroise.** See Paget, S.
- Parental Home Association.** [Circular stating the object and aim of the Association.] *n.t.p.* [1898?] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Paris.** See Hubault, E.
- Paris Commune.** See Benham, G. B.
- **Exposition Universelle, 1900.** See **Massachusetts State Board of Trade**; — **United States.** *Special Commissioner to the Paris Exposition of 1900.*
- Park, Mungo.** See MacLachlan, T. B.
- Parker, Amasa J.** Digest of the New York Court of Appeals reports, v. 126-153, with a table of cases cited, distinguished, limited and overruled, *etc.* Vol. 3. N. Y. and Albany, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Paged continuously with v. 2, by H. G. Danforth.
- Parliamentary practice.** See **Branch, J. L.**; — **Farr, J. W., Jr.**; — **Lyons, J. A.**; — **Shattuck, Mrs. H. (R.)**
- Parmenter, Charles O.** History of Pelham, Mass., 1738-1898, including the early history of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. 8°. vi, 531 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Parshall, James Clark.** The Barker genealogy: giving the names and descendants of several ancestors who settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A.D. 1776. *n.p.*, [1897]. l. 8°. 36 p. [3]

- Parsons, Ebenezer.** First book of records of the First Church in Lynnfield, [Mass.]. Continued from Historical collections, Essex Institute, v. 5, page 228. Salem, 1898. 8°. 117-193 p. [3]
- Parties.** See **Davis, R.**
- Partnership.** See **Burdick, F. M.**
- Passamaquoddy Bay.** See **United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**
- Patents.** See **Hart, A. W.**; — **Lowery, W.**; — **United States. Congress.**
- Paton, William Agnew.** Picturesque Sicily. Illus. N. Y., 1898 [1897]. 8°. xxiv, (1), 384 p. Portraits. [1]
- Patriotism.** See **Paget, R. L., compiler.**
- Patriots, The, of America.** See **Harvey, W. H.**
- Partners of Husbandry.** *Groton Grange, No. 7.* Constitution and by-laws. Revised and authorized, Jan. 7, 1898. Ayer, 1898. 24°. 6, (1) p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- [Order of exercises for regular meetings, 1898, list of members, etc.] *n.p.*, [1898]. 24°. (7) p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Pattison, Everett W.** Complete digest of Missouri reports, embracing Vol. 1-137 of the Supreme Court reports and Vol. 1-69 of the Reports of the Courts of Appeals. Vol. 1-2. St. Louis, 1897-98. 2 v. 946 p; (4), 951-2091 p. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. A—D. Vol. 2. E—J.
- Patton, Grace Espy.** State of Colorado. School-room decoration, Dec. 1, 1897. Denver, 1897. 8°. 40 p. Illus. [3]
- Pay tables.** See **United States. Department of the Treasury.**
- Payson, Phillips.** A memorial of Lexington battle, and of some signal interpositions of providence in the American revolution. A sermon, Lexington, 19th of April 1782. Boston, 1782. 8°. p. 1-18. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington*]
- Incomplete.
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.** Founder's day at Hampton, an address in memory of Samuel Chapman Armstrong, Jan. 30, 1898. Boston, 1898. 12°. 31 p. Portrait and illus. [1]
- Peabody, George.** Mortuary honors to the late George Peabody in Portland, Me. Portland, 1870. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- [Portrait of George Peabody.] Size, 14.1 × 10.8 in. [3]
- See **Curry, J. L. M.**; — **Peabody, Mass.**
- Peabody, William Bourne Oliver.** An address, Springfield, before the Hampden Colonization Society, July 4, 1828. Springfield, 1828. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Peabody, Mass.** Report of the centennial celebration of the birth of George Peabody, Peabody, Mass., Feb. 18, 1895. Camb., 1895. 1. 8°. (2), 82 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- See **Massachusetts. State Board of Health.**
- Peabody Education Fund.** Proceedings of the trustees at their 36th meeting, 6 Oct. 1897; with the annual report of the general agent, J. L. M. Curry. Camb., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of J. L. M. Curry, [general agent], to the trustees, [Oct. 1, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [1897] 8°. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- See **Curry, J. L. M.**
- Peaks Island, Me.** See **Goold, N.**
- Peale, Albert Charles.** The geographical distribution of the mineral springs of the United States. Read at a meeting of the American Climatological Association, Hot Springs, Va., June 14, 1895. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- Peale, Charles Wilson.** See **Hart, C. H.**
- Pearmain, Mrs. Alice U., and Richards, Mrs. Ellen H.** [Circular recommending a bill for the re-organization of the government of the public schools of Boston.] *n.t.p.* [1897?] 1. 8°. Slip. [3]

- Peary, Robert Edwin.** Northward over the "great ice," a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-97. With maps, diagrams and illus. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. lxxx, 521 p.; xiv, 625 p. Portraits. [1]
- Peaslee family.** See Green, C. R.
- Peck, Thomas Bellows.** The Bellows genealogy, or, John Bellows the boy emigrant of 1635 and his descendants, comprising a full history of Col. Benjamin Bellows, the founder of Walpole, N. H., and his descendants, and a partial account of the families of Isaac, John and Eleazer Bellows of Marlborough, Mass., and of Nathaniel Bellows of Groton, Ct. Illus. Keene, N. H., 1898. 1. 8°. xvi, (1), 657 p. Portraits. [1]
- Henry Whitney Bellows. A biographical sketch, with portrait. Printed from advance sheets of "The Bellows genealogy." Keene, N. H., [189-]. 8°. (40) p. [1]
- Pecos River Forest Reserve, N. M.** See United States. *President.*
- Pedagogical Seminary.** Ed. by G. S. Hall. Vol. 3. 1894. Worcester, [1894]. 8°. [1]
- Pedraza, Manuel Gomez.** Publico respetable. [Defensa de Manuel Gomez Pedraza, general de brigada y gobernador del estado de Puebla.] *n.t.p.* [Mexico, 1824.] 12°. 51 p. [1]
- Peery, R. B.** The gist of Japan, the islands, their people and missions. N. Y., 1897. 12°. 317 p. Illus. [1]
- Pelham, Peter.** See Whitmore, W. H.
- Pelham, Mass.** See Parmenter, C. O.
- Pelletreau, William Smith.** Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1703, an unabridged copy of the manuscript volume known as "The Lester will book," being the record of the Prerogative Court of the County of Suffolk, New York; with genealogical and historical notes. N. Y., 1897. sm. 4°. xi, 9-301 p. Facsimile. [1]
- No. 53 of an ed. of 340 copies.
- Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. Abstracts of all wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794; with genealogical and historical notes. Portraits. N. Y., 1898. sm. 4°. xiii, 151 p. [1]
- Pemaquid, Me.** See Sewall, R. K.
- Piña Montenegro, Alonso de la.** Itinerario para parrocos de Indios, en que se tratan las materias mas particulares tocantes à ellos para su buena administracion. Nueva ed., purgada de muchisimos hierros. Madrid, 1771. f°. (32), 612 p. [1]
- Pence, La Fayette Stiles.** A history of the Kentucky and Missouri Stiles, with a sketch of New Jersey and other kindred. Lebanon, 1896. 8°. 45, (2) p. Portraits. [1]
- Pendleton, John.** Our railways, their origin, development, incident and romance. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. xxiv, 556 p.; xvi, 559 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Penhallow, David Pearce.** A review of Canadian botany, 1800-95. Ottawa, 1897. 1. 8°. 56 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Penney, Scott Moncrief, editor.** Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 7th ed. With maps and plans. London, *John Murray*, 1898. 12°. xxxvi, 479 p. [1]
- Pennsylvania. Adjutant General.** Annual report, 1895-96. [Harrisburg], 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. Folded map. [2]
- *Auditor General.* Annual report; and tabulations and deductions from the reports of the railroad, canal and telegraph companies, 1873-74. Harrisburg, 1874-75. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- Report on the finances for the year ending Nov. 30, 1867, 79, 82. Harrisburg, 1868-83. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- Reports of the several banks and savings institutions and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania, Jan. 1881, 85-[86]. Harrisburg, 1881-86. 3 v. 8°. [2]

Pennsylvania. Auditor General, continued.

- Reports of the several railroad companies of Pennsylvania [for 1863]. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. [2]
 - *Board of Canal Commissioners*. Report, with the accompanying documents, [1837-38]. Harrisburg, 1837-38. 8°. [2]
 - *Same*. Annual report; with accompanying documents for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1839, 50, 56. Harrisburg, 1840; *h.t.p.* [1850-56.] 3 v. 8°. [2]
 - *Board of Commissioners of Public Charities*. 27th annual report, 1896; also the report of the general agent and secretary, statistics, and the report of the committee on lunacy. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. [4]
 - A report to the Board from the committee on lunacy upon the county care of indigent chronic insane, Dec. 2, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. 13 p. [2]
 - *Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools*. Annual report for year the ending May 31, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. Portraits. [2]
 - *Commissioner of Banking*. 1st annual report, being the 4th annual report of the Banking Department, 1895, part 1; 2d annual report, being the 5th annual report of the Banking Department, 1896, part 1-2. [Harrisburg], 1897. 3 v. in 2. 8°. [2]
 - *Committee to Investigate the Condition of the Miners of the Bituminous Region of Western Pennsylvania*. Report of [H. D. Saylor and others]. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 12 p. [2]
 - *Courts*. See *Lackawanna Legal News*, v. 3; — *Pepper, G. W., and Lewis, W. D.* Digest of decisions, *etc.*, 1754-1898, v. 1.
 - *Department of Agriculture*. [1st]-2d annual report, 1895-96. [Harrisburg], 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. Plates. [2]
 - Bulletin, no. 17, 20, 22, 26. [Harrisburg], 1896-97. 8°. [3]
 - (*Division of Forestry*.) Preliminary report of the Commissioner of Forestry, 1896; also miscellaneous papers on forestry contained in annual report, Department of Agriculture, 1896. By J. T. Rothrock. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. 55 p. Plates. [2]
 - *Department of Internal Affairs*. Annual report of the Secretary, 1876, part 4; 1878, part 4; 1883, part 1-2, 4; 1884, part 1-3; 1892, part 3; 1894, part 1-2; 1895 (5 pt.); 1896, part 1-2, 4-5. Harrisburg, 1877-97. 15 v. 8°. [2]
 - *District Courts*. The district reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts of Pennsylvania, 1897. Vol. 6. [E. P. Allinon and others, editors.] From v. 54 of the *Legal Intelligencer*. Phila., 1897. 8°. [1]
 - *Factory Inspector*. [3d], 6th-7th annual report, 1892, 95-96. [Harrisburg], 1893-97. 3 v. 8°. [2]
 - *General Assembly*. Acts, since 1879, to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. 25 p. [2]
 - Laws, 1897. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. [2]
 - Official documents, comprising the department and other reports. [1896, v. 1-4. Harrisburg], 1897. 4 v. 8°. [2]
 - Pepper and Lewis' new digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, 1895-97, being a supplement to Pepper and Lewis' digest. By G. W. Pepper and W. D. Lewis. Phila., 1898. 1. 8°. cix, 814 p. [1]
 - *Inspectors of Mines*. Reports of the anthracite coal regions, 1875. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. [2]
 - *Insurance Commissioner*. 2d annual report, part 2; 5th, part 1; 6th, part 1; 9th, part 1; 10th, part 1; 12th, part 2; 16th, part 1; 17th, part 1; 24th-25th. Harrisburg, 1875-98. 10 v. in 12 pt. [2]
- Contents.*
- Part 1. Fire and marine insurance.
2. Life and accident insurance.
- *Secretary of State*. Tabulated statement of the votes cast for candidates for the offices of presidential electors, representative-at-large in Congress, representative in Congress, *etc.*, in the several counties at the general election, Nov. 3, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. 36 p. [2]

Pennsylvania, continued.

- *State Agricultural Society*. 1st-2d annual report of the transactions, Feb. 1854- [55]; Report of the transactions, 1861-63, v. 6. Harrisburg, 1854-63. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Agriculture*. 1st annual report, 1877; with an appendix. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. Illus. and diagrams. [2]
- - *Same*. Agriculture of Pennsylvania, containing reports, etc., 1894. [Harrisburg], 1898. 8°. [2]
- *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics*. 11th-12th annual report, [1895-96. Harrisburg], 1896-97. 2 v. in 3. 8°. Folded diagrams. [2]
- - Organization, constitution, by-laws and regulations. Extracted from the 12th annual report of the Board, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. 30 p. [2]
- - Proceedings and papers of the 9th State Sanitary Convention, May 21-22, 1896. Extracted from the 12th annual report of the Board. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. 87 p. [2]
- *State College*. Annual report, 1896. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. Folded illus. and plates. [2]
- - *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletin. No. 37-41. Nov. 1896—Dec. 1897. [State College, 1897]-98. 8°. Folded chart. [3]
- - - Bulletin of information. No. 2. Sept. 1897. State College, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *State Commissioner of Fisheries*. Report, 1897. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. Portrait. [2]
- *State Medical Council*. Annual report, 1896. Extracted from the 12th annual report of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics. [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. 12 p. [2]
- *State Penitentiary for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania*. 68th annual report of the inspectors, 1897. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]
- - See Cassidy, M. J.
- *State Treasurer*. Annual report on the finances of the state, Nov. 30, 1867; Report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1880, 82, 95. Harrisburg, 1881-96. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Common Schools*. 4th annual report of the common schools, academies and colleges of Pennsylvania, Feb. 19, 1838. Harrisburg, 1838. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. The common school laws of Pennsylvania and decisions of the Superintendent, with explanations, forms, etc. Revised and arranged by N. C. Schaeffer. [Harrisburg], 1896. 16°. vi, 395 p. [2]
- - Report for the year ending June 3, 1895. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. Portrait and illus. [2]
- *Superintendent of Public Printing and Binding*. Annual report, June 30, 1895. [Harrisburg], 1895. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans*. Annual report, 1882, 84, 89. Harrisburg, 1882-89. 3 v. 8°. Illus. [2]
- *Superior Court*. Pennsylvania Superior Court reports, v. 5-6. Cases adjudged. By W. C. Kress and E. P. Allinson. April 1897—Feb. 1898. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- - See Weekly Notes of Cases.
- *Supreme and other courts*. See Kulp, G. B. Luzerne Legal Register reports, v. 6-8.
- *Supreme Court*. Pennsylvania state reports. Vol. 181. By W. C. Kress, state reporter. May-July 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [2]
- - See Weekly Notes of Cases.
- *Valley Forge Commission*. Report of the Commission, [F. M. Brooke and others], 1894, 96. Phila., 1894; [Harrisburg], 1897. 8°. Folded maps and illus. [2]
- See Eastman, F. M.; — Mittelberger, G.; — Riddle, W.; — Sharpless, I.; — Trickett, W.; — United States. *Bureau of Education*; — Walton, J. S., and Brumbaugh, M. G.; — Welmer, A. B.

- Pennsylvania Bar Association.** Report of the 1st-3d annual meeting, July 1895-97. Phila., 1895-97. 3 v. 8°. Portraits. [3]
- Pennsylvania County Court Reports.** Vol. 19-20. [1897-98.] Phila., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Pennsylvania-German Society.** The Fatherland: 1450-1700, showing the part it bore in the discovery, exploration and development of the western continent, with special reference to the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Part 1 of a narrative and critical history. Prepared by J. F. Sachse. Phila., 1897. 1. 8°. xi, 3-234 p. Portraits, facsimiles and illus. [1]
- The German exodus to England in 1709. *Massen-anwanderung der Pfälzer.* Prepared by F. R. Diffenderffer. Lancaster, Pa., 1897. 8°. xv, 157 p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]

No. 57 of an ed. of 100 copies.

- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.** Vol. 19-20. [1895-96.] Phila., 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Pennsylvania Railroad Company.** 51st annual report, 1897. Phila., [1898]. 4°. Folded map. [3]
- Pennsylvania School Journal.** Vol. 42-45. [July 1893—June 1897.] N. C. Schaeffer, ed. Lancaster, Pa., 1893-97. 4 v. 8°. Portraits. [4]
- Pennsylvania Training School for Feeble-Minded Children, *Elwyn.*** 45th annual report. Phila., 1897. 8°. Plates. [3]
- Penobscot Bay.** See Smith, H. M.
- Pensions.** See Essex County, *Mass.*; — Great Britain. *Treasury*; — United States. *Department of the Interior*, — *Pension Office.*
- People, The.** [Weekly paper published in the interest of the Socialist Labor Party.] Vol. 7. April 4, 1897—March 27, 1898. N. Y., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- "People, The,"** Educational Library. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1892. N. Y., 1892. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 1, no. 1. **Engels, F.** The development of socialism from Utopia to science.

- Peoria, Ill. Public Library.** 17th-18th annual report, and 40th-41st annual report since its first organization, May 31, 1897-98. *n.p.*, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]
- Books added during Oct., Nov. and Dec. 1897—July 1898. *n.t.p.* [1897-98]. 8°. [3]
- Pepper, David.** Notes upon the ancestry of John Platt, born in Burlington County, N. J., Aug. 13, 1749, died near Wilmington, Del., Dec. 1823, and also a list of his descendants. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. 30, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Pepper, George Wharton.** Our national constitution as related to national growth. A consideration of certain aspects of the war with Spain. Annual address, June 7, 1898, before Delta Chapter, [Phi Beta Kappa Society, University of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1898.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- and Lewis, William Draper. A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. 1. 8°. vi, 1627 p. [1]
- Periodicals.** See Fletcher, W. I., and Poole, F. O.
- Perkins, James Breck.** France under Louis xv. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 8°. xii, 496 p.; xii, 488 p. [1]
- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.** 66th annual report of the trustees, Aug. 31, 1897; [with the 11th annual report of the Kindergarten for the Blind]. Boston, 1898. 8°. Portraits. [4]
- Perry, E. M.** "Old Ironsides," the frigate Constitution. Malden, [1897]. obl. 16°. (14) p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Perry, Ezra G.** A trip around Cape Cod. Our summer land and memories of my childhood. [Boston, 189-.] 4°. 188 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Perry, Marshall Sears.** See Gannett, E. S.
- Perry, William Stevens, *Bp. of Iowa.*** The "American" sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, July 4, 1897. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 16 p. [3]

Perry, William Stevens. *Bp. of Iowa, continued.*

— The church's three-fold mission. A sermon preached in S. Peter's Church, Nottingham, [Eng.], at the opening of the 37th annual Church Congress, Sept. 28, 1897. London, [1897]. 8°. 6 p. [3]

— The consecration of the first bishop of Massachusetts, [Edward Bass], May 7, 1797, an historical sketch. *n.p.*, 1897. 8°. 12 p. [3]

Persia. See Sykes, E. C.

Personal clerks. See Great Britain. *Treasury.*

Peru. See Noyes, I. P.; — United States. *Bureau of Ethnology.*

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. See Monroe, W. S.

Peterborough Cathedral. See Sweeting, W. D.

Peters, John Punnett. Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates; the narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888-1890. With illus. and maps. Vol. 2. 2d campaign. N. Y., 1897. 8°. x, 420 p. Portrait. [1]

Peters, Madison C. The panacea for poverty. [Sermons.] N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 207 p. Portrait. [1]

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. Lectures delivered at University College, London. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 179 p. [1]

— Syria and Egypt from the Tell el Amarna letters. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 187 p. [1]

Petroleum. See Great Britain. *Parliament*; — United States. *Geological Survey.*

Pevey, Gilbert Abiel Abbott. Argument before the committee on taxation of the Massachusetts Legislature, March 25, 1898, relative to Senate bill no. 131. Boston, 1898. 8°. 9 p. [4]

Pharmacy. See Massachusetts. *General Court.*

Phelps, Dudley. An address, Haverhill, Feb. 8, 1829, on occasion of the 1st anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Temperance in Haverhill and Vicinity. Haverhill, 1829. 8°. 35, (1) p. [1]

Phelps, W. W. Chronology of American case law, covering all reported cases, state and Federal, from the earliest period to 1897. St. Paul, 1897. 1. 8°. 506 p. [1]

Phelps family. See Foster, G. E.

Philadelphia, Pa. Board of Directors of City Trusts. 28th annual report, 1897, and report of proceedings in connection with the semi-centennial anniversary of the opening of Girard College, Jan. 3, 1898. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]

— *City Controller.* 14th, 24th, 27th-28th, 36th-37th annual report, exhibiting the receipts and expenditures of the city, 1867, 77, 1880-81, 1889-90. Phila., 1868-91. 6 v. 8°. [2]

— *County Courts.* See Weekly Notes of Cases.

— *Health Officer.* Annual report of births, marriages and deaths, 1876, 81-82. Phila., 1877-83. 3 v. 8°. [2]

— *Mayor.* 7th annual message of Alexander Henry, with the accompanying documents, April 6, 1865. *h.t.p.* [1865.] 8°. [2]

— *Same.* 1st-2d, 4th-5th, 7th annual message of W. S. Stokley; with accompanying documents, June 1873—May 1874, Sept. 1876—Oct. 1877, Oct. 1879. *h.t.p.* [1873]; Phila., 1874-79. 5 v. 8°. [2]

— 2d annual message of C. F. Warwick [as] mayor of Philadelphia; with annual report of T. M. Thompson, director of the department of public works and of the bureau of highways, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896. Phila., 1897. 8°. 148 p. [4]

— *Superintendent of Public Schools.* Annual report, 1897. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]

— *Water Department.* Annual report of the chief engineer of the water department, 1873. Phila., 1874. 8°. [2]

— See Hering, R.; — Kinsey, J. L.

Philadelphia, Pa., continued.

- **Fairmount Park Art Association.** [Publication], no. 30-31. Phila., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 30-31. 25th-26th annual report of the board of trustees and list of members, addresses.

- **First Presbyterian Church.** Memorial Day, May 30, 1898. Special union service of prayer for our country, our rulers and for our army and navy. Phila., [1898]. 8°. 27 p. [3]
- **Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum.** 43d annual report, 1898. [Phila., 1898.] 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]
- **Law Association of Philadelphia.** See Samuel, J.
- **Mercantile Library.** Bulletin. Vol. 2. 1890-97. Phila., 1897-[98]. 8°. [3]
- 75th annual report of the board of directors, Jan. 1898. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]
- **Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.** Presentation of memorial to George Draper of Massachusetts by the members of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, April 16, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 24°. (6) p. [3]
- The testimonial to the Philadelphia Textile School, [a bronze bust of George Draper]. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 16 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- **Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni Association.** Alumni report. Vol. 33. Oct. 1896—Dec. 1897. Phila., [1896-97]. 8°. [3]
- **Zoological Society.** 26th annual report of the board of directors, April 28, 1898. Phila., 1898. 8°. [3]

Philadelphia, City of, vs. Seventeenth and Nineteenth Streets Passenger Railway Company, and others. See Ballard, E. A., and others.

Philadelphia Directory for 1837. Published by A. M'Elroy. Phila., 1837. 8°. (32), 252 p. [2]

Philip II., King of Spain. See Hume, M. A. S.

Philippine Islands. See Stevens, J. E.;—United States. *Department of War.*

Phillips, John. See Street, G. E.

Phillips, Mary E. Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author. Chicago, 1897. 12°. 305 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Phillips, Stephen Henry. See Essex Bar Association.

Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Preliminary list of students, 1897-98. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]

Phillips Exeter Academy. Catalogue, 1897-98. 115th year. Exeter, N. H., 1898. 8°. [3]

Philosophy. See Hibben, J. G.;—Nettleship, R. L.

Phinney, Edmund. See Sons of the American Revolution. *Maine Society.*

Phosphate rock. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Photography. See Woodbury, W. E.

Physical geography. See Shaler, N. S.

Physicians. See Atkinson, W. B., *ed.*;—Canniff, W.

Platt, Guy X., editor. Old timers' hand book. The story of Butte illustrated. [By F. L. Carder, P. C. Snyder, and others.] Special number. The Butte Bystander, April 15, 1897. [Butte, 1897.] obl. 8°. 92, (4) p. Portraits. [3]

Pickering, William Alexander. Pioneering in Formosa. Recollections of adventures among mandarins, wreckers and head-hunting savages; with an appendix on British policy and interests in China and the far east, and illus. London, 1898. 8°. xvi, 283 p. Portrait. [1]

Pickering family. See Bowditch, C. P.;—Ellery, H., and Bowditch, C. P.

Pierce, Edward Lillie. See Geddes, J., *Jr.*

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy. Descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of England, who settled the town of New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry, Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex Co., Mass.—Chicago, 1898. 1. 8°. 623 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- Pierce family.** See Cutter, W. R., and Loring, A. G.
- Pierpont, John.** The national reader; a selection of exercises in reading and speaking. Boston, 1829. 12°. 276 p. [2]
- Pigeons.** See United States. *Bureau of Equipment, — Congress.*
- Pilgrim Fathers.** See Griffis, W. E.; — Humphrey, H.; — Jenkins, J. L.
- Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.** The legal relations between bench and bar. An address before the Southern New Hampshire Bar Association, Concord, Feb. 26, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] l. 8°. 29 p. [3]
- Pillsbury family.** Pillsbury genealogy. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 15, (1) p. [3]
- Pine.** See United States. *Office of Indian Affairs.*
- Pine Mountain and Zaca Lake Forest Reserve, Cal.** See United States. *President.*
- Pinel, Phillippe.** See Tiffany, F.
- Pitcairn Island.** See Murray, T. B.
- Pittsburgh, Pa. Carnegie Library.** 2d annual reports, Jan. 31, 1898. Pittsburgh, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Catalogue of English prose fiction. Pittsburgh, 1898. 8°. 103 p. [3]
- Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd Department of Architecture. Pittsburgh, 1898. 8°. 33 p. Portrait. [3]
- Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 5-8; v. 2, no. 1-2, 4-10. May-Oct. 1896; Jan.-Feb., April-Dec. 1897. Pittsburgh, [1896-98]. 8°. [3]
- Vol. 1, no. 5-8, entitled "Bulletin."
- Pittsfield, Mass.** Report of committee on sewer for the jail and district adjacent to Silver Lake. Pittsfield, 1884. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Septuagenarian dinner. Report of the speeches, poem and other proceedings at a dinner given June 30, 1870, by the citizens of Pittsfield to their townsmen who had reached the age of 70 years. Albany, 1870. 8°. 48 p. [1]
- *Board of Health.* Regulations, 1884. Pittsfield, [1884]. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- See Blatchford, G.; — Mullaney, K. F.; — Smith, J. E. A.; — Thornton, J. E.
- **Berkshire County Home for Aged Women.** [Annual report, 1898.] Pittsfield, 1898. sm. 8°. [3]
- **First Congregational Church.** The confession of faith, covenant, principles of discipline and practice, and list of members. Pittsfield, 1866. 8°. 18, 21, (3) p. [1]
- See Todd, J.
- **Methodist Episcopal Society.** The year book of the Society, May 1, 1881. *n.p.*, [1881]. 16°. 10 p. [1]
- **South Congregational Church.** See Hopkins, M.
- **Union for Home Work.** Reports of the superintendent and treasurer, April 3, 1884. Pittsfield, 1884. 8°. 8 p. [1]
- **Young Ladies' Institute.** The Institute Omnibus. Vol 1, no. 1-11, 21; v. 2, no. 1, 3. Aug. 18, 1847—Mar. 31, 1848, Sept. 14, 1849, Feb. 7, July 19, 1851. *n.t.p.* [Pittsfield, 1847-51.] 4°. [1]
- Entitled "The Institute Omnibus and School-Day Gleaner," v. 1, no. 1-11, 21.
- See Tappan, H. P.
- Pittsfield Business Directory, Useful Intelligencer and General Advertiser, 1859-60.** Ed. by J. E. A. Smith. *n.p.*, 1859. 24°. 159, (1) p. [1]
- Pittsfield Directory, 1873, 79, 81.** Published by J. B. Haskins. Pittsfield, 1873-81. 3 v. 16°. [1]
- *Same.* 1898. [Vol. 12.] Price & Lee Co., compilers. Pittsfield, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Platinum.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Platt family.** See Pepper, D.
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.** Rvdens. [In Latin and English. As acted at McGill University, Montreal, 1897.] *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. ix, 97 p. [3]
- Pleading.** See Estee, M. M.; — Heard, F. F.; — McKinney, W. M., ed.

- Plumbago.** See **Fernando, W. W. A.**
- Plymouth, Mass.** Pilgrim Plymouth, its curiosities and attractions. [Plymouth, 1885.] f°. (4) p. illus. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Leasington.*]
- Plymouth Directory, 1898,** [including Kingston]. illus. Gould & Cummings, compilers and publishers Boston, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Plymouth Colony.** See **Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth;—Whelpley, P. M.**
- Plymouth County, Mass.** Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report upon the affairs of the county. Plymouth, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Plymouth Ship Canal Company and the Old Colony Canal Company.** See **Massachusetts. General Court.**
- Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association.** History and proceedings of the Association, 1880-89. Vol. 2. Deerfield, Mass., 1898. 8°. [1]
- Poetry.** See **Bill, L., compiler;—Lewis, C. M.;—Paget, R. L., compiler;—Rhys, E., ed.**
- Poindexter, W. M.** [Plan of] metal book stack. Wash., [18—]. Size, 21 × 16.5 in. [3]
- Poland, A. B.** Preliminary report to the State Board of Education [of New Jersey] concerning the advantages of the township system, including letters and citations from reports of state boards of education, state school superintendents, etc. Trenton, 1895. 8°. iv p. [2]
- Police.** See **Hamburg.**
- Political economy.** See **Cournot, A.;—Davenport, H. J.;—George, H.;—Justice, A. R.;—Nicholson, J. S.;—Nijhoff, M.;—Pantaleoni, M.;—Swank, J. M.**
- Political science.** See **Chamberlain, L. T.;—Nichols, C. W.**
- Political Science Quarterly.** Vol. 10-11. [March 1895—Dec. 1896.] N. Y., 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Pollard, A. F., editor.** Political pamphlets, selected and arranged with an introduction and explanatory notes. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 345 p. (**Waugh, A., ed.** Pamphlet library.)

Contents.

Sexby, E. Killing no murder. — **Saville, G., Marquis of Halifax.** A rough draft of a new model at sea; — Some cautions for choice of members of Parliament. — **Arbutnot, J.** The art of political lying. — **Steele, R.** The crisis — **Swift, J.** Some free thoughts upon the present state of affairs. — **St. John, H., Viscount Bolingbroke.** The state of parties at the accession of George I. — **Swift, J.** The Drapier's letters, no. 4. — **Francis, Sir P.** Letters of Junius. — **Burke, E.** Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents; — Third letter on a regicide peace.

- Pollock, Charles, vs. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company et al.** In the Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. term, 1894. Appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York. Brief on behalf of the United States. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 99 p. [1]
- - Appendix to Brief on behalf of the United States. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 18 p. [1]
- - Transcript of record filed Jan. 28, 1895. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 17 p. [1]
- Argument on behalf of the appellees. H. B. Turner. Filed Feb. 27, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 4 p. [1]
- Brief of the United States on petition for rehearing. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 73 p. [1]
- Historical argument upon meaning of words "direct tax" and "duty" in constitution. *h.t.p.* [1895?] 8°. 91 p. [1]
- Income tax cases. [In the Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. term, 1894.] **Charles Pollock vs. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, Lewis H. Hyde vs. The Continental Trust Company, John G. Moore vs. Joseph S. Miller.** Brief for appellant, John G. Moore, in no. 915, filed by leave of the court in nos. 893 and 894. Wash., [1895]. 8°. 25 p. [1]
- - Oral argument of Richard Olney, Attorney General. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 21 p. [1]

Pollock, Charles, vs. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company et al. Income tax cases, *continued*.

- - In the Supreme Court of the United States, Oct term, 1894. Charles Pollock vs. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company et al. Lewis H. Hyde vs. The Continental Trust Company of the City of New York et al. Appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York. Brief on behalf of appellants in support of contention that the provisions as to income tax embodied in the tariff act of Aug. 28, 1894, are unconstitutional. J. H. Choate [and others], counsel for appellants. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 113 p. [1]
- - Additional brief and argument for appellants on question of direct tax. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 42 p. [1]
- - Argument of E. S. Whitney, Assistant Attorney General on behalf of the United States, upon the uniformity question. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 11 p. [1]
- - Authorities on stare decisis. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 18 p. [1]
- - Closing argument by Mr. Choate on behalf of the appellants in support of the contention that the income tax law of 1894 is unconstitutional. March 12 and 13, 1895. Wash., [1895]. 8°. 80 p. [1]
- - Dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice White, concurred in by Mr. Justice Harlan. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 60 p. [1]
- - Extracts from the evidence proving the historic facts, from the general literature and from the authorities bearing upon the question, whether the words "direct tax" and "direct taxes," as used in the Federal constitution, embrace a tax on incomes, or are limited to a tax on land only. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 71 p. [1]
- - Extracts from Turgot, submitted by the United States. [*In French and English.*] *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 5 p. [1]
- - Mr. Seward's argument upon the question whether the words "direct tax" and "direct taxes," as used in the Federal constitution, embrace a tax on income, or are limited to a tax on land only. N. Y., [1895]. 8°. 89 p. [1]
- - Motion to advance. J. H. Choate [and others], counsel for appellants. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 11 p. [1]
- - On petition for rehearing. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 3 p. [1]
- - Opening argument by W. D. Guthrie, on behalf of complainants, in support of the contention that the income tax law of 1894 is unconstitutional, Washington, March 7 and 8, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 49 p. [1]
- - Opinion of Mr. Justice Field, April 8, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 29 p. [1]
- - Opinion of the court, delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Fuller, April 8, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 60 p. [1]
- - Petition for rehearing by appellants. J. H. Choate [and others], counsel for appellants. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 7 p. [1]
- - Rehearing. Brief for appellants in support of contention that the provisions as to income tax embodied in the tariff act of Aug. 28, 1894, are unconstitutional. J. H. Choate [and others], counsel for appellants. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 117 p. [1]
- - - Closing argument by Mr. Choate, Washington, May 7 and 8, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 84 p. [1]
- - - Opening argument by Mr. Guthrie on behalf of appellants, Washington, May 6, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 74 p. [1]
- - - Opinion of the court by Chief Justice Fuller. Dissenting opinion by Justice[s] Harlan, Brown, Jackson, White. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 76 p. [1]
- - - Oral argument of Richard Olney, Attorney-General. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 19 p. [1]
- - Reply to brief filed on behalf of J. G. Moore [by Richard Olney and E. B. Whitney]. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 3 p. [1]
- - The teachings of political economists defining direct and indirect taxes. By Max West, University of Chicago. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 38 p. [1]

The titles vary.

The words "Income tax cases" do not appear on all the title pages.

- Pollock, Sir Frederick, and others.** The Revised reports; a republication of such cases in the English courts of common law and equity from 1785 as are still of practical utility. Vol. 31-35. 1826-33. London, 1897-98. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Polynesia.** See *Honolulu, Hawaii*. **Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History.**
- Pontgibaud, Chevalier de.** See *Moré, C. A. de Pontgibaud, comte de.*
- Poole, William Frederick.** See *Chicago Literary Club.*
- Poor, John A.** The first colonization of New-England. An address at the erection of a monumental stone in the walls of Fort Popham, Aug. 29, 1862, commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, Aug. 19, O. S., 1607, establishing the title of England to the continent. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 58 p. Folded map. [1]
- Poor.** See *Peters, M. C.;—Twining, L.*
- Poor laws.** See *Nicholls, Sir G.*
- Poore, Benjamin Perley, and Eaton, F. B.** Sketches of the life and public services of Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire. Manchester, N. H., 1885. 8°. 459 p. Portraits and illus. [3, *Mrs. Frederick Smyth, Manchester.*]
- Pope, Charles Henry.** The Cheney genealogy. Boston, 1897. 8°. 582 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Popes.** See *Tout, T. F.*
- Popham, Me.** See *Haven, S. F.;—Poor, J. A.*
- Port Walkato, New Zealand.** See *Featon, J.*
- Porter, Eliphalet.** An eulogy on George Washington, Jan. 14, 1800, [in] Roxbury. Boston, [1800]. 8°. 22 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Porter, Horace.** Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xviii, (1), 546 p. Maps, portraits and illus. [1]
- Porter, Joseph W.** Capt. John Thomas of Braintree, Mass. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 6 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Porthcawl, Eng.** See *Great Britain. Inspectors of Explosives.*
- Portland (Conn.) Burying Ground Association.** The Portland Burying Ground Association and its cemetery. [List of officers, articles of association, by-laws, etc.; with a history of the cemetery.] Portland, 1897. 8°. 77 p. [1]
- Portland, Me.** Directory of Portland and vicinity, [1898]. Map. Vol. 39. Portland, 1898. 8°. [1]
- See *New York, City. Portland Relief Committee.*
- Portland Directory and Reference Book for 1863-4.** By S. B. Beckett. [Portland], 1863. 16°. 324 p. Map. [2]
- Portland, Or. Library Association.** Our Library. Vol. 2, no. 1-5. Jan.-May 1896. *n.t.p.* Portland, 1896. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Portland Channel, Alaska.** See *United States. Office of the Chief of Engineers.*
- Porto Rico.** See *United States. President.*
- Portraits.** See *Hart, C. H.*
- Portugal. Comissão Executiva do Centenario da Índia. Sociedade de Geographia, Lisboa.** Centenary of India. National and international regattas. [Programme.] Lisbon, 1897. 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Portugal.** See *Baedeker, K.;—United States. Treaties and Conventions.*
- Postal savings banks.** See *United States. Department of State.*
- Postal service.** See *United States. Congress.*
- Postal telegraph.** See *United States. Department of State.*
- Postmarks.** See *Daniels, J. H.*
- Potash.** See *United States. Department of Agriculture.*
- Potato.** See *Ireland. Irish Land Commission.*
- Potomac, Army of the.** See *Beale, J.*
- Potomac River.** See *United States. Geological Survey.*
- Potter, Henry Codman, Ep. of New York.** The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 8°. ix, 335 p. [1]

- Pottery.** See Binns, C. F.
- Powell, Edward Payson.** Nullification and secession in the United States, a history of the six attempts during the first century of the republic. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xi, 461 p. [1]
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-**. The Matabele campaign, 1896, being a narrative of the campaign in suppressing the native rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland. With illus. 2d ed. London, 1897. 8°. xv, 500 p. Plates, maps and illus. [1]
- Powell, T. O.** Psychiatry in the southern states. Presidential address, [53d annual meeting of the American Medico-Psychological Association, Baltimore, May 1897]. *h.i.p.* [1897.] 8°. 58 p. [3]
- Powers, Samuel L.** Telephone commission. Outline of argument [opposing a telephone commission] before committee on mercantile affairs of the Massachusetts Legislature, March 2, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. 12 p. [4]
- Practice.** See Estee, M. M.; — Foster, L. H.; — Garland, A. H., and others; — McKinney, W. M., ed.
- Preaching.** See Bell, A. M.
- Precious metals.** See United States. *Bureau of the Mint.*
- Precious stones.** See Ferguson, A. M. and J.; — United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Prentiss, Henry Mellen.** The great polar current. Polar papers, De Long, Nansen, Peary. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. (4), 153 p. [1]
- Prescott, Helen M.** Genealogical memoir of the Roulhac family in America. Atlanta, Ga., 1894. 8°. 109 p. Illus. [3]
- Presson, George R.** John Winchester, 1616-94, a settler of New England, and one line of his descendants. San Francisco, 1897. 1. 8°. 45 p. [1]
- Pribilof Islands.** See United States. *Department of the Treasury.*
- Prices.** See George, L. F.
- Primary schools.** See Ireland. *Commission on Manual and Practical Instruction in Primary Schools.*
- Prince, Frank A.** Princes. Records of our ancestors: containing a list of all persons by the name of Prince who served in Lexington alarm, April 1775, revolutionary war, war of 1812, and civil war, 1861-65, etc. Franklin, Mass., 1898 [1897]. 8°. 88 p. Portrait. [1]
- Prince Edward Island.** *General Assembly. Acts,* [1897-98]. Charlottetown, 1897-98. 2 v. 12°. [2]
- Prince Society.** Publications. Boston, 1897. 2 v. sm. 4°. [1]
- Namely.*
- Checkley, J.** John Checkley; or the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay, 1719-74; with historical illustrations and a memoir by E. F. Slafter.
- Princeton University.** Catalogue, 151st year, 1897-98. Princeton, [1898]. 12°. Map. [3]
- See Alexander, J. W.
- Printers.** See Fitchburg Historical Society.
- Prison labor.** See Massachusetts. *General Superintendent of Prisons.*
- Prisons.** See Carpenter, M.; — Cassidy, M. J.; — Great Britain. *Commissioners of Prisons*; — Melville, H.; — White, C.
- Proal, Louis.** Political crime; with an introduction by F. H. Giddings. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xxii, 355 p. (Morrison, W. D., ed. *Criminology series.*)
- Probate law.** See Herrick, M. W.; — Probate reports annotated.
- Probate reports annotated;** with notes and references. By F. S. Rice. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]
- Probyn, L. C.** Indian coinage and currency. Papers on an Indian gold standard, with the Indian coinage and currency acts corrected to date. London, 1897. 8°. viii, (2), 125 p. Folded diagram. [1]
- Progress.** See Harris, G.; — Wallace, A. R.

- Progressive Thought.** Published monthly. Vol. 1, no. 3-4, Feb.-Aug. 1897; v. 2, no. 2-[6], Feb.-June 1898. San Francisco, [1897-98]. 8°, 16°. [3]
- Projectiles.** See **United States.** *Office of the Chief of Ordnance.*
- Promissory notes.** See **Van Sicken, G. W.**
- Prostitution.** See **Sanger, W. W.**
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.** *Diocese of Connecticut Church Club.* Five lectures upon the Church. [No.] 1. n.p., [1897]. 8°. [3]

Namely.

- [No.] 1. **Lawrence, W., Bp. of Mass.** The mission of the Church to the privileged classes.
- *Diocese of Massachusetts.* 100th anniversary of the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Edward Bass as the first bishop of Massachusetts. 1797—May 7, 1897; [with historical discourse by William Lawrence]. Boston, 1897. 8°. 100 p. [3]
- — Journal, 112th-113th annual meeting of the convention, May 1897-98; with appendices. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- — See **Doane, G. W.**; — **Perry, W. S.**
- Providence, R. I. Public Library.** 20th annual report, 1897. Providence, 1898. 8°. [3]
- — Monthly bulletin. Vol. 3. 1897. Providence, 1897. 4°. [3]
- *Record Commissioners.* The early records of Providence. Vol. 12-13. Providence, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- Vol. 12. The book called Town Council, no. 2, 1715 to 1732, and containing the records of the Providence town council.
13. The book called Town Meeting, no. 2, 1716 to 1721, and containing the records of the Providence town meeting.
- — 5th report relative to early town records, 1897. Providence, 1897. sm. 4°. Folded map. [3]
- **First Baptist Church.** See **King, H. M.**
- Provincetown, Mass.** See **Rogers, E. H.**
- Psychiatry.** See **Powell, T. O.**
- Psychology.** See **Baldwin, J. M.**; — **Harris, W. T.**; — **Herbart, J. F.**; — **Ladd, G. T.**; — **Morgan, C. L.**; — **Sully, J.**; — **Titchener, E. B.**
- Public Libraries.** Vol. 1. May-Dec. 1896. Chicago, [1896]. 8°. [3, 1]
- Public schools.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education*; — **Wells, O. E.**
- Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1898.** 26th year. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- Publishers' Weekly.** Vol. 47-50. Jan. 1895—Dec. 1896. N. Y., 1895-96. 4 v. 8°. [1]
- Puebla, Mexico, City.** Ordenanzas que debe guardar la muy noble y leal ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles. Hechas en virtud de la real cédula en ellas inserta, etc. Por Don Mariano Enciso y Texada. [Puebla], 1787. f°. 93 p. [1]
- Puebla, Mexico, State.** [Bandos, pronunciamientos, etc. Thirty-two political broadsides.] v.p., v.d. f°. [1]
- Boletín oficial de la prefectura política del departamento de Puebla. Tom. 1. Num. 1-169. 25 de Junio de 1863—31 de Dic. de 1864. Puebla, 1863-64. In 2 v. f°. [1]
- Colección de leyes y decretos del estado libre y soberano de Puebla. [Año 1861, 78-79.] Ed. oficial. Puebla, 1879. 3 v. in 1. 8°. [1]
- Colección de los decretos y órdenes mas importantes que espidió el congreso constituyente, 1824-25. Puebla, 1827. 8°. (10), 130, (7) p. [1]
- Constitución política, reformada conforme al decreto expedido por el Congreso Constitucional del mismo estado, 1892. Puebla, 1892. sm. 4°. 59, (2) p. [3]
- Decreto para reemplazar las bajas del ejército mexicano por rigoroso sortéo. Puebla, 1854. 8°. 28 p. [1]
- Decreto para reemplazar las bajas del ejército mexicano por sortéo general, dado por el supremo gobierno en uso de la facultad que le concede la ley de 13 de Junio de 1838. Puebla, 1853. 8°. 16 p. [1]

Puebla, Mexico, State, continued.

- Decretos y acuerdos expedidos por la tercera legislatura constitucional, 1832. Puebla, 1850. sm. 8°. 251 p. [1]
- El Libre Pensador. Periódico oficial del gobierno. Tomo 3. 24 Agosto—30 de Nov. de 1869. Zaragoza, 1869. f°. [1]
- Ley sobre establecimiento de una fuerza de gendarmería en el estado de Puebla. Puebla, 1856. 8°. 17 p. [1]
- Manifiesto del Congreso constituyente del estado libre y soberano de la Puebla de los Angeles á los habitantes de su distrito. *h.t.p.* [Puebla, 1824.] 12°. 17 p. [1]
- [Miscellaneous laws, decrees, *etc.*, of the state of Puebla, 1832-67. *In Spanish.* Puebla, 1832-67.] In 2 v. 8° and folded broadsides. [1]
- Periódico oficial del gobierno del estado de Puebla, 25 de Mayo de 1869, tom. 2, num. 92; Enero de 1873—Dic. de 1874; Julio—Dic. de 1897. Tomo 4-5, 61. Puebla de Zaragoza, 1869-74; Puebla, 1897. 2 v. f°. [1]
- *Same.* Sección de leyes y demás disposiciones obligatorias, expedidas por el gobierno federal y por el del estado. Tomo 5. 1897. Puebla, [1897]. f°. [1]
- La Razon. Periódico del gobierno de Puebla Tom. 1. Num. 36-41. 1 de Enero—15 de Enero 1856. Puebla, 1856. f°. [1]
- *Same.* 2a época. Num. 1-90. 3 de Abril—13 de Oct. de 1856. Puebla, 1856. f°. [1]
- La Regeneracion. Periódico oficial del departamento de Puebla. Tom. 1. 7 de Febrero—1 de Marzo de 1856. Puebla, 1856. f°. [1]
- El Regulador. Periódico oficial. Tom. 5-6. 10 de Agosto 1852—31 de Julio 1853. Puebla, 1852-53. 2 v. f°. [1]
- *See* Batallon Nacional de Puebla, No. 21.

Pueblo Indians. See Miller, M. L.

Puente, Pedro de la. Reflexiones sobre el bando de 25. de Junio ultimo, contraidas a lo que dispone para con los eclesiasticos rebeldes y al recurso que en solicitud de su revocacion dirigieron, en 6. de Julio á este Illmo. Cabildo, varios clérigos y cinco religiosos de México. Mexico, 1812. 12°. (8), 243, (3) p. [1]

Punctuation. See Teall, F. H.

Pupl-teachers. See Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education.

Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station. 9th-10th annual report, 1896-97. Indianapolis, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *—* Bulletin no. 65-71. June 1897—June 1898. Lafayette, [1897-98]. 8°. Folded chart and illus. [3]

Puritans. See Temple, O. P.

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Michigan chancery pleading and practice. A practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice now in use in the state of Michigan, with forms of bills, petitions, *etc.*, and practice in the Supreme Court. Revised by L. D. Puterbaugh. 3d ed. Chicago, 1898. 8°. xxv, 889 p. [1]

Putnam, Eben. Putnam leaflets. Vol. 2. July 1896—June 1897. Danvers, 1897 8°. [3]

— *Same.* Supplement. Special announcement. *n.t.p.* [Salem, 1896.] 8°. iv p. [3]

Putnam, Frederick Ward. Iron from the Ohio mounds. A review of the statements and misconceptions of two writers of over sixty years ago. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1883.] 8°. 15 p. Illus. [3]

Putnam family. See Putnam, E.

Pynchon, Joseph Charles. Record of the Pynchon family in England and America. Revised by W. F. Adams. Springfield, Mass., 1898. 8°. 23, (1) p. Portrait. [1]

Pyrites. See United States. Geological Survey.

Quarantine stations. See United States. Congress.

Quarterly Review. Vol. 182-184. July 1895—Oct. 1896. London, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]

- Quartz.** *See United States. Geological Survey.*
- Quebec.** *Court of Queen's Bench.* Les rapports judiciaires de Québec. Vol. 3. 1894. Montréal, 1894. 8°. [1]
- *Courts.* *See Mathieu, M.* Rapports judiciaires, v. 20.
- *Legislature.* Code civil de la province de Québec. Mis au courant de la législation jusqu'au premier Oct. 1897. Par O. P. Dorais et A. P. Dorais. Montréal, 1897. 16°. xxvi, 485, li p. [1]
- — Code municipal de la province de Québec, 1898. *See Bédard, J. E.*
- — [Documents de la session, 1870. Vol. 4. *n.t.p.* Québec, 1870.] 8°. [3]
- — Journaux de l'Assemblée Législative de la province de Québec, 20 jan. 1869, 7 nov. 1872. Session 1869, 72. Québec, 1869-73. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- — Journaux du Conseil Législatif de la province de Québec. 1ère session, 1er Parlement. Vol. 1. Québec, 1868. 8°. [3]
- — Journals of the Legislative Council, 2d, 4th session, 1st Parliament; 4th session, 2d Parliament. Vol. 2, 4, 8. Québec, 1869-75. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- — [Sessional papers], v. 21, part 2, 1888; v. 26, part 1, 1892. [Québec, 1888-92.] 2 v. 8°. [2]
- — Statutes, 1st session, 9th Legislature, 1898. Québec, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — *See Bligh, H. H.* The Quebec law index, 1867-98; — *Mitchell, V. E., and Snow, F. L.* Manual of procedure, etc.
- *Superior Court.* Les rapports judiciaires de Québec. Cour Supérieure, en revision, Cour Supérieure et Cour de Circuit. Vol. 6. 1894. Montréal, 1894. 8°. [1]
- — *See Baudouin, P.; — Lafleur, E.*
- Queen's College, Cork.** Report of the president for the session 1896-7; with appendices. Dublin, 1897. 8°. [1]
- Queensland.** Acts of Parliament, 61 Vict., the Imperial Parliament, 60-61 Vict.; with an index and tables showing the effect of legislation subsequent to the publication of v. 7 of the Queensland statutes, etc. Session of 1897. Brisbane, [1897]. 8°. [2]
- *Queensland Museum. Annals.* No. 1-2, 4 Brisbane, 1891-97. 8°. [3]
- — Annual report of the trustees, [1898]. Brisbane, 1898. f°. [3]
- *Supreme Court.* *See Eagleson, J. G., and others.*
- — *See Rowan, Mrs. E.*
- Quennell, C. H. B.** The cathedral church of Norwich, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. With illus. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 112, (2) p. (*White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed.* Bell's cathedral series.)
- Quicksilver.** *See United States. Geological Survey.*
- Quincy, Josiah.** *See American Antiquarian Society.*
- Quincy, Mass.** *Thomas Crane Public Library.* [27th] annual report, 1897. Quincy, 1898. 8°. [3]
- — Catalogue of English and French fiction. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. 132 p. [3]
- *See Stadly, G. W., & Co.*
- Quincy Directory,** [1897-98. No. 4-5.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps. [1]
- Quit-rents.** *See Cape of Good Hope. Department of Agriculture.*
- Quotations.** *See Harbottle, T. B., compiler.*
- Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.** Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1896-97. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. [3]
- Radiation.** *See Very, F. W.*
- Railway bonds.** *See Short, E. L.*
- Railway Investments.** *See Commercial and Financial Chronicle.*
- Railway Master Mechanic.** [Old vol. 15-16, new v. 7-8.] E. N. Lewis. Chicago, [1892-93]. f°. [4]
- Railway mortgages.** *See Short, E. L.*

- Railways.** See American and English Railroad Cases;—Cape of Good Hope. *General Manager of Railways, — Treaties*;—Clarke, T. C., and others;—Cooke, A. D.;—Edwards, C.;—Gleim, W.;—Great Britain. *Board of Trade, — Director General of Railways*;—Ireland. *Registrar-General*;—Kirkman, M. M.;—Michigan. *Legislature*;—Pendleton, J.;—Rapolje, S., and Mack, W.;—South African Railway Officers' Conference;—United States. *Interstate Commerce Commission*;—*Zeitschrift, etc.*
- Rain.** See United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** See Hume, M. A. S.
- Ramle.** See United States. *Congress.*
- Ranck, George W.** The story of Bryan's Station as told in the historical address, Bryan's Station, Ky., Aug. 18, 1896, at the dedication of the memorial to the women of Bryan's Station, erected by the Lexington Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Aug. 16, 1896; with historical notes. Corrected and approved ed. Lexington, 1896. 12°. 75 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Ranck, Samuel H.** Need of additional copyright depositories. Balt., [1898]. 12°. 19 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Randolph, Mass.** See Beal, J. V.
- Rankin, Henry W., and others.** Northfield, Mount Hermon and Chicago, being an account of four Bible schools. N. Y., [1892]. 12°. 67 p. Illus. and map. [3]
- Rankine, John, and others.** The Scots revised reports. House of Lords series. Vol. 1. 1707-97. Edin., 1898. 1. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. 1707-97. Robertson's appeals. — Paton's appeals, v. 1-3.
- Rantoul, Robert, Jr.** An oration, Concord, [April 19, 1850], on the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the events of April 19, 1775. Boston, 1850. 8°. 135 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Rapolje, Stewart.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states, from the earliest period to the year 1888, contained in the one hundred and sixty volumes of the American Decisions and the American Reports and of the notes therein. San Francisco, 1891. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. Abandonment — Eviction.
2. Evidence — Fowl warranties.
3. Part owners — Year.
- and Mack, William. A digest of railway decisions. Vol. 8. Northport, N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 8. Trial — Year.
- Rawlinson, George.** A memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Cheswicke Rawlinson. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. With illus. London, 1898. 8°. xxii, 358 p. Portrait. [1]
- Rea, George Bronson.** Facts and fakes about Cuba. A review of the various stories circulated in the United States concerning the present insurrection. N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 336 p. Portraits. [1]
- Read, John.** See McIntire, C. J.
- Reading (Mass.) Directory, 1898-99.** See Wakefield, etc., Directory.
- Reading.** See Pierpont, J.
- Real property.** See Digby, K. E., and Harrison, W. M.;—McFalls, D. H.;—Van Sicken, G. W.
- Reconstruction of the Southern States.** See Dunning, W. A.;—Fertig, J. W.
- Red Lake (Minn.) Reservation.** See United States. *Office of Indian Affairs.*
- Reed, Julius A.** Reminiscences of early Congregationalism in Iowa. Grinnell, Ia., 1865. 8°. 18 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]

- Reed, Parker McCobb.** The bench and bar of Wisconsin. History and biography. With portrait illus. Milwaukee, 1882. sm. 4°. 542 p. [3]
- Reformatory schools.** See **Great Britain.** *Inspector [of] Reformatory Schools.*
- Regattas.** See **Portugal.** *Comissão Executiva do Centenario da India. Sociedade de Geographia, Lisboa.*
- Reid, Arthur.** Reminiscences of the revolution; or, Le Loup's bloody trail from Salem to Fort Edward. Utica, 1859. 8°. 31 p. [1]
- Reid, J. Arbuckle.** The Australian reader. Selections from leading journals on memorable historic events; with introductory remarks and explanatory notes. [3d ed.] Melbourne, 1882. 8°. 122 p. [1]
- Reid, Sam C., Jr.** International law. The case of the private armed brig of war, Gen. Armstrong, before the United States Court of Claims, Washington, D. C.; with the decision of the court and an appendix. N. Y., 1857. 8°. xxiii, 9-240 p. [1]
- Reindeer.** See **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- Reinstein, Jacob Bert.** Address at a special meeting of the regents of the University of California "for the purpose of suggesting and discussing matters necessary to the prosperity of the University," Jan. 15, 1898. [San Francisco, 1898.] 8°. 41 p. [3]
- Religion.** See **Dearmer, P., ed.;** — **Petrie, W. M. F.**
- Removal of causes.** See **Dillon, J. F.**
- Renton, Alexander Wood, editor.** Encyclopædia of the laws of England, being a new abridgment by the most eminent legal authorities. Vol. 3-9. London, [1897-98]. 7 v. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 3. Chloery — County courts.
 4. County district — Employers and workmen.
 5. Employers' liability — Freemason.
 6. Freight — Intermment.
 7. International copyright — Lodemanage.
 8. Lodger — Mortgage.
 9. Mortmain — Peel acts.
- Report of the national banks of western Massachusetts as rendered to comptroller under date Oct. 5, Dec. 15, 1897; Feb. 18, May 5, July 14, 1898.** Springfield, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]
- Representative men of Massachusetts, 1890-1900.** The leaders in official, business and professional life of the commonwealth. [Compiled by W. F. Moore.] Everett, Mass., 1898. 4°. 491 p. Portraits. [1]
- Republica Mexicana.** [Por A. J. V. diputado por Guadalajara.] *n.t.p.* [México, 1822.] 12°. 45 p. [1]
- Republican Party.** [A volume of campaign documents, 1872; speeches, etc.] [3]
- Reservoirs.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey, — Office of the Chief of Engineers.*
- Review of Reviews.** [American ed.] Vol. 12-13, 15. July 1895—June 1896, Jan.—June 1897. N. Y., [1895-97]. 3 v. 1. 8°. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Index to the periodicals of 1896-97. [Ed. by W. T. Stead.] London, 1897-98. 2 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Revue de Jurisprudence, ou recueil de décisions des divers tribunaux de la province de Québec.** Sous la direction de C. C. de Lorimier. [Vol. 2.] Montréal, [1896]. 8°. [1]
- Revue Encyclopédique.** Publié sous la direction de Georges Moreau. 1897. Paris, [1897]. 4°. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]
- Revue Légale: publication mensuelle.** Rédigée par J. J. Beauchamp. Tome 2. N. S. Montréal, 1896. sm. 8°. [1]
- Revue Politique et Parlementaire.** Directeur: Marcel Fournier. 4e-5e année. Tome 11-15. Jan. [1897]—mars. [1898]. Paris, 1897-98. 5 v. 8°. [1]
- Reynolds, Charles B.** The game laws in brief. Laws of the United States and Canada relating to game and fish seasons. N. Y., [1896]. 8°. 114 p. Illus. [1]

- Reynolds, Grindall.** King Philip's war, with special reference to the attack on Brookfield in Aug. 1675. Worcester, 1888. 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Reynolds, Joseph Ward.** Handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, arranged with reference to Alaska and the Northwest Territories, including the laws of British Columbia and Ontario, forms and glossary. Chicago, 1898. 16°. 366 p. [1]
- Reynolds, Sheldon.** History of the First Presbyterian Church, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Read at the 25th anniversary of the pastorate of Rev. F. B. Hodge, Feb. 25, 1894. Wilkes-Barre, 1898. 1. 8°. 34 p. Illus. [3]
- Rhetoric.** See Harvard University.
- Rhode Island. Board of Education.** 28th annual report, with the 53d annual report of the Commissioner of Public Schools, Jan. 1898. Providence, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* 10th annual report of the Commissioner, Jan. 1898, [for the year 1896]. Providence, 1898. 8°. [2]
- *College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station.* 9th annual report, 1896. Part 2 of the 9th annual report of the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Providence, 1897. 8°. Folded plan and illus. [3]
- - - Bulletin 47-48. July 1898. [Providence, 1898.] 8°. [3]
- *General Assembly.* An act concerning the Union Railroad Company, passed May 3, 1892. *h.t.p.* [1892.] 8°. 6 p. [4]
- - Acts, resolves and reports, May session, 1896—Jan. session, 1897. Providence, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - Manual, with rules and orders, 1897-98. Providence, 1898. 12°. Portrait and folded map. [2]
- - Public laws of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Jan. 1896—May 1897. Providence, 1897. 8°. xvii, 265 p. [2]
- - Public laws, Jan., May session, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Providence, 1898.] 8°. [2]
- - The school manual, containing the laws of Rhode Island relating to public instruction, with decisions, remarks and forms. 1896. Providence, 1896. 12°. xi, 439 p. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Index to decisions, March term 1868—Oct. term 1873. [No. 1-11. J. F. Tobey, reporter.] Camb., Providence, [1868-73]. 8°. [1]
- - *Same.* Index A—Z. March term 1874—Oct. term 1886. [Arnold Green, reporter.] Camb., 1874-81; Providence, 1881-87. In 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Namely.*
- A—K. March 1874—March 1879.
L—R. Oct. 1879—Oct. 1882.
S—Z. March 1883—Oct. 1886.
- - *Same.* Index AA—TT. Oct. term 1886—March 1897. Providence, 1887-97. In 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Namely.*
- AA—GG. Oct. 1886—April 1890.
HH—MM. Oct. 1890—Aug. 1896.
NN—TT. Aug. 1896—March 1897.
Reported by Arnold Green, Oct. 1886—Aug. 1898.
- - Opinion of the justices of the Supreme Court relative to chapter 800 of the Public laws, the Narragansett Indians. Given to the Senate, Jan. session, 1898. Prepared by [Horatio] Rogers. Providence, 1898. 8°. 85 p. [3]
- - Reports of cases argued and determined in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court. Vol. 19. [March 1, 1895—Feb. 28, 1897.] T. P. Barnefield, reporter. Providence, 1898. 8°. [2]
- See Arnold, J. N.
- Rhode Island Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. 8-9. Providence, 1893-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 8. **Comer, J.** Diary. Ed. with notes by C. E. Barrows; with an introduction and a few additional notes by J. W. Willmarth.
9. **Dorr, H. C.** The proprietors of Providence and their controversies with the freeholders.
- **Publications.** New series. Vol. 5. 1897. Providence, 1897. 8°. [3]

Rhode Island Hospital. Report of the trustees, 34th annual meeting, 1897. Providence, 1897. 8°. [3]

Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. Personal narratives. 5th series. No. 8. Providence, 1898. sm. 4°. [1]

Contents.

No. 8. **Sherman, S. U.** Battle of the Crater and experiences of prison life.

Rhodesia. See **Stanley, H. M.**

Rhys, Ernest, editor. Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry from Sidney to Byron. Selected and arranged with an introduction and notes. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 278 p.; 273 p. (**Waugh, A., ed.** Pamphlet library.)

Rice, Franklin Pierce. A list of historical, biographical, genealogical and other papers; burial ground inscriptions, *etc.*, contained in the first fifteen volumes of collections of the Worcester Society of Antiquity. *n.t.p.* [Worcester, 18—.] 8°. 4 p. [3, *Author.*]

Rice, Lyman. See **Branch, N.**

Rice. See **United States. Weather Bureau.**

Richards, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. The German leaven in the Pennsylvania loaf. A paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, May 21, 1897. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. 1. 8°. 27 p. [3]

Richards, L. J., & Co. Atlas of the city of Lynn, Mass., and the towns of Swampscott and Saugus. Springfield, 1897. f°. [1]

— New topographical atlas of the county of Worcester, Mass. Phila., 1898. f°. illus. [1]

Richland, Pa. See **Roberts, E.**

Richmond, Edward. A sermon, Lexington, April 28, 1819, at the ordination of the Rev. Charles Briggs to the pastoral charge of the church in that town. Boston, 1819. 8°. 24 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]

Richmond, Va. Treasurer. Annual report for the fiscal year ending Jan. 31, 1897. Richmond, 1897. 8°. 10 p. [4]

Riddle, William. Nicholas Comenius: or, Ye Pennsylvania schoolmaster of ye olden time; [with an introduction by N. C. Schaeffer]. Lancaster, 1897. 8°. xxi, 469 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Ridpath, John Clark. Life and times of William E. Gladstone. [Standard American ed.] Boston, [1898]. 1. 8°. 624 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Rio Grande River. See **Fowler, J.**; — **United States. Congress.**

Ripley, Ezra. A history of the fight at Concord on the 19th of April 1775. Concord, 1827. 8°. 60 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]

Rise and fall of the United States. A leaf from history, A.D. 2060. By a diplomat. [*Anon.*] N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 205 p. [1]

Rittenhouse family. See **Cassel, D. K.**

Rivers. See **United States. Geological Survey, — Steamboat Inspection Service, — Weather Bureau.**

Roads, Samuel, Jr. History and traditions of Marblehead, [Mass. New ed.] Marblehead, 1897. 1. 8°. xxiv, 595 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

No. 91 of an edition of 140 copies.

Roads. See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**

Roanoke College, Salem, Va. Catalogue of the officers and students, 44th session, 1896-97; with announcements for 1897-98. Salem, 1897. 8°. [3]

Robert College, Constantinople. See **Hamlin, C.**

Roberts, Ellwood. Old Richland (Pa.) families, including descendants of Edward Roberts, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Lancaster [and others]. Norristown, 1898. 8°. xii, 246 p. Portraits, maps and illus. [1]

Roberts, Oliver Ayer. History of the Military Company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 1637-1888. Vol. 3. Boston, 1898. 1. 8°. x, (1), 437 p. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 3. 1822-1865.

- Roberts family.** See Starr, F. F., and Goodwin, J. J.
- Robertson, Alexander.** The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's Church, the altar and throne of Venice. With illus. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. xvi, 376 p. [1]
- Robeson, George M.** See United States. *Department of the Navy.*
- Robins, Edward.** Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen, 1706-1790. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 354 p. Portraits and illus. (American Men of Energy.)
- Robinson, Herman Foster.** [Genealogical chart of the Lentilhon and de Tours family in New York city, 1825-96. N. Y., 1896.] Broadside. [3, *Author.*]
- Robinson, William Callahan.** Elementary law. Boston, 1882. 12°. xxxiv, 379 p. [1]
- Forensic oratory. A manual for advocates. Boston, 1893. 12°. xxix, 357 p. [1]
- Rock Creek, D. C.** See District of Columbia. *Office of the Commissioners.*
- Rockland, Mass.** Resident and business directory of Rockland and Hanover, Mass., for 1898. Compiled and published by A. E. Foss & Co. Needham, 1898. 8°. [1]
- Rodgers, C. T.** Education in the Hawaiian Islands. A brief statement of the present condition of the public and private schools of the republic. *h.t.p.* [1897?] 8°. 10 p. [3, *Edmund J. Carpenter, Boston.*]
- Rodriguez, José Ignacio.** The case of the arrest, trial and sentence in Havana, Cuba, of Julio Sanguily, a citizen of the United States. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 114 p. Portrait. [3]
- Rodway, James.** History of British Guiana from 1668 to the present time. Georgetown, 1891-94. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. 1668-1781.
2. 1782-1883.
3. 1883-1898.
- and Stark, James H. Stark's guide-book and history of British Guiana, containing a description of everything respecting its history, inhabitants, climate, etc. Illus. with maps, engravings, etc. Boston, [189-]. 12°. 120 p. [1]
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.** Greek and its latest critic. Address before the 62d annual convention of Alpha Delta Phi, Middletown, Conn., May 28, 1884. 2d ed. Worcester, 1885. 1. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Massachusetts Year Book and city and town register, June 1898-99. No. 4. Worcester, [1898]. 12°. [1]
- Rogers, Edward H.** Product sharing at Provincetown. Chelsea, 1896. 12°. 8 p. [3]
- Rogers family.** See Drummond, J. H.
- Rollins, Samuel Winkley.** Memorial of Samuel Winkley Rollins, born Aug. 11, 1825, died July 28, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Concord, N. H., 1897.] 8°. 40 p. Portrait. [3]
- Roman Catholic Church.** See Hoffmann's Catholic Directory; — Mullaney, K. F.; — Sullivan, J. S., and others.
- Rome, Italy.** See Gardner, A.; — Lanciani, R.; — Stillman, W. J.; — Wey, F.
- Romero, Matias.** Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico, preceded by geographical and statistical notes of Mexico. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xxvi, 417 p. Illus. and map. [1]
- Roose, Robson.** Waste and repair in modern life. London, 1897. 12°. (3), 364 p. [1]
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** American ideals, and other essays, social and political. N. Y., 1897. 12°. viii, 354 p. [1]
- Root, John Wellborn.** See Chicago Literary Club.
- Rose, Achilles.** Christian Greece and living Greek. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xiii, 300 p. [1]
- Rose family.** See Stanard, W. G.

- Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.** 16th annual catalogue; with an outline of the courses of study and the plan of instruction, 1898. Terre Haute, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Library.* Catalogue of duplicates for sale or exchange. 1898. Terre Haute, Ind., 1898. 8°. (8) p. [3]
- Ross, J. M.** A brief digest to v. 55-60, American State Reports, with an index to the notes, and a table of cases reported. San Francisco, 1898. 8°. 199 p. [1]
- Rothwell, Richard P., editor.** The mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade, in the United States and other countries to the end of 1897. Vol. 6, supplementing v. 1-5. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xxxiv, 903 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Rouilhac family.** See Prescott, H. M.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** See Davidson, T.
- Rowan, Mrs. E.** A flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. With map and illus. London, 1898. 8°. xiii, (1), 272 p. Folded colored plate. [1]
- Rowe, H. G., and Fairfield, C. T.** North Adams and vicinity illustrated. An illustrated book of North Adams, Adams and Williamstown, Mass., their industries, past and present. The City of the Western Gateway. [Supplement to the North Adams Transcript, Jan. 20, 1898.] North Adams, 1898. 4°. 140 p. Portraits. [1]
- Rowell, A. S.** Sketch of Samuel Rowell. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 12°. 10 p. [3]
- Rowland, Kate Mason.** The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832, with his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. xx, (1), 400 p.; v, 487 p. Portraits, plate and folded sheet. [1]
- Ed. of 750 copies.
- Rowley, John.** The art of taxidermy. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xi, 244 p. Illus. [1]
- Rowley, Mass.** A report of the receipts and expenditures of the town for the year ending April 1, 1845. Boston, 1845. Broadside. [3, R. T. Swan, Dorchester.]
- Roxbury Charitable Society.** Report, 103d year, presented at the annual meeting, Oct. 13, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Roxbury Military Historical Society.** Constitution, list of officers and members, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Royal Geographical Society.** The Geographical Journal, including the proceedings of the Society. Vol. 10-11. July 1897—June 1898. London, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps. [3]
- Year-book and record, 1898. London, [1898]. 8°. (5), 220 p. Plates and plans. [3]
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Queensland Branch.** Proceedings and transactions, 12th session, 1896-97. Ed. by J. P. Thomson. Vol. 12. Brisbane, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Royal National Lifeboat Institution.** See Great Britain. Parliament.
- Royal Society of Canada.** Proceedings and transactions, 2d series, v. 2, meeting of May 1896. Ottawa, 1896. 8°. Folded sheets. [3]
- Many of the articles are in French, the title-page is in French and English.
- Royal Society of New South Wales.** Abstract of proceedings, [annual and monthly meetings], May-Oct. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]
- Journal and proceedings, 1896-97. Vol. 30-31. Sydney, 1897. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- Royal Society of Tasmania.** Papers and proceedings, 1888. Tasmania, 1889. 8°. (6), xliii, 126 p. Folded sheets and plates. [1]
- Royall, William L.** History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 12°. 111 p. [1]
- The "pool" and the "trust." Their side of the Supreme Court's traffic decision. Richmond, Va., 1897. 8°. 47 p. [3]
- Royce, Josiah.** Studies of good and evil, a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xvii, 384 p. [1]
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.** Inscriptions at Salisbury Center, [Conn.], Lime Rock, etc. Boston, 1898. 8°. 16 p. [1]

- Ruiz, Joaquin.** *See United States. Department of State.*
- Ruling cases.** *See Campbell, R., and others.*
- Rural schools.** *See National Educational Association.*
- Russell, Henry B.** International monetary conferences, their purposes, character and results, with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods, etc. N. Y., 1898. 8°. x, 477 p. [1]
- Russell, William Goodwin.** *See Suffolk County, Mass. Bar.*
- Russia.** *Comité Central de Statistique.* Aperçu bibliographique des publications statistiques de la Russie. 2e livr. St.-Petersbourg, 1897. 1. 8°. (5), 74-181 p. [3]
- Premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie, 1897. Publication du Comité. Livr. 1-2. [*In Russian and French.*] St.-Petersbourg, 1897. 2 pm. 4°. [3]
- Livr. 1. Population de l'empire par districts.
2. Population des villes.
- Résultats généraux de la récolte de 1897. Récolte des céréales d'hiver et d'été comparée aux récoltes de 1892-96. Tiré du vol. 42 de la "Statistique de l'empire de Russie." St.-Petersbourg, 1898. 1. 8°. (47) p. [3]
- Statistique de l'empire de Russie, 40. Annuaire statistique de la Russie, 1896. St.-Petersbourg, 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- Statistique des incendies en Russie. 1888-94. [*In Russian. Headings, etc., in Russian and French.*] St.-Petersbourg, 1897. 1. 8°. 113 p. [3]
- *See Alexandrov, A.; — Clarke, Sir G. S.; — Hildreth, J. L.; — United States. Treaties and Conventions.*
- Ryan, Charles S., and Sandes, John.** Under the red crescent: adventures of an English surgeon with the Turkish army at Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877-78. With portrait and maps. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xix, 435 p. [1]
- Rye, N. Y. Christ's Church.** Services in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the first election of wardens and vestrymen of the parish of Rye, N. Y., held Feb. 28, 1895. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 89, (1) p. Illus. and facsimile. [3]
- Sabin, Henry.** Three addresses. [Annual address before the State Teachers' Association, The doctor and the school, Care and ornamentation of school grounds.] Des Moines, 1897. 8°. 16 p. [2]
- Saddles.** *See United States. Quartermaster General's Office.*
- Sage, Henry Williams.** *See Cornell University.*
- St. George, Me.** *See Sewall, R. K.*
- St. John's Military School, Manlius, N. Y.** The Wind Mill. Annual number, 1898. Manlius, [1898]. sm. 4°. 95, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- St. Johnsburv (Vt.) Athenæum.** *See Taylor, E. L.*
- St. Louis, Mo.** The revised ordinance, city of St. Louis. No. 17, 188. Approved April 7, 1893. C. H. Krum, reviser. St. Louis, 1895. 8°. viii, 1483 p. [4]
- *Board of Directors of Public Schools.* 42d annual report of the board of president and directors, June 30, 1896. St. Louis, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* 43d annual report of the board of education of the St. Louis public schools, June 30, 1897. St. Louis, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Comptroller.* City finances. Report for the fiscal year 1896-97, submitted to the municipal assembly. [St. Louis, 1897.] 1. 8°. xiv, 44 p. [4]
- *Public Library.* Annual report of the board of directors, 1896-97. St. Louis, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Class list no. 1. English prose fiction. St. Louis, 1897. 8°. (2), 218 p. [3]
- **Mercantile Library Association.** Reference lists. 1. Feb. 1898. St. Louis, 1898. 12°. [3]
- Contents.*
1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-97, chronologically arranged. — Manuscripts relating to Louisiana Territory and Missouri.
- **Missouri Botanical Garden.** 8th-9th annual report. St. Louis, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Plates. [1]

- St. Louis Business Directory.** See Gould, D. B., & Co.
- Saint Marys River.** See United States. *Revenue Cutter Service.*
- St. Paul, Minn. Capitol.** See Davis, C. K.
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon, islands.** *Annuaire des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*, 1888-91, 96-98. Saint-Pierre, 1889-98. 7 v. 8°. [3]
- *Bulletin administratif des actes du gouvernement*, 1895-97. Saint-Pierre, 1896-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- *Délibérations du Conseil Général, session ordinaire, août 1895; sessions extraordinaires, déc. 1895, jan. 1896; session extraordinaire, mars-avril 1896; session ordinaire, juin 1896; session ordinaire, août 1896; session ordinaire, mai-juin 1897.* Saint-Pierre, 1895-97. In 3 v. 8°. [3]
- *Feuille officielle.* 30e-31e année, 1895-96. Saint-Pierre, 1895-96. 2 v. f°. [3]
- *Journal officiel.* 32e année, 1897. Saint-Pierre, 1897. f°. [3]
- Saints.** See Gould, S. B.
- Saintsbury, George.** Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 158 p. (Famous Scots series.)
- Salem, Mass. Public Library.** Class list no. 4-5. [Sept. 1897—April 1898.] Salem, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- No. 4. Literature, language, general works.
5. Philosophy, religion, sociology.
- 9th report of the trustees, December 1897. Salem, 1898. 8°. [3]
- See Massachusetts. *State Board of Health*;— Welch, W. L.
- *Harmony Grove Cemetery.* See White, D. A.
- Salem Almanac and Year Book**, 1879. F. W. Putnam & Co., publishers. Salem, 1879. 8°. 340 p. [2]
- Salem Daily Gazette**, Jan.-Dec. 1897. Salem, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3]
- Salem Directory and City Register**, [1846]. Salem, 1846. 16°. Map. [2]
- *Same.* Salem Directory: containing the City Record, an almanac for 1850-51, 53, 55. By George Adams. Salem, 1850-55. 4 v. 16°. Folded maps. [2]
- *Same.* Salem Directory and an almanac for 1861, 64; also, a business directory of South Danvers. By Adams, Sampson & Co. Salem, 1861-64. 2 v. 16°. Folded maps. [2]
- *Same.* Salem Directory, 1866, 69, 72, 76, 78. [No. 11, 13?], 14, 16-17. Sampson, Davenport & Co., publishers. Salem, 1866-78. 5 v. 8°. Folded maps. [2]
- Sales.** See Burdick, F. M.
- Salisbury, Stephen.** An essay on the Star Spangled Banner and national songs. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1872. Worcester, 1873. 8°. 15, 8 p. [3]
- A memorial of Governor John Endecott. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, Oct. 21, 1873. Worcester, 1874. 8°. 44 p. [3]
- Salisbury, Conn.** Historical addresses by Samuel Church, Oct. 20, 1841, and A. H. Holley, July 4, 1876; with a record of proceedings at the centennial celebration in Salisbury, Conn. Pittsfield, Mass., 1876. 8°. 55, (1) p. [1]
- See Rudd, M. D.
- Salisbury, Mass.** See Hoyt, D. W.
- Salmon.** See United States. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries, — Department of the Treasury.*
- Salt.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Saltillo, Mex.** See United States. *Department of State.*
- Saltonstall, Leverett.** See Merrill, B.
- Samborne family.** See Sanborn, V. C.
- Samelson, Moses.** How to right a wrong, the ways and the means. London, [1898]. 12°. vi, 5-383 p. [1]
- Samoa.** See Shoemaker, M. M.;— United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Sample, John, Jr., and Messervey, R. A.** Picturesque Norwood, [Mass.]. n.p., 1885. obl. 16°. (17) p. [3, Hon. F. O. Winslow, Norwood.]

- Sampson, William.** See Cooper, W.
- Samuel, John.** Address delivered on the opening of the Law Library of the Law Association of Philadelphia, March 30, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 19 p. [3]
- Samuels, Edward Augustus.** With rod and gun in New England and the maritime provinces; with supplementary chapters by Charles Hallock [and others]. Boston, 1897. 1. 8°. 519 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Samuelson, James, editor.** The civilisation of our day, a series of original essays on some of its more important phases at the close of the 19th century, by expert writers. Illus. with maps, portraits, wood cuts, etc. London, 1896. 1. 8°. xviii, 395 p. [1]
- San Francisco. Free Public Library.** Monthly bulletin. Vol. 3. Jan.-Dec. 1897. San Francisco, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the board of trustees, June 30, 1897. San Francisco, 1897. 8°. [3]
- San Francisco Bay.** See United States. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.*
- San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserves, Arizona.** See United States. *President.*
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.** State care of the insane. True and false care. A remonstrance in the name of the insane poor against crowding them into hospital palaces or asylum prisons. *h.t.p.* [1898?] 8°. 14 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Sanborn, Victor Channing.** The first Sambornes of Hampton in New Hampshire. Boston, 1897. 8°. 10 p. [3]
- Sanbornton, N. H. Congregational Church.** 1771-1871. Addresses and proceedings, centennial anniversary, Nov. 12-13, 1871. Compiled by M. T. Runnels. Hartford, 1872. 8°. 82 p. [3, S. A. Green, M. D., Boston.]
- Sanders, George A.** Reality; or, Law and order vs. Anarchy and socialism. A reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward and Equality. Cleveland, 1898. 8°. 239 p. [1]
- Sanger, William W.** The history of prostitution, its extent, causes and effects throughout the world; with notes and an appendix. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xiv, 17-709 p. [1]
- Sanguily, Julio.** See Rodriguez, J. I.; — United States. *Congress.*
- Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de.** Apelacion al buen criterio de los nacionales y extranjeros. Informe por acuerdo de la seccion del gran jurado, sobre las acusaciones presentadas por Don Ramon Gamboa. Acompañan a dicho informe diversos documentos. Mexico, 1849. 8°. viii, 74, 184 p. [1]
- Santa Fé, New Mexico.** See Inman, H.
- Santillan, Fernando.** See Ezeta, L. G. de.
- Santos, Julio R.** See United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*
- Sargent, Charles Sprague.** The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. Illus. by C. E. Faxon. Vol. 11. Coniferæ. Boston, 1897. 4°. [1]
- Sargent, Herbert Howland.** The campaign of Marengo, with comments. Chicago, 1897. 12°. 240 p. Folded maps. [1]
- Saugus, Mass.** Report of the expenses of the town for the year ending March 1, 1846. Lynn, 1846. Broadside. [3, Robert T. Swan, Dorchester.]
- See Newhall, J. R.; — Richards, L. J., & Co.
- Saugus Directory.** See Lynn Suburban Directory.
- Savage, James Francis.** Family of John Savage of Middletown, Conn., 1652. [With supplement.] Boston, 1894. 8°. 41, (1) p. [1]
- Savings banks.** See Great Britain. *Treasury*; — Massachusetts. *Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks*; — Williams, J. E.
- Sawyer, John.** History of Cherry Valley, [N. Y.], 1740-1898. Cherry Valley, 1898. 8°. (4), 156 p. [1]
- Scandinavia.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Schell family.** See Denissen, C.
- Schieffelin family.** See Greenwood, I. J.

- Schilling, George A.** The street railways of Chicago and other cities. [The people *versus* the Humphrey bills.] From annual report [as] secretary Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 73 p. [4]
- Schneider, Albert.** A guide to the study of lichens. Plates. Boston, 1898. 12°. xii, (1), 234, (23) p. [1]
- Schofield, John McAllister.** Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xvi, (1), 577 p. Portrait and map. [1]
- School architecture.** See Page, W. G.
- School Board Chronicle.** [Weekly.] Vol. 54-56. July 1895-Dec. 1896. London, 1896-97. 3 v. f°. [1]
- School boards.** See United States. *Bureau of Education.*
- School Journal.** Vol. 48-56, Jan. 1894-[June] 1898. N. Y. and Chicago, 1894-98. 9 v. f°. Portraits and illus. [3, 1]
- School Review.** Vol. 3-4. 1895-96. Chicago, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- School room decoration.** See Boston. **Public School Art League**;—Patton, G. E.
- Schouler, James.** Constitutional studies, state and Federal. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xii, 332 p. [1]
- A treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. 3d ed. Boston, 1897. 8°. lxxiv, 782 p. [1]
- Schuyler, Mrs. Catherine Van Rensselaer.** See Baxter, K. S.;—Humphreys, M. G.
- Schwill, Ferdinand.** History of modern Europe. With maps and genealogical tables. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 434, (1) p. [1]
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhama.** Appletons' guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast, including the shores of Washington, British Columbia, *etc.* With maps and illus. New ed.; with a chapter on the Klondike. N. Y., 1898. 12°. v, (2), 167 p. [1]
- Java, the garden of the East. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xiv, (1), 339 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Science.** See Huxley, T. H.;—Nova Scotian Institute of Science;—United States. *Department of State.*
- Science.** New series. Vol. 2-4. July 1895-Dec. 1896. N. Y., 1895-96. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Scientific institutions.** See American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Scotland. Commissioners and Trustees of the Board of Manufactures.** National Gallery, *etc.* Scotland. 4th annual report to the Secretary for Scotland for the year ending 30th Sept. 1897. Glasgow, [1897]. f°. [1]
- *Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Present System of Land Registration in Scotland.* Report. Edin, 1898. f°. lii, 130 p. [1]
- *Department of Prisons and Judicial Statistics.* 29th report on the judicial statistics of Scotland, 1896. Edin., 1897. f°. [1]
- *Fishery Board.* 15th annual report, 1896, part 3. Scientific investigations. Edin., 1897. 8°. [1]
- *General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland.* 39th annual report. Edin., 1897. 8°. [1]
- *Local Government Board.* [15th] annual local taxation returns for the year 1894-95. Edin., 1897. f°. [1]
- *National Gallery.* See, back, *Commissioners and Trustees of the Board of Manufactures.*
- *Registrar-General.* 43d annual report on births, deaths, and marriages, 1897; and 33d annual report on vaccination. Glasgow, 1898. 8°. [1]
- - 41st detailed annual report of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland. Abstracts of 1895. Edin., 1897. 8°. [1]
- See Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.);—Penney, S. M., *ed.*
- Scots Law Times.** Vol. 4. May 16, 1896—May 8, 1897. Edin., [1897]. 1. 8°. Portraits. [1]

- Scots Law Times Reports.** Vol. 4. 1896-7. Reported by Patrick Smith, Edwin Adam [and others. Edin., 1897.] 1. 8°. (*Appended to Scots Law Times*, v. 4.)
- Scotsburn, pseud.** What is socialism? London, 1898. 12°. (3), 430 p. [1]
- Scott, Rufus L., Jr.** Civil procedure reports, containing cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state of New York. With notes. Vol. 26. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [1]
- Scott, Temple.** Book sales of 1897, a record of the most important books sold at auction and the prices realized, with introduction, notes and index. London, 1897. 8°. xv, 465 p. [1]
- Scott, W. B.** Street railways of Detroit. A compilation of the state laws, city and suburban ordinances and franchises and court decisions granting and relating to the rights of street railway corporations of Detroit, Mich. N. Y., 1895. 1. 8°. iii, 296 p. [4]
- Scott, Sir Walter.** See **Saintsbury, G.**
- Scott, William E. D.** Bird studies, an account of the land birds of eastern North America. With illus. from original photographs. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. xii, 363 p. [1]
- Scranton, Pa. Public Library.** 7th annual report, 1897. Scranton, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Scribner's Magazine.** Vol. 18-21. July 1895—June 1897. N. Y., 1895-97. 4 v. 8°. Illus. [1]
- Scudder, Evarts.** Memorial record. In memory of Increase Sumner of Great Barrington, Mass. A funeral discourse, with an appendix containing obituary notices, etc. Bridgeport, 1871. 8°. 74 p. Portrait. [1]
- Sea-otter.** See **United States. Revenue Cutter Service.**
- Seal fisheries.** See **Great Britain. Foreign Office**;—**United States. Department of State**,—**Department of the Treasury**,—**Treaties, etc.**
- Seamen.** See **Great Britain. Board of Trade**,—**Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.**
- Seattle Post-Intelligencer,** Oct. 13, 1897, [containing a sketch of Seattle and the Klondike gold fields. Seattle, Wash., 1897.] f°. 8 p. Illus. [3]
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.** Twelve naval captains, being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. With portraits. N. Y., 1897. 12°. 7, (2), 233 p. [1]
- Secession.** See **Granger, M. M.**;—**Powell, E. P.**
- Secondary schools.** See **Barnett, P. A.**
- Secret societies.** See **Heckethorn, C. W.**
- Seeds.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Seekonk, Mass.** To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Petition that the portion of the surplus revenue belonging to Massachusetts may be applied to the support of common schools] *n.t.p.* [Seekonk, 1836.] sm. 4°. (1) p. [3]
- Seine, Département de la.** Exercice 1893. Budget des recettes et des dépenses. Paris, 1893. 4°. [3]
- **Conseil Général.** Mémoires et procès-verbaux des délibérations, [1e-3e session, 1895]. Paris, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. Folded sheets. [3]
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.** Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 8°. 55 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Sentinel Almanac and book of facts,** 1898. Milwaukee, 1898. 8°. (3), xlii, 542 p. Maps. [1]
- Sergeant, Lewis.** The Franks from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German Empire. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (*Story of the Nations.*)
- Sergeant, Philip W.** The cathedral church of Winchester, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 132, (2) p. Illus. and plans. (*White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series.*)
- Servia.** See **Vivian, H.**
- Severn River, Md.** See **United States. Congress.**

- Sewage.** See **Birch, R. W. P.**; — **Hering, R.**
- Sewall, Rufus King.** Centennial memorial services of old Alna meeting-house, Alna, Maine, Sept. 11, 1889. Wiscasset, 1896. 8°. 24 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Pemaquid, its genesis, discovery, name and colonial relations to New England. Read before the Lincoln County Historical Society, May 22, 1896. *n.p.*, 1896. 8°. 21 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Popham's town of Fort St. George. Bath, 1876. 8°. 32 p. Folded map. [3, *Author.*]
- Shaller, William H.** A historical discourse, Winthrop, [Me.], June 16, 1874, before the Maine Baptist Missionary Convention. Portland, 1874. 8°. 68 p. [1]
- Shakers.** See **Evans, F. W.**
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** Outlines of the earth's history. A popular study in physiography. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. vii, 417 p. [1]
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F.** Iowa City, a contribution to the early history of Iowa. Iowa City, 1893. 8°. viii, 116 p. [3]
- *editor.* Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. Vol. 1. Iowa City, [1895-97]. 8°. iii, 287 p. [3]
- Shannon, Robert T.** Tennessee cases, with notes and annotations, being reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee not heretofore reported and cases contained in Thompson's cases and the legal reporters not reported in the regular series of Tennessee reports. [Vol. 1.] Nashville, 1898. 8°. xix, 720 p. [1]
- Sharon, Conn.** See **Van Alstyne, L.**
- Sharon, Mass. Directory.** See **Foss, A. E., & Co.**
- Sharpless, Isaac.** A Quaker experiment in government. Phila., 1898. 8°. v, 280 p. Portraits. [1]
- Shattuck, Mrs. Harriette (Robinson).** Advanced rules for large assemblies. A supplement to the Woman's manual of parliamentary law. Boston, [1898]. 16°. vii, 136 p. [1]
- Shaw, Flora L.** The story of Australia. London, [1897]. 12°. 150 p. (**Kennedy, H. A., ed.** Story of the empire series.)
- Shaw, Robert Gould.** See **Boston. City Council.**
- Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.** Natural taxation, an inquiry into the practicability, justice and effects of a scientific and natural method of taxation. New and enlarged ed. N. Y., 1898. 12°. iii, 268 p. [1]
- *and* **Redfield, Amasa Angell.** A treatise on the law of negligence. 5th ed., substantially rewritten. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. clxxxiv, 1-668 p.; xv, 669-1427 p. [1]
- Sheep.** See **Cape of Good Hope. Chief Inspector of Sheep.**
- Sheldon, Edwin Holmes.** See **Chicago Literary Club.**
- Sheldon, George.** 'Tis sixty years since, [in Deerfield, Mass.]. The passing of the stall-fed ox and the farm boy. [Read at the annual meeting of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association at Deerfield, Feb. 22, 1898.] *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 13 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Shelley, Henry C.** The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns, with photographs by the author. N. Y., 1897. 16°. (3), 148 p. Portrait, plates. [1]
- Shells.** See **United States. Office of the Chief of Ordnance.**
- Shepard, Samuel.** All things earthly, changing and transitory. A sermon, Lenox, Mass., April 30, 1845, 50th anniversary of his ordination; with the address of Rev. Mr. Todd. Lenox, 1845. 8°. 32 p. [1]
- See **Todd, J.**
- Sherman, Sumner U.** Battle of the Crater and experiences of prison life. Providence, 1898. sm. 4°. 38 p. (**Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc.** Personal narratives, 5th ser., no. 8.)
- Sherman family.** See **White, C. A.**
- Sherwood, Margaret.** Dryden's dramatic theory and practice. A thesis presented to the Philosophical Faculty of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. *n.p.*, [189-]. 16°. 110 p. [1]
- Ship building.** See **Webb, W. H.**

Shipping. See Ireland. *Registrar-General.*

Shipwrecks. See United States. *Weather Bureau.*

Shiras, Oliver P. Equity practice in the United States Circuit Courts. 2d ed., enlarged. Chicago, 1898. sm. 8°. 226 p. [1]

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. Islands of the southern seas, Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia and Java. Illus. N. Y., 1898 [1897]. 8°. xiv, (1), 277 p. [1]

Short, Edward Lyman. The law of railway bonds and mortgages in the United States, with illustrative cases from English and colonial courts. Boston, 1897. 8°. lxiii, 975 p. [1]

Shotwell, Ambrose Milton. Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants; or, Our Quaker forefathers and their posterity, embracing a genealogical and biographical register of nine generations, about two hundred families, of the Shotwell family in America, etc. Lansing, Mich., 1895. l. 8°. viii, 299, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [1]

— *Same.* Excerpts from Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants. Lansing, 1895. l. 8°. 70, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [1]

— *Same.* Our parents and their parentage. A condensed lineage table of the heads of families whose known children are recorded in the Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants. 1st series, 1895, part 1-2. *n.t.p.* [1895.] l. 8°. 8 p. [1]

— Benjamin Lundy, the anti-slavery organizer, editor, lecturer and traveller, his ancestors, descendants and other near relatives, and a sketch of his life and public services. Reprinted from appendix to Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants. Lansing, 1897. l. 8°. 15 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

Should the state contribute a part of the cost of public schools? [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. 10 p. [3]

Shropshire, Eng. See Murray, J., *publisher.*

Slam. See Young, E.

Slelly. See Paton, W. A.

Sidgwick, Henry. Practical ethics, a collection of addresses and essays. London, 1898. 12°. vi, (1), 260 p. (Muirhead, J. H., ed. The ethical library.)

Sidis, Boris. The psychology of suggestion, a research in the subconscious nature of man and society; with an introduction by William James. N. Y., 1898. 12°. x, 386 p. Illus. [1]

Signers of the Declaration of Independence. See Myers, T. B.

Silver. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Silver currency. See Atkinson, E.;—Hoar, G. F.;—New York Chamber of Commerce;—United States. *Congress*;—Wiegand, C.

Silvernall, William H. Index to the session laws of the state of New York, with all changes and modifications noted and under a single alphabet from session of 1775 to session of 1897. N. Y., 1897. l. 8°. vi, (1), 899 p. [1]

— The New York criminal reports. Reports of cases in all the courts of the state of New York, etc.; with notes and references. Vol. 12. [1896-97.] Albany, 1898. 8°. [1]

Simons, William C. Bonds for trust funds, savings banks, and conservative investors. Springfield, Mass., [1898]. 16°. (14) p. [3]

Simsbury, Conn. See Woodbridge, D.

Sinclair of England, The. [*Anon.*] London, 1887. 12°. viii, 414 p. [1]

Sioux Indians. See United States. *Department of the Interior.*

Sketches of Col. Ledyard, [by J. L. D.], and "Mother Bailey," [by W. H. S.]; with a complete list of the men killed, wounded and captured at the battle of Groton Heights, who fought under Col. Ledyard, Sept. 6, 1781. [Groton, 18—.] 16°. (10) p. Illus. [1]

Skinner, Charles R. The authority of the state in the examination and licensing of teachers. Argument before the Greater New York Commission on the educational chapter of the proposed charter, Jan. 11, 1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 18 p. [3]

- Slater, Andrew C.** See **Thompson, W. L.**
- Slaughter houses.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Slavery.** See **American Anti-slavery Almanac**; — **American Liberty Almanac**; — **Anti-slavery Record**; — **Billings, E. C.**; — **Channing, W. E.**; — **Considerations, etc.**; — **United States. Treaties and Conventions.**
- Sleep.** See **Manacéine, M. de.**
- Sloane, William Milligan.** *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.* N. Y., 1896 [c. 1894-96]. 4 v. f°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Smith, Arthur.** A sermon in memory of Rev. Henry G. Storer, Scarborough, Sept. 30, 1888. Portland, 1888. 8°. 14 p. [1]
- Smith, Benjamin E.** *The century atlas of the world.* N. Y., [1897]. 4°. [1]
- Smith, Charles C.** *Memoir of John Amory Lowell, LL.D.* Camb., 1898. 8°. 22 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- Smith, Charles Gilman.** See **Chicago Literary Club.**
- Smith, E. Darwin.** *Supreme Court. The people of the state of New York against the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad Co. and others. Opinion of Judge Smith, with a brief running commentary.* N. Y., 1870. 1. 8°. 66 p. [1]
- Smith, Edwin D.** *A brief digest to v. 49-54, American State Reports, with an index to the notes, and a table of cases reported.* San Francisco, 1897. 8°. 196 p. [1]
- Smith, Elbridge.** *The life and character of the Hon. William Parkinson Greene. An address before the Alumni of the Norwich Free Academy, Jan. 25, 1865; [with an appendix containing historical matter relating to Norwich, Conn.]* Camb., 1865. 8°. 137 p. [1]
- Smith, George Mure.** A sermon, celebration of the centennial birthday of Mrs. Phebe Washburn, Lenox, Mass., Feb. 19, 1867. [With Mrs. Washburn's family.] Pittsfield, 1867. 8°. 12, 3, (1) p. [1]
- Smith, Harriette Knight.** *The history of the Lowell Institute.* Boston, 1898. 12°. x, 125 p. Portraits and plates. [1]
- Smith, J. E. A.** *The public school system of Pittsfield, 1761-1880.* Pittsfield, 1880. 8°. 43 p. [1]
- Smith, S. Percy.** *The Kermadec Islands: their capabilities and extent.* Wellington, 1887. 8°. 29 p. Folded map and illus. [1]
- Smith, Theodore Clarke.** *The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896.* N. Y., 1897. 8°. xi, 351 p. Maps. (**Harvard Univ. Department of History and Government.** Harvard historical studies, v. 6.)
- Smith, Thomas Kilby.** See **Smith, W. G.**
- Smith, Walter George.** *Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, brevet major-general United States volunteers, 1820-87. By his son. With portraits.* N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 487 p. [1]
- Smith, William R.** *The history and debates of the convention of the people of Alabama, 7th Jan. 1861; in which is preserved the speeches of the secret sessions and many valuable state papers.* Montgomery, 1861. 8°. 464, xii p. [1]
- Smith family.** See **Foster, G. E.**; — **Pelletreau, W. S.**
- Smithey, Royall Bascom.** *History of Virginia. A brief text book for schools.* N. Y., [1898]. 12°. 276 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Smithsonian Institution.** *Annual report of the board of regents, June 30, 1895.* [Part 2.] Wash., 1897. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]
- **Box 67.** *List of documents and other publications of the United States government, Jan. 19—April 19, 1898, distributed for the Library of Congress through the Institution.* Wash., 1898. 8°. 5 p. [3]
- **International exchange list.** Corrected to July 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. viii, (1), 331 p. (No. 1081.) [3]
- **Miscellaneous collections.** [Vol. 37, no.] 1087. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

1087. Holden, E. S. *A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769-1897.*

Smithsonian Institution, continued.

— - *Same.* [Vol. 38, no.] 1084, 1090. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

1084. Howe, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group: platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium, ruthenium, 1784-1896.

1090. Mathews, J. A. Review and bibliography of the metallic carbides.

— - *Same.* [Vol. 39, no.] 1125. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

1125. Hodgkins fund. Bergey, D. H. An investigation on the influence upon the vital resistance of animals to the micro-organisms of disease brought about by prolonged sojourn in an impure atmosphere.

— - *Same.* Vol. 40. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

[No. **1076** or **1093.**] **Bolton, H. C.** A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895, with chronological tables and a library check-list. 2d ed.

— Publications available for distribution April 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 29 p. ([Publ.], 1091.) [3]

— Report of [the] secretary, Jan. 30, 1896-97. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— The Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96. The history of its first half century. Ed. by G. B. Goode. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. x, 856, (1) p. Portraits. [1]

Smyth, Frederick. See **Poore, B. P., and Eaton, F. B.**

Snow. See **United States. Weather Bureau.**

Soapstone. See **United States. Geological Survey.**

Social science. See **Bliss, W. D. P., ed.;** — **Chapman, J. J.;** — **Crowell, J. F.;** — **George, H.;** — **Gladden, W.;** — **Henderson, C. R.;** — **Johnston, R. M.;** — **Samelson, M.;** — **Stuckenbergh, J. H. W.;** — **Vincent, G. E.;** — **Ward, L. F.**

Socialism. See **Benham, G. B.;** — **De Leon, D.;** — **Edlin, W.;** — **Fones, J. H.;** — **McClure, W. S.;** — **Sanders, G. A.;** — **Scotsburn, pseud.;** — **Socialist Labor Party;** — **Sombart, W.**

Socialist Labor Party. Catalogue of the New York Labor News Co. *n.t.p.* [18-] 8°. (4) p. [3]

— Platform and constitution adopted at the national convention, New York City, July 1896. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. (3), 5 p. [3]

— Principles. [Duties of members, etc.] *n.t.p.* [189-] 24°. (6) p. [3]

— Proceedings, 9th annual convention, New York City, July 4-10, 1896. [N. Y., 1896.] 8°. 63 p. [3]

— See **People, The.**

Society of Colonial Dames of America. See **United States. Congress.**

— **Massachusetts Society.** National constitution, officers and by-laws. Boston, 1895. 32°. 29 p. [3]

— - Officers and members, 1897. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 15 p. [3]

— - Requirements for admission to the Massachusetts Society. [Revised ed.] *h.t.p.* [1896.] 16°. 28 p. [1]

Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia. Register, 1897. Washington City, 1897. 8°. 124 p. Portrait. [3]

Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Year-book, 1898. Publication no. 4. Boston, 1898. 8°. 370 p. Facsimile, portrait, map and illus. [3]

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Colorado. [Constitution, by-laws, members, etc.] Denver, 1897. 8°. 74 p. [3]

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Illinois. List of officers and members, with a record of the service performed by their ancestors in the wars of the colonies. Publication no. 3. Chicago, 1897. 8°. Portraits. [1]

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Missouri. Register, 1898. St. Louis, [1898]. 8°. 54, (1) p. [1]

— Year book, 1896. St. Louis, [1896]. 8°. 38 p. Illus. [1]

— *Same.* Supplement, 1897. St. Louis, [1897]. 8°. 14 p. [1]

- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Hampshire.** Register of officers and members, constitution and by-laws, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1897-98. 8°. 51 p. [3]
- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Ohio.** General statement, officers, membership roll, memoranda concerning the general society and other state societies, constitution and by-laws, Nov. 25, 1896. Compiled by [T. H. Norton], registrar. *n.p.*, [1896]. 16°. 53 p. [3]
- *Same.* 2d annual register. Officers, general statement, *etc.*, Nov. 25, 1897. Compiled by [T. H. Norton], registrar. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 66 p. [3]
- Society of the Army of the Potomac.** Report of the 28th annual re-union, Troy, N. Y., Aug. 20-21, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Soils.** See **United States.** *Department of Agriculture.*
- Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts, Chelsea.** 15th annual report of the trustees, June 30, 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Solicitors' Journal Almanack for 1898.** [London, 1897.] Broadside. [3]
- Solorzano Pereira, Juan de.** De Indiarvm ivre; sive, De ivsta Indiarvm Occidentalivm inquisitione, acquisitione et retentione [et gybernatione]. Ed. novissima. Lvgdvni, 1672. 2 v. f°. (23), 433, (167) p.; (12), 858, (138) p. [1]
- To v. 1 is appended his "Disputatio de parriedill crimine."
- Sombart, Werner.** Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century; with a chronicle of the social movement, 1750-1896. Tr. by A. P. Atterbury, with introduction by J. B. Clark. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xvii, 199 p. [1]
- Some important observations occasioned by, and adapted to, the publick fast, ordered by authority, Dec. 18, 1765, on account of the peculiar circumstances of the present day.** [Anon.] Newport, 1766. 12°. 61 p. [1]
- Somerville, Mass. Public Library.** Bulletin. Vol. 1. Jan. 1896—Dec. 1897. Somerville, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Somerville Directory,** [1898. No. 21.] W. A. Greenough & Co., compilers and publishers. Boston, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]
- Somerville Journal.** [Weekly.] Jan.-Dec., 1897. Somerville, 1897. f°. [3]
- Sons of the American Revolution.** *Empire State Society. Yonkers Chapter.* The charter meeting of the Chapter, Nov. 7, 1896; with a centennial address on the founding of the great Northwest by Theodore Gilman. Camb, Mass., 1897. 8°. 43 p. [3]
- *Maine Society.* History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's 18th continental regiment. [By Nathan Goold.] Portland, 1898. 8°. 62 p. [3, *H. S. Burrage, Portland, Me.*]
- *New Hampshire Society.* Proceedings, 1889-97. Concord, 1898. 8°. 239 p. Portraits. [1]
- *Paul Jones Club, Portsmouth, N. H.* Year book 1897. By O. L. Frisbee, historian. [Portsmouth, 1897.] 8°. 55 p. Portraits. [3]
- Sons of the Revolution.** *Massachusetts Society.* Register of members, with the constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1893-95. 1. 8°. Illus. [3]
- *New York Society.* Supplement no. 1. Year book, members admitted Feb. 11, 1896—March 8, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. 154 p. Illus. [3]
- *North Carolina Society.* The membership and ancestral register, by-laws and charter of the Society, including also the constitution of the General Society, *etc.* Raleigh, 1898. 8°. 57, (6) p. [3]
- *Pennsylvania Society.* Annual sermon, Dec. 19, 1897, and 10th annual report of the board of managers, April 4, 1898. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- South.** See **Atkinson, E.**; — **Powell, T. O.**; — **Southern Historical Association**; — **United States.** *Bureau of Education.*
- South African Railway Officers' Conference.** Natal government railways. Minutes of meetings held in Pietermaritzburg, March 1897. Cape Town, 1897. f°. 68, iv p. [3]
- South African Republic.** See **Great Britain.** *Colonial Office*, — *Parliament*; — **Stanley, H. M.**; — **Younghusband, F. E.**

- South Australia.** *Government Geologist.* A record of the mines of South Australia. Prepared under the authority of J. H. Howe, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration, by H. Y. L. Brown. Adelaide, 1887. 8°. 87 p. Folded sheets. [1]
- *Parliament. Acts,* 1897. Adelaide, 1898. 1. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* See **Eagleson, J. G., and others.**
- See **Finniss, B. T.;**—**Gill, T.;**—**Loyau, G. E.;**—**Stow, J. P.;**—**Taplin, G., and others.**
- South Carolina.** *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 28-33. June 1897—March 1898. Greenville, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *Constitutional Convention,* 1895. Journal of the Convention, holden at Columbia, S. C., 10th Sept.—4th Dec. 1895. Columbia, 1895. 8°. 741, 64, (1) p. [1]
- *General Assembly.* Journal of the House of Representatives, 1862. Columbia, 1862. 8°. [1]
- - Journal of the Senate, 1862. Columbia, 1862. 8°. [1]
- - Reports and resolutions, annual session, 1862. Columbia, 1862. 8°. [1]
- - Revised statutes. Columbia, 1894. 2 v. 1. 8°. xx, 1026 p.; xcii, vi, 493 p. [1]
- Contents.*
- Vol. 1. The civil statutes, approved by the General Assembly of 1893.
 2. The Code of civil procedure, and the criminal statutes. Also, the constitutions of the United States and of the state, and the rules of the Supreme Court and of the Circuit Courts of the state.
- *State Superintendent of Education.* 26th-27th annual report, 1894-95. Columbia, 1894-95. 2 v. 8°. Plates. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. Vol. 47-49. April 1896-97. C. M. Efrid, state reporter. Columbia, 1897. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- *Winthrop Normal and Industrial College, Rock Hill.* Catalogue, 1896-97. Announcement, 1897-98. Columbia, [1897]. Illus. [3]
- See **McCrary, E.**
- South Carolina Military Academy.** See **Thomas, J. P.**
- South Dakota.** *Legislature.* Enabling act and constitution and the laws, 5th session, 1897. Pierre, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the House of Representatives, 1897, 5th session. Pierre, 1897. 8°. [2]
- - Journal of the Senate, 1897, 5th session. Pierre, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *Public Officers and Institutions.* Public documents, being the annual and biennial reports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896. Pierre, 1896. 8°. [2]
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 2d biennial report, 1894. Sioux Falls, 1895. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases, Oct. 2, 1894—May 6, 1897. By R. W. Stewart, state reporter. Vol. 6-9. Pierre, 1896-98. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- - See **Tilton, H. G.** Index digest to reports of cases to April 1897.
- *U. S. Experiment Station.* Bulletin 56-60. Jan.—May 1898. Brookings, [1898]. 8°. Plates. [3]
- See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- South Hadley Falls (Mass.) Directory.** See **Holyoke City Directory.**
- Southampton, L. I.** 1st-3d book of records of the town, with other ancient documents of historic value, including all the writings in the town clerk's office, 1639-60. Sag-Harbor, N. Y., 1874-78. 3 v. 8°. Folded sheet and illus. [1]
- Southbridge, Mass. Public Library.** Annual report of the library committee, March 1, 1898. Southbridge, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Southeastern Reporter.** Vol. 27-29. April 27, 1897—May 31, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Southern Historical Society.** Papers. Vol. 25. [1897.] Richmond, Va., 1897. 8°. [1]
- Southern History Association.** Publications. Vol. 1. Wash., 1897. 8°. [1]
- Southern Reporter.** Vol. 22. June 9, 1897—Feb. 9, 1898. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. [1]

- Southern Workman and Hampton School Record.** Vol. 25, no. 4. April 1896. [Hampton, Va., 1896.] 1. 8°. [3]
- Southington, Conn. First Congregational Church.** An abridged manual of the Church, containing the new creed and covenant, with a revised catalogue of present members. June 30, 1888. Southington, 1888. 12°. 35 p. [1]
- Southwestern Reporter.** Vol. 41-46. July 5, 1897—Aug. 22, 1898. St. Paul, 1897-98. 6 v. 8°. [1]
- Southworth, George Champlin Shepard.** Descendants of Constant Southworth. 2d ed. [with manuscript additions]. Salem, Ohio, 1897. 8°. 32 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Spain.** Las leyes de Toro glosadas. Vtilis et avrea glosa domini Didaci Castellii, doctoris, etc. Additis insuper diuersis in locis, doctissimis ac necessariis additionibus et glosis. Methymnæ Campi, 1553. f°. (588) p. [1]
- *See Alvarez de Abreu, A. J.*; — *Baedeker, K.*; — *Darr, Mrs. L. (T.)*; — *Fernald, J. C.*; — *Gadow, H.*; — *Harrison, J. A.*; — *Huntington, A. M.*; — *Kelly, J. F.*; — *Latimer, E. W.*; — *Lent, W. B.*; — *Strobel, E. H.*; — *United States. Department of War, — Treaties and Conventions*; — *Villadiego, A. de.*
- Spalding, Charles Warren.** The Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Edward Spalding of Virginia and Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants; with a record of their military service in the colonial, revolutionary and civil wars, etc. Revised and enlarged from the original publication of Rev. S. J. Spalding. Chicago, 1897. 8°. vi, 15-1276 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Spalding, John Lancaster.** Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chicago, 1897. 12°. 236 p. [1]
- Spalding family.** *See Spalding, C. W.*
- Sparhawk, Nathaniel.** *See Burrage, H. S.*
- Spaulding, M. C.** Historical hand book of New Jersey, containing leading events in its history, 1606-1898, etc. n.p., 1897-98. 12°. 244 p. [1]
- Spears, John Randolph.** The history of our navy from its origin to the present, 1775-1897. With illus., maps and diagrams. N. Y., 1897. 4 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]
- Speculation.** *See Irwin, G. M.*
- Spencer, Herbert.** Various fragments. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 209 p. [1]
- Spencer family.** *See Starr, F. F., and Goodwin, J. J.*
- Spencer, Mass.** Report of N. E. Craig on sewage disposal of the town in 1897. Spencer, 1898. 8°. 29, (1) p. Folded maps and illus. [3]
- *Board of Assessors.* Annual report, Aug. 1, 1897. Spencer, 1897. 8°. [3]
- *See Walker, G. H., & Co.*
- Spices.** *See Ferguson, A. M. and J.*
- Spiritualism.** *See Morse, E. S.*
- Spofford, Charles B.** The grantees of Claremont, N. H. Reprinted from "Granite Monthly;" also a chronological list of the town officers, [and] representatives, 1767-1893. Reprinted from "The National Eagle." n.p., [1893]. 8°. 23, 11, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- Historical address at centennial celebration. Hiram Lodge, No. 9, A. F. and A. M., [Claremont, N. H.], June 24, 1898. [Claremont, 1898.] 1. 8°. 9 p. [1]
- Spooner, Thomas.** Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of his descendants to the 3d generation; of his great-grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and of his descendants to 1871. Private ed. Cincin., 1871. 8°. 242 p. [1]
- No. 65 of an ed. of 150 copies.
- Sports and Sporting.** *See Howard, H. C., Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and others, ed.*
- Spring, Harry K.** *See United States. Department of State.*
- Springfield, Mass. Fire Department.** Historical and illustrated memento [of the Fire Department. Springfield, 1897. obl. 8°. 100 p. Portraits. [1]
- Report of the Board of Commissioners, Dec. 1, 1896. Springfield, 1897. 8°. 41 p. [3]

Springfield, Mass., continued.— See **Burt, H. M.**— **City Library Association.** Bulletin, v. 1-6; v. 7, no. 1-4, 6; v. 8; v. 9, no. 1, 4-6; v. 10-17. Nov. 1887—Feb. 1893, April-Nov. 1893, Feb. 1894—April 1898. Springfield, 1887-98. 4°. [3]— **North Congregational Church.** See **Makepeace, F. B.****Springfield Directory**, including Chicopee and West Springfield, 1898. [Vol. 47.] Price & Lee Co., compilers and publishers. Springfield, 1898. 1. 8°. Folded maps. [1]**Springfield Letter Carriers' Mutual Relief Association.** 4th annual concert and ball given by the Association, Dec. 4, 1894. [Souvenir.] n.p., [1894]. 4°. (48) p. Portraits and illus. [1]**Springfield Republican.** [Daily.] April 1897—March 1898. Springfield, 1897-98. 4 v. f°. [1]**Stadly, George W., & Co.** Atlas of the city of Medford, Mass. Boston, 1898. f°. [1]

— Atlas of the city of Quincy, Mass. Boston, 1897. f°. [1]

— Atlas of the towns of Watertown, Belmont, Arlington and Lexington, Mass. From official plans and actual surveys. Boston, 1898. f°. [1]

— Atlas of Wellesley, Mass. Boston, 1897. f°. [1]

Stanard, W. G. A chart of the ancestors and descendants of Rev. Robert Rose, born at Wester Alves, Scotland, Feb. 12, 1704, came to Virginia 1725, died June 30, 1751. Prepared for Miss Annie Fitzhugh Rose Walker. Richmond, 1895. Folded broadside. [3, *Author.*]**Standish, Myles.** See **Johnson, H.****Stanford, Edward.** Compendium of geography and travel. New issue. Maps and illus. London, 1897-98. 3 v. 12°. [1]*Namely.***Dawson, S. E.** North America. Vol. 1.**Gannett, H.** North America. Vol. 2. The United States.**Wallace, A. R.** Australasia. Vol. 1. Australia and New Zealand.**Stanford, Peter Thomas.** The tragedy of the negro in America. Boston, 1897. 12°. xvi, 230 p. Portraits and illus. [1]**Stanley, Henry Morton.** Through South Africa, being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal. Reprinted with additions from "South Africa." With map and illus. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xx, 140 p. Portrait. [1]**Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady.** Eighty years and more, 1815-97, reminiscences. N. Y., 1898. 8°. ix, 474 p. [1]**Staples, Hamilton B.** A day at Mount Vernon in 1797. A paper read before the American Antiquarian Society, semi-annual meeting, Boston, April 30, 1879. Worcester, 1879. 8°. 13 p. [3]**Star Spangled Banner.** See **Sallsbury, S.****Stark, James H.** Guide-book and history of Trinidad, including Tobago, Granada and St. Vincent; also a trip up the Orinoco and a description of the great Venezuelan pitch lake. Illus. by maps, engravings, etc. Boston, [1898]. 12°. x, 3, 172 p. [1]— **Jamaica guide.** Illus. With maps. Boston, [1898]. 12°. viii, 207 p. [1]**Starr, Frank Farnsworth, and Goodwin, James J.** The Roberts family of Simsbury, Conn., in the line of Captain Lemuel Roberts, 1742-1789. Hartford, 1896. 1. 8°. 54 p. Folded sheet. [3, *James J. Goodwin, Hartford, Conn.*]— **The Thomas Spencer family of Hartford, Conn., in the line of Samuel Spencer of Cromwell, Conn., 1744-1818.** Hartford, 1896. 1. 8°. 44 p. Folded sheet. [3, *James J. Goodwin.*]— **The Williamson and Cobb families in the lines of Caleb and Mary Cobb Williamson of Barnstable, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., 1896.** Hartford, 1896. 8°. 66 p. Folded sheet. [3, *James J. Goodwin.*]

- State Charities Aid Association of New York.** Report of the special committee on the division of the Department of Public Charities and Correction of New York City. Dec. 1895. N. Y., [1895]. 8°. 42 p. [3]
- State control.** See **Stickney, A.**
- State Historical Society of Utah.** Its origin, incorporation and objects. 1st annual meeting and election of officers, addresses, etc. [1898.] Broad-side. [3]
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin.** Collections. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vol. 14. Madison, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Proceedings, 45th annual meeting, Dec. 9 and 16, 1897. Madison, 1898. 8°. Plans. [3]
- Semi-centennial circulars. [2]-4. Madison, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- See **Thwaites, R. G.**
- State Republican.** Legislative souvenir, 1897, and political history of Michigan. Lansing, 1897. f°. 52, (1) p. Portraits. [3]
- State University of Iowa.** *Laboratories of Natural History.* Bulletin. Vol. 4, no. 2-3. Iowa City, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Statesman's Year-Book, 1898.** Ed. by J. S. Keltie [and] I. P. A. Renwick. 35th annual publication. London, 1898. 12°. [1]
- Statham, Francis Reginald.** Paul Kruger and his times. With portrait and map. London, 1898. 8°. vii, 312 p. [1]
- Stationery.** See **United States.** *Department of the Navy.*
- Steel.** See **United States.** *Geological Survey.*
- Steele, Henry Thornton.** See **Chicago Literary Club.**
- Steevens, George Warrington.** Egypt in 1898. N. Y., 1898. 12°. x, (1), 283 p. Illus. [1]
- With the conquering Turk, confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. With maps. N. Y., 1897. 8°. vi, (1), 315 p. [1]
- Stein, Robert.** Circular [relating to girls' boarding homes], Feb. 25, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.** A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Conn., comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison, written largely from the manuscripts of R. D. Smyth. Balt., 1897. 8°. 538 p. [1]
- Sterling, John, and Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** A correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. With a sketch of Sterling's life by E. W. Emerson. Boston, 1897. 12°. (3), 96 p. [1]
- Stetson, Caleb.** An oration, Lexington, 4th of July 1825. Camb., 1825. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.** Women and economics, a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. Boston, 1898. 12°. vii, 340 p. [1]
- Stevens, Benjamin F.** Reminiscences of the past half century, April 9, 1847—April 9, 1897, [as] president of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company. Boston, 1897. 8°. 44 p. Portrait. [3]
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, editor.** Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783. With descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references and translations. Vol. 25. Index. London, 1898. f°. Portrait. [1]
- Stevens, James Gray.** Analytical digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the province of New Brunswick. 3d ed., containing the cases from 1825 to the present date. Toronto, 1897. 8°. cxvi, 818 p. [1]
- Stevens, Joseph Earle.** Yesterdays in the Philippines. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xx, 232 p. Folded map, portrait and plates. [1]
- Stewart, A.** Report of the probable revenue of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, made to the Baltimore Convention, Dec. 1834. *h.t.p.* [1834.] 12°. 16 p. (Pm., v. 234.) [1]

- Stewart, William Morris.** Analysis of the functions of money. Wash., D. C., 1898. 12°. 94 p. Portrait. [1]
- Steynsburg, Cape of Good Hope.** See *Cape of Good Hope. Steynsburg Irrigation Commission.*
- Stickney, Albert.** State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xiv, (1), 202 p. [1]
- Stiles, Henry Reed.** Contributions towards a genealogy of the Massachusetts family of Stiles, descended from Robert of Rowley, Mass., 1659-1860. Albany, 1863. 8°. 48 p. [1]
- Stillman, James W.** Ought the judiciary of Massachusetts to be elective? Boston, 1898. 8°. 17 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Stillman, William James.** The old Rome and the new, and other studies. Boston, 1898. 12°. (9), 296 p. [1]
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** Glossary of technical terms, phrases and maxims of the common law. Boston, 1881. 12°. iv, 305 p. [1]
- Stites family.** See *James, E. J.*
- Stockbridge, Mass.** See *Belrne, J. P.; — Blatchford, G.*
- Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.** The history and genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America. N. Y., 1897. l. 8°. ix, (1), 597 p. Portraits, facsimiles and illus. [1]
- Stocks.** See *New York, City. Stock Exchange.*
- Stockton, Alfred A.** The Monroe doctrine and other addresses. St. John, 1898. 12°. (4), 191 p. [1]

Contents.

The Monroe doctrine. — Fifty years a Queen. — Sixty years a Queen. — The aim of legislation. — The object of law.

- Stoddard, N. H.** See *Gould, I.*
- Stokes, Charles Henry.** See *Great Britain. Foreign Office.*
- Stokes, Sir William.** William Stokes, his life and work, 1804-1878, by his son. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 256 p. Portrait. (*Masters of medicine.*)
- Stone, William E.** The English ancestry of Simon and Gregory Stone. Boston, 1897. 8°. 12 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Stone (for building).** See *United States. Geological Survey.*
- Stonebraker family.** See *Green, C. R.*
- Stoneham, Mass. Congregational Church.** Old people's day, Oct. 17, 1897. [Order of exercises.] *n.p.*, [1897]. Illus. [3]
- Stoneham Directory, 1898-99.** See *Wakefield, etc., Directory.*
- Storage Battery Street Railroad Company.** See *Massachusetts. General Court.*
- Storer, Henry Gookin.** See *Smith, A.*
- Storey, Moorfield.** A civilian's view of the navy. Lecture, Sept. 6, 1897, [before the Naval War College]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Storrs, Richard Salter.** Foundation of American missions. An address at the annual meeting of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, New Haven, Oct. 14, 1897. Boston, 1897. 12°. 14 p. [3]
- Story, Alfred Thomas.** The building of the British Empire, the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. With portraits and illus. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 12°. viii, (1), 468 p.; xvi, (1), 391 p. Folded maps. (*Story of the Nations.*)

Contents.

Vol. 1. 1558-1688.
2. 1689-1895.

- Story, William Wetmore.** See *Phillips, M. E.*
- Story of my dictatorship; with preface by W. L. Garrison.** [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1897. 12°. 133 p. (*Sterling Library, v. 1, no. 3.*) [1]
- Story of the Nations.** N. Y., 1898. 3 v. 12°. Portraits, plates and illus. [1]

Contents.

Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789-1895.
Sergeant, L. The Franks from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German Empire.
Story, A. T. The building of the British Empire. 1558-1895.

- Stoughton (Mass.) Directory, 1897-8.** A. B. Sparrow & Co., compilers and publishers. Shirley, Mass., 1897. 8°. [1]
- Stow, J. P.** South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources. Written for the Calcutta Exhibition. 2d ed. Adelaide, 1884. 8°. xiv, (1), 307 p. Illus. [1]
- Stow, Mass.** Annual report of the selectmen and overseers of the poor for the year ending March 5, 1849. Boston, 1849. 12°. [3, *Henry Gates, Stow.*]
— *See Hale, A. G. R.*
- Straits Settlements.** Ordinances enacted by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, 1897. Singapore, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Strang, Jesse.** The confession of Strang, who was executed at Albany, Aug. 24, 1827, for the murder of John Whipple. Albany, 1827. 12°. 24 p. [1]
- Stratford, Conn.** *Stratford Library.* Dedication exercises, Jan. 16, 1896; [with historical address by J. S. Ives]. Bridgeport, [1896]. 8°. 35, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Street, George E.** Historical sketch of John Phillips. A baccalaureate discourse before the graduating class of Phillips Academy, Andover, June 16, 1895. Exeter, N. H., 1895. 8°. 19 p. Portrait. [3]
- Street-cleaning.** *See Waring, G. E., Jr.*
- Street Railway Journal.** July 1896; Jan.-Dec. 1897. Vol. 12, no. 7; v. 13. [N. Y., 1896-97.] f°. [4]
- Street Railway Publishing Company.** American street railway investments, a supplement to the Street Railway Journal. 1897. N. Y., 1897. f°. Folded maps. [4]
- Street Railway Review.** Vol. 7, no. 3-12; March 15—Dec. 15, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Chicago, 1897.] f°. [4]
- Street railways.** *See Burdett, E. W.; — Chicago City Railway Company; — Harrison, B., Pres. of the U. S.; — Hilse, K.; — Kinsey, J. L.; — Massachusetts. Committee Appointed to Investigate, etc., — General Court; — Meriwether, L.; — Schilling, G. A.; — Scott, W. B.; — Street Railway Journal, etc.; — Sullivan, P. F.; — Zeitschrift, etc.*
- Streets.** *See United States. Consuls.*
- Strikes.** *See Great Britain. Board of Trade; — Italy. Direzione Generale della Statistica; — Strout, A. A.*
- Strobel, Edward Henry.** The Spanish revolution, 1868-75. Boston, 1898. 12°. vii, 293 p. Portrait and folded map. [1]
- Strong, T.** The good man. A sermon preached in the Church of the Advent, Boston, on the Sunday after the decease of its rector, the Rev. William Crosswell, D.D., Nov. 16, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. 20 p. [1]
- Strong, William Emerson.** *See Chicago Literary Club.*
- Strout, Almon A.** Is there any remedy for strikes and lockouts? Address before the Cumberland Bar Association, Portland, Me., Feb. 19, 1898. Portland, 1898. 8°. 24 p. [3]
- Stubbs, William, Bp. of Oxford.** *Registrum sacrum Anglicanum.* An attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England from the records and chronicles of the church. 2d ed. With an appendix by E. E. Holmes. Oxford, 1897. 1. 8°. xvi, 248 p. [1]
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.** Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xii, 336 p. [1]
- Sturges, Alonzo Walton.** A few stray leaves from the genealogies of the Sturges and Colman families. Lewiston, Me., 1898. 12°. 16 p. Illus. [3]
- Sudbury, Mass.** *See McGlenen, E. W.*
- Suffolk County, Mass. Registry of Deeds.** Suffolk deeds. Liber 9. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
— *See Hassam, J. T.*
- **Bar.** Proceedings, Boston, April 4, 1896, upon the death of William Goodwin Russell. *h.t.p.* [1896.] 1. 8°. 55, (1) p. Portrait. [3]
- Sugar.** *See Myrick, H.; — United States (various headings).*

Suggestion. See Sidis, B.

Sullivan, James Stephen, and others. One hundred years of progress. A graphic historical and pictorial account of the Catholic Church of New England, archdiocese of Boston, embracing portraits and biographical sketches of the bishops, prominent priests, etc. Boston, 1895. 4°. vii, 842 p. Illus. [1]

Sullivan, John. See Adler, S. L.

Sullivan, John H. See Massachusetts. *General Court.*

Sullivan, Patrick F. Comparison of street railway conditions and methods in Europe and the United States. Chicago, 1897. 8°. 30 p. [4]

Sully, James. Children's ways, being selections from the author's "Studies from childhood," with some additional matter. N. Y., 1897. viii, 193 p. Illus. [1]

— The teacher's handbook of psychology, on the basis of "Outlines of psychology." 4th ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xvi, 590 p. [1]

Sulphur. See United States. *Geological Survey.*

Sumner, Charles. See Johnson, S.

Sumner, Increase. See Scudder, E.

Sun. See Very, F. W.

Sunday schools. See United States. *Bureau of Education.*

Sunderland, Mass. Report of the selectmen for the expenses of the town for the year ending 1st March 1847. [1847.] f°. Slip. [3, R. T. Swan, *Dorchester.*]

Sunshine. See United States. *Weather Bureau.*

Superior, Lake. See Wadsworth, M. E.

Surgeons. See Atkinson, W. B., ed.

Surgery. See Billroth, T.

Surrey, Eng. See Murray, J., publisher.

Sutherland, Alexander. The origin and growth of the moral instinct. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. xiii, 461 p.; vi, 336 p. [1]

Sveistrup, Poul, editor. Ny Forfatningslove og Valglove i forskellige Lande. 1886-95. Tillæg til den i 1879-86 udgivne Samling af bestaaende Forfatningslove, Valglove, m. m. Under Medvirksomhed af F. Bajer, Emil Elberling, etc., udgivne af Poul Sveistrup. Kjøb., 1897. 1. 8°. (240) p. [1]

Swampscott, Mass. See Newhall, J. R.; — Richards, L. J., & Co.

Swampscott Directory. See Lynn Suburban Directory.

Swan, Sarah H. The story of an old house and of the people who lived in it. Illus. n.p., [1897]. 8°. (14) p. Portraits. [3]

Swank, James Moore. Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. Phila., 1897. 12°. xi, 228 p. [1]

Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. 29th annual catalogue, 1897-98. Phila., 1897. 8°. Illus. [3]

Swartz, Isaac N., and Tedrowe, I. P. Indianapolis Directory, 1872-73—[75-76]. Indianapolis, 1872-75. 4 v. Folded maps. [2]

Swartz, Isaac N., & Co. Indianapolis City Directory, 1876. 6th annual issue, ending March 1877. Indianapolis, 1876. 8°. [2]

Sweden. Bidrag till sveriges officiella statistik. A, B, G, L. Stockholm, 1897. 4°. [3]

Namely.

A. Befolkningsstatistik. Ny följd, 37. Statistiska centralbyråns underdaniga berättelse, 1896.

B. Rättsväsendet. Ny följd, 39; 1-2. Chefens för Kongl. Justitie-Departementet underdaniga embetsberättelse, 1896.

G. Fangvarden. Ny följd, 38. Fangvards-styrelsens underdaniga berättelse, 1896.

L. Statens järnvägssträff, 36, a. Kongl. järnvägs-styrelsens underdaniga berättelse, 1896.

— See United States. *Treaties and Conventions.*

Sweet family. See Johnson, C. S.

Sweeting, W. D. The cathedral church of Peterborough, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. London, 1898. 12°. (6), 134, (1) p. Illus. and plans. (White, G., and Strange, E. F., ed. Bell's cathedral series).

Swineford, Alfred P. Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources. Chicago, [1898]. 12°. 256 p. Folded map and plates. [1]

Swing, David. See Chicago Literary Society.

Switzerland. Topographischer Atlas der Schweiz im Masstab der Original-Aufnahmen nach dem Bundesgesetze vom 18 Dez. 1868 durch das eidg. topogr. Bureau gemäss den Direktionen von Oberst Siegfried veröffentlicht. Lieferung 47. [Bern, 1897.] 8°. [1]

— *See United States. Treaties and Conventions.*

Sydney. Australian Museum. Catalogue of the Australian birds in the Museum. Part 1-2. By E. P. Ramsay. 2d ed., with additions by A. J. North. Sydney, 1874-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Part 1. Accipitres. Part 2. Strigae.
Called "Catalogue no. 4."

Sykes, Ella C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. With illus. and a map. Phila., 1898. 8°. (5), 362 p. Portraits. [1]

Syracuse (N. Y.) Central Library. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1897. Syracuse, [1897]. 8°. [3]

Syria. *See Petrie, W. M. F.*

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Journeys through France, being impressions of the provinces, [1863-65]. With illus. N. Y., 1897. sm. 8°. iv, 296 p. [1]

Tamariz, Leonardo M. Carta dirigida al Señor General Miguel Piña sobre diversos puntos de economia, que deben dar por resultado la formacion de la hacienda en la República Mexicana. Puebla, 1858. 8°. 12 p. [1]

Taos, N. M. *See Miller, M. L.*

Taplin, George, and others. The native tribes of South Australia. With an introductory chapter by J. D. Woods. Adelaide, 1879. 8°. xlii, 316 p. Plates. [1]

Tappan, Henry P. A discourse on education delivered at the anniversary of the Young Ladies' Institute, Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 2, 1846. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 43 p. [1]

Tarrytown, N. Y. *See Bacon, E. M.*

Tasmania. *See Bonwick, J.;—Calder, J. E.;—Cash, M.;—Shoemaker, M. M.;—White, C.*

Taunton, Ethelred L. The English black monks of St. Benedict, a sketch of their history from the coming of St. Augustine to the present day. London, 1898 [1897]. 2 v. 8°. xvii, 310 p.; xiii, 367 p. [1]

Taunton, Mass. Public Library. Additions. N. S. No. 5. July 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]

— — 31st-32d annual report of the trustees, 1896-97. Taunton, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

— *See Emery, S. H.*

Taunton Directory, 1898. No. 28. Sampson, Murdock & Co., publishers. Taunton, 1898. 8°. [1]

Taxable transfers. *See Greene, H. N.*

Taxation. *See Act to provide, etc.;—Boston. Associated Board of Trade;—Bowditch, W. I.;—Cumming, R. C., and Gilbert, F. B.;—Durant, W. B.;—Eastman, F. M.;—Great Britain. Local Government Board, —Royal Commission on Local Taxation;—Greene, H. N.;—Massachusetts. Commission Appointed to Enquire, etc.,—General Court, —State Library;—Meriwether, L.;—New York. Legislature;—Pennsylvania. General Assembly;—Pevey, G. A. A.;—Scotland. Local Government Board;—Shearman, T. G.;—Town taxation, etc.;—Winn, H.*

Taxidermy. *See Rowley, J.;—United States. National Museum.*

Taylor, A. R. The study of the child, a brief treatise on the psychology of the child, with suggestions for teachers, students and parents. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (Harris, W. T., ed. International educational series, v. 43.)

Taylor, Alfred J. Capital punishment. Reasons why the death penalty should be abolished, with suggestions for an efficient substitute. Hobart Town, 1877. 8°. 32 p. [3]

Taylor, Alfred J., *continued.*

- Imperial federation *versus* Australian independence. Notes of a speech delivered at Hobart, June 18, 1889. Tasmania, 1889. 8°. 10 p. [1]
- Taylor, Emma L.** An hour in the art gallery of the St. Johnsbury Athenæum. *h.t.p.* [1882.] 12°. 8 p. [3, *Miss L. L. Bartlett.*]
- Taylor, Hannis.** The origin and growth of the English constitution, an historical treatise in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the Federal republic of the United States. Part 2. Boston, 1898. 8°. xlv, 645 p. [1]

Contents.

Part 2. The after-growth of the constitution.

- Taylor, Richard.** Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants. With map and illus. London, 1855. 8°. xiv, 490 p. [1]
- The past and present of New Zealand. With illus. London, 1868. 8°. viii, 331 p. Illus. [1]
- Taylor, Thomas.** *See* Bartlett, E. O.
- Tea.** *See* Ferguson, A. M. and J.;—Owen, T. C.
- Teachers manuals.** No. 25. The educational creed of John Dewey and The demands of sociology upon pedagogy by A. W. Small; with an introduction by S. T. Dutton. N. Y., [1897]. 16°. 36 p. [1]
- Teachers' Summer Institute, Salem, Mass.** [Prospectus and daily program], July 5-9, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Teall, F. Horace.** Punctuation, with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization and spelling. N. Y., 1897. 16°. vii, 193 p. [1]
- Technical education.** *See* Brooks, C. P.;—Great Britain. *Committee of Council on Education*;—United States. *Bureau of Education*;—Wadsworth, M. E.
- Technical Society of the Pacific Coast.** July 1895—Dec. 1896. Transactions. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Teale, Albert K.** Brief memorials of ancient citizens [whose names are proposed to be affixed to the common schools]. Presented before the school committee and schools of Milton, [Mass.], Oct. 18, 1895. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 31 p. [3]
- Telt, James, editor.** Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. With an introduction by Franz Boas. Boston, 1898. 8°. viii, (1), 137 p. (*American Folk-Lore Society. Memoirs, v. 6.*)
- Telegraph.** *See* International Cable Directory Company;—United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Telephone.** *See* Great Britain. *Commissioner Appointed to Inquire into the Telephone System in Glasgow*,—*Post Office*;—Powers, S. L.;—United States. *Department of State.*
- Tellefsen, B.** *See* United States. *Department of State.*
- Temperance.** *See* Palmer, C. F.
- Temperance Cause, The.** [Monthly.] Published by the Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society. Vol. 1-19. July 1878—Dec. 1897. Boston, 1878-97. 19 v. in 3. 4° and f°. [3]
- Temperature.** *See* United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Temple, Oliver Perry.** The covenant, the cavalier, and the Puritan. Cincin., 1897. 8°. 260 p. [1]
- Templeton, Mass.** Hospital Cottages for Children, *Baldwinville.* 15th annual report of the corporation, 1897. Baldwinville, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, Dedham, Mass.** 34th annual report. Boston, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Tennessee. Bureau of Labor, Statistics and Mines.** 7th annual report, 1897. A. D. Hargis, Commissioner. Nashville, 1898. 8°. Map. [3]
- *Comptroller.* Report of all delinquent officers who have been reported to district attorneys during 1858-59. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 32 p. [1]

Tennessee, continued.

- *Courts*. See **King**, H. C. The Tennessee digest of judicial decisions, supplement to June 1888.
- *General Assembly*. Public and permanent statutes of a general nature, being an annotated code of Tennessee, the annotations showing the construction of the statutes and constitution by the Supreme Court, and also its decisions upon kindred subjects, with the Declaration of Independence, articles of confederation, Constitution of the United States, Constitution of Tennessee, etc., and the chancery rules. Compiled, etc., by R. T. Shannon. Nashville, Tenn., 1896. 1. 8°. xv, 1952 p. [1]
- — Public and private acts and resolutions, 50th General Assembly, 1897. Nashville, 1897. 8°. [2]
- — Report of the joint committee on education and common schools [concerning the University of Nashville and Peabody Normal College]. Reprint from the Tennessee legislative journal, 1897. Senate. *n.p.*, [1897]. 12°. 31 p. [3]
- *Penitentiary*. Report of the condition of the Penitentiary, embracing the reports of the inspectors, superintendent, etc. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 55 p. [1]
- *Road Commissioner*. Report to the General Assembly on the condition of the railroads in Tennessee. By H. F. Cummins. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 80 p. Folded tables. [1]
- *State Board of Health*. Bulletin. Vol. 13, no. 1-2. Aug.-Sept. 1897. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. [3]
Discontinued from Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898.
- *State Treasurer*. Report of W. F. McGregor, Oct. 1, 1859. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 71 p. [1]
- *Supreme Court*. Reports of cases, 1896-97. [Vol. 98.] G. W. Pickle, reporter. Vol. 14. Nashville, 1898. 8°. [2]
- — See **Shannon**, R. T. Tennessee cases, [v. 1].
- See **Allison**, J.; — **Caldwell**, J. W.; — **Fertig**, J. W.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, *Baron Tennyson*. See **Tennyson**, H.
- Tennyson**, Hallam, *2d baron Tennyson*. Alfred, Lord Tennyson; a memoir, by his son. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. xxii, (1), 516 p.; vi, 551 p. Portraits, illus., facsimiles, table. [1]
- Terhune**, Mrs. Mary Virginia (Hawse). Some colonial homesteads and their stories. By Marion Harland, [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1897. 8°. xii, 511 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Testamentary law**. See **Wheeler**, W.
- Tewksbury (Mass.) Directory**. See **Lowell Suburban Directory**, 1898-99.
- Texas. Agricultural Experiment Station**. Bulletin. No. 42-44, 46. March 1897- [1898?]. Austin, 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *Court of Criminal Appeals*. The Texas criminal reports. Cases argued and adjudged, 1894-97. Reported by J. P. White. Vol. 34-37. [Austin], 1896-98. 4 v. 8°. [2]
- *Courts*. See **King**, W. W. Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports, 1890.
- *Courts of Civil Appeals*. The Texas civil appeals reports. Cases argued and adjudged, Feb.-Nov. 1896. A. E. Wilkinson, reporter, B. R. Webb, assistant reporter. Vol. 13-14. [Austin], 1898. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Legislature*. General laws, regular session, 25th Legislature, Jan. 12—May 21, 1897. Austin, 1897. 8°. [2]
- — *Same*. 1st called session, 25th Legislature, May 22—June 20, 1897; with the governor's proclamation and special messages. Austin, 1897. 8°. [2]
- — Special laws, regular session, 25th Legislature, Jan. 12—May 21, 1897. Austin, 1897. 8°. [2]
- — Journal of the House of Representatives, 12th Legislature, [Jan. 1871]; adjourned session, [Sept.] 1871; regular session, 25th Legislature, Jan. 1897; 1st special session, 25th Legislature, May 1897. Austin, 1871-97. 5 v. 8°. [1]

Texas. Legislature, continued.

- Journal of the Senate, regular and 1st called sessions, 25th Legislature, Jan., May 1897. Austin, 1897. 8°. [2]
- The laws of Texas, 1822-97. Compiled and arranged by H. P. N. Gammel; with an introduction by C. W. Raines. Vol. 1-3. Austin, 1898. 3 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- Sayles' Annotated civil statutes. By John and Henry Sayles. St. Louis, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. ix, 1100 p.; vii, 1101-2126 p. [1]
- Senate Journal, 12th Legislature, [Jan. 1871]; Journal of the Senate, 12th Legislature, adjourned session, [Sept.] 1871. Austin, 1871. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- *Supreme Court*. The Texas reports. Cases adjudged, Dec. 1895—June 1896—May 1898. Reported by A. E. Wilkinson. Vol. 89-91. [Austin], 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- See Channing, W. E.
- Texas State Historical Association**. The quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association. Vol. 1. July 1897—April 1898. Austin, 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- Textile schools**. See Brooks, C. P.
- Thames River**. See Leyland, J.
- Thanksgiving**. See Noyes, I. P.
- Thaxter family**. See Wheeler, H. M.
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock**. See Geddes, J., Jr.
- Thayer, Nathaniel**. A discourse, Lancaster, on the day of annual thanksgiving, Nov. 27, 1828. Lancaster, 1828. 12°. 16 p. [3, *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass.** Catalogue, 21st year, 1897-98. Boston, [1898]. 12°. illus. [3]
- Theology**. See New Puritanism.
- Therapeutics**. See Castro, d'O.
- Thessaly**. See Bartlett, Sir E. A.
- Thierry, C. de**. Imperialism; with an introduction by W. E. Henley. London, 1898. 12°. xv, 110 p. [1]
- Thomas, Edward B.** The law of estates created by will. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. xvii, 1021 p.; (3), 1022-1734, 187 p. [1]
- Thomas, Edward Isalah**. See Hoar, G. F.
- Thomas, John**. See Porter, J. W.
- Thomas, John Peyre**. The history of the South Carolina Military Academy, with appendixes. Charleston, 1893. 8°. xii, (1), 579 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Thomas family**. See Porter, J. W.
- Thompson, Benjamin**, *Count Rumford*. See Walker, J. B.
- Thompson, Charles Henry**. North American lemnaeæ. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 22 p. Plates. [3]
- Thompson, Charles O.** Robert Boyle: a study in biography. Paper read at the semi-annual meeting of the American Antiquarian Society, Boston, April 26, 1882. Worcester, 1882. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- Thompson, Charles Perkins**. See Gloucester, Mass. *City Council*.
- Thompson, D. D.** John Wesley as a social reformer. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 111 p. Portrait. [1]
- Thompson, Edward H.** The ancient structures of Yucatan not communal dwellings, and Yucatan at the time of its discovery. Worcester, 1893. 8°. 14 p. [3]
- Thompson, Seymour D.** The law book question analyzed. *h.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p. [1]
- Thompson, William L.** Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex ss. Superior Court. *Inhabitants of the town of Manchester v. Andrew C. Slater*. Report [as] auditor, without accompanying exhibits. Filed March 2, 1896. *n.p.*, [1896?]. 8°. 44 p. [3]
- Thompson River Indians**. See Teit, J., ed.
- Thomson, James**. See Bayne, W.
- Thomson, John**. Through China with a camera. With illus. Westminster, [Eng.], 1898. 8°. xiv, 284 p. [1]

- Thornton, John E.** Industrial edition of the Evening Eagle illustrating Pittsfield and Dalton, Mass., in the year 1897. Facts relative to their health, wealth and prosperity, with statements showing their growth, *etc.* Pittsfield, 1897. 4°. 45 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.** A constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. Maps. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. xxvii, (1), 486 p.; xiv, (2), 520 p. [1]
- Thurston, Lorrin Andrews.** A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [St. Joseph, Mich., 1897.] 8°. iv, 83, (2) p. Maps. [3. *Author.*]
- Thurston, Philander.** An historical discourse, 50th anniversary of the Village Church, Dorchester, Mass., March 9, 1879. 1829-79. Boston, 1879. 8°. 39, (1) p. [3. *S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.*]
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Afloat on the Ohio. An historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897. 12°. xiv, 334 p. [1]
- The Jesuit relations and allied documents, 1610-1791, the original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Illus. by portraits, maps and facsimiles. Vol. 9-26. Cleveland, 1897-98. 18 v. 8°. Portraits and folded map. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 9. Quebec, 1636.
 10. Hurons, 1636.
 11. Hurons and Quebec, 1636-37.
 12. Quebec, 1637.
 13. Hurons, 1637.
 14. Hurons and Quebec, 1637-38.
 15. Hurons and Quebec, 1638-39.
 16. Quebec and Hurons, 1639.
 17. Hurons and Three Rivers, 1639-40.
 18. Hurons and Quebec, 1640.
 19. Quebec and Hurons, 1640.
 20. Hurons and Quebec, 1640-41.
 21. Quebec and Hurons, 1641-42.
 22. Quebec and Hurons, 1642.
 23. Hurons, Quebec, Iroquois, 1642-43.
 24. Lower Canada and Iroquois, 1642-43.
 25. Iroquois, Hurons, Quebec, 1642-44.
 26. Lower Canada, Hurons, 1642-44.

No. 493 of an edition of 750 sets.

- The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, the story of its growth, opinions of men and letters, description of the new building. [Madison], 1898. 8°. 21 p. Portrait, plans and illus. [3]
- Tibet.** See Wellby, M. S.
- Ticket brokerage.** See United States. *Congress.*
- Tiffany, Francis.** Philippe Pinel of France. Science, philosophy, courage, humanity all in one person; [with an introduction by J. M. B.]. *A.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 29 p. Illus. [1]
- Tiffin, Edward.** See Gilmore, W. E.
- Tift, Mrs. Maria Elizabeth (Maxon).** A partial record of the descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, R. I., and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tift of Nassau, N. Y.; with other miscellaneous records. Buffalo, 1896. 8°. 159 p. [1]
- Tilden, Samuel Jones.** The Union! its dangers!! and how they can be averted. Letter to William Kent, [Oct. 26, 1860]. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1860.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Tilford, Samuel E., & Co.** Indianapolis City Directory, 1877, ending Feb. 1878. I. E. Tedrowe, compiler. Indianapolis, 1877. 8°. [2]
- Tilton, H. G.** An index digest to the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the states of North and South Dakota, *etc.*, reported in the territorial and state reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. Sioux City, Ia., 1897. 16°. 445 p. [1]
- Timber.** See New South Wales. *Department of Mines*;—United States. *General Land Office.*
- Time.** See United States. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.*
- Timothy.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Tin.** See United States. *Department of the Treasury.*

- Titchener, Edward Bradford.** A primer of psychology. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xvi, 314 p. [1]
- Tithing-men.** See Adams, H. B.
- To the electors of Middlesex.** [Statement, April 5, 1828, relating to William Ellis and John Keyes as candidates for the Massachusetts Senate. 1828.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Tobacco.** See Mexico. *Comision de Hacienda.*
- Tocqueville, Alexis (Charles Henri Clérel) de.** Democracy in America; translation by Henry Reeve, as revised and annotated from the author's last edition by Francis Bowen, with an introduction by D. C. Gilman. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 8°. lix, (1), 559 p.; xiv, (1), 536 p. Portrait, folded map. [1]
- Todd, John.** The changes that go over Israel. A sermon delivered before the two congregational societies in the First Church, Pittsfield, Feb. 3, 1873. Pittsfield, 1873. 8°. 36 p. [1]
- The good never die. A sermon, Pittsfield, April 8, 1861, at the funeral of the Rev. Heman Humphrey, D.D. Pittsfield, 1861. 8°. 26 p. [1]
- History of the medium of preserving and communicating knowledge. A lecture before the Young Men's Society of Pittsfield, Sept. 13, 1842. Pittsfield, 1842. 8°. 32 p. [1]
- The hoary head crowned with glory. A sermon on the burial of Jason Clapp, Oct. 25, 1868. Pittsfield, 1869. 8°. 15 p. [1]
- Memorial of a good minister of Jesus Christ. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Rev. James Bradford of Sheffield, Mass., Dec. 20, 1858. Pittsfield, 1859. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- The old man to be honored. A sermon, Pittsfield, May 13, 1860, on the occasion of the death of the Hon. Phineas Allen. *n.p.*, 1860. 8°. 27 p. [1]
- The pulpit tested. A sermon, centennial anniversary of the Congregational Church in Great Barrington, Dec. 23, 1843. [With an appendix containing a history of the church by J. W. Turner.] Pittsfield, 1844. 16°. 123 p. Portrait. [1]
- We know not what we shall be. A sermon delivered at Lenox, Jan. 9, 1846, [at] the funeral of Samuel Shepard, D.D. Pittsfield, 1846. 8°. 29 p. [1]
- See Hopkins, M.
- Toltecs.** See Valentini, P. J. J.
- Tops.** See Whitman, W.
- Topsfield (Mass.) Historical Society.** Historical collections. Vol. 1, 3. 1895, 97. Topsfield, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Vol. 1 is of the 2d ed.
- Toronto, Ontario. Municipal Council.** By-laws of the city from the date of its incorporation in 1834 to 13th Jan. 1890. E. F. Clarke, mayor, William Roaf, chairman of revision committee. Toronto, 1890. 8°. cxci, 362 p. [4]
- Torpedoes.** See United States. *Department of the Navy.*
- Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis.** The seal of history. Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh," the United States of America, its history and heraldry; and its signification unto "the great people" thus sealed. New Haven, 1897. 2 v. 12°. xxiii, (1), 309 p.; xviii, 380 p. Illus. (Our race series. Study no. 18-19.)
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.** The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. N. Y., 1898. 12°. vii, 526 p. Maps. (Hassall, A., ed. Periods of European history. Period 2.)
- Town officers.** See Gage, H. W., and Strout, C. A.
- Town taxation and independence should not be surrendered for state bounty.** Some reasons why the recommendations of the Tax Commissioners should not be adopted. [*Anon.*] *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. 40 p. [4]
- Townsend, Luther Tracy.** History of the 16th regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. Published by H. L. Johnson and L. T. Townsend. Wash., D. C., 1897. 8°. 574 p. Maps, portraits and illus. [2]
- Tracy, Evert Evertsen.** Tracy genealogy. Ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Albany, 1898. 4°. 294 p. [1]

- Trade-marks.** See Browne, W. H.; — Hart, A. W.; — United States. *Congress, — Treaties and Conventions*; — United States Brewers' Association.
- Trade unions.** See Boston Trade and Labor Alliance; — Great Britain. *Board of Trade*; — Webb, S. and Mrs. B. (P.)
- Training colleges.** See Great Britain. *Committee of Council on Education.*
- Tramways.** See Duncan's manual of tramways, etc.; — Hubault, E.; — Leeds, Eng.; — London County Council.
- Transcendentalism.** See Dall, C. H.
- Transkel, Cape of Good Hope.** See Cape of Good Hope. *Engineer-in-Chief.*
- Trans-Missouri Freight Association.** See Cooke, A. D.
- Transportation.** See United States. *Interstate Commerce Commission.*
- Travels.** See Breckinridge, R. J.; — Clemens, S. L.; — Murray, J., *publisher.*
- Treaties.** See Lagemans, E. G.
- Trees.** See New South Wales. *Department of Mines*; — Sargent, C. S.; — United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Tregear, Edward.** The Aryan Maori. Wellington, 1885. 8°. (3), 107 p. Plate. [1]
- Trelease, William.** An unusual phyto-bezoar. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. (5) p. Plate. (St. Louis. Academy of Science. Transactions, v. 7, no. 18.) [3]
- Tremain, Henry Edwin.** Lafayette. Address on the occasion of the presentation to the Melzingah Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution by Lafayette Post No. 140, Department of New York, Grand Army of the Republic, of a granite memorial tablet, May 30, 1898. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. (12) p. [3]
- A talk about money before the students of Union College attending the Butterfield course of lectures at Schenectady, N. Y., April 22, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 8°. 25 p. [1]
- Trials.** See Clinton, H. L.; — Noble, J.
- Tribune Almanac and Political Register,** 1898. H. E. Rhoades, ed. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. (Library of Tribune Extras, v. 10, no. 1.) [1]
- Trickett, William.** The law of boroughs in Pennsylvania, including the rights and duties of borough officers. [1834]-98. Phila., 1893-98. 2 v. 8°. xvii, 870 p.; xv, 381 p. [1]
- Trinidad.** See Davis, N. D.; — Stark, J. H.
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.** Catalogue of officers and students, 1897-98. Hartford, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Tropics.** See Kidd, B.
- Trow, Charles E.** Parting words to the Massachusetts Legislature of 1898. [A poem.] *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1898.] 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Truancy.** See Massachusetts. *Board of Education.*
- Trueman, Walter H.** New Brunswick equity cases, being a selection of hitherto unreported cases determined by the Supreme Court in equity of New Brunswick, 1876-93. Toronto, 1898. 8°. xxxii, 602 p. [1]
- Trull, William C.** Opinion in the matter of the validity of a statute discriminating between foreign fire insurance companies in the tax imposed as a condition of transacting business within a state. Dec. 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 8°. 40 p. [3]
- Trumbull, Henry Clay.** War memories of an army chaplain. Illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. x, 421 p. Portrait. [1]
- Trumbull, John.** See Henkels, S. V.
- Truro, Mass.** Old North Cemetery. See Dyer, J. B.
- Trustees of Public Reservations.** 5th-7th annual report, 1895-97. Boston, 1896-98. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Trustees of the Smith Charities.** 50th annual report, May 1898. Florence, Mass., [1898]. 8°. [3]
- Trusts and Trustees.** See Beach, C. F.; — Chase, C. A.; — Royall, W. L.
- Tuberculosis.** See Great Britain. *Royal Commission on Tuberculosis*; — Mullins, G. L.

- Tucker County, W. Va.** See Maxwell, H.
- Tufts, Larkin T., and Booth, Edward C.** Tufts genealogy, earlier generations. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Tufts College, Medford, Mass.** Annual report of the president, 1896-97. Boston, 1897. 12°. [3]
- Catalogue, 1897-98. Boston, 1898. 12°. [3]
- Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.** [Catalogue], 1897-98. New Orleans, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- Turkey.** See Great Britain. *Foreign Office*;— Ryan, C. S., and Sandes, J.;— Stevens, G. W.
- Turner's Public Spirit.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1896—Dec. 1897. Ayer, 1896-97. f°. [3]
- Turtle Mountain Indians.** See United States. *Congress.*
- Tuttle, C. R.** Illinois Currency Convention. Chicago, 1895. 12°. 177 p. Portraits. [2]
- Tuttle, Charles R.** Our north land: being a full account of the Canadian north west and Hudson's Bay route, with a narrative of the experiences of the Hudson's Bay expedition of 1884, including a description of the climate, resources, etc. Illus. with maps and engravings. Toronto, 1885. 8°. 589 p. [1]
- Twining, Louisa.** Workhouses and pauperism; and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 12°. x, (1), 276 p. (Gibbins, H. de B., ed. Social questions of to-day.)
- Twining, W. H. G.** Some facts in the history of the Twining family from A.D. 577. Salisbury, Eng., 1895. 8°. 36 p. Illus. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement, 1893. [By Louisa Twining.] Salisbury, [1893]. 8°. 33 p. [3]
- *Same.* Richard Twining, 1772-1857. Part 3. Salisbury, 1896. 8°. (2), 38 p. [3]
- Tyler, Bennet.** See Beecher, L.
- Tyler, Moses Coit.** Glimpses of England, social, political, literary. N. Y., 1898. 12°. viii, (1), 318 p. Portrait. [1]
- Tyler, William Royall.** See Everett, W.
- Tyler family.** See Brigham, W. I. T.
- Tyngsboro (Mass.)** Directory. See Lowell Suburban Directory, 1898-99.
- Tyringham, Mass.** See Brewer, E.
- Tyrrell, J. W.** Across the sub-arctics of Canada. A journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the barren lands, including a list of plants collected on the expedition, etc. [With] map and illus. Toronto, 1897. 8°. 280 p. Portraits. [1]
- U. S. Revenue Journal.** [Vol. 8]-9, and Internal Revenue Record. Official register of decisions of U. S. Courts and Treasury Department in revenue and customs cases. Vol. 41-42. 1895-96. N. Y., [1895-96]. 2 v. 4°. [1]
- Underground conduits.** See Massachusetts. *General Court.*
- Underhill, H. C.** A treatise on the law of criminal evidence. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. cvii, 683 p. [1]
- Uniforms.** See United States. *Department of the Navy, — Quartermaster General's Office.*
- Union Bank of Tennessee, Nashville.** Report, Oct. 1, 1859. *h.t.p.* [1859.] 8°. 4 p. [1]
- Union Pacific Railroad Company.** Report of the government directors to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- See United States. *Attorney-General.*
- Union Railroad Company.** See Aldrich, N. W.;— Rhode Island. *General Assembly.*
- Union Soldiers and Sailors Monument Association.** The Union regiments of Kentucky. [Compiled by] Thos. Speed, R. M. Kelly, Alfred Pirtle. Louisville, 1897. 8°. (4), 741 p. [1]

Unionidæ. See *New Zealand. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.*

United Service. Vol. 10, 14-16. New series. [July-Dec. 1893; July 1895-Dec. 1896.] Phila., 1893-96. 4 v. 8°. [1]

- United States. Adjutant General's Office.** Appointments, promotions, retirements, etc., of commissioned officers of the U. S. army recorded during the week ending Jan. 2—Dec. 31, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- [Circular, Jan. 18, 1897, announcing the death of Major George S. Wilson, Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. army.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Circular letter, volunteer recruiting service. [June 3, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 6 p. [3]
- Compendium of general orders amending army regulations since their publication, July 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 12°. 48 p. [3]
- Enlistments for the line of the army during Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 12°. [3]
- General orders and circulars, 1897. Wash., 1898. 12°. [3]
- Military commands and posts, with post offices, telegraph stations and nearest railroad stations or boat landings, [Oct. 1, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Official army register, [Jan.] 1898. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. Wash., 1897. sm. 4°. 475 p. [3]
- Roster of commissioned officers, United States volunteer regiments of engineers, cavalry and infantry. Wash., 1898. 12°. 38 p. [3]
- Roster of general officers and officers of the general staff, U. S. volunteers, arranged according to rank in their respective corps and grades. Wash., 1898. 12°. 47 p. [3]
- The soldier's handbook for use in the army. By N. Hershler. Wash., 1898. narrow 16°. 81 p. [3]
- Special orders, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Stations of the United States army, Oct. 12, Dec. 1, 1897; Jan. 12, 13, Feb. 25, March 22, 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] Broad-sides. [3]
- United States army directory, Oct. 1897—March 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 1. 8°. [3]
- U. S. army recruiting circular. [April 27, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 3 p. [3]

Architect of the United States Capitol.

- Report of the Architect, with report of S. H. Woodbridge relative to improving ventilation of Senate wing of Capitol, to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Armor Factory Board.

- Report, with accompanying papers. Wash., 1897. 8°. 95, (1) p. Folded diagrams and plates. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 95.) [3]

Army.

(Department of the Columbia.)

- Annual report of Brigadier General H. C. Merriam, commanding the Department, [with reports of chiefs of staff departments], 1897. Vancouver Barracks, Wash., 1897. 12°. (89) p. Folded sheets. [3]

(Department of the East.)

- Annual report of Major General Wesley Merritt, commanding the Department, [with reports of chiefs of staff departments, 1897]. Governor's Island, N. Y., 1897. 12°. (85) p. Folded sheet. [3]

(Department of the Platte.)

- Annual report of Brigadier General J. J. Coppinger, [with reports of chiefs of staff departments]. Omaha, 1897. 12°. (87) p. Folded sheets. [3]

United States, *continued.**Attorney-General.*

- Annual report, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Compilation of the laws of the United States applicable to the duties of the Governor, Attorney, Judge, Clerk, Marshall, and Commissioners of Alaska. Wash., 1884. 8°. 60 p. [3]
- Union Pacific Railroad Company. Letter from the Attorney-General, with papers relating thereto, directing the Department of Justice to send to the Senate copies of the record of proceedings in any court of the United States in a case or cases in which the United States is a party relating to the foreclosure of any mortgage against the property of the Union Pacific Railroad Company, in which cases the Attorney-General has entered an appearance for the government. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 40 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 10.) [3]
- *Same.* [Part 2.] Records in Pacific Railway foreclosure cases. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 28 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 10, part 2.) [3]
- *Same.* [Part 3.] Records in Union Pacific Railway foreclosure cases, in the case of Russell Sage and G. J. Gould *v.* the Union Pacific Railway Company *et al.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 57 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 10, part 3.) [3]
- *Same.* [Part 4.] Pacific railroads. Copy of the entrance of appearance of the Union Pacific Railway Company and other papers relating to the case of the United States against the Railway Company, H. M. Alexander, J. F. Dillon *et al.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 90 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 10, part 4.) [3]

Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department.

- Report of the Assistant Attorney-General, June 30, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Board Appointed to Consider the Subject of Dry Docks.

- Report. Wash., 1898. 8°. 35 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 107.) [3]

Board for Locating a Deep-Water Harbor in Southern California.

- Deep-water harbor at Port Los Angeles or at San Pedro, Cal. Letter of the Secretary of War [transmitting] the report made by the Board, with accompanying maps and papers. Wash., 1897. 8°. 330 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 18.) [3]

Board of Assay Commissioners.

- Proceedings of the Assay Commission of 1898, and test of coinage executed and reserved, 1897; also, laws of the United States relating to the annual assay, and rules for the organization of the Board. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Board of Engineers.

- Examination of improvements at Aransas Pass, Tex. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting the report of the Board. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 44 p. Folded maps. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 137.) [3]
- Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with directions for the construction of military bridges. Prepared by a board of engineer officers. Wash., 1870; *reprinted*, 1898. 8°. 102 p. Folded plates. [3]
- *Same.* Plates. 1869. *n.p.*, [1869; *reprinted*, 1898]. f°. [3]

Board of General Appraisers.

- Annual report to the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Decisions of the Board, Oct. 2, 1897—Jan. 6, 1898. [No. 3975-4062.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

Board of Indian Commissioners.

- 29th annual report, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. Folded map. [3]

United States, *continued.**Board of Inquiry in re Cost of U. S. Revenue Steamer Daniel Manning.*

- U. S. revenue cutter Daniel Manning. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting report of the Board. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 216.) [3]

Board of Ordnance and Fortification.

- 7th report, Oct. 31, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 27.) [3]

Board on Geographic Names.

- Decisions, Jan. 1, 1892-98. Wash., 1898. 8°. 40 p. [3]

Board on the Regulation of Coast Artillery Fire.

- Drill regulations for coast artillery, United States army. Part 1-[6]. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Folded diagrams and plates. [3]

Contents.

Part 1. Gunnery.	Part 4. Drill.
2. Ammunition.	5. Coast defence.
3. Material.	[6.] Practice.
— <i>Same.</i> Plates.	

- *Same.* [Appendix.] Range tables, 8-inch, 10-inch and 12-inch b. l. r. Wash., 1898. 8°. 8 p. Folded sheets. [3]
- *Same.* [Without folded diagrams and plates.] Wash., 1898. 8°. 155 p. [3]
- *Same.* Plates to accompany Drill regulations for coast artillery. Wash., 1898. 8°. 22 plates. [3]

Bureau of the American Republics.

- Annual report of the Director, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 76-78, 84-87, 90-91. [Nos. 84-85, 90, entitled "Handbook."]
n.t.p. [Wash., 1897.] 8°. Folded maps. [3]

Contents.

- No. 76. La tarifa de aduanas aprobada el 24 de Julio de 1897.
77. Lei de tarifa approvada no dia 24 de Julho de 1897.
78. Tarif général des Etats-Unis. Loi approuvée le 24 juillet 1897.
84. Alaska. Handbook.
85. Hawaii. Handbook.
86. Price list of publications.
87. Reciprocity and trade, *etc.* [Compilation of newspaper articles relating to the Bureau.]
90. Newspaper directory of Latin America. Handbook.
91. Publications of the Bureau. Commercial directory and monthly bulletins.

- *Same.* No. 86. Revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

Namely.

No. 86. Price list of publications.

- Bulletins in six volumes. [Reprint of no. 30, 35, 50.] Vol. 1, part 1. Wash., 1893, [reprinted, 1897]. 8°. Plates and maps. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 1, part 1. No. 30. 1st annual report, 1891.—No. 35. Breadstuffs in Latin America.—No. 50. Handbook of the American republics, 1898.

- Commercial directory of the American republics. Vol. 1. Wash., 1897. 4°. liv, 1069 p. Folded maps. [1]

Contents.

Vol. 1. Argentine Republic.—Bolivia.—Brazil.—Chile.—Colombia.—Costa Rica.—Ecuador.—Falkland Islands.—The Greater Republic of Central America.—Guatemala.—The Guianas.—Haiti.—Hawaii.—Honduras.—British Honduras.

- *Same.* [Prospectus, sample pages], *etc.* Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 10 p. [3]
- Monthly bulletin, July 1897—June 1898. [Vol. 5, no. 1-12; whole no. 46-57.] Wash., 1897-98. [3]
- Special bulletin no. 89. [Diplomatic and consular service of the Latin American republics and Hawaii in the United States. Corrected to Aug. 20, 1897.] Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Trade relations in America. By J. P. Smith. Articles in the Monthly bulletin for July-Dec. 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. (63) p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Bureau of Construction and Repair.*

- Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau to the Secretary of the Navy, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Bureau of Education.

- Annual statement, of the Commissioner of Education to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. By I. E. Clarke. Part 3. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- Part 3. Industrial and technical training in voluntary associations and endowed institutions.
- Commercial education in Europe, particularly in Austria, France and Germany. [By E. J. James.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (119) p. [3]
- Correlation of studies. [By E. E. White and G. H. Howison.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Digest of the public school laws of the states of the Union. [By Wellford Addis.] Wash., 1898. 8°. (240) p. [3]
- Early common schools in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and in the southern states, [by A. D. Mayo]. Wash., 1897. 8°. (122) p. [3]
- Early educational life in middle Georgia. [By R. M. Johnston.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (50) p. [3]
- Education in Alaska. Letter from the Commissioner of Education relative to moneys heretofore appropriated by Congress for educational purposes in Alaska, and the manner in which such appropriations have been expended. *n.f.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 186 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 137.) [3]
- Education in central Europe, [and Music in German schools]. Wash., 1897. 8°. (83) p. [3]
- Education in Great Britain and Ireland. [By A. T. Smith.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (59) p. [3]
- Education in Mexico and Central America. [By F. F. Hilder.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (29) p. [3]
- Educational directory. [Corrected to Feb. 1897.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (29) p. [3]
- *Same.* [Corrected to April 1898.] Wash., 1898. 8°. (28) p. [3]
- The 5th International Prison Congress. [By C. D. Randall.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (34) p. [3]
- Henry Barnard. By A. D. Mayo. Wash., 1898. 8°. (44) p. [3]
- Horace Mann. [Address by W. T. Harris before the National Educational Association, Buffalo, July 7, 1896.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (43) p. [3]
- Horace Mann and the American common school. By A. D. Mayo. Wash., 1898. 8°. (53) p. [3]
- Introductory statement of the Commissioner of Education for the report of 1895-96. With statistics of common schools, [and list of publications, 1867-96]. Wash., 1897. 8°. lxxv p. [3]
- Laws relating to city school boards. Wash., 1897. 8°. 78 p. [3]
- The letters of Rabbi Akiba; or, The Jewish primer as it was used in the public schools two thousand years ago. Wash., 1897. 8°. (21) p. [3]
- Popular education among civilized nations, [by P. E. Levasseur. Education in France, [by A. T. Smith]. Wash., 1897. 8°. (41) p. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1895-96; 1896-97, v. 1. Wash., 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, with [appendix and] illus. By Sheldon Jackson. 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 124 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 30.) [3]
- Sunday schools. [By J. H. Blodgett.] Wash., 1898. 8°. (79) p. [3]
- Tennessee centennial and international exposition. [By J. C. Boykin.] Wash., 1898. 8°. (30) p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Bureau of Engraving and Printing.*

- Report on the operations of the Bureau, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Bureau of Equipment.

- The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1900. 1st ed. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- The American nautical almanac, 1901. 1st ed. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- Catalogue of ship's and crew's libraries of the U. S. receiving ship Franklin. [Aug. 1897.] Wash., 1897. 12°. 13 p. [3]
- Catalogue of the ship's and crew's libraries of the U. S. S. Oregon. [Jan. 1897.] Wash., 1897. 8°. 116 p. [3]
- Directions for the care and training of homing pigeons for the U. S. navy. Sept. 1897. Wash., 1897. 12°. 15 p. [3]
- Directions for use of compensating binnacles with fore and aft and athwartship magnet correctors and quadrantal spheres, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- Electric plant. General plan of electric light wiring and list of fixtures, etc., for U. S. battleship nos. 7, 8, and 9, Alabama, Illinois, and Wisconsin. Wash., 1898. 12°. 15 p. [3]
- The Pacific coasters' Nautical Almanac, 1898. 1st ed. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* 2d ed. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- Practical problems and the compensation of the compass in the United States navy. By S. W. B. Diehl. Revised by W. H. H. Southerland. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 186 p. Folded maps and diagrams. [3]
- Report to the Secretary of the Navy, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for equipment of battleships of about 11,500 tons displacement. July 1898. Wash., 1898. 12°. 10 p. [3]
- Specifications for equipment of harbor-defense vessels of the monitor type of about 2,550 tons displacement. July 1898. Wash., 1898. 12°. 9 p. [3]
- Specifications for quartermaster's spy-glasses. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 12°. 3 p. [3]
- Specifications for the installation of electric lights on board of training vessel for Naval Academy. April 1898. Wash., 1898. 12°. 12 p. [3]

Bureau of Ethnology.

- List of publications, with index to authors and titles. Compiled by F. W. Hodge. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), ci-cxix p. [3]
- Primitive trephining in Peru. By M. A. Muffiz and W. J. McGee. Wash., 1897. f°. 72 p. Plates. [3]

Bureau of Immigration.

- Annual report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

- Circular for the information of persons desiring to enter the Medical Corps of the U. S. navy. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 1. 8°. (3) p. [3]
- Report of the Surgeon-General, U. S. navy, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, to the Secretary of the Navy, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for the removal of brick wall and construction of wrought-iron fence at the United States Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. 3 p. [3]

Bureau of the Mint.

- 25th annual report of the Director, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report upon the production of the precious metals in the United States, 1896. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

United States, *continued.**Bureau of Navigation (Department of the Navy).*

- [Circular for the information of candidates for enlistment as machinists. Wash., 1898 ?] narrow 8°. Slip. [3]
- General character of the mental examination of candidates for admission into the U. S. Naval Academy as naval cadets after 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Lives lost by the sinking of U. S. battleship Maine. Message from the President transmitting letter from the Secretary of the Navy inclosing report of the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 231.) [3]
- Order no. 18. Hydrographic information. Oct. 15, 1891. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1891.] 12°. 3 p. [3]
- Regulations governing the admission of candidates into the U. S. Naval Academy as naval cadets. Feb. 9, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Bureau of Navigation (Department of the Treasury).

- 29th annual list of merchant vessels of the United States, June 30, 1897. [Part 1-5.] Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]
- *Same.* Part 6. [Code list of merchant vessels.] Wash., 1897. 4°. 51 p. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Bureau of Ordnance.

- Details of armaments for torpedo-boat destroyers and torpedo boats, first class, for the navy. Wash., 1898. 12°. 9 p. Folded diagram. [3]
- Nomenclature and description of Fletcher rapid-fire breech mechanism, pedestal mounts, three-inch field gun and carriage, and electric firing attachments. Wash., 1897. 8°. 23 p. Folded diagrams. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau to the Secretary of the Navy, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for armor-piercing projectiles for the United States navy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. 3 p. [3]
- Specifications for steel castings. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897 ?] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Specifications for steel gun forgings for the United States navy. [Wash., 1896.] 12°. 12 p. [3]
- Specifications for the manufacture of launching apparatus for Whitehead 5 m 45 cm torpedoes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. 4 p. [3]

Bureau of Statistics.

- Commerce between the United States and Canada. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 4°. (120) p. Plate. [3]
- Customs receipts, March-June 1896 and 1897, and imports of sugar and raw wool, 1894-97. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 11 p. Plates. [3]
- Exports of domestic merchandise by articles, customs districts, and countries, June 30, 1897. [No. 4.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. (188) p. [3]
- The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897-98. 2 v. 4°. Plates. [3]
- Foreign commerce of the Hawaiian Islands. Wash., 1897. 4°. 19 p. Folded map. [3]
- Imported merchandise entered for consumption for three months ending March 31, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. 45 p. [3]
- Imports and exports for the month, July 1895 and 1896—Aug. 1897 and 1898, [with aggregate statistics for preceding months]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 1. 8°. [3]
- Imports of merchandise, by articles, customs districts, and countries, June 30, 1897. [No. 3.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. (165) p. [3]

United States. Bureau of Statistics, continued.

- Imports of merchandise for consumption, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. (103) p. [3]
- Monthly summary of finance and commerce of the United States for the fiscal year 1898. New series, v. 5. [Series 1897-98.] Wash., 1898. 4°. Diagrams. [3]
- Principal articles of domestic exports, July 1897—June 1898. [Bulletin no. 1-12. Series 1897-98.] Wash., 1897-98. 4°. [3]
- Schedule A. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of imported commodities. Approved Aug. 2, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 13 p. [3]
- *Same.* Approved June 14, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Statistical abstract of the United States, 1897. 20th number. Wash., 1898. 8°. Folded sheet. [3]
- Statistics of lake commerce. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a report made to the Bureau of Statistics by G. G. Tunell. Wash., 1898. 8°. v, 106 p. Folded diagrams. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 277.) [3]

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

- Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for inspection of material for use in the construction of machinery for the navy coming under the cognizance of the Bureau. Wash., 1898. 12°. (36) p. [3]

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

- Report of the Paymaster-General of the Navy, Chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, to the Secretary of the Navy, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for brushes, paint, varnish, whitewash, kalsomine, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 8 p. [3]

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

- Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau to the Secretary of the Navy, June 30, 1897, and estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Census Office, 1890.

- Compendium of the 11th Census. Part 3. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- Report on population of the United States. Part 2. Wash., 1897. 4°. clxxv, 824 p. [3]
- Report on vital and social statistics in the United States. Part 1. J. S. Billings special agent. Wash., 1896. 4°. Maps. [3]

Contents.

Part 1. Analysis and rate tables.

- Statistical atlas of the United States, based upon results of the 11th census. By Henry Gannett. Wash., 1898. f°. [3]

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission.

- Legislation, congressional and state, pertaining to the establishment of the Park. Regulations, original and amended, governing the erection of monuments, markers and other memorials. Wash., 1897. 8°. 28 p. Map. [3]

Circuit Courts.

- *See Shiras, O. P.* Equity practice. 1898.

Circuit Courts of Appeals.

- United States Circuit Courts of Appeals Reports, containing the cases determined in all the circuits, [1897]. By members of the editorial staff of the National Reporter system. Vol. 25-29. St. Paul, 1897-98. 4 v. 8°. [1]

United States. Circuit Courts of Appeals, continued.

- United States Courts of Appeals Reports. Vol. 39, 41-42, 45-49, 51, 53. S. A. Blatchford, reporter. N. Y., 1897-98. 10 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

39.	3d circuit, 1895-97.	[Vol. 4.]
41.	5th circuit, 1895-96.	[Vol. 5.]
42.	5th circuit, 1895-98.	[Vol. 3.]
45.	2d circuit, 1895-96.	[Vol. 8.]
46.	7th circuit, 1895-97.	[Vol. 5.]
47.	6th circuit, 1895-96.	[Vol. 7.]
48.	9th circuit, 1895-98.	[Vol. 5.]
49.	8th circuit, 1895-97.	[Vol. 9.]
51.	2d circuit, 1895-97.	[Vol. 9.]
53.	7th circuit, 1897-98.	[Vol. 6.]

Civil Service Commission.

- 14th annual report, July 1, 1896—June 30, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
 — *In re* the status of deputy collectors of internal revenue, submitted to the Attorney-General, Oct. 14, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (2), 37 p. [3]
 — Instructions to applicants for the classified post-office, custom-house, and internal-revenue services. July 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 21, (1) p. [3]
 — Manual of examinations for the classified civil service of the United States. Revised to Jan. 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 114 p. Folded sheet. [3]
 — *Sams.* Revised to July 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 112 p. Folded sheet. [3]

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

- Astronomy. Field method of reducing portable transit time observations. By G. R. Putnam. Appendix no. 9, report, 1896. Wash., 1897. 4°. (7) p. [3]
 — Catalogue of charts, coast pilots and tide tables, 1897. Wash., 1897. 4°. 140 p. Maps. [3]
 — Notices to mariners. No. 215-227. Jan.-Dec. 1897. [Including index to chart corrections, 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. [3]
 — Pacific coast pilot. Alaska. Part 1. Dixon entrance to Yakutat Bay, with inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon entrance. March 15, 1898. [Supplement to 3d ed.] Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 37 p. [3]
 — Report of the superintendent showing the progress of the work, June 1896, [with appendices]. Wash., 1897. 4°. Folded maps. [3]
 — Special publication. No. 1-2. Wash., 1898. 8°. Folded map and plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 1. California, Bay of San Francisco. Magnetic ranges for determining the deviation of the compass, with short explanations of how to find the deviation and error of the compass. Compiled by J. C. Gillmore.
 2. Bibliography: descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the Survey, 1807-96, and to U. S. standard weights and measures, 1790-1896.
- Supplement to United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Parts 1-8. Rules of the road at sea and in harbors, rivers and inland waters, except the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal. July 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 20 p. [3]
 — Tide tables for the Pacific coast of the United States. Reprinted from Tide tables for 1899. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
 — Tide tables for the year 1899. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
 — United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Parts 1-2. [Supplement to 1st ed.] From the St. Croix River to Cape Ann. Aug. 31, 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 34 p. [3]
 — *Sams.* Part 3. From Cape Ann to Point Judith. Oct. 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 20 p. [3]
 — *Sams.* Part 4. From Point Judith to New York. Nov. 1, 1897. [Supplement to 2d ed.] Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 31 p. [3]
 — *Sams.* Part 5. From New York to Chesapeake Bay entrance. Sept. 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 16 p. [3]
 — *Sams.* Part 5. 2d ed. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 129, vi p. Folded maps. [3]
 — *Sams.* Part 7. From Chesapeake Bay entrance to Key West. July 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 19 p. [3]

United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey, continued.

- *Same*. Part 7. April 1, 1898. [Supplement to 1st ed.] Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 20 p. [3]

Coast Signal Service.

- Regulations for the government of the Service, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash., 1898. 8°. (2), 18 p. [3]

Commissary-General of Subsistence.

- Annual report, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
— Manual for the Subsistence Department. Wash., 1898. 12°. 57 p. [3]

Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

- Descriptions of new or little-known genera and species of fishes from the United States. By B. W. Evermann and W. C. Kendall. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (11) p. Plates. [3]
— Fishery statistics. Statement of quantities and values of certain fishery products landed at Gloucester and Boston, Mass., by American fishing vessels during Jan. 1898. [Wash., 1898.] Broadside. [3]
— The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods Hole. By H. M. Smith. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (27) p. Folded map. [3]
— The fishes of the Klamath River basin. By C. H. Gilbert. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (1), 13 p. Illus. [3]
— The herring industry of the Passamaquoddy region, Maine. By Ansley Hall. Wash., 1897. 8°. (47) p. [3]
— Inquiry regarding the fresh-water pearl fisheries, in charge of G. F. Kunz. List of questions. *n.t.p.* [189-] 4°. (4) p. [3]
— Notes on the fisheries of the Pacific coast in 1895. By W. A. Wilcox. Wash., 1898. 8°. (87) p. [3]
— Notes on the halibut fishery of the northwest coast in 1896. By A. B. Alexander. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (6) p. [3]
— Observations upon the herring fisheries of the northeast coast, with special reference to the vicinity of Passamaquoddy Bay. By H. F. Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. (58) p. Folded maps. [3]
— Publications of the Commission available for distribution June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. (16) p. [3]
— Records of observations made on board the Fish Commission steamer Albatross, June 30, 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. (30) p. [3]
— Report of the Commissioner, June 30, 1897. [Part 23.] Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
— Report on the fish and fisheries of the coastal waters of Florida. [By J. J. Brice.] Wash., 1897. 8°. (82) p. [3]
— A report upon salmon investigations in the Columbia River basin and elsewhere on the Pacific coast in 1896. By B. W. Evermann and S. E. Meek. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (72) p. Maps and illus. [3]
— The salmon fishery of Penobscot Bay and River in 1895 and 1896. By H. M. Smith. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (14) p. Folded map and plate. [3]
— Statistics of certain fisheries of Maine, New Hampshire and Massachusetts for the year ending June 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 1. 8°. Sheet. [3]
— Statistics of certain fisheries of New York, New Jersey and Delaware for the year ending June 30, 1897. [Wash., 1897.] 1°. Sheet. [3]
— Statistics of certain fisheries of the Great Lakes, June 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. Sheet. [3]

Commission on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana.

- Venezuelan Boundary Commission. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State regarding the work of the special commission appointed to reexamine and report upon the true line between Venezuela and British Guiana. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 13 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 106.) [3]

United States, *continued.**Commission to Negotiate with the Crow, Flathead, and other Indians.*

- Agreement with Crow, Flathead, and other Indians, etc., concluded Feb. 5, 1898, for the surrender of any portion of their respective reservations, etc., and the Indians of the Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 16 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 169.) [3]

Commission to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes.

- Agreement between Five Civilized Tribes Commission and Choctaws. [Dec. 18, 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
- Agreement between the Commissioners and the Commissioners on the part of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. [April 23, 1897.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 11 p. [3]
- Agreement between the Commissioners and the Commissioners on the part of the Muscogee or Creek nation. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Annual reports, 1894-96, and correspondence with the representatives of the Five Tribes, March 3, 1893—Jan. 1, 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 171 p. [3]
- *Same.* Annual report, 1897. Correspondence and agreements with the representatives of the tribes, 1897, and acts of Congress relating to and passed since the creation of the Commission. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 100 p. [3]
- Report upon the question "whether the Mississippi Choctaws under their treaties are not entitled to all the rights of Choctaw citizenship, except an interest in the Choctaw annuities," required by Congress, approved June 7, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

Commission to Revise and Codify the Criminal and Penal Laws of the United States.

- Criminal and penal laws relating to Alaska, etc. Letter from the Attorney-General transmitting a special report made by the Commission. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 144 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 60.) [3]

Commissioner of Railroads.

- Central Pacific Railroad. Itemized statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Central Pacific Railroad for each year, 1871-97. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 45.) [3]
- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Commissioners to the International Exposition at Brussels, 1897.

- Report of the Commissioners. Wash., 1898. 8°. 43 p. Folded plates and plans: (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 152.) [3]

Comptroller of the Currency.

- Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States [at the close of business], July 23, Oct. 5, Dec. 15, 1897, Feb. 18, May 5, July 14, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 4°. [3]
- Annual report, 1897. Wash., 1897. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 233-284. Oct. 4, 1897—Sept. 26, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 1. 8°. [3]
- The national bank act as amended, with other laws relating to national banks, from the Revised statutes of the United States. Wash., 1898. 8°. (2), 83 p. [3]
- Numerical list of national banks, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 47 p. [3]
- Opinion on the jurisdiction of United States courts in suits brought by and against receivers of insolvent national banks by original process or on removal from state courts. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Congress.*

- Acquiring certain property in Annapolis as an annex to the United States Naval Academy. Letter from the clerk of the city council of Annapolis transmitting copies of resolutions of the city council, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. Folded diagram. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 169.) [3]
- An act to provide for temporarily increasing the military establishment of the United States in time of war, and for other purposes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (Public, no. 67.) [3]
- An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 25 p. [3]
- *Same.* War revenue law of 1898, with index. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (2), 35 p. (Public, no. 133.) [3]
- *Same.* War revenue law of 1898, with index. From the official copy. N. Y., [1898]. 8°. (2), 35 p. [1]
- *Same.* The war revenue law of 1898. *See* Heydecker, E. L., and McMahon, F.
- Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to the Navy, Navy Department and Marine Corps passed at the 2d session of the 54th Congress, 1896-97. Wash., 1897. 8°. 52 p. [3]
- Against the annexation of Hawaii. Lecture delivered by F. T. Dubois. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 14 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 82.) [3]
- Alcohol in the manufactures and arts. Report of [and hearings before] the joint select committee. Wash., 1897. 8°. xl, 882 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 411.) [3]
- Annexation of the Hawaiian Islands. Report [from the committee on foreign affairs]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 119 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 1355.) [3]
- Appropriations, new offices, *etc.* Statements showing appropriations made during the 2d session, 54th Congress, and 1st session, 55th Congress, *etc.* Prepared by T. P. Cleaves and J. C. Courts. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 479 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 191.) [3]
- Argument favoring the annexation of Hawaii, by J. D. Caton. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 214.) [3]
- Argument for free homes. Speech of J. H. King before the public lands committee of the House of Representatives on the free-homestead bill. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 106.) [3]
- Arrest, imprisonment, *etc.*, of Julio Sanguily. Report [from the committee on foreign relations, with correspondence concerning the arrest], *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15, 96 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 1534. Calendar no. 1686.) [3]
- Arsenization method of treating cholera. Memorial of R. B. Leach, M.D., of Minneapolis, praying that a test be made of the arsenization method of treating cholera. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 9 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 111.) [3]
- The bankrupt law of 1898. *See* Frank, N.
- Basis of statements and argument of J. H. Walker, chairman, for bill H. R. 3333, [concerning currency]. *n.t.p.* [1898?] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- A bill to amend the act entitled "An act to incorporate the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua." *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 8 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. S. 4792, rep. no. 1265. Calendar no. 1307.) [3]
- Bimetallism in Europe. Arguments from the National Review, Feb. 1897, submitted by Edmond d'Artois of France, by Otto Arendt of Germany and Lord Aldenham, president of the British Bimetallic League, Great Britain. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 131.) [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

- Bulletin. No. 53-55, 56, [part 1]-2. Committee on finance, United States Senate. Wash., 1894-95. 10 v. 8°. [1]

Contents.

- No. 53. Replies to tariff inquiries. Schedule K. Wool and manufacturers of. No. 6122-6231.
54. *Same.* Part 1. Schedule L. Silk and manufacturers of. No. 6232-6311. 2-3. Schedule M. Pulp, papers and books. No. 6312-6498.
55. *Same.* Schedule N. Part 1-4. Sundries. No. 6499-6975.
56. *Same.* [Part 1.] No. 6976-7424. 2. No. 7425-7818.
- Bureau of domestic science. Memorial relative to the bill, S. 4698. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 298.) [3]
- Canadian tariff. Resolutions proposed in committee of ways and means relative to duties of customs, excise, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 30 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 66.) [3]
- Charges of bribery and corruption. Report [from the committee to audit and control the contingent expenses of the Senate]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. report, no. 390. Calendar no. 424.) [3]
- Collated claims. Report of the Senate committee on claims to accompany S. 3545. Result of investigation under the general deficiency act, 1st session, 55th Congress. Wash., 1898. 8°. 203 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 544. Calendar no. 593.) [3]
- Colonial Dames of America. Adverse report [from the committee on the library on the bill to incorporate the National Society of Colonial Dames of America and the bill to incorporate the Society of the Colonial Dames of America, with hearing before the committee]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 58 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 1552. Calendar nos. 1702, 1703.) [3]
- Committee on civil service and retrenchment. Examination of the civil service and inquiry as to certain discharges at the South Omaha Bureau of Animal Industry. Report and testimony. Wash., 1898. 8°. (1183) p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 659.) [3]
- Committee on naval affairs. Armor plate. Hearings before the committee, Jan. 19, Feb. 2, 1898, and bids for constructing a government armor factory. Wash., 1898. 8°. 70 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 127.) [3]
- Communications in regard to the old Congressional Library. Communications to the Secretary of the Senate showing the cost of the old Congressional Library, the number of books now remaining in the Capitol belonging to the Senate Library, the House Library, and the Supreme Court Library; and also a report as to the condition of the files and records of the Senate, and the rooms in which they are located. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 83.) [3]
- Comparison of the tariff act of Aug. 28, 1894, with the bill H. R. 379 as passed by the House, amended and passed by the Senate, and as it became a law, July 24, 1897, with the estimated revenue under each, based upon the importations for the fiscal year 1896. Prepared by C. H. Evans. Wash., 1897. 4°. 150 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 188.) [3]
- Comparison of the tariffs of 1897, 1894 and 1890, with index. Part 1. Tariffs of 1894 and 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 70, 76, 85 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 192.) [3]
- Conference report [of] the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill H. R. 379 to provide revenue for the government, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 1. 8°. 38 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. H. R. 379.) [3]
- Constitution of the republic of Cuba, and brief sketches of the president of the republic and his cabinet. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 8 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 129.) [3]
- Constitutions of Hawaii. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 56 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 109.) [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

- Correspondence respecting proposals on currency, made by the special envoys from the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 17 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 69.) [3]
- The crime of 1873; why the silver dollar was omitted in the law of 1873; F. G. Winn reviews the coinage laws. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 147.) [3]
- The currency question. Communication from C. A. Towne, published in the Post-Intelligencer of Seattle, relative to the currency question. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 227.) [3]
- Direct legislation by the people. Communication from W. H. Jennings of Tecumseh, Neb. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 29.) [3]
- Distribution of wealth in the United States. Statement prepared by J. A. Collins. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 75.) [3]
- Docking of vessels of the navy. Statements before the committee on naval affairs, Senate, March 22, 26, 1898, on the amendment relative to the docking of vessels. Wash., 1898. 8°. 81 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 225.) [3]
- The dream of navigators. By A. S. Crowninshield. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 263.) [3]
- Dry dock on the Severn River, Maryland. Letter from the mayor of Annapolis transmitting a memorial to Congress in favor of an appropriation for the construction of a dry dock on the Severn River and the improvement of said river. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 141 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 212.) [3]
- Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande. Message from the President transmitting reports from the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Interior and the Attorney-General, with accompanying papers relative to the Rio Grande River. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 210 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 229.) [3]
- Extract from the speech of Hon. S. S. Cox, made in the House of Representatives, March 12, 1878, relating to the civil service of the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 23 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 24.) [3]
- Free homesteads for settlers. [Report] from the committee on the public lands. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 12 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 349.) [3]
- Free homesteads. Memorial and accompanying papers relative to the free-homestead bill. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 168.) [3]
- The gold standard in Japan. Effect of the adoption of the gold standard upon the industries of Japan, by Garrett Droppers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 139.) [3]
- Handbook of bankruptcy law. 1898. See **Black, H. C.**
- Handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada. 1898. See **Reynolds, J. W.**
- The historic policy of the United States as to annexation. By S. E. Baldwin. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 102.) [3]
- Homing pigeons. Paper by F. H. S. Morrison, president of the National Federation of American Homing Pigeon Fanciers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 12 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 241.) [3]
- Income-tax law. Act of Aug. 28, 1894. An act to reduce taxation to provide revenue for the government and for other purposes. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 27 p. [1]
- Income tax laws prior to act of Aug. 28, 1894. *n.p.*, [1894.] 8°. 69 p. [1]

United States. *Congress, continued.*

- Independence of Cuba. Papers accompanying the report submitted by J. D. Cameron, from the committee on foreign relations, United States Senate, Dec. 21, 1896, on the joint resolution, S. R. 163, acknowledging the independence of Cuba. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 44 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 19.) [3]
- Indexed sketch of an act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy. 1880. *See Lowell, J., Judge.*
- "The Indian currency," by Robert Giffen, published in the London Times, May 19, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 279.) [3]
- The international American bank. Report [from the committee on banking and currency]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 1627.) [3]
- *Same.* Views of the minority. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 1627, part 2.) [3]
- International bimetallicism. Report of meeting of the French National Bimetallic League, at Paris, May 28, 1897. Report of meeting of the English National Bimetallic League, at Manchester, June 2, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 35 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 156.) [3]
- Japan and the gold standard. Statement of the reason for adopting the gold standard, by Senator Pettigrew. Translation of the new currency law of Japan. Speech of the Minister of Finance presenting the same to the Japanese House. Translation of the report of the Japanese Currency Commission. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 30 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 176.) [3]
- Joint select committee to investigate the charities and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia. Part 1. Hearings, statements, reports from cities, suggestions for a board of charities. Compiled by Charles Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. iv, 465 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 185.) [3]
- *Same.* Part 2. Report. Wash., 1898. 8°. (2), 112 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 700; House report, no. 776.) [3]
- *Same.* Part 3. Historical sketches of the charities and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia. Ed. and compiled by Charles Moore. Wash., 1898. 8°. xiv, 224 p. [3]
- Laws of the United States authorizing the construction of bridges over navigable waters of the United States, 1896-97. Wash., 1897. 8°. 44 p. [3]
- The Loud bill. Report [from the committee on post-offices and post-roads; with Notes of hearings before the committee on the subject of H. R. 4566 to amend the postal laws relating to second-class mail matter, and commonly known as the Loud bill]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 179 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 1517. Calendar no. 1668.) [3]
- Marine hospital stations and quarantine stations. List of stations in the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 232.) [3]
- Maritime Canal Company. Statement made on examination, by Hiram Hitchcock, president of the company, as to the existing relations between that company and the governments of Nicaragua and Costa Rica. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 102.) [3]
- Memorial addresses on the life and character of William S. Holman, in the House of Representatives and Senate, [July 8, Dec. 17, 1897]. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 142 p. Portrait. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 321.) [3]
- Memorial from the National Pure Food and Drug Congress, Washington, March 2, 1898, representing organizations favoring legislation for the prevention of the adulteration of food, drugs, etc., in the District of Columbia and the territories. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 13 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 233.) [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

- Memorial of the St. Louis Single Tax League respecting the raising of revenues to meet expenses of impending war with Spain. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 253.) [3]
- Mexican free zone. [Report] from the committee on ways and means. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 42 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 702.) [3]
- The military laws of the United States. By G. B. Davis. Wash., 1897. 8°. 851 p. [3]
- *Same.* Appendix, containing the legislation enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 18, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Mining laws, etc., [1897]. See Hills, W. J., and Ausherman, B. M.
- Monetary changes in Japan, 1871-97. [By Garrett Droppers.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 18 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 126.) [3]
- Money annuity to certain Indians. Statement relative to the provisions of the treaty entered into by the United States in 1851 with the upper and lower bands of Sioux, Sisseton, Wahpeton, [and other] Indians. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 251.) [3]
- Naval appropriation bill. [Report] from the committee on appropriations. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 18 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 875. Calendar no. 959.) [3]
- Navigation laws of the United States. Statement in the nature of a memorial relating to modification or repeal of the navigation laws of the United States in case of war. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 237.) [3]
- Nicaragua Canal. Report [from the select committee on the construction of the canal]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 172 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 1265.) [3]
- Nicaraguan Canal or the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, accompanied by copies of the correspondence relating to the canal since 1887. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 112 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 184.) [3]
- Nonpartisan Labor Commission. Report [from the committee on education and labor]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 6 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. report, no. 384. Calendar no. 418.) [3]
- Official Congressional directory. [55th Congress, 2d session.] By L. A. Coolidge. 1st ed. Corrected to Dec. 13, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 330 p. [3]
- *Same.* By A. J. Halford. 2d ed. Corrected to Feb. 21, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 332 p. Map and plate. [3]
- Organization of artillery. Remarks by C. De W. Willcox. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 423.) [3]
- Our free-silver law. Memorial and accompanying papers of J. S. Cowdon of Vienna, Va. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 24 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 81.) [3]
- Patent laws and laws relating to the registration of trade-marks and labels, with annotations. Revised Feb. 9, 1897. [With laws passed by the 54th Congress.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 58 p. [3]
- Pension Office work. Article from the Evening Star of April 15, 1898; facts showing the increase in number of claims adjudicated; comparative statements indicating the advance of pensions over former years. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 242.) [3]
- Personnel of the navy. Report [from the committee on naval affairs; with hearings before the committee]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 36, 243 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 1375.) [3]
- Petition against abrogation of treaty between United States and Hawaii. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 49.) [3]
- Petition of the National Convention of Clothing Manufacturers in favor of the passage of the Torrey bankruptcy bill. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 107.) [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

- Portion of a speech of Monsieur Méline, president of the Council and Minister of Agriculture, delivered in the French Chamber of Deputies, 20th Nov. 1897, [relative to the prevailing agricultural distress]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 26.) [3]
- The post-office. Shall its business be turned over to private corporations? *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 217.) [3]
- Prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. Memorial of the American Medical Association of Philadelphia protesting against the passage of the bill S. 1063 for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 169.) [3]
- Price of armor plate. Statement concerning the price of armor plate, and congressional action on the subject, submitted by the Bethlehem Iron Company. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 21 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 125.) [3]
- Proceedings of National Association of Credit Men, in which the history of bankruptcy legislation is reviewed, the necessity for a bankruptcy law pointed out, and what the characteristics of such law should be. Appendix. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 43 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 156.) [3]
- Profit in sugar beets. Paper by R. M. Allen read at a beet-sugar convention, Grand Island, Nebr., Nov. 1896. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 8 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 20.) [3]
- Progress of Nebraska under populist government. Letter from C. Q. de France to J. Gadsden in response to a request for information regarding the administration of public affairs of the present executive state officers of Nebraska as compared with the administration of republican officers in the past. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 203.) [3]
- Promotion of the ramie industry. Statement by S. H. Slaughter in behalf of an appropriation to promote the ramie industry. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 32 p. Illus. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 47.) [3]
- Protest against the passage of Senate bill 1063. Memorial of W. H. Welch and others protesting against the passage of Senate bill no. 1063, entitled "a bill for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia." *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 104.) [3]
- The public credit. Memorial and petition of the National Business Men's League recommending the passage of a law to strengthen the public credit. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 202.) [3]
- The Reform Club's feast of unreason. By C. A. Towne. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 8 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 177.) [3]
- Repeal of navigation laws of the United States. Memorial from the Jacksonville Board of Trade urging the repeal of the navigation laws forbidding foreign vessels engaging in the coastwise trade. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 257.) [3]
- Report of the committee on foreign relations, United States Senate, relative to affairs in Cuba. Wash., 1898. 8°. xxxii, 636 p. Folded maps and plates. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 885.) [3]

Appended documents.

54th Congress, 1st session. Sen. doc., no. 166. Letter of Hon. T. Estrada Palma to Hon. Richard Olney, [containing statement of facts concerning the belligerency of Cubans].

— Sen. doc., no. 213. Message from the President requesting that the Senate be furnished with the correspondence of the Department of State between Nov. 5, 1875, and the date of the pacification of Cuba in 1878, relating to the subject of mediation or intervention by the United States in the affairs of Cuba, transmitting report from the Secretary of State, with such papers as seem to be called for by the resolution.

— Sen. doc., no. 278. Message from the President relative to the rights of the United States, under our treaty with Spain, as to the trial of our citizens arrested in Cuba and under condemnation and sentenced to death by the Spanish military tribunals for alleged offences of a political or other character against the Spanish laws or government; a report of the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers.

54th Congress, 2d session. Sen. doc., no. 89. Correspondence concerning the death of Charles Govin.

— Sen. doc., no. 79. Claims of citizens of the United States against Spain, and accompanying papers relating to the vessel *Competitor* and the persons claiming American citizenship captured thereon.

United States. Congress, continued.

- 54th Congress, 2d session. Sen. doc., no. 146. Persons claiming American citizenship captured on the Competitor; report from the Secretary of State.
- 55th Congress, 1st session. Sen. rep., no. 377. Alfredo Laborde and others. Report [from] the committee on foreign relations [relative to the capture of the Competitor].
- 54th Congress, 2d session. Sen. doc., no. 84. List of citizens of the United States arrested in Cuba since Feb. 24, 1895.
- Sen. doc., no. 119. Gasper A. Betancourt. Correspondence relative to the arrest and detention of Betancourt, a citizen of the United States, by the Spanish authorities in Cuba.
- Sen. doc., no. 120. Segundo N. Lopez. Report from the Secretary of State relative to the killing of Lopez at Sagua La Grande, Cuba.
- Sen. doc., no. 172. American citizens in prison in Cuba. Correspondence and reports of the Consul-General at Habana relating to all American citizens now in prison in Cuba not previously reported on.
- 55th Congress, 1st session. Sen. doc., no. 47. Gustave Richelleu and August Bolten. Report from the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, relating to the arrest and imprisonment at Santiago de Cuba of the American citizens, Richelleu and Bolten.
- Sen. rep., no. 371. August Bolten and Gustave Richelleu. Report [from the committee on foreign relations].
- 55th Congress, special session. Executive A. George Washington Aguirre. Report from the Secretary of State and copies of correspondence in regard to the case of Aguirre in Cuba.
- Condition of affairs in Cuba. [Statements of F. W. Lawrence and others.]
- Report of the Spanish Naval Board of Inquiry as to the cause of the destruction of the U. S. B. S. Maine.
- *Same. Another copy.* Wash., 1898. 8°. 636 p. Folded maps and plates. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 885.) [3]
- Rural free-delivery service in European countries. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 22 p. [3]
- Second-class mail matter. Report [from the committee on post-offices and post-roads]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (31) p. (54th Cong. 1st sess. House report, no. 260.) [3]
- Silver and wheat, the economic doctrine of their commercial companionship explained and sustained, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 20 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 86.) [3]
- Strengthening the public credit, *etc.* Report [from the committee on banking and currency]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 38 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 1575.) [3]
- Statutes, 1st session, 55th Congress, 1897, and recent treaties and executive proclamations. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]
- Submarine boat Holland. Letter from the secretary of the John P. Holland Torpedo-Boat Company of New York transmitting a copy of the report of Lieut. Nathan Sargent, United States navy, on the performance of the Holland. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 226.) [3]
- Sugar schedule in tariff bill. Tabulated statement. Wash., 1897. 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 184.) [3]
- Supplement to Notes on the Revised Statutes, July 1, 1889—Jan. 1, 1898. See Gould, J. M., and Tucker, G. F.
- Synopsis of the bill for currency reform reported by the House committee on banking, May 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 4 p. (H. R. 10289.) [3]
- The tariff law of 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 70 p. [3]
- The tariffs of 1894 and 1897 on imports into the United States, and customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sections 7 and 11. Wash., 1897. 8°. 238 p. [3]
- Ticket brokerage. Hearings, Dec. 16, 1897, Jan. 6-7, 15, 1898, before the committee on interstate commerce of the Senate on the bill, S. 1575, to amend an act entitled "An act to regulate commerce." Wash., 1898. 8°. 382 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 128.) [3]
- To provide for taking the 12th and subsequent censuses. Report [from the committee on the census]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 72 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 1009. Calendar no. 1094.) [3]
- To secure to the people a sound currency. Views of the minority. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 124 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 1575, part 2.) [3]
- Turtle Mountain band of Chippewa Indians. [Report] from the committee on Indian affairs. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 20 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 820.) [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

- United States bankruptcy law of 1898. Uniform system, with marginal notes and index. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. (2), 30 p. [3]
 - United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the Attorneys-General. By W. H. Michael. Wash., 1898. 8°. 581 p. [3]
 - Various forms of local government in the District of Columbia, with list of Washington city officials appended, by W. B. Bryan. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 38 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 238.) [3]
 - War claims of California, Oregon and Nevada. [Additional report] from the committee on claims. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 16 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. report, no. 544, part 2.) [3]
 - Wilkinson Call. Memorial of Wilkinson Call, for eighteen years a senator from Florida, and of some members of the Florida Legislature, relating to the election of senator for the term commencing March 4, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 5 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 236.) [3]
 - See Clark, H. F., and others; — McConachie, L. G.
- (46th Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1879—June 1880.)
- Executive documents of the Senate. Vol. 7, part 3. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- (52d Congress. 1st session, Dec. 1891—Aug. 1892.)
- Miscellaneous documents of the House of Representatives. Vol. 50, part 4, 8, 18. Wash., 1896-97. 3 v. in 6. 4°, f°. [3]
- (52d Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1892—March 1893.)
- Executive documents. Vol. 3. Wash., 1893. 8°. [3]
- (53d Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1893—Aug. 1894.)
- Reports of committees of the Senate. Vol. 15. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]
 - Executive documents. Vol. 29. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]
 - Reports of committees of the House of Representatives. Vol. 3. Wash., 1894. 8°. [3]
 - Miscellaneous documents of the House of Representatives. Vol. 37, [v. 5-7]. Wash., 1897. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- (53d Congress. 3d session, Dec. 1894—March 1895.)
- Executive documents of the Senate. Vol. 6. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]
 - Reports of committees of the Senate. Vol. 2. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]
 - Miscellaneous documents of the Senate. Vol. 1. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]
 - Executive documents. Vol. 28. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]
 - Reports of committees of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1895. 2 v. 8°. [3]
 - Miscellaneous documents of the House of Representatives. Vol. 3, 7, 9. Wash., 1895. 3 v. 8°. [3]
- (54th Congress. 1st session, Dec. 1895—June 1896.)
- Senate documents. Vol. 1, 5, 7-15. Wash., 1896. 3 v. 1. 8°, 8 v. 8°. [3]
 - Senate reports. Vol. 1-3, 6. [Wash., 1896.] 4 v. 8°. [3]
 - House documents. Vol. 1-4, 7, 11-23, 25-31, 33-45, 48-52, 54-57, 59-60, 62-74, 76-79, 81, 83-87. Wash., 1895-96. 12 v. 4°, 54 v. 8°, 6 v. 1. 8°. [3]
 - [House reports. Vol. 6, 10. Wash., 1896.] 2 v. 8°. [3]
- (54th Congress. 2d session, Dec. 1896—March 1897.)
- Journal of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]
 - House documents. Vol. 18-19, 33-34, 38, 77. Wash., 1897. 2 v. 4°, 1 v. 1. 8°, 3 v. 8°. [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

(55th Congress. 1st session, March 15—July 24, 1897.)

- Journal of the Senate. Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]
- Journal of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]

Constitution.

- See *Federalist*, The; — Foote, A. R.; — Schouler, J.

Consuls.

- Advance sheets of consular reports. No. 1-233. Jan. 1—Sept. 30, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Consular correspondence respecting the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. Message from the President transmitting [correspondence]. Wash., 1898. 8°. v, 91 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 230.) [3]
- *Same.* Wash., 1898. 8°. iv, (1), 91 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 406.) [3]
The letter of transmittal differs from that in House doc., no. 230.
- Consular reports. Vol. 55-57. Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement. No. 206, 208, 211, 215. Nov. 1897, Jan., April, Aug. 1898. Exports declared for the United States. Returns from consular districts for quarter ended June 30, 1897—March 31, 1898. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- General index to consular reports, nos. 112-151, v. 32-41. [1890-93.] Wash., 1894. 8°. vii, 123 p. [3]
- *Same.* General index to monthly consular reports, nos. 152-203, v. 42-54. Wash., 1897. 8°. 220 p. [3]
- Special consular reports. Vol. 1 [in part]. Fruit culture in foreign countries. Reissued, with supplementary reports. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 393-994, xiv p. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 3, reissued, with supplementary reports. Streets and highways in foreign countries. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 616 p. Folded diagrams. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 5, reissued, with supplementary reports. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. Wash., 1898. 8°. v, 620 p. Folded maps, diagrams and plates. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 10 [in part]. Extension of markets for American flour. Reissued, with supplementary reports. Wash., 1897. 8°. xii, 155-579 p. [3]
- See **National Board of Trade.**

Continental Congress.

- Extracts from the Votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1774, containing the Bill of Rights, a list of grievances, occasional resolves, etc. Annapolis, 1774. 8°. (2), 44 p. [1]

Court of Claims.

- See **Nott, C. C., and Hopkins, A.** Cases decided, 1896-97.

Courts.

- See **American Digest**; — **American Negligence Reports**; — **Garland, A. H., and others**; — **Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company**; — **Phelps, W. W.**

Dead Letter Office.

- Dead letter office sale. Catalogue of articles accumulated in the dead letter office, to be sold at auction, Dec. 13, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 54 p. [3]
- Report of the Superintendent to the First Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1892, 97. Wash., 1892-98. 8°. [3]

Declaration of Independence.

- See **Donaldson, T.**

United States, *continued.**Deep Waterways Commission.*

- Report, Dec. 18-22, 1896, accompanied by the report on technical work and the several topical reports and drawings pertaining thereto. Wash., 1897. 8°. 263 p. Folded maps and diagrams. (64th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 192.) [3]

Department of Agriculture.

- Annual reports of the Department, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Circular no. 7. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 7. Possible influence of importation of Hawaiian sugar on beet-sugar production in the United States.

- Cowpeas, by J. G. Smith. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Farmers' bulletin. No. 58-83. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

No. 58. Williams, T. A. The soy bean as a forage crop; with an appendix on soy beans as food for man, by C. F. Langworthy.

- 59. Benton, F. Bee keeping.
- 60. Whitney, M. Methods of curing tobacco.
- 61. Handy, R. B. Asparagus culture.
- 62. Hill, G. G. Marketing farm produce.
- 63. Pearson, R. A. Care of milk on the farm.
- 64. Howard, G. E. Ducks and geese, standard breeds and management.
- 65. Experiment station work. — 2.
- 66. Smith, J. G. Meadows and pastures, formation and cultivation in the middle eastern states.
- 67. Fernow, B. E. Forestry for farmers.
- 68. Smith, E. F. The black rot of the cabbage.
- 69. Experiment station work. — 3.
- 70. Marlatt, C. L. The principal insect enemies of the grape.
- 71. Curtiss, C. F. Some essentials in beef production.
- 72. Bentley, H. L. Cattle ranges of the southwest, a history of the exhaustion of the pasturage and suggestions for its restoration.
- 73. Experiment station work. — 4.
- 74. Milk as food.
- 75. Swingle, W. T. The grain smuts, how they are caused and how to prevent them.
- 76. Voorhees, E. B. Tomato growing.
- 77. Wheeler, H. J. The liming of soils.
- 78-79. Experiment station work. — 5-6.
- 80. Marlatt, C. L. The peach twig-borer, an important enemy of stone fruits.
- 81. Tracy, S. M. Corn culture in the South.
- 82. Butterweck, O. C. The culture of tobacco.
- 83. Whitney, M. Tobacco soils.

- Same. No. 19. 3d revised ed. Wash., 1897. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
- Same. 4th revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
- Same. No. 22, 31, 33, 45, 51, 60. [Revised.] Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Same, *reprinted*. No. 15-17, 20-24, 26, 28-42, 44-49, 51-52, 54-56. Wash., 1894-97; [*reprinted*, 1897]. 8°. [3]
- Same, *reprinted*. No. 21, 23-25, 28, 35, 40-41, 44, 47, 52, 55-57, 60-64, 69, 74. Wash., 1894-98; [*reprinted*, 1898]. 8°. [3]
- The feeding value of corn stover. By J. B. Lindsey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
- An ideal department of agriculture and industries. By E. Tisserand. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (14) p. [3]
- The improvement of our native fruits. By L. H. Bailey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
- Irrigation on the Great Plains. By F. H. Newell. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Library bulletins, Oct. 1897—Aug. 1898. [Libr., 18-23. Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

Libr. 18. Hawks, E. B. A bibliography of poultry.

19, 21-23. Accessions to the library, July 1897—June 1898.

20. Clark, J. A. Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms.

- Proceedings, National Convention for the Suppression of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases by Legislation, Washington, D. C., March 5-6, 1897. Ed. by B. T. Gal- loway. Wash., 1897. 8°. 31 p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture, continued.

- Pruning and training of grapes. By E. G. Lodeman. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (48) p. Illus. [3]
- The relation of forests to farms, by B. E. Fernow. Tree planting in the western plains, by C. A. Keffer. Wash., 1896. 8°. (31) p. Illus. [3]
- Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. [By H. W. Wiley and C. F. Saylor.] Wash., 1898. 8°. 240 p. Folded maps. [3]
- Sugar importation, etc. Letter from the Secretary relative to sugar importation, production, and consumption in the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 63.) [3]
- Timothy in the prairie region. By T. A. Williams. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. Illus. [3]
- Yearbook, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 792 p. Maps, plates and illus. [3]
- See **Willits, E., and others.**

(Bureau of Animal Industry.)

- Bulletin. No. 19-21. Wash., 1898. 8°. Folded map and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 19. **Stiles, C. W., and others.** The inspection of meats for animal parasites.
- 20. **Whitaker, G. M.** The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities.
- 21. **Salmon, D. E., and Stiles, C. W.** Sheep scab: its nature and treatment.

- Bureau of Animal Industry. By D. E. Salmon. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
- Care of dairy utensils. By R. A. Pearson. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (16) p. [3]
- Circular. No. 1. Revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- *Same.* No. 22-24. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 22. List of officials and associations connected with the dairy interests in the United States and Canada for 1898.
- 23. **Norgaard, V. A.** Blackleg: its nature, cause, and prevention.
- 24. **Pearson, R. A.** Colored spots in cheese.

- The country slaughterhouse as a factor in the spread of disease. By C. W. Stiles. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (14) p. [3]
- Fifty dairy rules. [Wash., 1897.] Folded 8°. [3]
- Order. No. 1-8, 15-18. March 9—Dec. 15, 1897, Jan. 3—March 25, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

Orders nos. 2 and 6 amended; no. 3, corrected copy.

- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1897. By E. D. Salmon. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report on a recently patented process of butter making. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- Some modern disinfectants. By A. E. de Schweinitz. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
- Utilization of by-products of the dairy. By H. E. Alvord. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. [3]

(Division of Accounts.)

- Fiscal regulations of the Department of Agriculture, with extracts from the Revised statutes, decisions of courts, rulings of the comptrollers, etc. Wash., 1898. 8°. 45 p. Folded sheet. [3]

(Division of Agrostology.)

- Bulletin. No. 9-12. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. **Pammel, L. H.** Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska and Colorado.
- 10. **Bentley, H. L.** A report upon the grasses and forage plants of central Texas.
- 11. Studies on American grasses. 1. A revision of the North American species of *calamagrostis*, by T. H. Kearney, Jr. Descriptions of new or little-known grasses, by F. Lamson-Scribner.
- 12. **Williams, T. A.** A report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky Mountain region.

- *Same.* No. 2. [Reprint.] Wash., 1896 [97]. 8°. 58 p. Illus. [3]

United States. *Department of Agriculture. (Division of Agrostology), continued.*

- *Same.* No. 7, revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
 — Circular. No. 4-6. [Revised ed.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896-98.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 4. **Williams, T. A.** The renewing of worn out native prairie pastures.
 5. **Smith, J. G.** Cowpeas.
 6. — The cultivated vetches.
- Division of Agrostology. By F. Lamson-Scribner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (19) p. [3]
 — Lawns and lawn making. By F. Lamson-Scribner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
 — Leguminous forage crops. By J. G. Smith. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (24) p. Illus. [3]

(Division of Biological Survey.)

- Birds that injure grain. By F. E. L. Beal. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
 — The blue jay and its food. By F. E. L. Beal. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. Diagram and illus. [3]
 — Bulletin. No. 8, revised ed. Wash., 1897. 8°. 88 p. Maps and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 8. **Palmer, T. S.** The jack rabbits of the United States.
 — *Same.* No. 9-11. Wash., 1898. 8°. Maps and plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. Cuckoos and shrikes in their relation to agriculture. The food of cuckoos, by F. E. L. Beal. The food of shrikes, by S. D. Judd.
 10. **Merrillam, C. H.** Life zones and crop zones of the United States.
 11. **Plumb, C. S.** The geographic distribution of cereals in North America.
- Extermination of noxious animals by bounties. By T. S. Palmer. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (16) p. [3]
 — North American fauna. No. 13. Wash., 1897. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Miller, G. S., Jr.** Revision of the North American bats of the family vespertilionidae.

(Division of Botany.)

- Additional notes on seed testing. By G. H. Hicks and Sothoron Key. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 14 p. Illus. [3]
 — Bulletin. No. 16. Revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. 32 p. Map and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. **Nash, G. V.** American ginseng: its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Revised and extended by M. G. Kains.
 — *Same.* No. 19-20. Wash., 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 19. **Kains, M. G.** Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer.
 20. **Chestnut, V. K.** Principal poisonous plants of the United States.
 — Circular. No. 12-15. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 12. **Dewey, L. H.** The camphor tree. [Revised ed.]
 13. **Coville, F. V.** Observations on recent cases of mushroom poisoning in the District of Columbia.
 — *Same.* [Revised ed.]
 14. **Dewey, L. H.** Didders infesting clover and alfalfa.
 15. **Kains, M. G.** Horse-radish.
- Division of Botany. By F. V. Coville. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
 — Migration of weeds. By L. H. Dewey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
 — Seed production and seed saving. By A. J. Pieters. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. Illus. [3]
 — The superior value of large, heavy seed. By G. H. Hicks and J. C. Dabney. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. Diagrams and illus. [3]

United States. *Department of Agriculture, continued.**(Division of Chemistry.)*

- Adulteration of wheat flour. [By A. J. Wedderburn.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 42 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 309.) [3]
- Bulletin. No. 13, part 9; no. 50, 54. Wash., 1898. 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13, part 9. **Wiley, H. W., and others.** Foods and food adulterants.
 - 50. **Wiley, H. W.** Composition of maize, Indian corn, including the grain, meal, stalks, etc.
 - 54. **Mallet, J. W.** Report on an investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between the nitrogen of proteids and that of the simpler amids or amido-acids. With a chapter on the separation of flesh bases from proteid matters by means of bromin, by H. W. Wiley.
- *Same.* No. 49. [Reprint.] Wash., 1897. 8°. 127 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 49. **Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.** Proceedings, 13th annual convention, Washington, Nov. 6-9, 1896.
- Circular. No. 4. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 4. Changes in and additions to methods of analysis adopted at the 13th and 14th annual meetings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.
- Potash and its function in agriculture. By H. W. Wiley. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. [3]

(Division of Entomology.)

- Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Part 6. The more important writings published between June 30, 1883, and Dec. 30, 1896. By N. Banks. Wash., 1898. 8°. 273 p. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 9-14. New series. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Maps and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. **Association of Economic Entomologists.** Proceedings, 9th annual meeting.
 - 10. **Howard, L. O.** Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology.
 - 11. — The gipsy moth in America: a summary account of the introduction and spread of *portheiria dispar* in Massachusetts and of the efforts made by the state to repress and exterminate it.
 - 12. — The San Jose scale, 1896-97.
 - 13. — Recent laws against injurious insects in North America, with the laws relative to foul brood.
 - 14. **Marlatt, C. L.** The periodical cicada. An account of cicada septendecim, its natural enemies and the means of preventing its injuries, with a summary of the distribution of the different broods.
- Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85. Wash., 1888. 8°. 95 p. [3]
 - Circular. No. 26-36. 2d series. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 26. **Marlatt, C. L.** The pear slug.
 - 27. **Howard, L. O.** The Mexican cotton-boll weevil in 1897.
 - 28. — The box-elder plant-bug.
 - 29. **Chittenden, F. H.** The fruit-tree bark-beetle.
 - 30. The periodical cicada in 1898.
 - 31. **Chittenden, F. H.** The striped cucumber beetle.
 - 32. — The larger apple-tree borers.
 - 33. **Howard, L. O.** Remedial work against the Mexican cotton-boll weevil.
 - 34. **Marlatt, C. L.** House ants.
 - 35. **Howard, L. O.** House flies.
 - 36. **Marlatt, C. L.** The true clothes moths.
- No. 33, supplementary to circulars 18 and 27.

- *Same.* No. 13. Revised ed. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Howard, L. O.** Mosquitoes and fleas.
- Danger of importing insect pests. By L. O. Howard. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
 - Technical series. No. 7. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. **Coquillett, D. W.** Revision of the tachinidæ of America, north of Mexico, a family of parasitic two-winged insects.

United States. *Department of Agriculture, continued.**(Division of Forestry.)*

- Bulletin. No. 15-16, 18. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 15. **Coville**, F. V. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon.
 16. **Roth**, F. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin. With a discussion by B. E. Fernow.
 18. **Keffer**, C. A. Experimental tree planting in the plains.

- *Same*. No. 13. Revised ed. Wash., 1897. 4°. 176 p. Plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Mohr**, C. The timber pines of the southern United States; with a discussion of the structure of their wood, by Filibert Roth.

- *Same*. No. 17, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves.

- Circular. No. 16-20. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°, 4°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings.
 17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves.
 18. Progress in timber physics.
 19. — *Same*.
 20. Increasing the durability of timber.

- Division of Forestry. By B. E. Fernow. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. [3]

- Tree planting in waste places on the farm. By C. A. Keffer. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. [3]

- Trees of the United States important in forestry. By G. B. Sudworth. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (29) p. [3]

- The uses of wood. By Filibert Roth. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. [3]

(Division of Gardens and Grounds.)

- Circular. No. 1. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 1. **Saunders**, W. An experiment in tea culture. A report on the tea gardens of Dr. C. W. Shepard.

- Experimental gardens and grounds. By William Saunders. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (28) p. [3]

(Division of Pomology.)

- Bulletin. No. 6-7. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 6. Catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States by the American Pomological Society.

7. **Taylor**, W. A. The fruit industry, and substitution of domestic for foreign-grown fruits, with historical and descriptive notes on ten varieties of apple suitable for the export trade.

- Division of Pomology. By G. B. Brackett. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (7) p. [3]

(Division of Publications.)

- Bulletin. No. 2-4. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 2. **Thompson**, G. F. Synoptical index of the reports of the statistician, 1863-94.
 3. **Greenhouse**, C. H. Historical sketch of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, its objects and present organization.

4. **Thompson**, G. F. Index to authors, with titles of their publications appearing in the documents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1841-97.

- *Same*. No. 3. Revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

- [Circular concerning the issue of a series of Farmers' bulletins on tobacco. Nov. 17, 1897. Wash., 1897.] *f°*. Sheet. [3]

- A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. [Press notice, Aug. 17, 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] *f°*. Sheet. [3]

- Division of Publications. By G. W. Hill. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (20) p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture. (Division of Publications), continued.

- Index to the annual reports of the Department of Agriculture, 1837-93. Wash., 1896. 8°. 252 p. [3]
- List of bulletins and circulars issued by the Department and available for free distribution. Corrected to Nov. 1, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Monthly list of publications, Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Publications of the Department of Agriculture for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Corrected to Oct. 1, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (2), 28 p. [3]
- *Same.* Corrected to July 1, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 28 p. [3]

(Division of Soils.)

- Bulletin. No. 9-13. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. **Whitney, M., and Hosmer, R. S.** Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896.
- 10. **Briggs, L. J.** The mechanic of soil moisture.
- 11. **Whitney, M.** Tobacco soils of the United States: a preliminary report upon the soils of the principal tobacco districts.
- 12. **Gardner, F. D.** The electrical method of moisture determination in soils: results and modifications in 1897.
- 13. **Whitney, M.** A preliminary report on the soils of Florida.
- Division of Soils. By Milton Whitney. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (17) p. [3]
- Some interesting soil problems. By Milton Whitney. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (14) p. [3]

(Division of Statistics.)

- Agricultural production and prices. By G. K. Holmes. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (32) p. [3]
- Circular. No. 8. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 8. The cotton crop of 1896-97.
- Corn [and wheat]. Acreage, average yield per acre, average farm price, monthly range of cash prices at Chicago in Dec. and May, and domestic exports, including corn meal [and] wheat flour. [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Crop circular, May-Sept. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Miscellaneous series. Bulletin. No. 13-15. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Holmes, G. K.** The fertilizer industry: review of statistics of production and consumption, with abstracts of state laws for analysis and sale.
- 14. **Hyde, J.** Of what service are statistics to the farmer?
- 15. **Newcomb, H. T.** Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services.
- New series. Report, no. 145-155. Jan.—[March 1898. Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

Continued as Crop circular.

- Publications of the Division. Reports, nos. 145-155. Circulars, nos. 5-8. 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. (140) p. [3]
- Report of the Statistician, 1895. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]

(Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.)

- Bulletin. No. 14-16. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 14. **Woods, A. F.** The Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report of investigations.
- 15. **Farlow, W. G.** Some edible and poisonous fungi.
- Circular. No. 16. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. Danger of introducing a Central American coffee disease into Hawaii.
- Diseases of shade and ornamental trees. By B. T. Galloway and A. F. Woods. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. [3]
- Hybrids and their utilization in plant breeding. By W. T. Swingle and H. J. Webber. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (41) p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture. (*Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology*), continued.

- Improvements in wheat culture. By M. A. Carleton. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Influence of environment in the origination of plant varieties. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. Illus. [3]
- Methods of propagating the orange and other citrus fruits. By H. J. Webber. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. Illus. [3]
- A new hollyhock disease. By E. A. Southworth. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1890?] 8°. (8) p. Plate. [3]
- Olive culture in the United States. By N. B. Pierce. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (22) p. Illus. [3]

(Library.)

- The Library. W. P. Cutter. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (8) p. [3]

(Office of Experiment Stations.)

- Abbreviations used in Experiment Station record. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Agricultural associations in Belgium. By P. de Vuyst. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Agricultural education and research in Belgium. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Agricultural education and research in the Scandinavian countries and Finland. By F. W. Woll. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (117) p. Illus. [3]
- The agricultural outlook of the coast region of Alaska. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (28) p. Plates. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 43-54. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 43. Snyder, H., and others. Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs.
- 44. Atwater, W. O., and others. Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, with a respiration calorimeter of special construction.
- 45. Atwater, W. O., and Langworthy, C. F. A digest of metabolism experiments in which the balance of income and outgo was determined.
- 46. Atwater, W. O., and Woods, C. D. Dietary studies in New York city.
- 47. Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and institutions, with courses in agriculture in the United States.
- 48. Evans, W. H., and others. A report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska.
- 49. Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Proceedings, 11th annual convention, Minneapolis, July 13-15, 1897.
- 50. True, A. C. A report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations, June 30, 1897.
- 51. Statistics of the land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations in the United States, June 30, 1897.
- 52. Bevier, I. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894-96.
- 53. Wait, G. E. Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee, 1896-97.
- 54. Goss, A. Nutrition investigations in New Mexico, 1897.
- Circular. No. 25, 28, 32, 37, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 25. Canigre.
- 28. True, A. C. Broom corn.
- 32. Report of committee on methods of teaching agriculture.
- 37. — Same. 2d report.
- Same. No. 38. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 35. Some books on agriculture and sciences related to agriculture published 1896-98.
- Dairy work at the experiment stations. By E. W. Allen. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (11) p. [3]
- Experiment Station record. Vol. 8. Wash., [1896]-97. 8°. [3]
- Foods for man. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
- The methods of determining the digestibility of feeding stuffs. By O. Kellner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
- The needs and requirements of a control of feeding stuffs. By E. W. Allen. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (10) p. [3]

United States. Congress, continued.

(55th Congress. 1st session, March 15—July 24, 1897.)

- Journal of the Senate. Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]
- Journal of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1897. 4°. [3]

Constitution.

- *See Federalist*, The; — Foote, A. R.; — Schouler, J.

Consuls.

- Advance sheets of consular reports. No. 1-233. Jan. 1—Sept. 30, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Consular correspondence respecting the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. Message from the President transmitting [correspondence]. Wash., 1898. 8°. v, 91 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 230.) [3]
- *Same.* Wash., 1898. 8°. iv, (1), 91 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 406.) [3]
 - The letter of transmittal differs from that in House doc., no. 230.
- Consular reports. Vol. 55-57. Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement. No. 206, 208, 211, 215. Nov. 1897, Jan., April, Aug. 1898. Exports declared for the United States. Returns from consular districts for quarter ended June 30, 1897—March 31, 1898. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- General index to consular reports, nos. 112-151, v. 32-41. [1890-93.] Wash., 1894. 8°. vii, 123 p. [3]
- *Same.* General index to monthly consular reports, nos. 152-203, v. 42-54. Wash., 1897. 8°. 220 p. [3]
- Special consular reports. Vol. 1 [in part]. Fruit culture in foreign countries. Reissued, with supplementary reports. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 393-994, xiv p. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 3, reissued, with supplementary reports. Streets and highways in foreign countries. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 616 p. Folded diagrams. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 5, reissued, with supplementary reports. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. Wash., 1898. 8°. v, 620 p. Folded maps, diagrams and plates. [3]
- *Same.* Vol. 10 [in part]. Extension of markets for American flour. Reissued, with supplementary reports. Wash., 1897. 8°. xii, 155-579 p. [3]
- *See National Board of Trade.*

Continental Congress.

- Extracts from the Votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1774, containing the Bill of Rights, a list of grievances, occasional resolves, *etc.* Annapolis, 1774. 8°. (2), 44 p. [1]

Court of Claims.

- *See Nott, C. C., and Hopkins, A.* Cases decided, 1896-97.

Courts.

- *See American Digest; — American Negligence Reports; — Garland, A. H., and others; — Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company; — Phelps, W. W.*

Dead Letter Office.

- Dead letter office sale. Catalogue of articles accumulated in the dead letter office, to be sold at auction, Dec. 13, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 54 p. [3]
- Report of the Superintendent to the First Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1892, 97. Wash., 1892-98. 8°. [3]

Declaration of Independence.

- *See Donaldson, T.*

United States, *continued.**Deep Waterways Commission.*

- Report, Dec. 18-22, 1896, accompanied by the report on technical work and the several topical reports and drawings pertaining thereto. Wash., 1897. 8°. 263 p. Folded maps and diagrams. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 192.) [3]

Department of Agriculture.

- Annual reports of the Department, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Circular no. 7. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. Possible influence of importation of Hawaiian sugar on beet-sugar production in the United States.
- Cowpeas, by J. G. Smith. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Farmers' bulletin. No. 58-83. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 58. Williams, T. A. The soy bean as a forage crop; with an appendix on soy beans as food for man, by C. F. Langworthy.
 - 59. Benton, F. Bee keeping.
 - 60. Whitney, M. Methods of curing tobacco.
 - 61. Handy, R. B. Asparagus culture.
 - 62. Hill, G. G. Marketing farm produce.
 - 63. Pearson, R. A. Care of milk on the farm.
 - 64. Howard, G. E. Ducks and geese, standard breeds and management.
 - 65. Experiment station work. — 2.
 - 66. Smith, J. G. Meadows and pastures, formation and cultivation in the middle eastern states.
 - 67. Farnow, B. E. Forestry for farmers.
 - 68. Smith, E. F. The black rot of the cabbage.
 - 69. Experiment station work. — 3.
 - 70. Marlatt, C. L. The principal insect enemies of the grape.
 - 71. Curtiss, C. F. Some essentials in beef production.
 - 72. Bentley, H. L. Cattle ranges of the southwest, a history of the exhaustion of the pasturage and suggestions for its restoration.
 - 73. Experiment station work. — 4.
 - 74. Milk as food.
 - 75. Swingle, W. T. The grain smuts, how they are caused and how to prevent them.
 - 76. Voorhees, E. B. Tomato growing.
 - 77. Wheeler, H. J. The liming of soils.
 - 78-79. Experiment station work. — 5-6.
 - 80. Marlatt, C. L. The peach twig-borer, an important enemy of stone fruits.
 - 81. Tracy, S. M. Corn culture in the South.
 - 82. Butterweck, O. C. The culture of tobacco.
 - 83. Whitney, M. Tobacco soils.
 - *Same.* No. 19. 3d revised ed. Wash., 1897. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
 - *Same.* 4th revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
 - *Same.* No. 22, 31, 33, 45, 51, 60. [Revised.] Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
 - *Same, reprinted.* No. 15-17, 20-24, 26, 28-42, 44-49, 51-52, 54-56. Wash., 1894-97; [reprinted, 1897]. 8°. [3]
 - *Same, reprinted.* No. 21, 23-25, 28, 35, 40-41, 44, 47, 52, 55-57, 60-64, 69, 74. Wash., 1894-98; [reprinted, 1898]. 8°. [3]
 - The feeding value of corn stover. By J. B. Lindsey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
 - An ideal department of agriculture and industries. By E. Tisserand. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (14) p. [3]
 - The improvement of our native fruits. By L. H. Bailey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
 - Irrigation on the Great Plains. By F. H. Newell. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. Plates and illus. [3]
 - Library bulletins, Oct. 1897—Aug. 1898. [Libr., 18-23. Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- Libr. 18. Hawks, E. B. A bibliography of poultry.
 - 19, 21-23. Accessions to the library, July 1897—June 1898.
 - 20. Clark, J. A. Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms.
 - Proceedings, National Convention for the Suppression of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases by Legislation, Washington, D. C., March 5-6, 1897. Ed. by B. T. Galloway. Wash., 1897. 8°. 31 p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture. (Office of Experiment Stations), continued.

- The nitrogen-free extract of plants and feeding stuffs. By B. Tollens. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. [3]
- Office of Experiment Stations. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (11) p. [3]
- Popular education for the farmer in the United States. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (14) p. [3]

(Office of Fiber Investigations.)

- Office of Fiber Investigations. By C. R. Dodge. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (15) p. [3]
- Report no. 10-11. Wash., 1898. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 10. **Dodge, C. R.** A report on flax culture for seed and fiber in Europe and America.
- 11. — A report on the culture of hemp in Europe, including a special consular report on the growth of hemp in Italy, received through the Department of State.
- Report of the special agent, 1897. By C. R. Dodge. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

(Office of Road Inquiry.)

- Bulletin. No. 16, revised. Wash., 1898. 8°. 21 p. Plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. **Stone, R.** Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building.
- Circular. No. 24. Revision of nos. 16, 20, 24. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 24. Highway maintenance and repairs. Highway taxation; comparative results of labor and money systems; contract system of maintaining roads.
- *Same.* No. 30-31. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 30. **Harrison, E. G.** Repairs of macadam roads.
- 31. **Choate, A. B.** State aid to road building in Minnesota.
- Office of Road Inquiry. Object-lesson roads. By Roy Stone. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. Map and plates. [3]
- Report of the Director, 1897. By Roy Stone. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

(Section of Foreign Markets.)

- Bulletin. No. 6, 10-13. Wash., 1895; [reprinted, 1897]-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 6. The world's markets for American products, Belgium.
- 10. **Hitchcock, F. H.** Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1893-97.
- 11. — Spain's foreign trade.
- 12. — Our trade with Spain, 1888-97.
- 13. — Trade of Puerto Rico.
- *Same.* No. 7-8. Revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. **Hitchcock, F. H.** The world's markets for American products, Norway.
- 8. — *Same.* Sweden.
- Circular. No. 19-20. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 19. Austria-Hungary as a factor in the world's grain trade; recent use of American wheat in that country.
- 20. Agricultural imports and exports, 1893-97.
- *Same.* No. 18, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 37 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 18. Hawaiian commerce, 1867-97.
- Section of Foreign Markets. By F. H. Hitchcock. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (12) p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Department of the Interior.*

- Annual report of the Secretary, June 30, 1896. Vol. 5. Wash., 1897. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Annual reports, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 6 v. in 3 v. 8°, 2 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]

Namely.

- Report of the Secretary.—General Land Office.—Commissioner of Indian affairs.—Board of Indian Commissioners.—Geological Survey. 18th annual report, v. 1; 5, [part 2].—Miscellaneous reports.
- Appeals in pension and bounty-land cases. Report of Assistant Secretary to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Decisions in appealed pension and bounty-land claims; also a table of cases reported, cited, overruled, and modified, and of statutes cited and construed. Vol. 8. [1895-97.] Ed. by E. P. Hall and J. W. Bixler. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands. Jan.—May 1898. Vol. 26. Ed. by S. V. Proudfit. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. Message from the President transmitting the report of the committee appointed by the Academy of Sciences. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 49 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 105.) [3]
- Official register of officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service, with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. July 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. Legislative, executive, and judicial.
- 2. The Post Office Department and the postal service.

- Register. Corrected to March 4, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, [1896]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 14.) [3]
- Salary, Commissioner of Education. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior recommending an increase of the salary of the Commissioner of Education and of certain other employees of the Bureau of Education, and of the Interior Department proper. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 4 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 95.) [3]
- Santee Sioux of Nebraska and Flandreau Sioux of South Dakota. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting a report concerning the Santee Sioux and Flandreau Sioux, formerly known as a confederacy of the Medawakanton and Wahpakoota bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 77 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 67.) [3]
- Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting a report, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 59 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 68.) [3]
- [Warning of dangers incident to trip to Yukon River.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

Department of Labor.

- Bulletin. No. 13. Nov. 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner in charge of the 11th census to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897, with report of the census clerk. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- 9th special report. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- 9th. The Italians in Chicago.

Department of the Navy.

- American naval policy as outlined in messages of the Presidents of the United States from 1790 to the present day. Wash., 1897. 8°. 19 p. [3]

United States. Department of the Navy, continued.

- Annual report of the operations of the naval militia, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual reports, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Catalogue of stationery. Naval Supply Fund. Wash., 1897. 8°. 29 p. [3]
- Circular. No. 75-83. Feb. 23—Nov. 19, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] sm. 8°. [3]
- Circular for the information of persons desiring to enter the pay corps of the U. S. navy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- *Same. n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- Circular relating to enlistment in the U. S. naval service. [July 20, 1897, March 1, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 12°. [3]
- Circular relating to the enlistment of boys in the U. S. naval service. July 23, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. 3 p. [3]
- Contract for launching apparatus for Whitehead 5 m 45 cm torpedoes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Departmental order no. 16-20. July 29, 1897—May 6, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] narrow 8°. [3]
- Evidence before Maine Court of Inquiry. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy relating to the evidence before the Court of Inquiry which investigated the destruction of the battle ship Maine. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 424.) [3]
- General court-martial orders. No. 96, 111-145, 159-163. Aug. 12, Oct. 7—Dec. 1, 21-27, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] sm. 8°. [3]
- General order. No. 414. July 3, 1893 [*reprinted*, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. 2 p. [3]
- *Sams.* No. 479-482. Sept. 8—Nov. 2, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Line and engineer corps of the navy. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy relative to the bill to combine the line and engineer corps of the navy and to increase the efficiency of the naval force. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 19 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 116.) [3]
- List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and of the marine corps on the active list, July 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Naval militia circular. No. 1-2. Jan. 6—Nov. 10, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Navy yard order. No. 27-72. Nov. 19, 1894—June 8, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1894-98.] narrow 8°. [3]
- Officers of the navy and marine corps in the District of Columbia, [1897-98]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 13 p. [3]
- Order [announcing the death of George M. Robeson, formerly Secretary of the Navy, Oct. 9, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Order, Oct. 19, 1897, [announcing the death of Rear-Admiral John Lorimer Worden, U. S. N., retired]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Personnel of the navy. Letter of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy to the Department transmitting the proposed personnel bill. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 13 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 97.) [3]
- Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps to Jan. 1, 1897-98. Wash., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the navy. With plates. Wash., 1897. 8°. 37 p. [3]
- Special circular. No. 34, 36. Sept. 27, Dec. 28, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Special order. No. 63-65. Nov. 19—Dec. 29, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Specifications for inspection of steel for use in the construction of the hulls and machinery of battle ships nos. 7, 8 and 9 for the navy. Wash., 1896. 12°. 18 p. [3]
- Supplementary tables for plotting gun practice. June 30, 1894. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1894.] sm. 4°. 21 p. [3]

United States. *Department of the Navy, continued.*

- U. S. Navy regulation circular. No. 1-8. Feb. 25—Nov. 19, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] sm. 8°. [3]
- Views of G. W. Melville, chief engineer of the navy, as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan Canal, the future control of the Pacific Ocean, the strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. Wash., 1898. 8°. 33 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 188.) [3]
- Warrant officers, United States navy. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting an appeal submitted by William Walsh, United States Navy, on behalf of the warrant officers of the navy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 14 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 160.) [3]

(Library.)

- Accessions to the Navy Department library, July—Dec. 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 46 p. [3]

Department of the Post Office.

- The act of March 3, 1891, to provide for ocean mail service between the United States and foreign ports and to promote commerce. The advertisement of the routes, July 1, 1897, and the form of proposal and bond. Wash., 1897. 8°. 14 p. [3]
- *Same.* The advertisement of the routes dated Nov. 8, 1897, and the form of proposal and bond. Wash., 1897. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Annual reports of the Post-Office Department, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Daily bulletin of orders affecting the postal service. Vol. 18. Jan. 2—Dec. 31, 1897. No. 5135-5439. [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheets. [3]
- Price list of post route maps. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] l. 8°. Sheet. [3]
- Report of the First Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General, 1896-97. Wash., 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Revised list of money order offices in the United States, in which is included a list of limited money order offices in operation July 5, 1897. [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 136, (1) p. [3]
- Schedule of steamers appointed to convey the United States mails to foreign countries, Nov. 1897—Oct. 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] Broad-sides. [3]
- United States official postal guide. 2d series. [Vol. 19, 1897.] N. Y., [1897]. 12°. [1]

Department of State.

- Alfredo H. Hugnet. Message from the President transmitting information relating to the arrest and imprisonment of Hugnet, a citizen of the United States, in Habana, Cuba, by Spanish authority. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 12 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 189.) [3]
- [Announcement and order for change of name from Bureau of Statistics to Bureau of Foreign Commerce. July 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Arrest of Harry K. Spring and Charles W. Nelson. Message from the President transmitting report from the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, showing the action taken by the Department relative to the arrest. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 21 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 72.) [3]
- Bering Sea awards. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State in regard to the award of the commissioners between the United States and Great Britain, providing for the settlement of the claims presented by the latter against the former in virtue of the convention of Feb. 29, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 59.) [3]

United States. *Department of State, continued.*

- Bernard Campbell. Message from the President transmitting a report of the Secretary of State, and accompanying papers, relative to the claim of Campbell against the government of Haiti. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 73.) [3]
- Capt. B. Tellefsen. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, and accompanying papers, presenting the claim of Capt. Tellefsen, of the Norwegian steamer Albert, against the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 33 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 95.) [3]
- Catalogue of works relating to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department. Part 1. Oct. 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 110 p. [3]

Contents.

Part 1. A—B.

- Circular. [List of] prices at which the laws of the United States are sold. [43d-55th Congress.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Condition of graves of American soldiers killed at the battle of Buena Vista. Message from the President transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State relative to the graves near Saltillo. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 31.) [3]
- Correspondence relative to arbitration treaty between United States and Great Britain. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 17 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Confidential. Executive F.) [3]
- The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Report by S. J. Barrows, Commissioner for the United States on the International Prison Commission. Wash., 1898. 8°. 81 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 273.) [3]
- Diplomatic and consular service of the United States. Corrected to July, Sept., Dec. 1897, Feb., July 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Diplomatic list, Oct. 1897—Sept. 1898. *n.p.*, [1897-98.] 24°. [3]
- Examinations for the consular service. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Execution of Colonel Ruiz. Report, with accompanying papers, touching the execution of Ruiz by the Cuban military authorities. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 292.) [3]
- Frank Epps. Report, with accompanying papers, respecting the killing at Nagasaki, Japan, of Frank Epps, a sailor of the U. S. S. Olympia. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 4 pt. 8°. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 93, part 1-4.) [3]

The titles vary.

- Fruit of the United States in Germany. Report, with accompanying papers, respecting the alleged prohibition of the importation of the fruit of the United States into Germany. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 80 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 131.) [3]
- Fur seals in Bering Sea. Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting a corrected copy of Senate document no. 40, 55th Congress, 2d session, and requesting that the same be reprinted. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 40, part 2.) [3]
- Graves of American soldiers near Saltillo, Mexico. Communication relative to the condition of the graves of American soldiers killed at the battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 27, 1847. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 180.) [3]
- Gustav Isak Dahlberg. Report, and accompanying papers, relating to the claim against the United States of the Russian subject, Gustav Isak Dahlberg, master and principal owner of the Russian bark Hans. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 23 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 256.) [3]
- Hugo O. Loewi. Report, and accompanying papers, relative to the claim of H. O. Loewi against the government of Hawaii. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 17 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 186.) [3]

United States. *Department of State, continued.*

- Indemnity to relatives of Luis Moreno. Report, with accompanying papers, touching the lynching in 1895, at Yreka, Cal., of Luis Moreno, a Mexican citizen, and the demand of the Mexican government for indemnity. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 17 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 237.) [3]
- International catalogue of scientific works. Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting, with the draft of a proposed joint resolution and inclosures from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, recommendations for an appropriation to enable the United States to participate in the work of making an international catalogue of scientific works. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 4 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 105.) [3]
- International Fisheries Exposition at Bergen, Norway, 1898. Copy of a note from the Minister of Sweden and Norway, with accompanying documents, recommending an appropriation to enable the United States government to participate in the Exposition. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 6 p. Folded plate. (55th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 85.) [3]
- Letters of Gen. Maximo Gomez to the President. Report covering the letters addressed by Maximo Gomez, the commanding general of the insurrectionary forces in Cuba, to the President in Feb. and March 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 7 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 75.) [3]
- List of books, pamphlets and maps received at the library of the Department, July 1, 1896—Dec. 31, 1897, supplemented by a list of periodicals and newspapers received. New series, no. 14-16. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] sm. 4°. [3]
- List of foreign consuls in the United States. Corrected to May 12, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Monetary Commission. Message from the President recommending the appointment of a Monetary Commission to investigate and report upon a revision of the financial system of the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 190.) [3]
- Netherlands, registration of trade-marks. Exchange of notes between the Netherlands legation and the Department of State. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 2 p. [3]
- Owners and late master of Norwegian steamship Nicaragua. Report, and accompanying correspondence, relating to the appeal for indemnity by the owners and late master of the Nicaragua. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 113 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 162.) [3]
- Postal telegraph and telephone lines, postal savings banks, government life annuities, and provisions for old age, in foreign countries. Information furnished by diplomatic and consular officers of the United States. Wash., 1898. 8°. (2), 332 p. Folded sheet and plates. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 39.) [3]
- Postal telegraphs, etc., of foreign countries. Report, with accompanying papers, relative to the nature and practical workings of the postal telegraphs, telephones, and postal savings banks of foreign countries. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 187.) [3]
- Postal telegraphs, telephones, etc., in foreign countries. Additional reports from diplomatic and consular officers of the United States, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 159.) [3]
- Protection of fur seals in Bering Sea. Report, accompanied by copies of correspondence touching the protection of fur seals in Bering Sea and the North Pacific Ocean. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 67 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 40.) [3]
- Review of the world's commerce. Introductory to the Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1896-97. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Seizure of British ships in Bering Sea. Report, with accompanying papers, relating to the work of the commission appointed pursuant to the convention of Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain for the settlement of claims. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 94 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 164.) [3]

United States. *Department of State, continued.*

- Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition at Omaha, Nebr. Report, with accompanying correspondence, showing the action of the Department in behalf of the Exposition to be held at Omaha from June until Nov. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 9 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 179.) [3]
- Venezuela claims. Report, accompanied by copies of correspondence between Henry Woodruff, trustee, and of counsel for the holders of a majority of the first-mortgage bonds of "The Railway of the East," of Venezuela *et al.*, and the Department of State, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 41 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 223.) [3]
- War between the United States and Spain. Copies of correspondence recently had with the representative of Spain in the United States, with the United States Minister at Madrid, and through the latter with the government of Spain. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 428.) [3]

Department of the Treasury.

- Alleged illegal entry into the United States of Chinese persons. Papers relative to the alleged illegal entry, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 198 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 167.) [3]
- Amount of gold in actual circulation, *etc.* Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 248.) [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Interior Department to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Navy Department to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the State and other Departments to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Treasury Department, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the War Department to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Comptroller to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Register, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Secretary on the state of the finances, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Treasurer, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- 20th annual report of the Treasurer on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- [Copy of circular letter to custodians of public buildings under the control of the Department concerning the use of lights.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
Typewritten.
- Decisions of the Comptroller. Vol. 3-4. [July 2, 1896—June 30, 1896.] Wash., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Department circular. 1893. No. 48. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1893.] 4°. [3]
- *Same.* 1897. No. 137, 143, 151-215. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. [3]
- Digest of naval appropriations, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Government salary tables adopted by the accounting officers of the Treasury Department for use in the payment of persons in civil employments who receive annual or quarterly salaries. Wash., 1897. 8°. 267 p. [3]
- History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1896. Prepared by W. F. De Knight. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 238 p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Deep Waterways Commission.*

- Report, Dec. 18-22, 1896, accompanied by the report on technical work and the several topical reports and drawings pertaining thereto. Wash., 1897. 8°. 263 p. Folded maps and diagrams. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 192.) [3]

Department of Agriculture.

- Annual reports of the Department, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Circular no. 7. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. Possible influence of importation of Hawaiian sugar on beet-sugar production in the United States.
- Cowpeas, by J. G. Smith. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Farmers' bulletin. No. 58-83. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 58. Williams, T. A. The soy bean as a forage crop; with an appendix on soy beans as food for man, by C. F. Langworthy.
 - 59. Benton, F. Bee keeping.
 - 60. Whitney, M. Methods of curing tobacco.
 - 61. Handy, K. B. Asparagus culture.
 - 62. Hill, G. G. Marketing farm produce.
 - 63. Pearson, R. A. Care of milk on the farm.
 - 64. Howard, G. E. Ducks and geese, standard breeds and management.
 - 65. Experiment station work. — 2.
 - 66. Smith, J. G. Meadows and pastures, formation and cultivation in the middle eastern states.
 - 67. Fernow, B. E. Forestry for farmers.
 - 68. Smith, E. F. The black rot of the cabbage.
 - 69. Experiment station work. — 3.
 - 70. Marlatt, C. L. The principal insect enemies of the grape.
 - 71. Curtiss, C. F. Some essentials in beef production.
 - 72. Bentley, H. L. Cattle ranges of the southwest, a history of the exhaustion of the pasturage and suggestions for its restoration.
 - 73. Experiment station work. — 4.
 - 74. Milk as food.
 - 75. Swingle, W. T. The grain smuts, how they are caused and how to prevent them.
 - 76. Voorhees, E. B. Tomato growing.
 - 77. Wheeler, H. J. The liming of soils.
 - 78-79. Experiment station work. — 5-6.
 - 80. Marlatt, C. L. The peach twig-borer, an important enemy of stone fruits.
 - 81. Tracy, S. M. Corn culture in the South.
 - 82. Butterweck, O. C. The culture of tobacco.
 - 83. Whitney, M. Tobacco soils.
- *Same.* No. 19. 3d revised ed. Wash., 1897. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
 - *Same.* 4th revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. 32 p. Illus. [3]
 - *Same.* No. 22, 31, 33, 45, 51, 60. [Revised.] Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
 - *Same, reprinted.* No. 15-17, 20-24, 26, 28-42, 44-49, 51-52, 54-56. Wash., 1894-97; [reprinted, 1897]. 8°. [3]
 - *Same, reprinted.* No. 21, 23-25, 28, 35, 40-41, 44, 47, 52, 55-57, 60-64, 69, 74. Wash., 1894-98; [reprinted, 1898]. 8°. [3]
 - The feeding value of corn stover. By J. B. Lindsey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
 - An ideal department of agriculture and industries. By E. Tisserand. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (14) p. [3]
 - The improvement of our native fruits. By L. H. Bailey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
 - Irrigation on the Great Plains. By F. H. Newell. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. Plates and illus. [3]
 - Library bulletins, Oct. 1897—Aug. 1898. [Libr., 18-23. Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- Libr. 18. Hawks, E. B. A bibliography of poultry.
 - 19, 21-23. Accessions to the library, July 1897—June 1898.
 - 20. Clark, J. A. Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms.
- Proceedings, National Convention for the Suppression of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases by Legislation, Washington, D. C., March 5-6, 1897. Ed. by B. T. Galloyay. Wash., 1897. 8°. 31 p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture, continued.

- Pruning and training of grapes. By E. G. Lodeman. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (48) p. Illus. [3]
- The relation of forests to farms, by B. E. Fernow. Tree planting in the western plains, by C. A. Keffer. Wash., 1896. 8°. (31) p. Illus. [3]
- Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. [By H. W. Wiley and C. F. Saylor.] Wash., 1898. 8°. 240 p. Folded maps. [3]
- Sugar importation, etc. Letter from the Secretary relative to sugar importation, production, and consumption in the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 63.) [3]
- Timothy in the prairie region. By T. A. Williams. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. Illus. [3]
- Yearbook, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 792 p. Maps, plates and illus. [3]
- See Willits, E., and others.

(Bureau of Animal Industry.)

- Bulletin. No. 19-21. Wash., 1898. 8°. Folded map and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 19. **Stiles, C. W., and others.** The inspection of meats for animal parasites.
- 20. **Whitaker, G. M.** The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities.
- 21. **Salmon, D. E., and Stiles, C. W.** Sheep scab: its nature and treatment.

- Bureau of Animal Industry. By D. E. Salmon. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
- Care of dairy utensils. By R. A. Pearson. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (16) p. [3]
- Circular. No. 1. Revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Same. No. 22-24. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 22. List of officials and associations connected with the dairy interests in the United States and Canada for 1898.
- 23. **Norgaard, V. A.** Blackleg: its nature, cause, and prevention.
- 24. **Pearson, R. A.** Colored spots in cheese.

- The country slaughterhouse as a factor in the spread of disease. By C. W. Stiles. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (14) p. [3]
- Fifty dairy rules. [Wash., 1897.] Folded 8°. [3]
- Order. No. 1-8, 15-18. March 9—Dec. 15, 1897, Jan. 3—March 25, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]

Orders nos. 2 and 6 amended; no. 3, corrected copy.

- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1897. By E. D. Salmon. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report on a recently patented process of butter making. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- Some modern disinfectants. By A. E. de Schweinitz. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
- Utilization of by-products of the dairy. By H. E. Alvord. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. [3]

(Division of Accounts.)

- Fiscal regulations of the Department of Agriculture, with extracts from the Revised statutes, decisions of courts, rulings of the comptrollers, etc. Wash., 1898. 8°. 45 p. Folded sheet. [3]

(Division of Agrostology.)

- Bulletin. No. 9-12. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. **Pammel, L. H.** Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska and Colorado.
- 10. **Bentley, H. L.** A report upon the grasses and forage plants of central Texas.
- 11. Studies on American grasses. 1. A revision of the North American species of *calamagrostis*, by T. H. Kearney, Jr. Descriptions of new or little-known grasses, by F. Lamson-Scribner.
- 12. **Williams, T. A.** A report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky Mountain region.

- Same. No. 2. [Reprint.] Wash., 1896 [97]. 8°. 58 p. Illus. [3]

United States. *Department of Agriculture. (Division of Agrostology), continued.*

- *Same.* No. 7, revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
 — Circular. No. 4-6. [Revised ed.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896-98.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 4. **Williams, T. A.** The renewing of worn out native prairie pastures.
 5. **Smith, J. G.** Cowpeas.
 6. — The cultivated vetches.
- Division of Agrostology. By F. Lamson-Scribner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (19) p. [3]
 — Lawns and lawn making. By F. Lamson-Scribner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
 — Leguminous forage crops. By J. G. Smith. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (24) p. Illus. [3]

(Division of Biological Survey.)

- Birds that injure grain. By F. E. L. Beal. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
 — The blue jay and its food. By F. E. L. Beal. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. Diagram and illus. [3]
 — Bulletin. No. 8, revised ed. Wash., 1897. 8°. 88 p. Maps and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 8. **Palmer, T. S.** The jack rabbits of the United States.
 — *Same.* No. 9-11. Wash., 1898. 8°. Maps and plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. Cuckoos and shrikes in their relation to agriculture. The food of cuckoos, by F. E. L. Beal. The food of shrikes, by S. D. Judd.
 10. **Merrill, C. H.** Life zones and crop zones of the United States.
 11. **Plumb, C. S.** The geographic distribution of cereals in North America.
- Extermination of noxious animals by bounties. By T. S. Palmer. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (16) p. [3]
 — North American fauna. No. 13. Wash., 1897. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Miller, G. S., Jr.** Revision of the North American bats of the family *Vesperugo*.

(Division of Botany.)

- Additional notes on seed testing. By G. H. Hicks and Sothoron Key. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 14 p. Illus. [3]
 — Bulletin. No. 16. Revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. 32 p. Map and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. **Nash, G. V.** American ginseng: its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Revised and extended by M. G. Kains.
 — *Same.* No. 19-20. Wash., 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 19. **Kains, M. G.** Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer.
 20. **Chestnut, V. K.** Principal poisonous plants of the United States.
- Circular. No. 12-15. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 12. **Dewey, L. H.** The camphor tree. [Revised ed.]
 13. **Coville, F. V.** Observations on recent cases of mushroom poisoning in the District of Columbia.
 — *Same.* [Revised ed.]
 14. **Dewey, L. H.** Dodders infesting clover and alfalfa.
 15. **Kains, M. G.** Horse-radish.
- Division of Botany. By F. V. Coville. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
 — Migration of weeds. By L. H. Dewey. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
 — Seed production and seed saving. By A. J. Pieters. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. Illus. [3]
 — The superior value of large, heavy seed. By G. H. Hicks and J. C. Dabney. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. Diagrams and illus. [3]

United States. *Department of Agriculture, continued.**(Division of Chemistry.)*

- Adulteration of wheat flour. [By A. J. Wedderburn.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 42 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 309.) [3]
- Bulletin. No. 13, part 9; no. 50, 54. Wash., 1898. 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13, part 9. **Wiley, H. W., and others.** Foods and food adulterants.
- 50. **Wiley, H. W.** Composition of maize, Indian corn, including the grain, meal, stalks, etc.
- 54. **Mallet, J. W.** Report on an investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between the nitrogen of proteids and that of the simpler amids or amido-acids. With a chapter on the separation of flesh bases from proteid matters by means of bromin, by H. W. Wiley.

- *Same.* No. 49. [Reprint.] Wash., 1897. 8°. 127 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 49. **Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.** Proceedings, 13th annual convention, Washington, Nov. 6-9, 1896.

- Circular. No. 4. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 4. Changes in and additions to methods of analysis adopted at the 13th and 14th annual meetings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.

- Potash and its function in agriculture. By H. W. Wiley. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. [3]

(Division of Entomology.)

- Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Part 6. The more important writings published between June 30, 1888, and Dec. 30, 1896. By N. Banks. Wash., 1898. 8°. 273 p. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 9-14. New series. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Maps and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. **Association of Economic Entomologists.** Proceedings, 9th annual meeting.
- 10. **Howard, L. O.** Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology.
- 11. — The gipsy moth in America: a summary account of the introduction and spread of *porthetria dispar* in Massachusetts and of the efforts made by the state to repress and exterminate it.
- 12. — The San Jose scale, 1896-97.
- 13. — Recent laws against injurious insects in North America, with the laws relative to foul brood.
- 14. **Marlatt, C. L.** The periodical cicada. An account of cicada septendecim, its natural enemies and the means of preventing its injuries, with a summary of the distribution of the different broods.

- Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85. Wash., 1888. 8°. 95 p. [3]
- Circular. No. 26-36. 2d series. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 26. **Marlatt, C. L.** The pear slug.
- 27. **Howard, L. O.** The Mexican cotton-boll weevil in 1897.
- 28. — The box-elder plant-bug.
- 29. **Chittenden, F. H.** The fruit-tree bark-beetle.
- 30. The periodical cicada in 1898.
- 31. **Chittenden, F. H.** The striped cucumber beetle.
- 32. — The larger apple-tree borers.
- 33. **Howard, L. O.** Remedial work against the Mexican cotton-boll weevil.
- 34. **Marlatt, C. L.** House ants.
- 35. **Howard, L. O.** House flies.
- 36. **Marlatt, C. L.** The true clothes moths.

No. 33, supplementary to circulars 18 and 27.

- *Same.* No. 13. Revised ed. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Howard, L. O.** Mosquitoes and fleas.

- Danger of importing insect pests. By L. O. Howard. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (26) p. Illus. [3]
- Technical series. No. 7. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. **Coquillett, D. W.** Revision of the tachinids of America, north of Mexico, a family of parasitic two-winged insects.

United States. Department of Agriculture, continued.

(Division of Forestry.)

- Bulletin. No. 15-16, 18. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*No. 15. **Coville, F. V.** Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon.No. 16. **Roth, F.** Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin. With a discussion by B. E. Fernow.No. 18. **Keffer, C. A.** Experimental tree planting in the plains.

-
- Same.*
- No. 13. Revised ed. Wash., 1897. 4°. 176 p. Plates. [3]

*Contents.*No. 13. **Mohr, C.** The timber pines of the southern United States; with a discussion of the structure of their wood, by Filibert Roth.

-
- Same.*
- No. 17, revised.
- n.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

Contents.

No. 17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves.

- Circular. No. 16-20.
- n.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°, 4°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

No. 16. Age of trees and time of blazing determined by annual rings.

No. 17. Recent legislation on state forestry commissions and forest reserves.

No. 18. Progress in timber physics.

No. 19. — *Same.*

No. 20. Increasing the durability of timber.

- Division of Forestry. By B. E. Fernow.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. [3]

- Tree planting in waste places on the farm. By C. A. Keffer.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. [3]

- Trees of the United States important in forestry. By G. B. Sudworth.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (29) p. [3]

- The uses of wood. By Filibert Roth.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (32) p. [3]

(Division of Gardens and Grounds.)

- Circular. No. 1.
- n.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

*Contents.*No. 1. **Saunders, W.** An experiment in tea culture. A report on the tea gardens of Dr. C. W. Shepard.

- Experimental gardens and grounds. By William Saunders.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (28) p. [3]

(Division of Pomology.)

- Bulletin. No. 6-7. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 6. Catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States by the American Pomological Society.

No. 7. **Taylor, W. A.** The fruit industry, and substitution of domestic for foreign-grown fruits, with historical and descriptive notes on ten varieties of apple suitable for the export trade.

- Division of Pomology. By G. B. Brackett.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (7) p. [3]

(Division of Publications.)

- Bulletin. No. 2-4. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

*Contents.*No. 2. **Thompson, G. F.** Synoptical index of the reports of the statistician, 1863-94.No. 3. **Greathouse, C. H.** Historical sketch of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, its objects and present organization.No. 4. **Thompson, G. F.** Index to authors, with titles of their publications appearing in the documents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1841-87.

-
- Same.*
- No. 3. Revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

- [Circular concerning the issue of a series of Farmers' bulletins on tobacco. Nov. 17, 1897. Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]

- A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. [Press notice, Aug. 17, 1897.]
- n.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]

- Division of Publications. By G. W. Hill.
- h.t.p.*
- [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (20) p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture. (Division of Publications), continued.

- Index to the annual reports of the Department of Agriculture, 1837-93. Wash., 1896. 8°. 252 p. [3]
- List of bulletins and circulars issued by the Department and available for free distribution. Corrected to Nov. 1, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 15 p. [3]
- Monthly list of publications, Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Publications of the Department of Agriculture for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Corrected to Oct. 1, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (2), 28 p. [3]
- *Same.* Corrected to July 1, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 28 p. [3]

(Division of Soils.)

- Bulletin. No. 9-13. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 9. **Whitney, M., and Hosmer, R. S.** Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896.
- 10. **Briggs, L. J.** The mechanics of soil moisture.
- 11. **Whitney, M.** Tobacco soils of the United States: a preliminary report upon the soils of the principal tobacco districts.
- 12. **Gardner, F. D.** The electrical method of moisture determination in soils: results and modifications in 1897.
- 13. **Whitney, M.** A preliminary report on the soils of Florida.
- Division of Soils. By Milton Whitney. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (17) p. [3]
- Some interesting soil problems. By Milton Whitney. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (14) p. [3]

(Division of Statistics.)

- Agricultural production and prices. By G. K. Holmes. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (32) p. [3]
- Circular. No. 8. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 8. The cotton crop of 1896-97.

- Corn [and wheat]. Acreage, average yield per acre, average farm price, monthly range of cash prices at Chicago in Dec. and May, and domestic exports, including corn meal [and] wheat flour. [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Crop circular, May-Sept. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Miscellaneous series. Bulletin. No. 13-15. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 13. **Holmes, G. K.** The fertilizer industry: review of statistics of production and consumption, with abstracts of state laws for analysis and sale.
- 14. **Hyde, J.** Of what service are statistics to the farmer?
- 15. **Newcomb, H. T.** Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services.
- New series. Report, no. 145-155. Jan.-[March 1898. Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Continued as Crop circular.
- Publications of the Division. Reports, nos. 145-155. Circulars, nos. 5-8. 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. (140) p. [3]
- Report of the Statistician, 1895. Wash., 1895. 8°. [3]

(Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.)

- Bulletin. No. 14-15. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 14. **Woods, A. F.** The Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report of investigations.
- 15. **Farlow, W. G.** Some edible and poisonous fungi.
- Circular. No. 16. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. Danger of introducing a Central American coffee disease into Hawaii.
- Diseases of shade and ornamental trees. By B. T. Galloway and A. F. Woods. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. [3]
- Hybrids and their utilization in plant breeding. By W. T. Swingle and H. J. Webber. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (41) p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture. (Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology), continued.

- Improvements in wheat culture. By M. A. Carleton. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8° (12) p. [3]
- Influence of environment in the origination of plant varieties. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. Illus. [3]
- Methods of propagating the orange and other citrus fruits. By H. J. Webber. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (20) p. Illus. [3]
- A new hollyhock disease. By E. A. Southworth. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1890?] 8°. (8) p. Plate. [3]
- Olive culture in the United States. By N. B. Pierce. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (22) p. Illus. [3]

(Library.)

- The Library. W. P. Cutter. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (8) p. [3]

(Office of Experiment Stations.)

- Abbreviations used in Experiment Station record. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Agricultural associations in Belgium. By P. de Vuyst. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Agricultural education and research in Belgium. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (12) p. [3]
- Agricultural education and research in the Scandinavian countries and Finland. By F. W. Woll. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (117) p. Illus. [3]
- The agricultural outlook of the coast region of Alaska. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (28) p. Plates. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 43-54. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 43. Snyder, H., and others. Losses in boiling vegetables and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs.
- 44. Atwater, W. O., and others. Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, with a respiration calorimeter of special construction.
- 45. Atwater, W. O., and Langworthy, C. F. A digest of metabolism experiments in which the balance of income and outgo was determined.
- 46. Atwater, W. O., and Woods, C. D. Dietary studies in New York city.
- 47. Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and institutions, with courses in agriculture in the United States.
- 48. Evans, W. H., and others. A report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska.
- 49. Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Proceedings, 11th annual convention, Minneapolis, July 13-15, 1897.
- 50. True, A. C. A report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations, June 30, 1897.
- 51. Statistics of the land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations in the United States, June 30, 1897.
- 52. Bevier, I. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894-96.
- 53. Wait, C. E. Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee, 1896-97.
- 54. Goss, A. Nutrition investigations in New Mexico, 1897.
- Circular. No. 25, 28, 32, 37, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 25. Canalgre.
- 28. True, A. C. Broom corn.
- 32. Report of committee on methods of teaching agriculture.
- 37. — Same. 2d report.
- Same. No. 38. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 38. Some books on agriculture and sciences related to agriculture published 1896-98.
- Dairy work at the experiment stations. By E. W. Allen. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (11) p. [3]
- Experiment Station record. Vol. 8. Wash., [1896]-97. 8°. [3]
- Foods for man. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (10) p. [3]
- The methods of determining the digestibility of feeding stuffs. By O. Kellner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (13) p. [3]
- The needs and requirements of a control of feeding stuffs. By E. W. Allen. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (10) p. [3]

United States. Department of Agriculture. (Office of Experiment Stations), continued.

- The nitrogen-free extract of plants and feeding stuffs. By B. Tollens. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. [3]
- Office of Experiment Stations. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (11) p. [3]
- Popular education for the farmer in the United States. By A. C. True. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (14) p. [3]

(Office of Fiber Investigations.)

- Office of Fiber Investigations. By C. R. Dodge. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (15) p. [3]
- Report no. 10-11. Wash., 1898. 8°. Plates and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 10. Dodge, C. R. A report on flax culture for seed and fiber in Europe and America.
- 11. — A report on the culture of hemp in Europe, including a special consular report on the growth of hemp in Italy, received through the Department of State.
- Report of the special agent, 1897. By C. R. Dodge. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

(Office of Road Inquiry.)

- Bulletin. No. 16, revised. Wash., 1898. 8°. 21 p. Plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 16. Stone, R. Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building.
- Circular. No. 24. Revision of nos. 16, 20, 24. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 24. Highway maintenance and repairs. Highway taxation; comparative results of labor and money systems; contract system of maintaining roads.
- *Same.* No. 30-31. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 30. Harrison, E. G. Repairs of macadam roads.
- 31. Choate, A. B. State aid to road building in Minnesota.
- Office of Road Inquiry. Object-lesson roads. By Roy Stone. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (22) p. Map and plates. [3]
- Report of the Director, 1897. By Roy Stone. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

(Section of Foreign Markets.)

- Bulletin. No. 6, 10-13. Wash., 1895; [reprinted, 1897]-98. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 6. The world's markets for American products, Belgium.
- 10. Hitchcock, F. H. Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1898-97.
- 11. — Spain's foreign trade.
- 12. — Our trade with Spain, 1898-97.
- 13. — Trade of Puerto Rico.
- *Same.* No. 7-8. Revised ed. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. Hitchcock, F. H. The world's markets for American products, Norway.
- 8. — *Same.* Sweden.
- Circular. No. 19-20. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 19. Austria-Hungary as a factor in the world's grain trade; recent use of American wheat in that country.
- 20. Agricultural imports and exports, 1898-97.
- *Same.* No. 18, revised. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 37 p. [3]

Contents.

- No. 18. Hawaiian commerce, 1887-97.
- Section of Foreign Markets. By F. H. Hitchcock. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (12) p. [3]

United States, continued.

Department of the Interior.

- Annual report of the Secretary, June 30, 1896. Vol. 5. Wash., 1897. 1 v. in 2. 8°. [3]
 - *Same.* Annual reports, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 6 v. in 3 v. 8°, 2 v. 1. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]
- Namely.*
- Report of the Secretary.—General Land Office.—Commissioner of Indian affairs.—Board of Indian Commissioners.—Geological Survey. 18th annual report, v. 1; 5, [part 2].—Miscellaneous reports.
 - Appeals in pension and bounty-land cases. Report of Assistant Secretary to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
 - Decisions in appealed pension and bounty-land claims; also a table of cases reported, cited, overruled, and modified, and of statutes cited and construed. Vol. 8. [1896-97.] Ed. by E. P. Hall and J. W. Bixler. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
 - Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands. Jan.-May 1898. Vol. 26. Ed. by S. V. Proudft. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
 - Forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. Message from the President transmitting the report of the committee appointed by the Academy of Sciences. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 49 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 105.) [3]
 - Official register of officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service, with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. July 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- Vol. 1. Legislative, executive, and judicial.
- 2. The Post Office Department and the postal service.

- Register. Corrected to March 4, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, [1896]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 14.) [3]
- Salary, Commissioner of Education. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior recommending an increase of the salary of the Commissioner of Education and of certain other employees of the Bureau of Education, and of the Interior Department proper. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 4 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 95.) [3]
- Santee Sioux of Nebraska and Flandreau Sioux of South Dakota. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting a report concerning the Santee Sioux and Flandreau Sioux, formerly known as a confederacy of the Medawakanton and Wahpakoota bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 77 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 67.) [3]
- Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting a report, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 59 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 68.) [3]
- [Warning of dangers incident to trip to Yukon River.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

Department of Labor.

- Bulletin. No. 13. Nov. 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner in charge of the 11th census to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897, with report of the census clerk. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- 9th special report. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- 9th. The Italians in Chicago.

Department of the Navy.

- American naval policy as outlined in messages of the Presidents of the United States from 1790 to the present day. Wash., 1897. 8°. 19 p. [3]

United States. Department of the Navy, continued.

- Annual report of the operations of the naval militia, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual reports, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Catalogue of stationery. Naval Supply Fund. Wash., 1897. 8°. 29 p. [3]
- Circular. No. 75-83. Feb. 23—Nov. 19, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] sm. 8°. [3]
- Circular for the information of persons desiring to enter the pay corps of the U. S. navy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- *Same. n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. [3]
- Circular relating to enlistment in the U. S. naval service. [July 20, 1897, March 1, 1898.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 12°. [3]
- Circular relating to the enlistment of boys in the U. S. naval service. July 23, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. 3 p. [3]
- Contract for launching apparatus for Whitehead 5 m 45 cm torpedoes. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. 2 p. [3]
- Departmental order no. 16-20. July 29, 1897—May 6, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] narrow 8°. [3]
- Evidence before Maine Court of Inquiry. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy relating to the evidence before the Court of Inquiry which investigated the destruction of the battle ship Maine. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (1) p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 424.) [3]
- General court-martial orders. No. 96, 111-145, 159-163. Aug. 12, Oct. 7—Dec. 1, 21-27, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] sm. 8°. [3]
- General order. No. 414. July 3, 1893 [*reprinted*, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. 2 p. [3]
- *Same.* No. 479-482. Sept. 8—Nov. 2, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Line and engineer corps of the navy. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy relative to the bill to combine the line and engineer corps of the navy and to increase the efficiency of the naval force. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 19 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 116.) [3]
- List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and of the marine corps on the active list, July 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Naval militia circular. No. 1-2. Jan. 6—Nov. 10, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Navy yard order. No. 27-72. Nov. 19, 1894—June 8, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1894-98.] narrow 8°. [3]
- Officers of the navy and marine corps in the District of Columbia, [1897-98]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 13 p. [3]
- Order [announcing the death of George M. Robeson, formerly Secretary of the Navy, Oct. 9, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Order, Oct. 19, 1897, [announcing the death of Rear-Admiral John Lorimer Worden, U. S. N., retired]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Personnel of the navy. Letter of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy to the Department transmitting the proposed personnel bill. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 13 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 97.) [3]
- Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps to Jan. 1, 1897-98. Wash., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the navy. With plates. Wash., 1897. 8°. 37 p. [3]
- Special circular. No. 34, 36. Sept. 27, Dec. 28, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Special order. No. 63-65. Nov. 19—Dec. 29, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 12°. [3]
- Specifications for inspection of steel for use in the construction of the hulls and machinery of battle ships nos. 7, 8 and 9 for the navy. Wash., 1896. 12°. 18 p. [3]
- Supplementary tables for plotting gun practice. June 30, 1894. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1894.] sm. 4°. 21 p. [3]

United States. Department of the Navy, continued.

- U. S. Navy regulation circular. No. 1-8. Feb. 25—Nov. 19, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] sm. 8°. [3]
 - Views of G. W. Melville, chief engineer of the navy, as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan Canal, the future control of the Pacific Ocean, the strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. Wash., 1898. 8°. 33 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 188.) [3]
 - Warrant officers, United States navy. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting an appeal submitted by William Walsh, United States navy, on behalf of the warrant officers of the navy. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 14 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 160.) [3]
- (Library.)*
- Accessions to the Navy Department library, July-Dec. 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 46 p. [3]

Department of the Post Office.

- The act of March 3, 1891, to provide for ocean mail service between the United States and foreign ports and to promote commerce. The advertisement of the routes, July 1, 1897, and the form of proposal and bond. Wash., 1897. 8°. 14 p. [3]
- *Same.* The advertisement of the routes dated Nov. 8, 1897, and the form of proposal and bond. Wash., 1897. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- Annual reports of the Post-Office Department, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Daily bulletin of orders affecting the postal service. Vol. 18. Jan. 2—Dec. 31, 1897. No. 5135-5439. [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheets. [3]
- Price list of post route maps. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] l. 8°. Sheet. [3]
- Report of the First Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General, 1896-97. Wash., 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Revised list of money order offices in the United States, in which is included a list of limited money order offices in operation July 5, 1897. [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 136, (1) p. [3]
- Schedule of steamers appointed to convey the United States mails to foreign countries, Nov. 1897—Oct. 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] Broadsides. [3]
- United States official postal guide. 2d series. [Vol. 19, 1897.] N. Y., [1897]. 12°. [1]

Department of State.

- Alfredo H. Hugnet. Message from the President transmitting information relating to the arrest and imprisonment of Hugnet, a citizen of the United States, in Habana, Cuba, by Spanish authority. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 12 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 189.) [3]
- [Announcement and order for change of name from Bureau of Statistics to Bureau of Foreign Commerce. July 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (2) p. [3]
- Arrest of Harry K. Spring and Charles W. Nelson. Message from the President transmitting report from the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, showing the action taken by the Department relative to the arrest. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 21 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 72.) [3]
- Bering Sea awards. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State in regard to the award of the commissioners between the United States and Great Britain, providing for the settlement of the claims presented by the latter against the former in virtue of the convention of Feb. 29, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 69.) [3]

United States. Department of State, continued.

- Bernard Campbell. Message from the President transmitting a report of the Secretary of State, and accompanying papers, relative to the claim of Campbell against the government of Haiti. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 15 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 73.) [3]
- Capt. B. Tellefsen. Message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, and accompanying papers, presenting the claim of Capt. Tellefsen, of the Norwegian steamer Albert, against the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 33 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 95.) [3]
- Catalogue of works relating to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department. Part 1. Oct. 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. (2), 110 p. [3]

Contents.

Part I. A—B.

- Circular. [List of] prices at which the laws of the United States are sold. [43d-55th Congress.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Condition of graves of American soldiers killed at the battle of Buena Vista. Message from the President transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State relative to the graves near Saltillo. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 31.) [3]
- Correspondence relative to arbitration treaty between United States and Great Britain. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 17 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Confidential. Executive F.) [3]
- The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Report by S. J. Barrows, Commissioner for the United States on the International Prison Commission. Wash., 1898. 8°. 81 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 273.) [3]
- Diplomatic and consular service of the United States. Corrected to July, Sept., Dec. 1897, Feb., July 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Diplomatic list, Oct. 1897—Sept. 1898. *n.p.*, [1897-98]. 24°. [3]
- Examinations for the consular service. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Execution of Colonel Ruiz. Report, with accompanying papers, touching the execution of Ruiz by the Cuban military authorities. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House report, no. 292.) [3]
- Frank Epps. Report, with accompanying papers, respecting the killing at Nagasaki, Japan, of Frank Epps, a sailor of the U. S. S. Olympia. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 4 pt. 8°. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 93, part 1-4.) [3]

The titles vary.

- Fruit of the United States in Germany. Report, with accompanying papers, respecting the alleged prohibition of the importation of the fruit of the United States into Germany. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 80 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 131.) [3]
- Fur seals in Bering Sea. Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting a corrected copy of Senate document no. 40, 55th Congress, 2d session, and requesting that the same be reprinted. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 40, part 2.) [3]
- Graves of American soldiers near Saltillo, Mexico. Communication relative to the condition of the graves of American soldiers killed at the battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 27, 1847. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 180.) [3]
- Gustav Isak Dahlberg. Report, and accompanying papers, relating to the claim against the United States of the Russian subject, Gustav Isak Dahlberg, master and principal owner of the Russian bark Hans. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 23 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 256.) [3]
- Hugo O. Loewi. Report, and accompanying papers, relative to the claim of H. O. Loewi against the government of Hawaii. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 17 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 186.) [3]

United States. *Department of State, continued.*

- Indemnity to relatives of Luis Moreno. Report, with accompanying papers, touching the lynching in 1895, at Yreka, Cal., of Luis Moreno, a Mexican citizen, and the demand of the Mexican government for indemnity. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 17 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 237.) [3]
- International catalogue of scientific works. Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting, with the draft of a proposed joint resolution and inclosures from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, recommendations for an appropriation to enable the United States to participate in the work of making an international catalogue of scientific works. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 4 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 105.) [3]
- International Fisheries Exposition at Bergen, Norway, 1898. Copy of a note from the Minister of Sweden and Norway, with accompanying documents, recommending an appropriation to enable the United States government to participate in the Exposition. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 6 p. Folded plate. (55th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 85.) [3]
- Letters of Gen. Maximo Gomez to the President. Report covering the letters addressed by Maximo Gomez, the commanding general of the insurrectionary forces in Cuba, to the President in Feb. and March 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 7 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 75.) [3]
- List of books, pamphlets and maps received at the library of the Department, July 1, 1896—Dec. 31, 1897, supplemented by a list of periodicals and newspapers received. New series, no. 14-16. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] sm. 4°. [3]
- List of foreign consuls in the United States. Corrected to May 12, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Monetary Commission. Message from the President recommending the appointment of a Monetary Commission to investigate and report upon a revision of the financial system of the United States. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 190.) [3]
- Netherlands, registration of trade-marks. Exchange of notes between the Netherlands legation and the Department of State. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 2 p. [3]
- Owners and late master of Norwegian steamship Nicaragua. Report, and accompanying correspondence, relating to the appeal for indemnity by the owners and late master of the Nicaragua. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 113 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 102.) [3]
- Postal telegraph and telephone lines, postal savings banks, government life annuities, and provisions for old age, in foreign countries. Information furnished by diplomatic and consular officers of the United States. Wash., 1898. 8°. (2), 332 p. Folded sheet and plates. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 39.) [3]
- Postal telegraphs, etc., of foreign countries. Report, with accompanying papers, relative to the nature and practical workings of the postal telegraphs, telephones, and postal savings banks of foreign countries. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 187.) [3]
- Postal telegraphs, telephones, etc., in foreign countries. Additional reports from diplomatic and consular officers of the United States, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 159.) [3]
- Protection of fur seals in Bering Sea. Report, accompanied by copies of correspondence touching the protection of fur seals in Bering Sea and the North Pacific Ocean. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 67 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 40.) [3]
- Review of the world's commerce. Introductory to the Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1896-97. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Seizure of British ships in Bering Sea. Report, with accompanying papers, relating to the work of the commission appointed pursuant to the convention of Feb. 8, 1896, between the United States and Great Britain for the settlement of claims. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 94 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 164.) [3]

ited States. *Department of State, continued.*

- Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition at Omaha, Nebr. *n.t.p.*
accompanying correspondence, showing the action of the Department in behalf
of the Exposition to be held at Omaha from June until Nov. 1898. *n.t.p.*
[Wash., 1897.] 8°. 9 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 179.) [3]
- Venezuela claims. Report, accompanied by copies of correspondence between
Henry Woodruff, trustee, and of counsel for the holders of a majority of the
first-mortgage bonds of "The Railway of the East," of Venezuela *et al.*, and
the Department of State, *etc. n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 41 p. (55th Cong.
2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 223.) [3]
- War between the United States and Spain. Copies of correspondence recently
had with the representative of Spain in the United States, with the United States
Minister at Madrid, and through the latter with the government of Spain. *n.t.p.*
[Wash., 1898.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 428.) [3]

Department of the Treasury.

- Alleged illegal entry into the United States of Chinese persons. Papers relative
to the alleged illegal entry, *etc. n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 198 p. (55th Cong.
1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 167.) [3]
- Amount of gold in actual circulation, *etc.* Letter from the Secretary of the
Treasury. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc.,
no. 248.) [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Interior Department to the Secretary of the
Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Navy Department to the Secretary of the
Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department to the Secretary
of the Treasury and to the Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897.
8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the State and other Departments to the Secre-
tary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the Treasury Department, June 30, 1897. Wash.,
1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Auditor for the War Department to the Secretary of the
Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Comptroller to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897.
Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Register, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Secretary on the state of the finances, 1897. Wash., 1897.
8°. [3]
- Annual report of the Treasurer, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- 20th annual report of the Treasurer on the sinking fund and funded debt of the
District of Columbia. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- [Copy of circular letter to custodians of public buildings under the control of the
Department concerning the use of lights.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- Typewritten.
- Decisions of the Comptroller. Vol. 3-4. [July 2, 1896—June 30, 1898.] Wash.,
1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Department circular. 1893. No. 48. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1893.] 4°. [3]
- *Same.* 1897. No. 137, 143, 151-215. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. [3]
- *Same.* of naval appropriations, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- *Same.* of tables adopted by the accounting officers of the Treasu-
ry, showing the names of persons in civil employments who recei-

United States. *Department of the Treasury, continued.*

- Illustrations showing condition of fur-seal rookeries in 1895 and method of killing seals. To accompany report of C. H. Townsend. Wash., 1896. obl. 8°. Folded plates. (54th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 137, part 2, atlas.) [3]
- Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895. [Revised.] Wash., 1895. 8°. 21 p. [3]
- Intoxicating liquors, etc., in the district of Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury relative to the enforcement of the statute prohibiting the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, etc., in the district of Alaska. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 234.) [3]
- Measures adopted to thwart violations of the neutrality laws, etc. Information relative to measures adopted to thwart violations of the neutrality laws off the coast of Florida, or in contiguous waters. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 19 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 35.) [3]
- Monthly statement. Paper currency of each denomination outstanding Sept. 30, 1897—Aug. 31, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] obl. 24°. [3]
- Official deputies of internal revenue. Correspondence between the Treasury Department and other departments in regard to the legal right and authority of collectors of internal revenue to appoint their official deputies either from or outside of the so-called "eligible list." *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 86 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 58, part 1.) [3]
- 2d preliminary report of the Bering Sea fur seal investigations. By D. S. Jordan, [and others]. 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 48 p. [3]
- Preventing conveyance of articles to the Cubans, etc. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a reply in regard to the conveyance to the Cubans of articles produced in the United States, etc. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 43 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 326.) [3]
- Refunds of customs duties. Detailed statement, June 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 50 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 377.) [3]
- Report of the Supervising Special Agent to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Rules and regulations for the guidance of clerks and all other employees of [the] Department, [Aug. 6, 1897. Wash., 1897.] Broadside. [3]
- Special report to the Secretary of the Treasury by Ira Ayer relative to the production of tin and terne plates in the United States, June 30, 1897; with comparative statements of production. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Statement of the funded indebtedness of the District of Columbia and late corporation of Washington, Dec. 31, 1897, June 30, 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] Broad-sides. [3]
- Statement of the public debt and of the cash in the treasury of the United States, Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] f°. [3]
- Statements showing the receipts and expenditures of the government for certain periods, [1875-96]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 178.) [3]
- Synopsis of decisions of the Department and Board of U. S. General Appraisers on the construction of tariff, immigration, and other laws, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Treasury decisions under tariff, internal revenue, immigration, navigation laws, etc. Vol. 1. Jan. 1—June 30, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Useless papers, etc., Treasury Department. Schedule of papers, documents, etc., on the files of the Department which are not needed in the transaction of the public business and have no permanent value or historical interest. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 246.) [3]
- Violation of navigation laws. Statement of the amount of fines, penalties and forfeitures paid into the treasury, 1893-97. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 21 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 245.) [3]

United States. Department of the Treasury, continued.*(Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.)*

- Combined statement of the receipts and disbursements, apparent and actual, of the United States, June 30, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. [3]
- Comparative statement of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, Dec. 1, 1896, Oct. 1—Dec. 1, 1897, May 2—Sept. 1, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896-98.] obl. 8°. [3]
- Digest of appropriations for the support of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897-98, and of deficiencies for prior years. Wash., 1896-97. 2 v. 4°. [3]
- Statement of the condition of the U. S. Treasury and the receipts and expenditures of the government, Aug. 1897—July 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] obl. 1°. [3]

(Division of Customs.)

- Regulations governing the sampling and classification of imported sugars and molasses, under the act of July 24, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 27 p. [3]
- Regulations relating to the establishment of bonded smelting and refining warehouses, under the provisions of section 29 of the tariff act of July 24, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 8 p. [3]

(Division of Loans and Currency.)

- Registered bonds caveated upon the books of [the] Department, Oct. 1897—Sept. 1, 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] 1°. Sheets. [3]
- Statement showing the amounts of gold and silver coins and certificates, United States notes and national bank notes in circulation, Oct. 1, 1897—Sept. 1, 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] 1. 8°. Sheet. [3]

(Division of Special Agents.)

- Report on the rookeries of the Commander Islands, season of 1897. By Leonard Stejneger. Wash., 1897. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1897. By H. M. Kutchin. Wash., 1898. 8°. 39 p. Plate. [3]
- Statistical tables. Fur seal catch, season of 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 30 p. [3]

Department of War.

- Abstract of infantry tactics. Boston, 1830. 12°. 138 p. Plates. [3]
- Annual reports, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8 v. 8°. Folded diagrams, maps and plates. [3]

Contents.

Report of the Secretary.— Chief of Engineers, v. 1-6.— Chief of Ordnance.

- Circular. Medals of honor issued by the Department up to and including Oct. 31, 1897, with the laws, orders and regulations relative to the medal, the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal. Wash., 1897. 4°. 133 p. Plate. [3]
- Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. Wash., 1898. 8°. 62 p. [3]
- Customs tariff and regulations for the Phillipine Islands. Wash., 1898. 8°. 40 p. [3]
- Drill regulations for siege artillery, United States army. Wash., 1898. 32°. 43 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- Estimate of appropriations needed for organizing the volunteer army, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 439.) [3]
- Infantry drill regulations. The manual of arms adapted to the magazine rifle, caliber 30. Wash., 1897. 32°. (2), 35 p. [3]
- Register. Corrected to May 31, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Rules to be observed in keeping efficiency records and making reports of efficiency of persons in the classified service employed in the Department. Reprinted Dec. 15, 1896. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 12°. 4 p. [3]

United States. Department of War, continued.

- The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. By G. B. Davis, [and others]. Series 1. Vol. 51-53. Wash., 1897. 3 v. in 6. 8°. [3, *Hon. G. F. Hoar, Worcester.*]
- *Same.* Series 2. Vol. 1-2. Wash., 1894-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]

(Library.)

- [Circular letter concerning the distribution of military publications.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897?] sm. 8°. (3) p. [3]

(Military Information Division.)

- Military notes on Cuba. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 184 p. Folded maps and plans. [3]
- Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. Wash., 1898. 12°. 218 p. [3]
- [Publication.] No. 15, 17-19. Wash., 1897-98. sm. 4°, 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3]

Contents.

- No. 15. The autumn maneuvers of 1896 in Europe.
- 17. Sources of information on military professional subjects: a classified list of books and publications.
- 18. Selected professional papers. Tr. from European military publications.
- 19. The organized militia of the United States in 1897.

Freedmen's Hospital.

- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

General Land Office.

- Circular containing instructions issued under the act entitled "an act extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in Alaska, and for other purposes." Issued June 8, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Coal-land law and regulations thereunder. Reprint, [Dec. 28, 1897]. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 9 p. [3]
- Instructions to special agents of the General Land Office relative to timber on public lands. March 8, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 53 p. [3]
- Regulations concerning permission to use right of way over the public lands for tramroads, canals, reservoirs, etc. Approved Dec. 23, 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. 5 p. [3]
- Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches, and reservoirs over the public lands and reservations for the purpose of irrigation. Approved Feb. 20, 1894, [reprinted]. Wash., [1897]. 8°. 17 p. [3]
- *Same.* Approved July 8, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 19 p. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner, [June 30, 1897]. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Rules and regulations governing forest reserves established under section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891. Issued June 30, 1897. Reissued Aug. 5, 1898, with amendments. Wash., 1898. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Timber circular P, to special agents. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
- United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. Approved Dec. 15, 1897, [with amendment, March 14, 1898]. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 38, (1) p. [3]

Geological Survey.

- 18th annual report, 1896-97. Part 5. Wash., 1897. 1 v. in 2. 1. 8°. [3]
- The clay-working industry of the United States in 1896. By Heinrich Ries. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 68 p. [3]
- Drainage basin of the Potomac. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting a copy of a letter from the Director of the Survey inclosing a report regarding the hydrography of the drainage basin of the Potomac. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 64 p. Plates and diagrams. (65th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 90.) [3]

United States. Geological Survey, continued.

- Geologic atlas of the United States. Folio 28-37, 39-41. Library ed. Wash., 1896-97. 1°. [3]

Contents.

Folio 28.	Piedmont, West Virginia—Maryland.
29.	Nevada City, special, California.
30.	Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming.
31.	Pyramid Peak, California.
32.	Franklin, West Virginia—Virginia.
33.	Briceville, Tenn.
34.	Buckhannon, W. Va.
35.	Gadsden, Ala.
36.	Pueblo, Col.
37.	Downieville, Cal.
39.	Truckee, Cal.
40.	Wartburg, Tenn.
41.	Sonora, Cal.

- Geologic section along the New and Kanawha Rivers in West Virginia. By M. R. Campbell and W. C. Mendenhall. Wash., 1896. 8°. Folded maps and plates. [3, *M. R. Campbell and W. C. Mendenhall.*]
- Gold and silver in 1895-96. Wash., 1896-97. 1. 8°. [3]
- Iron and steel and allied industries in all countries. By J. M. Swank. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 94 p. [3]
- List of the publications of the Survey. Wash., 1897. 8°. 80 p. [3]
- The manufacture of coke in 1896. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 92 p. [3]
- Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks, with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology, and gold deposits and routes to the gold fields. Wash., 1898. 8°. 44 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 195.) [3]
- Memorial of the General Assembly of Colorado. Letter from the Director of the Survey relative to memorial in relation to the Geological Survey. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 8 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 170.) [3]
- New developments in well boring and irrigation in eastern South Dakota, 1896. By N. H. Darton. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. (57) p. Maps, plates and illus. [3, *Nelson H. Darton.*]
- The production of abrasive materials, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of aluminum in 1896. By R. L. Packard. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- The production of antimony and platinum in 1896. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 9 p. [3]
- The production of asbestos and graphite in 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of asphaltum, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of cement in 1896. By S. B. Newberry and Uriah Cummings. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- The production of coal in 1896. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 286 p. [3]
- The production of copper in 1896. By Charles Kirchoff. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 55 p. [3]
- The production of feldspar and quartz in 1896. By Heinrich Ries. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- The production of fluorspar and mica, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of fuller's earth in 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 11 p. [3]
- The production of gypsum, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of iron ores in 1896. By John Birkinbine. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- The production of lead and zinc in 1896. By Charles Kirchoff. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 48 p. [3]

United States. Geological Survey, continued.

- The production of lithographic stone in 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 5 p. [3]
- The production of manganese ores in 1896. By John Birkinbine. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 42 p. [3]
- The production of mineral paints and barytes, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of mineral waters in 1896. By A. C. Peale. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- The production of natural gas in 1896. By F. H. Oliphant. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 28 p. [3]
- The production of nickel and cobalt in 1896. By Joseph Wharton. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- The production of petroleum in 1896. By F. H. Oliphant. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 151 p. [3]
- The production of phosphate rock in 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 12 p. [3]
- The production of precious stones in the United States in 1896-97. By G. F. Kunz. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of quicksilver in 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- The production of salt, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of soapstone, 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- The production of sulphur and pyrites in 1896-97. By E. W. Parker. Wash., 1897-98. 1. 8°. [3]
- Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology. By G. F. Becker. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 86 p. Maps, plates and illus. [3]
- Report of progress of stream measurements, 1898. By A. P. Davis. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 418 p. Maps, plates and diagrams. [3]
- Reservoirs for irrigation. By J. D. Schuyler. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. (126) p. Maps and plates. [3]
- Statistics of the clay-working industries in the United States in 1896. By Jefferson Middleton. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 30 p. [3]
- The stone industry in 1895. By W. C. Day. Wash., 1896. 1. 8°. 61 p. Diagrams. [3]
- *Sams*. 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 126 p. [3]
- Topographic atlas of the United States. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Folio 1. Wash., 1898. f°. [3]
- Water resources of Indiana and Ohio. By Frank Leverett. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. (143) p. Folded chart and maps. [3]
- Water-supply and irrigation papers. No. 2-6, 9-11, 15-16. Wash., 1897-98. 10 v. 8°. Folded maps, plates and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 2. **Davis, A. P.** Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz.
- 3. **Rafter, G. W.** Sewage Irrigation.
- 4. **Russell, I. C.** A reconnaissance in southeastern Washington.
- 5. **Cowgill, E. B.** Irrigation practice on the Great Plains.
- 6. **Haworth, E.** Underground waters of southwestern Kansas.
- 9. **Boyd, D.** Irrigation near Greeley, Col.
- 10. **Barker, F. C.** Irrigation in Mesilla Valley, N. M.
- 11. **Davis, A. P.** River heights for 1896.
- 15-16. **Operations at river stations, 1897.** A report of the Division of Hydrography.
- The Witwatersrand basket, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones. By G. F. Becker. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 36 p. Map and illus. [3]

(Division of Mineral Resources.)

- Mineral products of the United States. Calendar years, 1888-97. [Wash., 1897.] Broadside. [3]

Gettysburg National Military Park Commission.

- The Gettysburg National Military Park Commission. The location of the monument markers and tablets on the battlefield of Gettysburg. [Wash.], 1898. 8°. 22 p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Government Hospital for the Insane.*

- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Government Printing Office.

- Annual report of the Public Printer, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

(Library.)

- Author and title list of books. July 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 64 p. [3]
- Rules. [Wash., 1898.] 12°. Slip. [3]
- Title list of books. March 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 21 p. [3]

Hydrographic Office.

- Annual report of the Hydrographer to the Bureau of Navigation, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Contributions to terrestrial magnetism, the magnetic dip or inclination, as observed at thirty important maritime stations, with an investigation of the secular change in the direction of a freely suspended magnetic needle at twenty-nine of the stations. By G. W. Littlehales. Wash., 1897. 8°. 45 p. Folded map. ([Publ., no. 114.) [3]
- Hydrographic bulletin. No. 384-435. Jan. 6—Dec. 29, 1897. [Wash., 1897.] Broad-sides. [3]
- Notice to mariners, 1897. [52 nos.] Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Notices to mariners for the Great Lakes. Nos. 1-10, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Price list of charts covering ground in West Indies and adjacent waters. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 4 p. [3]

Inspector-General of the Army.

- Annual report to the Major-General Commanding the Army, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Annual report to the Secretary of War, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of an inspection of the several branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, July 31, 1897—Jan. 27, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* Illustrations from the report of an inspection made in 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Report of W. W. Averell, Assistant Inspector-General, to W. B. Franklin, president board of managers, on inspection of branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and soldiers and sailors' homes in states, Nov. 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Interstate Commerce Commission.

- 11th annual report, Dec. 6, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- 9th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, June 30, 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 3. Wash., 1897. 12°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 3. Decisions upon questions raised under the classification of operating expenses. [Case 37-47. June 21, 1897.]
- Changes in transportation charges, etc. Letter from the Commission transmitting statement respecting cases in which it has ordered any change in transportation charges, in the classification of freights, or in practices affecting such charges, as directed by resolution of the Senate adopted March 18, 1896. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 36 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 30.) [3]
- Classification of construction expenses as prescribed by the Commission in accordance with section 20 of the act to regulate commerce. Wash., 1898. 8°. 31 p. [3]
- Preliminary report on the income account of railways in the United States, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

United States. *Interstate Commerce Commission, continued.*

- Safety appliances on cars and engines. Letter relative to the use of safety appliances, *etc.*, by the railroad companies of the United States, as required by the act of Congress approved March 2, 1893. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 51 p. Folded map. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 140.) [3]
- Safety appliances on railroads. State of equipment, April 1, 1896—Sept. 1, 1897, and estimated proportion of freight cars which will be equipped Jan. 1, 1898. Wash., 1897. 8°. 32 p. [3]

Judge-Advocate-General.

- The justification of martial law. By G. Norman Lieber. Wash., 1898. 8°. 25 p. [3]
- A manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law. Revised for use in the army of the United States. Wash., 1898. 12°. 171 p. [3]
- Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. N. Lieber. Wash., 1898. 8°. 189 p. [3]
- Report to the Secretary of War, Aug. 31, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- The use of the army in aid of the civil power. By G. N. Lieber. Wash., 1898. 8°. 86 p. [3]

Library of Congress.

- Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. L. Phillips. Wash., 1898. 8°. 119 p. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 1. Wash., 1898. 8°. 23 p. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. The copyright law of the United States in force Jan. 1898.

- Library order. No. 1. Oct. 1, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 1. [Instructions in determining the actual efficiency of employees.]

- List of books relating to Cuba, including references to collected works and periodicals, by A. P. C. Griffin; with bibliography of maps, by P. L. Phillips. Wash., 1898. 8°. 61 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 161.) [3]
- List of books relating to Hawaii, including references to collected works and periodicals. By A. P. C. Griffin. Wash., 1898. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Report of the Librarian, [1897]. Wash., 1897. 8°. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 13.) [3]
- See Walter, E. L.

Life Saving Service.

- Annual report of operations, June 30, 1896–97. Wash., 1897–98. 8°. [3]
- Official register, Jan. 1, 1898, with post-office addresses. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Specifications for a life-saving station, [Jersey pattern, 1898]. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 24 p. Folded plates. [3]
- W. A. Newell. Report of the general superintendent relative to the claims of Newell as the originator of the system of the Life-Saving Service. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 35 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 270.) [3]

Light-House Board.

- Annual report of the Light-House Board to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded maps and plate. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 76-87. Recent changes in aid to navigation. Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897–98.] 1. 8°. [3]
- List of beacons, buoys, and day marks in the 1st light-house district, from the northeast boundary of the United States to Hampton Harbor, N. H. Corrected to May 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 120 p. [3]
- *Sams.* Corrected to May 1898. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. 124, II p. [3]
- *Sams.* 2d light-house district. From Hampton Harbor, N. H., to Elisha Ledge off Warren Point, R. I. Corrected to June 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. 116, III p. [3]

United States. Light-House Board, continued.

- *Same.* 3d light-house district. From Elisha Ledge, R. I., to a point on the coast opposite the Shrewsbury Rocks, N. J., and includes Lake Champlain and Lake Memphremagog. Corrected to July 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. l. 8°. 142 p. [3]
- *Same.* 4th light-house district. From Shrewsbury River, N. J., to include Metomkin Inlet, Va. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. l. 8°. [3]
- *Same.* 5th light-house district. From Metomkin Inlet, Va., to New River Inlet, N. C., etc. Corrected to Aug. 1, 1897. Wash., 1897. l. 8°. 126 p. [3]
- *Same.* 6th light-house district. From New River Inlet, N. C., to Jupiter Inlet, Fla. Corrected to Dec. 15, 1897. Wash., 1898. l. 8°. 52 p. [3]
- *Same.* 7th light-house district. From Jupiter Inlet to Perdido River. Corrected to Nov. 1, 1897. Wash., 1898. l. 8°. 63 p. [3]
- *Same.* 8th light-house district. From Perdido entrance, Fla., to the Rio Grande, Tex. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. l. 8°. 34, ii p. [3]
- *Same.* [9th, 10th and 11th light-house district.] On the northern lakes and rivers. Corrected to the opening of navigation, 1898. Wash., 1898. l. 8°. 134, vi p. [3]
- *Same.* On the Pacific coast of the United States. Corrected to Dec. 1897. Wash., 1897. l. 8°. [3]
- List of lights and fog signals on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States. Corrected to June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. l. 8°. 167, vi p. Plates. [3]
- *Same.* On the northern lakes and rivers, and also of the lights and fog signals of Canada on those waters. Corrected to the opening of navigation, 1898. Wash., 1898. l. 8°. 135 p. Folded map. [3]
- *Same.* On the Pacific coast, and of the lights and fog signals of the Dominion of Canada on the coast of British Columbia. Corrected to June 30, 1898. Wash., 1898. l. 8°. 48 p. Plates. [3]
- Notice to mariners. No. 1-180. Jan. 6—Dec. 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. Broad-sides. [3]
- U. S. Light-House establishment. Specifications for fourth, fifth and sixth order lantern. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 4°. 9 p. [3]

Major-General Commanding the Army.

- Annual report to the Secretary of War, 1897. [Preliminary report.] Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Marine Corps.

- Annual report of the Colonel Commandant to the Secretary of the Navy, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Marine Hospital Service.

- Official list of commissioned and non-commissioned officers; also list of U. S. marine hospitals and quarantine stations. July 1897, Jan., July 1898. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [3]
- Preliminary report, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 210.) [3]
- Public health reports, [1897]. Vol. 12, no. 1-53. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Hygienic Laboratory, June 30, 1896. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 27 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto. Wash., 1898. 8°. 174 p. [3]

Military Academy at West Point.

- Annual report of the superintendent, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the board of visitors, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Mine Inspector for the Territory of New Mexico.

- Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

United States, *continued.**National Museum.*

- The antiquity of the red race in America. By Thomas Wilson. Wash., 1897. 8°. (9) p. [3]
- Bulletin. No. 39. Part L. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Contents.

No. 39. Part L. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects, coccidæ.

- The graphic art of the Eskimos. By W. J. Hoffman. Wash., 1897. 8°. (232) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Guide to a collection illustrating the families of mammals exhibited in the Ohio Valley Centennial Exposition in 1888, by the Museum. By F. W. True. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1889?] 8°. 26 p. [3]
- The mineralogical collections in the Museum. By Wirt Tassin. Wash., 1897. 8°. (8) p. Plan. [3]
- Notes on the geology and natural history of Lower California. By G. P. Merrill. Wash., 1897. 8°. (28) p. Plates. [3]
- The Ontonagon copper bowlder in the Museum. By Charles Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. (12) p. Plates. [3]
- Proceedings. Vol. 19. Wash., 1897. 8°. Plates, maps and illus. [3]
- Report, June 30, 1895. See **Smithsonian Institution.**
- Report upon the condition and progress of the Museum, June 30, 1895. By G. B. Goode. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- The social organization and the secret societies of the Kwakiutl Indians. By Franz Boas. Wash., 1897. 8°. (430) p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Taxidermical methods in the Leyden Museum, Holland. By R. W. Shufeldt. Wash., 1897. 8°. (9) p. Plates. [3]
- The tongues of birds. By F. A. Lucas. Wash., 1897. 8°. (23) p. Plates. [3]

Naval Academy at Annapolis.

- Annual register, 53d academic year, 1897-98. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the board of visitors, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Naval Court of Inquiry upon the Destruction of the United States Battle Ship Maine in Havana Harbor, Feb. 15, 1898.

- Report, with the testimony taken before the Court. Wash., 1898. 8°. 307 p. Plates and diagrams. [3]

Naval Observatory.

- Report of the superintendent, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Naval Training Station, Coasters Harbor Island, L. I.

- Routine and regulations. Wash., 1898. 12°. 60 p. [3]

Northern and Northwestern Lake Survey.

- Surveys. Northern and northwestern lakes. Bulletin no. 7. [Wash., 1898.] 4°. [3]

Office of Indian Affairs.

- Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. Communication submitting agreement between the United States Commissioners to Negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes and the Commissioners on the part of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. [April 23, 1897.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 11 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 93.) [3]
- List of Indian agencies, subagencies, and schools, with post-office and telegraph address, nearest railroad station, and usual route to agency or school. Corrected to April 15, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- Memorial from the Wichita and affiliated bands of Indians. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 10 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 74.) [3]

United States. Office of Indian Affairs, continued.

- Pine lands and pine timber on Red Lake Reservation, Minn. Report of Indian Inspector, J. G. Wright, with accompanying papers relative to pine lands, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 142 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc., no. 85.) [3]
- Proposals received and contracts awarded in Chicago and New York city under advertisements of April 3 and June 17, in Washington, June 23 and Sept. 16, in San Francisco, May 20, 1897, for supplies and transportation of same for the Indian Service, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (2), 381 p. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, [June 30, 1897]. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Rules for the Indian school service. Wash., 1898. 8°. 33 p. [3]

Office of Internal Revenue.

- Additional correspondence relative to the internal-revenue service. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 60 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 58, part 2.) [3]
- Additional regulations and instructions concerning bottling of distilled spirits in bond under the act of March 3, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 5 p. (Series 7, no. 23. Supplement no. 1.) [3]
- Additional regulations and instructions concerning proceedings at ports of export relative to the exportation of bottled distilled spirits in bond under the act of March 3, 1897. Dec. 18, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 5 p. (Series 7, no. 23. Supplement no. 2.) [3]
- Books, *etc.*, for chemical laboratory, Internal Revenue Bureau. Communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue relating to the purchase of certain books. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 300.) [3]
- Circular. No. 476, 481-483, 494. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 4°. [3]
- The collection of internal revenue and the condition of the service. Report of [the] Commissioner to Secretary of the Treasury, July 28, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Regulations concerning mixed flour under internal revenue act. Aug. 9, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 42 p. (Series 7, no. 25.) [3]
- Regulations concerning the marking, branding, labeling, *etc.*, of packages, prints, rolls, *etc.*, of oleomargarine. May 13, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 4 p. (Series 7, no. 9, revised June 18, 1895. Supplement no. 6.) [3]
- Regulations prohibiting the giving out by collectors of records in their offices, or copies thereof, for purposes not contemplated by the internal revenue laws. April 15, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 4 p. (Series 7, no. 12, revised Aug. 1896. Supplement no. 1.) [3]
- Report of the Commissioner, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Office of Naval Intelligence.

- General information series. No. 17, part 1-2. Information from abroad. [Notes on naval progress.] Jan., April 1898. Wash., 1898. 2 v. 8°. Folded maps, plates and diagrams. [3]

Office of Naval War Records.

- Naval war records. Office memoranda. No. 7-8. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]

Contents.

- No. 7. Uniform and dress of the navy of the Confederate States.
- 8. Officers in the Confederate States navy, 1861-65. \

Office of the Chief of Engineers.

- Illinois and Mississippi Canal; detailed drawings. Canal around Lower Rapids, Rock River, constructed 1892-94. [Wash., 1894?] Size, 16.6 × 24.1 in. [3]
- Military engineering memoranda. Wash., 1898. 8°. 19 p. Folded diagrams. [3]
- Monograph upon reservoirs and their effects upon floods of the Mississippi system. By J. A. Seddon. Wash., 1898. 8°. 26 p. Folded plates. [3]

United States. Office of the Chief of Engineers, continued.

- Preliminary examination of Portland Channel, Alaska. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 13 p. Folded map and plates. (54th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 19.) [3]

Office of the Chief of Ordnance.

- Annual report of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War, June 30, 1897. [Preliminary report.] Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Instructions for mounting, using, and caring for 8-inch disappearing carriages, l. f. model 1896. Wash., 1898. 8°. 23 p. Folded diagrams. [3]
- Instructions for mounting, using and caring for mortar carriages, model of 1896, for 12-inch b. l. mortars, steel. Wash., 1898. 8°. 17 p. Folded sheets. [3]
- Instructions for mounting, using and caring for 10-inch disappearing carriages, l. f. model 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. 21 p. Folded diagrams. [3]
- Notes on the construction of ordnance. No. 73-74. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 4°. [3]
- Report of the test of metals and other materials for industrial purposes made with the United States testing machine at Watertown Arsenal, June 30, 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded diagrams and plates. [3]
- Specifications governing the manufacture and inspection of armor-piercing projectiles. [Revised March 3, 1898.] *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 14 p. [3]
- Specifications governing the manufacture and inspection of deck-piercing and torpedo shell, steel. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 11 p. [3]

Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.

- Annual report of the Solicitor of the Treasury to the Attorney-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Patent Office.

- Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents, 1897. Wash., 1898. 1. 8°. [3]
- Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of United States courts in patent cases, *etc.*, 1896. Wash., 1897. 8°. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 354.) [3]
- *In re* order upon John Wedderburn and John Wedderburn & Co. to show cause why the Commissioner of Patents should not refuse to recognize him or them as patent agent or agents. Sept. 30, 1897. Decision of the Commissioner. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 70 p. [3]
- Official gazette. Vol. 76. July-Sept. 1896. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. Illus. [3]
- Price list of publications. [Wash., 1898.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner of Patents to Congress, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Rules of practice. Revised June 18, 1897, with appendix of amendments up to and including Dec. 1, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 111 p. Folded charts. [3]
- Specifications and drawings of patents issued, Feb.-March 1896. Wash., 1896. 2 v. in 4. 1. 8°. [3]
- *See Hart, A. W.* Digest of decisions, 1886-98.

Paymaster-General's Office.

- Annual report of the Paymaster-General, United States army, 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. [3]
- Circular. No. 174-175. July 20, 1897—May 6, 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] 12°. Slip. [3]
- Circular letter, [July 23, 1898, concerning vouchers sent to the Office]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Distance circular. No. 1, 3. Feb. 15—Aug. 5, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Manual for the Pay Department. Revised to include April 30, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 76 p. [3]

United States, *continued.**Pension Office.*

- Instructions to examining surgeons of the Bureau of Pensions. 1897. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Laws governing the granting of army and navy pensions, with the regulations relating thereto. Sept. 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 261 p. [3]
- A treatise on the practice of the Pension Bureau governing the adjudicating of army and navy pensions. Wash., 1898. 8°. 3, 140 p. [3]

President.

- The Black Hills Forest Reserve. 2d proclamation, [Sept. 19, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- The Black Mesa Forest Reserve. Proclamation, [Aug. 17, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- Blockade of Cuban ports. A proclamation, [April 22, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Blockade, southern Cuba and San Juan, Puerto Rico. Proclamation, [June 27, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Call for volunteers, Spain. A proclamation, [April 23, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- *Same.* 2d call for volunteers. A proclamation, [May 25, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- A compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. By J. D. Richardson. Vol. 6-7. Wash., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. Portraits. [1]

Contents.

- Vol. 6. Abraham Lincoln to Andrew Johnson. 1861-69.
- 7. Ulysses S. Grant to Rutherford B. Hayes. 1869-81.

- Denmark. Suspension of tonnage dues. Proclamation, [July 19, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. (1) p. [3]
- Existence of war, Spain. A proclamation, [April 26, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Franco-Prussian war, neutrality. [Proclamations, Aug. 22, Oct. 8, 1870. Wash., *reprinted*, 1897.] f°. 6 p. [3]
- Message to the two houses of Congress on the relations of the United States to Spain by reason of warfare in the island of Cuba. Wash., 1898. 8°. 14 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 405.) [3]
- Message to the two houses of Congress, 1st session, 55th Congress. [Reprint.] Wash., 1897. 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 1st sess. House doc., no. 1.) [3]
- *Same.* 2d session, 55th Congress. Wash., 1897. 8°. 28 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 1.) [3]
- Nogales, free zone. Proclamation [setting apart public reservation for Nogales, Arizona]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- The Pecos River Forest Reserve. 2d proclamation, [May 27, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- The Pine Mountain and Zaca Lake Forest Reserve. Proclamation, [March 2, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. (2) p. [3]
- *Same.* 2d proclamation, [June 29, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] f°. 3 p. [3]
- Proclamation of the reciprocal commercial arrangement between the United States and the French Republic, May 30, 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. (2), 3 p. [3]
- Richmond P. Hobson. Message relative to the gallant conduct of Assistant Naval Constructor Hobson at Santiago, June 3, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 324.) [3]
- Saline reserves, Cherokee outlet, territory of Oklahoma. A proclamation, [July 27, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 2 p. [3]
- The San Francisco Mountains Forest Reserves. Proclamation, [Aug. 17, 1898]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

United States. President, continued.

- Suspension of tonnage dues, Mexico. A proclamation, [Nov. 12, 1897]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- Thanksgiving proclamation, [Nov. 25, 1897. Wash., 1897.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- See May, H. J.

Quartermaster-General's Office.

- Annual report to the Secretary of War, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Circular [for the information and guidance of all officers serving in the Quartermaster's Department, Dec. 8, 1896]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Compendium of regulations for the Quartermaster's Department, for use in the army. Wash., 1898. 8°. 131 p. [3]
- Instructions for using Moore's improved pack saddle. Compiled by H. W. Lawton. Wash., 1898. 8°. 23 p. Folded plates. [3]
- Manual for use in the army of the United States. Wash., 1897. 12°. 32 p. [3]
- Quartermaster's Department. Letter from R. T. Frank of the United States Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., with several indorsements, in support of the proposition to suspend temporarily certain provisions of law applicable to the Quartermaster's Department. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 3 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 436.) [3]
- Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army of the United States. 2d ed. Wash., 1898. 12°. 46 p. [3]
- Specifications, 423-444, 446-452. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897-98.] 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

- 423. Improved conical wall tents.
- 424. Flag bunting for the Secretary of War.
- 425. Silken colors for the Secretary of War.
- 426. Fur campaign hats.
- 427. Leather buckskin gauntlets.
- 428. Trousers stripes.
- 429. Cloth chevrons and brassards.
- 430. Gold lace chevrons.
- 431. Corn brooms.
- 432. Shovels, short-handled.
- 433. Shovels, long-handled.
- 434. Spades.
- 435. Insignia for 1st class gunners.
- 436. Overcoats.
- 437. Axes.
- 438. Shelter tent poles.
- 439. Black lasting blouse lining.
- 440. Dark-blue cloth-finished blouse flannel.
- 441. Canvas leggings.
- 442. 6½ to 7-ounce cotton duck, bleached.
- 443. Dark blue wool shirting and cape-lining flannel.
- 444. Summer trousers.
- 446. Blouses.
- 447. Calfskin shoes, hand-sewed bottoms.
- 448. Overcoats.
- 449. Hospital tents.
- 450. 16-ounce sky-blue kersey.
- 451. 18-ounce sky-blue kersey.
- 452. Overcoat lining flannel.

Railway Mail Service.

- Report of the General Superintendent to the Second Assistant Postmaster-General, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Record and Pension Office.

- Report of the Chief of the Office to the Secretary of War, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Revenue Cutter Service.

- General orders. [No. 1-8], July 1895. [New ed.] Wash., 1898. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Register of the commissioned officers [and vessels] of the Revenue Cutter Service, July 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the division, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. 62, (1) p. Folded maps. [3]
- Report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska, [with the] proposed regulations for 1898. By C. L. Hooper. Wash., 1897. 8°. 35 p. Folded map. [3]



United States, *continued.**Treaties and Conventions.**(Austria-Hungary: Extradition.)*

- Convention between the United States and the Austro-Hungarian monarchy. Concluded July 3, 1856. Proclaimed Dec. 15, 1856. [*In German and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

(Austria-Hungary: Naturalization.)

- Convention between the United States and the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Signed Sept. 20, 1870. Proclaimed Aug. 1, 1871. [*In German and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

(Belgium, Brazil, Italy, [and other countries]: Exchange of official journals, etc.)

- Convention between the United States, Belgium, Brazil, Italy, [and other countries] for the immediate exchange of official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents. Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886. Proclaimed Jan. 15, 1889. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Chile: Claim of Patrick Shields.)

- Protocol of an agreement between the United States and Chile. Signed at Washington May 24, 1897. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(Chile: Claims.)

- Convention for the settlement of certain claims of the citizens of either country against the other. Signed at Santiago Aug. 7, 1892. Proclaimed Jan. 28, 1893. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 9 p. [3]

(Colombia: Extradition of criminals, 1888.)

- Convention between the United States and Colombia. Extradition of criminals. Signed at Bogotá May 7, 1888. Proclaimed Feb. 6, 1891. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Congo: Amity, commerce and navigation.)

- Treaty between the United States and Congo. Concluded at Brussels Jan. 24, 1891. Proclaimed April 2, 1892. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 13 p. [3]

(Denmark: Carlos Butterfield and Company, 1888.)

- Agreement to submit to arbitration the claim of Carlos Butterfield and Company against the government of Denmark. Signed at Copenhagen Dec. 6, 1888. Proclaimed May 24, 1889. [*In Danish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Denmark: Trade-marks.)

- Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks and trade labels. Concluded at Copenhagen June 15, 1892. Proclaimed Oct. 12, 1892. [*In Danish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Ecuador: Julio R. Santos.)

- Convention providing for the submission to arbitration of the claim of J. R. Santos against the government of Ecuador. Signed at Quito Feb. 28, 1893. Proclaimed Nov. 7, 1894. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

(China: Emigration, 1894.)

- Convention between United States and China. Emigration between the two countries. Signed at Washington March 17, 1894. Proclaimed Dec. 8, 1894. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1894.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

United States. Treaties and Conventions, continued.*(Germany and Great Britain: Neutrality and autonomous government of Samoan Islands.)*

- General act providing for the neutrality and autonomous government of the Samoan Islands. Concluded at Berlin June 14, 1889. Proclaimed May 21, 1890. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Alaskan boundary and Passamaquoddy Bay.)

- Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for a joint survey of the territory adjacent to the boundary line of the United States and Canada, dividing the territory of Alaska from the province of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory of Canada. Concluded at Washington July 22, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 26, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Behring Sea treaties.)

- A convention submitting to arbitration the questions which have arisen between those governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea. Signed at Washington Feb. 29, 1892. Proclaimed May 9, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 11 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Boundary.)

- Supplemental convention between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, extending until Dec. 31, 1895, the provisions of article 1 of the convention of July 22, 1892, relative to British possessions in North America. Signed at Washington Feb. 3, 1894. Proclaimed March 28, 1894. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Commerce.)

- Convention between the United States and His Britannick Majesty to regulate commerce between the two countries. Signed at London July 3, 1815. Proclaimed Dec. 22, 1815. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1815; reprinted, 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Deserters from merchant vessels.)

- Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the recovery of persons who may desert from the merchant vessels of either country while in the ports of the other. Concluded at Washington June 3, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 1, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Fur-seal fisheries.)

- Modus vivendi respecting the fur-seal fisheries in Behring Sea. Signed [and proclaimed] at Washington June 15, 1891. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Treaty of Washington, 1871. Additional article, 1873; Accompanying protocols.)

- Treaty for an amicable settlement of all causes of difference between the two countries. Concluded May 8, 1871. Proclaimed July 4, 1871. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 29 p. [3]

(Great Britain and Portugal: Delagoa Bay.)

- Protocol. Signed at Berne June 13, 1891. [In French and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Greece: Joint stock companies and other associations.)

- Protocol explanatory of the scope and effect of article 1 of the treaty between the United States and Greece, Dec. 10-22, 1837. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

United States. Treaties and Conventions, continued.*(Hawaiian Islands: Commercial reciprocity.)*

- Convention between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands. Concluded Jan. 30, 1875. Proclaimed June 3, 1875. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8° 4 p. [3]

(International: Protection of industrial property, 1891.)

- Supplemental convention between the United States, Belgium, Brazil, France, Great Britain, [and other countries], amendatory of the convention of March 20, 1883, for the protection of industrial property. Concluded at Madrid April 15, 1891. Proclaimed June 22, 1892. [In French and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(International: Publication of customs tariffs, 1890.)

- Convention between the United States and other powers concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, etc. Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890. Proclaimed Dec. 17, 1890. [In French and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-] 8°. 20 p. [3]

(Japan: Commerce and navigation.)

- Japan, commerce and navigation, and protocol. Treaty between the United States and Japan. Signed at Washington Nov. 22, 1894. Proclaimed March 21, 1896. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 12 p. [3]

(Japan: Patents, trade-marks and designs.)

- Convention between the United States and Japan. Concluded at Washington Jan. 13, 1897. Proclaimed March 9, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(Mexico: Boundary, 1889.)

- Convention to revive the provisions of the convention of July 29, 1882, to survey and relocate the boundary line west of the Rio Grande, and to extend the time fixed in article VIII of the said convention. Concluded at Washington Feb. 18, 1889. Proclaimed Oct. 14, 1889. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

(Mexico: Boundary, 1889-90.)

- Convention to facilitate the carrying out of the principles contained in the treaty of Nov. 12, 1884, and to avoid the difficulties occasioned by reason of the changes which take place in the beds of the Rio Grande and Colorado Rivers. Signed at Washington March 1, 1889. Proclaimed Dec. 26, 1890. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-] 8°. 7 p. [3]

(Mexico: Boundary, 1894.)

- Convention between the United States and Mexico to extend for two years from Oct. 11, 1894, the period fixed by article VIII of the convention of July 29, 1882, providing for an international boundary survey to relocate the existing frontier line west of the Rio Grande. Signed at Washington Aug. 24, 1894. Proclaimed Oct. 18, 1894. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Mexico: Boundary, 1896.)

- Mexico, water boundary. Convention between the United States and Mexico extending the duration of the convention of March 1, 1889, concerning the water boundary between the two countries. Signed at Washington Nov. 6, 1896. Proclaimed Dec. 23, 1896. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Mexico: Boundary, 1897.)

- Mexico, water boundary. Convention between the United States and Mexico extending for a period of one year from Dec. 24, 1897, the duration of the convention between the two high contracting parties of March 1, 1889. Signed at Washington Oct. 29, 1897. Proclaimed Dec. 21, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

United States. Treaties and Conventions, continued.*(Germany and Great Britain: Neutrality and autonomous government of Samoan Islands.)*

- General act providing for the neutrality and autonomous government of the Samoan Islands. Concluded at Berlin June 14, 1889. Proclaimed May 21, 1890. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189--.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Alaskan boundary and Passamaquoddy Bay.)

- Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for a joint survey of the territory adjacent to the boundary line of the United States and Canada, dividing the territory of Alaska from the province of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory of Canada. Concluded at Washington July 22, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 26, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Behring Sea treaties.)

- A convention submitting to arbitration the questions which have arisen between those governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea. Signed at Washington Feb. 29, 1892. Proclaimed May 9, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 11 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Boundary.)

- Supplemental convention between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, extending until Dec. 31, 1895, the provisions of article 1 of the convention of July 22, 1892, relative to British possessions in North America. Signed at Washington Feb. 3, 1894. Proclaimed March 28, 1894. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Commerce.)

- Convention between the United States and His Britannick Majesty to regulate commerce between the two countries. Signed at London July 3, 1815. Proclaimed Dec. 22, 1815. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1815; reprinted, 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Deserters from merchant vessels.)

- Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the recovery of persons who may desert from the merchant vessels of either country while in the ports of the other. Concluded at Washington June 3, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 1, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Fur-seal fisheries.)

- Modus vivendi respecting the fur-seal fisheries in Behring Sea. Signed [and proclaimed] at Washington June 15, 1891. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Treaty of Washington, 1871. Additional article, 1873; Accompanying protocols.)

- Treaty for an amicable settlement of all causes of difference between the two countries. Concluded May 8, 1871. Proclaimed July 4, 1871. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 29 p. [3]

(Great Britain and Portugal: Delagoa Bay.)

- Protocol. Signed at Berne June 13, 1891. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Greece: Joint stock companies and other associations.)

- Protocol explanatory of the scope and effect of article 1 of the treaty between the United States and Greece, Dec. 10–22, 1837. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

United States. Treaties and Conventions, continued.*(Sweden : Extradition of criminals, 1893.)*

- Treaty between the United States and Sweden for the extradition of criminals. Signed at Washington Jan. 14, 1893. Proclaimed March 18, 1893. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1893.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Switzerland : Registration of trade-marks.)

- Exchange of notes between the Swiss legation and the Department of State. Dated April 27, 1883, and May 14, 1883. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Venezuela claims : "Economy," "Ben Allen," etc.)

- Convention between the United States and Venezuela. Signed at Carácas May 1, 1852. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Venezuela Steam Transportation Company.)

- Convention between the United States and Venezuela providing for a reference to arbitration of the claim of the Venezuela Steam Transportation Company against the government of Venezuela. Signed at Caracas Jan. 10, 1892. Proclaimed July 30, 1894. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

War Records Office.

- Distribution of official records of the war of the rebellion. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 101.) [3]
- Official records of the war of the rebellion. Circular, July 1, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. 7 p. [3]

Washington Hospital for Foundlings.

- Report of the president to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Weather Bureau.

- Bulletin. No. 21-22. [Wash., 1898.] 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

No. 21. **Bigelow**, F. H. Abstract of a report on solar and terrestrial magnetism in their relations to meteorology.

22. **Phillips**, W. F. R. Climate of Cuba; also a note on the weather of Manila.

- Bulletin D. Rainfall of the United States, with annual, seasonal, and other charts. By A. J. Henry. Wash., 1897. 4°. Maps. [3]
- Circular of information. Protection from lightning. By Alexander McAdie. 2d ed. Wash., 1894. 8°. 21 p. Plates. [3]
- Climate and crop bulletin. No. 1-32. Jan.-Dec. 1897. [Wash., 1897.] Broad-sides. [3]

Nos. 1-3, 30-32 are monthly; nos. 4-29 are weekly.

- Clothing and temperature. By W. F. R. Phillips. [2d ed.] Wash., 1897. 8°. 5, (1) p. [3]
- The equations of hydrodynamics in a form suitable for application to problems connected with the movements of the earth's atmosphere. By Joseph Cottier. Wash., 1897. 4°. 8 p. Diagrams. [3]
- Forests and rainfall. By H. A. Hazen. Wash., 1897. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- The highest kite ascensions at Blue Hill. By S. P. Fergusson. Wash., 1897. 8°. 4 p. [3]
- An improved sunshine recorder. By D. T. Maring. Wash., 1898. 8°. 15 p. Folded plate and illus. [3]
- Instructions for aerial observers. Circular K, instrument division. By C. F. Marvin. Wash., 1898. 8°. 33 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Instructions for obtaining and tabulating records from recording instruments. Circular A, instrument division. By C. F. Marvin. Wash., 1898. 8°. 31 p. [3]
- Instructions for use of aneroid barographs on the Great Lakes. Prepared under the direction of W. L. Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. 7 p. Illus. [3]

United States. Weather Bureau, continued.

- Instructions governing the corn, wheat, cotton, sugar and rice region service. By James Berry. Wash., 1897. 8°. 9 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- Instructions to operators on the U. S. seacoast telegraph lines. By J. H. Robinson. Wash., 1897. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Investigation of the cyclonic circulation and the translatory movement of West Indian hurricanes. By Benito Vifies. Wash., 1898. 8°. 35 p. [3]
- Meteorological chart of the Great Lakes. [Normal data for Oct.-Nov. 1897, April-Sept. 1898. Wash., 1897-98.] Broadside. [3]
- Monthly report of the river and flood service, Sept. 1897—July 1898. By Park Morrill. Wash., 1897-98. 8°. Folded charts. [3]
Entitled "Monthly bulletin," March-July 1898.
- Monthly weather review and annual summary. Vol. 25. 1897. Wash., 1898. 4°. Charts. [3]
- Normal annual sunshine and snowfall. By A. J. Henry. Wash., 1898. 8°. 5 p. Folded maps. [3]
- The probable state of the sky along the path of total eclipse of the sun, May 28, 1900. By F. H. Bigelow. Wash., 1897. 8°. 7 p. Charts. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau. [Results of meteorological observations in the United States], 1895-96—96-97. Wash., 1896-97. 2 v. 4°. Maps. [3]
- Review of weather and crop conditions, 1897. By James Berry. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (23) p. Diagrams. [3]
- Snow and ice charts. [Weekly.] Depth at 8 p.m. Dec. 6, 1897—March 28, 1898. [Wash., 1897-98.] Size 6.6 × 10 in. [3]
- Some climatic features of the arid regions. Communicated to the National Irrigation Congress, 5th annual session, Dec. 15-17, 1896. By W. L. Moore. Wash., 1896. 8°. 19 p. Maps. [3]
- Storm bulletin, no. 1. 1898. Rain, snow and wind storm of Jan. 24-26, 1898. Wash., 1898. Broadside. [3]
- Tables for obtaining the temperature of the dew-point, relative humidity, etc. Wash., 1897. 8°. (32) p. [3]
- United States daily atmospheric survey. By W. L. Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- The Weather Bureau. By W. L. Moore. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (20) p. [3]
- Weather map [and] forecast for New England, Oct. 1, 1897—Sept. 30, 1898. Boston, 1897-98. f° and postal cards. [3]
- Wind-barometer table. Prepared under the approval of W. L. Moore, by E. B. Garriott. Wash., 1897. 8°. 5 p. [3]
- A winter barograph curve from the South Pacific Ocean. By R. D. Ward. Wash., 1898. 8°. 6 p. Illus. [3]
- Wrecks and casualties on the Great Lakes, 1895-97. By N. B. Conger. Wash., 1898. 8°. 23 p. Maps. [3]

Annexation.

- See Castle, W. R.; — *also, back, Congress.*

Army.

- See Schofield, J. M.; — *also, back, Adjutant General's Office, — Congress, — Department of War, — Judge-Advocate-General.*

Biography.

- See Brown, J. H., *ed.*

Description.

- See Gannett, H.; — Wright, J. L., and Ames, Mrs. A. S.

Finance.

- See Conger, A. B.; — Fowler, C. N.; — Noyes, A. D.

United States, *continued.**Government and Politics.*

- See Ford, P. L., *ed.*; — Harrison, B., *Pres. of the U. S.*; — Hoar, G. F.; — Roosevelt, T.; — Taylor, H.; — Thorpe, F. N.; — Tilden, S. J.; — Tocqueville, (C. H. C.) *de.*

History.

- See American Antiquarian Society; — Channing, E.; — Ellis, E. S.; — Gordy, W. F.; — Halstead, M.; — Hart, A. B., *ed.*; — Macdonald, W., *ed.*; — Morris, C.; — Rise and fall of the United States.

(Colonial period.)

- See Castell, W.; — Field, S. G.; — Lord, E. L.; — Winsor, J.

(Revolution, 1775-83.)

- See Claims of officers, *etc.*; — Everett, E.; — Reid, A.; — Stevens, B. F., *ed.*; — Vermilye, A. G.; — Washington, G., *Pres. of the U. S.*

(Civil war, 1861-65.)

- See Beale, J.; — Dunning, W. A.; — Miles, N. A., *and others*; — Morse, C. F.; — Noyes, I. P.; — Trumbull, H. C.

(War with Spain, 1898.)

- See Marburg, T.; — Marquis, A. N., & Co.; — Musick, J. R.; — Pepper, G. W.; — Vivian, T. J., *ed.*; — Young, J. R., *and Moore, J. H.*; — *also, back, Department of State, — President.*

Jurisprudence.

- See Garland, A. H., *and others*; — Lindley, C. H.

Literature.

- See Bates, K. L.; — Ford, P. L.

Navy.

- See Abbot, W. J.; — American navy; — Barnard, J. H.; — Belknap, G. E.; — Franklin, S. R.; — Hamersly, L. R.; — Maclay, E. S.; — Mahan, A. T.; — Masson, T.; — Morris, C.; — Seawell, M. E.; — Spears, J. R.; — Storey, M.; — *also, back, Bureau of Ordnance, — Congress, — Department of the Navy.*

Public documents.

- See Greely, A. W.; — Smithsonian Institution; — *also, back, Superintendent of Documents.*

Seal.

- See Totten, C. A. L.

Tariff.

- See Gallinger, J. H.; — *also, back (various headings).*

United States (Separate States). See American Decisions; — American Digest; — American Negligence Reports; — Barringer, D. M., *and Adams, J. S.*; — Church, W. S.; — Desmond, H. J.; — Freeman, A. C., *and others*; — Giauque, F.; — Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company; — Mack, W.; — Phelps, W. W.; — Rapalje, S.; — Reynolds, C. B.; — Ross, J. M.; — Schouler, J.; — Smith, E. D.

United States v. Jane L. Stanford, *executrix of Leland Stanford.* In the Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. term, 1895. Appeal from the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit. Argument for appellant, by J. M. Dickinson. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 218 p. [3]

- Brief for the United States, [by Holmes Conrad and J. M. Dickinson]. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 106 p. [1]

- United States v. Jane L. Stanford, executrix of Leland Stanford, continued.**
- - Brief for the United States in reply, [by] Holmes Conrad. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 83 p. [1]
 - - Brief for defendant and appellee. R. J. Wilson and J. H. Choate. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 155 p. [1]
 - - Mr. Choate's argument for Mrs. Stanford. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 81 p. [1]
 - In the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit. [No. 246.] Transcript of record. Appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States of the 9th Judicial Circuit, Northern District of California. *n.p.*, [1895]. 2 v. 8°. (2), 645 p.; (2), 449, iii, 1095-1116 p. [1]
 - - Appeal from a decree of the Circuit Court, Northern District of California. Argument of L. D. McKisick. [San Francisco, 1895.] 8°. 193 p. [1]
 - - *Same.* Closing argument of L. D. McKisick for complainants and appellants. Revised. [San Francisco, 1895.] 8°. 61 p. [1]
- United States Brewers' Association.** 38th Brewers' Convention, Atlantic City, N. J., June 15-16, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Documentary history of the Association, with a sketch of ancient brewers' guilds, modern brewers' associations, etc. Part 2. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8. vi, 177-477 p. [3]
 - Supplement to the list of registered trade-marks applied to malt-liquors, published in 1896; contains all trade-marks registered since [1896] up to April 6, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. 11 p. Illus. [3]
 - *Same.* Supplement, no. 2, March 1897-98. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. 11 p. [3]
 - Unregistered trade-marks applied to malt liquors. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. (2), 38 p. Illus. [3]
- United States Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan.** Annual report, Aug. 31, 1897, [with Special report on combined manœuvres by A. K. Arnold], etc. *n.p.*, 1897. 12°. (43), 113 p. Folded map. [3]
- United States Circuit Courts of Appeals.** See **United States. Circuit Courts of Appeals.**
- United States Coast Canal Company.** See **Massachusetts. General Court.**
- United States Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.** Annual report, 1897, [with appendices]. *n.p.*, 1897. 12°. (78) p. Folded map. [3]
- United States League of Local Building and Loan Associations.** Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting, Detroit, Mich., July 28-29, 1897. Chicago, [1897]. 12°. [3]
- Universalist Register, 1893-94, 98.** Ed. by Richard Eddy. [No. 58-59, 63.] Boston, 1893-98. 3 v. 12°. [1]
- University of Arizona. Agricultural Experiment Station.** Bulletin. No. 26-28. Dec. 1897-March 1898. Tucson, 1897-98. 8°. Folded map and sheet. [3]
- University of California.** Programme for an international competition for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University, [Dec. 3, 1897]. Berkeley, 1897. 1. 8°. 39, (1) p. [3]
- Prospectus for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University. *h.t.p.* [San Francisco, 1897.] 1. 8°. 7 p. [3]
 - Register, 1896-97. Berkeley, 1897. 8°. [3]
- University of Chicago.** Annual register, July 1896-97, 1897-98. Chicago, 1897-98. 4°. Folded map. [3]
- Studies in political science. Chicago, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- James, E. J.** The charters of the city of Chicago. Part 1. The early charters, 1833-37.
- University of Cincinnati.** Catalogue of the academic department, 1895-96. Cincin., 1896. 8°. [3]
- University of Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Georgia Experiment Station.** 9th-10th annual report, 1896-97. Atlanta, [1897-98]. 8°. [3]
- - Bulletin 36-39. Oct.-Dec. 1897. Atlanta, 1897-98. 8°. [3]

United States. Revenue Cutter Service, continued.

- Rules and regulations governing the movements and anchorage of vessels in Saint Marys River. April 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 7 p. [3]

Secret Service, Treasury.

- Report of the Chief of the Secret Service Division to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Signal Office.

- Circular [concerning articles of Signal Corps property, April 28, Dec. 15, 1893]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1893.] 12°. 2 p.; (1) p. [3]
- Circular, [Nov. 1, 1896]. List of forms for use of post signal officers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 12°. (1) p. [3]
- Extract no. 10 from annual report of the Chief Signal Officer, 1891. Report of C. F. Marvin, in charge of the instrument division. Wash., 1892. 8°. (46) p. Folded map and charts. [3]
- Instructions for using the heliograph of the Signal Corps, United States army. Wash., 1897. 8°. 10 p. Illus. [3]
- Orders. No. 1-11, 13. April 18—Sept. 13, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. [3]
- Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Soldiers' Home, Washington.

- Annual report of the Board of Commissioners, and report of the annual inspection of the Home by the Inspector-General of the Army, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Special Commissioner to the Paris Exposition of 1900.

- Message from the President transmitting the report of the Special Commissioner, with illus. and maps and miscellaneous documents. Wash., 1897. 8°. 74 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 4.) [3]

Steamboat-Inspection Service.

- Annual report of the Supervising Inspector-General to the Secretary of the Treasury, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- General rules and regulations prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels as amended Jan. 1898. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 90 p. [3]
- Laws governing the Steamboat-Inspection Service. April 22, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 63 p. [3]
- List of masters, mates, pilots, and engineers of merchant, steam and other motor vessels licensed during the year ended Dec. 31, 1896-97. Wash., 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. [3]
- Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters. Wash., 1898. 8°. 22 p. [3]
- Pilot rules for the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal, to which is added "An act to regulate navigation of the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters." Wash., 1898. 8°. 16 p. Illus. [3]
- Pilot rules for the rivers whose waters flow into the Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries and for Red River of the North. Wash., 1898. 8°. 11 p. [3]

Superintendent of Documents.

- Catalogue of United States public documents, [Sept. 1897—Aug. 1898. No. 33-44.] Wash., 1897-98. 8°. [1]
- Index to the subjects of the documents and reports and to the committees, Senators and Representatives presenting them, with tables of the same in numerical order, [54th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 7, 1896—March 3, 1897]. Wash., 1897. 8°. 131 p. (54th Cong. 2d sess. House doc., no. 356.) [3]
- *Same.* [55th Congress, 1st session, and the special session of the Senate], March [4-10], 15—July 24, 1897. Wash., 1898. 8°. 54 p. [3]

United States. Superintendent of Documents, continued.

- List of documents mailed to designated deposited libraries, Aug. 1—Sept. 30, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. [3]
- List of miscellaneous United States public documents in the office of the Superintendent of Documents. March 1, 1898. Wash., 1898. 8°. 106 p. [3]
- Notice, no. 2. Publications of the government sent to designated depositories by the Superintendent of Documents, Sept. 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. (2) p. [3]
- Report regarding the receipts, distribution and sale of public documents on behalf of the government by the Department of the Interior, 1896-97. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Superintendent of Foreign Mails.

- Report, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Superintendent of Indian Schools.

- Report, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Superintendent of the Hot Springs Reservation, Ark.

- Report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Superintendent of the Sequoia and General Grant National Park.

- Report of the Acting Superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park.

- Report of the Acting Superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded map. [3]

Superintendent of the Yosemite National Park.

- Report of the Acting Superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded map. [3]

Supervising Architect.

- Annual report to the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 30, 1896-97. Wash., 1897. 8°. Folded sheets and plates. [3]
- Regulations for the enforcement of the act to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to obtain, by competition among architects, designs and specifications for public buildings to be erected under the supervision of the Treasury Department. Wash., 1897. 8°. 8 p. [3]

Supreme Court.

- United States reports, v. 168-170. Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1897. J. C. B. Davis, reporter. [Vol. 61-63.] N. Y., 1898. 3 v. 8°. [1]
- United States Supreme Court reports. Vol. 155-158. Cases argued and decided, Oct. 1894. Complete ed. By S. K. Williams. Book 39. Rochester, 1895. 4 v. in 1. 8°. [1]
- See Lowery, W. Index-digest to decisions.

Surgeon General's Office.

- Circular. No. 1. April 25, 1898. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 12°. 3 p. [3]
- Index-catalogue of the library of the office. Authors and subjects. 2d series. Vol. 2. Wash., 1897. 1. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 2. B—Bywater.

- Manual for the Medical Department. Wash., 1898. 12°. 143 p. [3]
- Report of the Surgeon General of the Army to the Secretary of War, June 30, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

United States, *continued.**Treaties and Conventions.**(Austria-Hungary: Extradition.)*

- Convention between the United States and the Austro-Hungarian monarchy. Concluded July 3, 1856. Proclaimed Dec. 15, 1856. [*In German and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

(Austria-Hungary: Naturalization.)

- Convention between the United States and the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Signed Sept. 20, 1870. Proclaimed Aug. 1, 1871. [*In German and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

(Belgium, Brasil, Italy, [and other countries]: Exchange of official journals, etc.)

- Convention between the United States, Belgium, Brazil, Italy, [and other countries] for the immediate exchange of official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents. Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886. Proclaimed Jan. 15, 1889. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 6 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Chile: Claim of Patrick Shields.)

- Protocol of an agreement between the United States and Chile. Signed at Washington May 24, 1897. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(Chile: Claims.)

- Convention for the settlement of certain claims of the citizens of either country against the other. Signed at Santiago Aug. 7, 1892. Proclaimed Jan. 28, 1893. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 9 p. [3]

(Colombia: Extradition of criminals, 1888.)

- Convention between the United States and Colombia. Extradition of criminals. Signed at Bogotá May 7, 1888. Proclaimed Feb. 6, 1891. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Congo: Amity, commerce and navigation.)

- Treaty between the United States and Congo. Concluded at Brussels Jan. 24, 1891. Proclaimed April 2, 1892. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- *Same, reprinted.* *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 13 p. [3]

(Denmark: Carlos Butterfield and Company, 1888.)

- Agreement to submit to arbitration the claim of Carlos Butterfield and Company against the government of Denmark. Signed at Copenhagen Dec. 6, 1888. Proclaimed May 24, 1889. [*In Danish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Denmark: Trade-marks.)

- Convention for the reciprocal protection of trade-marks and trade labels. Concluded at Copenhagen June 15, 1892. Proclaimed Oct. 12, 1892. [*In Danish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Ecuador: Julio R. Santos.)

- Convention providing for the submission to arbitration of the claim of J. R. Santos against the government of Ecuador. Signed at Quito Feb. 28, 1893. Proclaimed Nov. 7, 1894. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

(China: Emigration, 1894.)

- Convention between United States and China. Emigration between the two countries. Signed at Washington March 17, 1894. Proclaimed Dec. 8, 1894. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1894.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

United States. *Treaties and Conventions, continued.**(Germany and Great Britain: Neutrality and autonomous government of Samoan Islands.)*

- General act providing for the neutrality and autonomous government of the Samoan Islands. Concluded at Berlin June 14, 1889. Proclaimed May 21, 1890. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 16 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Alaskan boundary and Passamaquoddy Bay.)

- Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for a joint survey of the territory adjacent to the boundary line of the United States and Canada, dividing the territory of Alaska from the province of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory of Canada. Concluded at Washington July 22, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 26, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Behring Sea treaties.)

- A convention submitting to arbitration the questions which have arisen between those governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea. Signed at Washington Feb. 29, 1892. Proclaimed May 9, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 11 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Boundary.)

- Supplemental convention between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, extending until Dec. 31, 1895, the provisions of article 1 of the convention of July 22, 1892, relative to British possessions in North America. Signed at Washington Feb. 3, 1894. Proclaimed March 28, 1894. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Commerce.)

- Convention between the United States and His Britannick Majesty to regulate commerce between the two countries. Signed at London July 3, 1815. Proclaimed Dec. 22, 1815. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1815; reprinted, 1898.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Deserters from merchant vessels.)

- Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the recovery of persons who may desert from the merchant vessels of either country while in the ports of the other. Concluded at Washington June 3, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 1, 1892. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Fur-seal fisheries.)

- Modus vivendi respecting the fur-seal fisheries in Behring Sea. Signed [and proclaimed] at Washington June 15, 1891. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(Great Britain: Treaty of Washington, 1871. Additional article, 1873; Accompanying protocols.)

- Treaty for an amicable settlement of all causes of difference between the two countries. Concluded May 8, 1871. Proclaimed July 4, 1871. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 29 p. [3]

(Great Britain and Portugal: Delagoa Bay.)

- Protocol. Signed at Berne June 13, 1891. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Greece: Joint stock companies and other associations.)

- Protocol explanatory of the scope and effect of article 1 of the treaty between the United States and Greece, Dec. 10-22, 1837. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. (1) p. [3]

United States. *Treaties and Conventions, continued.*

(*Hawaiian Islands: Commercial reciprocity.*)

- Convention between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands. Concluded Jan. 30, 1875. Proclaimed June 3, 1875. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(*International: Protection of industrial property, 1891.*)

- Supplemental convention between the United States, Belgium, Brazil, France, Great Britain, [and other countries], amendatory of the convention of March 20, 1883, for the protection of industrial property. Concluded at Madrid April 15, 1891. Proclaimed June 22, 1892. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(*International: Publication of customs tariffs, 1890.*)

- Convention between the United States and other powers concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, etc. Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890. Proclaimed Dec. 17, 1890. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 20 p. [3]

(*Japan: Commerce and navigation.*)

- Japan, commerce and navigation, and protocol. Treaty between the United States and Japan. Signed at Washington Nov. 22, 1894. Proclaimed March 21, 1895. *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 12 p. [3]

(*Japan: Patents, trade-marks and designs.*)

- Convention between the United States and Japan. Concluded at Washington Jan. 13, 1897. Proclaimed March 9, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 2 p. [3]

(*Mexico: Boundary, 1889.*)

- Convention to revive the provisions of the convention of July 29, 1882, to survey and relocate the boundary line west of the Rio Grande, and to extend the time fixed in article VIII of the said convention. Concluded at Washington Feb. 18, 1889. Proclaimed Oct. 14, 1889. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

(*Mexico: Boundary, 1889-90.*)

- Convention to facilitate the carrying out of the principles contained in the treaty of Nov. 12, 1884, and to avoid the difficulties occasioned by reason of the changes which take place in the beds of the Rio Grande and Colorado Rivers. Signed at Washington March 1, 1889. Proclaimed Dec. 26, 1890. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 189-.] 8°. 7 p. [3]

(*Mexico: Boundary, 1894.*)

- Convention between the United States and Mexico to extend for two years from Oct. 11, 1894, the period fixed by article VIII of the convention of July 29, 1882, providing for an international boundary survey to relocate the existing frontier line west of the Rio Grande. Signed at Washington Aug. 24, 1894. Proclaimed Oct. 13, 1894. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(*Mexico: Boundary, 1896.*)

- Mexico, water boundary. Convention between the United States and Mexico extending the duration of the convention of March 1, 1889, concerning the water boundary between the two countries. Signed at Washington Nov. 6, 1896. Proclaimed Dec. 23, 1896. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(*Mexico: Boundary, 1897.*)

- Mexico, water boundary. Convention between the United States and Mexico extending for a period of one year from Dec. 24, 1897, the duration of the convention between the two high contracting parties of March 1, 1889. Signed at Washington Oct. 29, 1897. Proclaimed Dec. 21, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

United States. *Treaties and Conventions, continued.**(Mexico: Claims of Oberlander and Messenger.)*

- Protocol of an agreement between the Secretary of State of the United States and the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Mexico for submission to an arbitrator of the claims of Charles Oberlander and Barbara M. Messenger. Signed at Washington March 2, 1897. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Mexico: Reciprocal right to pursue savage Indians across the boundary, 1890.)

- Agreement between James G. Blaine, Secretary of State, and Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States. Signed at Washington June 25, 1890. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Mexico: Reciprocal right to pursue savage Indians across boundary line Renewal, 1892.)

- Agreement between C. A. Dougherty, Chargé d'Affaires ad Interim of the United States, and Ignacio Mariscal, Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the United Mexican States. Signed at Mexico Nov. 25, 1892; [also the Agreement signed at Washington June 25, 1890. *In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1892.] 8°. 5 p. [3]

(Mexico: Reciprocal right to pursue savage Indians across boundary line, 1896.)

- Agreement between Richard Olney, Secretary of State, and Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States. Signed at Washington June 4, 1896. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Netherlands: Extradition of criminals, 1887.)

- Convention between the United States and the kingdom of the Netherlands. Extradition of criminals. Concluded at Washington June 2, 1887. Proclaimed June 21, 1889. [*In Dutch and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1889.] 8°. 11 p. [3]

(Norway: Extradition.)

- Treaty for the extradition of criminals. Concluded at Washington June 7, 1893. Proclaimed Nov. 9, 1893. [*In Norwegian and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 9 p. [3]

(Russia: Extradition of criminals.)

- Convention between the United States and Russia. Signed at Washington March $\frac{1}{2}$, 1887. Proclaimed June 5, 1893. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1893.] 8°. 9 p. [3]

(Russia: Fur-seal fisheries.)

- Agreement for a modus vivendi in relation to the fur-seal fisheries in Behring Sea and the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington $\frac{\text{May } 4}{\text{April } 22}$ 1894. Proclaimed May 12, 1894. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1894.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

(Slave trade, Suppression of, etc., 1890.)

- General act between the United States and other powers for the repression of the African slave trade and the restriction of the importation into, and sale in, a certain defined zone of the African continent of firearms, ammunition and spirituous liquors. [*In French and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1892.] 8°. 49 p. [3]

(Spain: Modus vivendi. Most-favored-nation clause.)

- Agreement by exchange of notes between the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States at Madrid and the Minister of State of Spain. Note of the Minister of State, Jan. 10, 1895. Executory decree, Feb. 4, 1895. [*In Spanish and English.*] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3]

United States. Treaties and Conventions, continued.*(Sweden: Extradition of criminals, 1893.)*

- Treaty between the United States and Sweden for the extradition of criminals. Signed at Washington Jan. 14, 1893. Proclaimed March 18, 1893. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1893.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

(Switzerland: Registration of trade-marks.)

- Exchange of notes between the Swiss legation and the Department of State. Dated April 27, 1883, and May 14, 1883. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1895.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Venezuela claims: "Economy," "Ben Allen," etc.)

- Convention between the United States and Venezuela. Signed at Caracas May 1, 1852. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 3 p. [3]

(Venezuela Steam Transportation Company.)

- Convention between the United States and Venezuela providing for a reference to arbitration of the claim of the Venezuela Steam Transportation Company against the government of Venezuela. Signed at Caracas Jan. 10, 1892. Proclaimed July 30, 1894. [In Spanish and English.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., reprinted, 1896.] 8°. 6 p. [3]

War Records Office.

- Distribution of official records of the war of the rebellion. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1898.] 8°. 4 p. (55th Cong. 2d sess. Sen. doc., no. 101.) [3]
- Official records of the war of the rebellion. Circular, July 1, 1897. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 4°. 7 p. [3]

Washington Hospital for Foundlings.

- Report of the president to the Secretary of the Interior, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]

Weather Bureau.

- Bulletin. No. 21-22. [Wash., 1898.] 8°. Plates. [3]

Contents.

No. 21. **Bigelow**, F. H. Abstract of a report on solar and terrestrial magnetism in their relations to meteorology.

22. **Phillips**, W. F. R. Climate of Cuba; also a note on the weather of Manila.

- Bulletin D. Rainfall of the United States, with annual, seasonal, and other charts. By A. J. Henry. Wash., 1897. 4°. Maps. [3]
- Circular of information. Protection from lightning. By Alexander McAdie. 2d ed. Wash., 1894. 8°. 21 p. Plates. [3]
- Climate and crop bulletin. No. 1-32. Jan.-Dec. 1897. [Wash., 1897.] Broad-sides. [3]

Nos. 1-3, 30-32 are monthly; nos. 4-29 are weekly.

- Clothing and temperature. By W. F. R. Phillips. [2d ed.] Wash., 1897. 8°. 5, (1) p. [3]
- The equations of hydrodynamics in a form suitable for application to problems connected with the movements of the earth's atmosphere. By Joseph Cottier. Wash., 1897. 4°. 8 p. Diagrams. [3]
- Forests and rainfall. By H. A. Hazen. Wash., 1897. 8°. 7 p. [3]
- The highest kite ascensions at Blue Hill. By S. P. Fergusson. Wash., 1897. 8°. 4 p. [3]
- An improved sunshine recorder. By D. T. Maring. Wash., 1898. 8°. 15 p. Folded plate and illus. [3]
- Instructions for aerial observers. Circular K, instrument division. By C. F. Marvin. Wash., 1898. 8°. 33 p. Plates and illus. [3]
- Instructions for obtaining and tabulating records from recording instruments. Circular A, instrument division. By C. F. Marvin. Wash., 1898. 8°. 31 p. [3]
- Instructions for use of aneroid barographs on the Great Lakes. Prepared under the direction of W. L. Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. 7 p. Illus. [3]

United States. Weather Bureau, continued.

- Instructions governing the corn, wheat, cotton, sugar and rice region service. By James Berry. Wash., 1897. 8°. 9 p. Folded sheet. [3]
- Instructions to operators on the U. S. seacoast telegraph lines. By J. H. Robinson. Wash., 1897. 8°. 26 p. [3]
- Investigation of the cyclonic circulation and the transitory movement of West Indian hurricanes. By Benito Vifies. Wash., 1898. 8°. 35 p. [3]
- Meteorological chart of the Great Lakes. [Normal data for Oct.—Nov. 1897, April—Sept. 1898. Wash., 1897–98.] Broad-sides. [3]
- Monthly report of the river and flood service, Sept. 1897—July 1898. By Park Morrill. Wash., 1897–98. 8°. Folded charts. [3]
Entitled "Monthly bulletin," March–July 1898.
- Monthly weather review and annual summary. Vol. 25. 1897. Wash., 1898. 4°. Charts. [3]
- Normal annual sunshine and snowfall. By A. J. Henry. Wash., 1898. 8°. 5 p. Folded maps. [3]
- The probable state of the sky along the path of total eclipse of the sun, May 28, 1900. By F. H. Bigelow. Wash., 1897. 8°. 7 p. Charts. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau, 1897. Wash., 1897. 8°. [3]
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau. [Results of meteorological observations in the United States], 1895–96—96–97. Wash., 1896–97. 2 v. 4°. Maps. [3]
- Review of weather and crop conditions, 1897. By James Berry. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (23) p. Diagrams. [3]
- Snow and ice charts. [Weekly.] Depth at 8 P.M. Dec. 6, 1897—March 28, 1898. [Wash., 1897–98.] Size 6.6 × 10 in. [3]
- Some climatic features of the arid regions. Communicated to the National Irrigation Congress, 5th annual session, Dec. 15–17, 1896. By W. L. Moore. Wash., 1896. 8°. 19 p. Maps. [3]
- Storm bulletin, no. 1. 1898. Rain, snow and wind storm of Jan. 24–26, 1898. Wash., 1898. Broad-side. [3]
- Tables for obtaining the temperature of the dew-point, relative humidity, etc. Wash., 1897. 8°. (32) p. [3]
- United States daily atmospheric survey. By W. L. Moore. Wash., 1897. 8°. 6 p. [3]
- The Weather Bureau. By W. L. Moore. *h.t.p.* [Wash., 1897.] 8°. (20) p. [3]
- Weather map [and] forecast for New England, Oct. 1, 1897—Sept. 30, 1898. Boston, 1897–98. f° and postal cards. [3]
- Wind-barometer table. Prepared under the approval of W. L. Moore, by E. B. Garriott. Wash., 1897. 8°. 5 p. [3]
- A winter barograph curve from the South Pacific Ocean. By R. D. Ward. Wash., 1898. 8°. 6 p. Illus. [3]
- Wrecks and casualties on the Great Lakes, 1895–97. By N. B. Conger. Wash., 1898. 8°. 23 p. Maps. [3]

Annexation.

- See Castle, W. R.; — *also, back, Congress.*

Army.

- See Schofield, J. M.; — *also, back, Adjutant General's Office, — Congress, — Department of War, — Judge-Advocate-General.*

Biography.

- See Brown, J. H., *ed.*

Description.

- See Gannett, H.; — Wright, J. L., and Ames, Mrs. A. S.

Finance.

- See Conger, A. B.; — Fowler, C. N.; — Noyes, A. D.

- Wall, Albert C.** A digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of the state of New Jersey, 1887-98, embracing all the cases reported in the regular reports of the state, and also in the reports for the district and circuit courts of the United States for the District of New Jersey. Newark, 1898. 1. 8°. xxxiv, 709 p. [1]
- Wall Street, N. Y., City.** See **Forrest, W. E.**
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Australasia. Vol. 1. Australia and New Zealand. Maps and illus. London, 1893. 12°. xiv, (2), 505 p. (**Stanford, E.** Compendium of geography and travel. New issue.)
- The wonderful [19th] century: its successes and its failures. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xii, 400 p. Portrait and diagrams. [1]
- Wallis, Severn Teackle.** See **Maryland Historical Society.**
- Walsh, William Shepard.** Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances and miscellaneous antiquities. Illus. Phila., 1897. 8°. 1018 p. [1]
- Walter, Emily L'Oiseau.** A complete collection of the quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. 2d ed. n.p., [1897]. 12°. 16 p. [1]
- Waltham, Mass. Public Library.** Annual report of the directors, Jan. 31, 1896-98. Waltham, 1896-98. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin. Vol. 1-3. 1895-97. Waltham, [1895-98]. 8°. [3]
- Special bulletin. English history, biography, and historical fiction. Jan. 1896. n.p., [1896]. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- *Water Commissioners.* 25th annual report of the water department for the year ending Jan. 31, 1898. Waltham, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Walton, Joseph S., and Brumbaugh, Martin G.** Stories of Pennsylvania; or, School readings from Pennsylvania history. N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 300 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Walton's Vermont Register and Business Directory for 1898.** Burlington, 1897. 24°. Folded map. [1]
- Walworth, Clarence A.** The Walworths of America, comprising five chapters of family history, with additional chapters of genealogy. Albany, 1897. 8°. vi, 196 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Wanderer, schooner.** See **Webster, J.**
- Wanganui, New Zealand.** Interesting chapters from the early history of Wanganui, and Wanganui in 1856. [Anon.] Wanganui, 1887. 8°. 75 p. Plates. [1]
- Waples, Rufus.** The law of debtor and creditor relative to the situs of debt. Chicago, 1898. 8°. xxxix, 326 p. [1]
- War.** See **Oman, C.**
- War revenue law, 1898.** See **United States. Congress.**
- War ships.** See **Jane, F. T.**; — **Louis, Prince of Battenburg**; — **United States. Bureau of Equipment**, — **Department of the Navy.**
- Ward, C. Osborne.** The equilibration of human aptitudes and powers of adaptation. Wash., 1895. 12°. 333 p. [1]
- A history of the ancient working people from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. Wash., 1893. 8°. 689, (1) p. Illus. [1]
- A labor catechism of political economy. 21st thousand. Wash., 1877-92. 12°. xvi, 304 p. [3, *Author.*]
- The new idea. Universal co-operation and theories of future government. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. 26 p. [1]
- Ward, John Langdon, editor.** A reprint of some of the speeches on the distribution of the Geneva award, 1st session, 43d Congress, [by G. F. Edmunds, A. G. Thurman, and others]. N. Y., 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. vi, 372 p.; (5), 161 p. [3]
- Ward, Lester Frank.** Outlines of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xii, 301 p. [1]
- Ward, Wilfrid.** The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. With portraits. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. xii, 579 p.; (3), 656 p. [1]
- Waring, George Edwin, Jr.** Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes: methods and results and the effect upon public health, public morals, and municipal prosperity. N. Y., 1898. 12°. ix, 230 p. Portraits and illus. [1]

- Warner, Charles F., editor.** Picturesque Detroit and environs. Illus. Northampton, [1893]. 4°. 148, (3) p. [1]
- Warner, Francis.** The study of children and their school training. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xix, 264 p. Illus. [1]
- Warwick, Mass.** Annual report of the school committee; [with the 27th annual report of the Warwick Free Library]. Orange, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Washburn, Charles L. Demarest.** The Van Houten family of Bergen, N. J. *n.p.*, 1897. 1. 8°. 10, (1) p. [3]
- Washburn, Mrs Phebe (Northrop).** See **Smith, G. M.**
- Washington, George, Pres. of the U. S.** Address on declining being considered a candidate for the presidency of the United States. *n.t.p.* [1800?] 8°. 22 p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Orderly book of General George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American armies, kept at Valley Forge, 18 May—11 June 1778. Boston, 1898. 8°. (3), 54 p. [1]
- See **Baker, W. S.**; — **Baxter, K. S.**; — **Granger, M. M.**; — **Hart, C. H.**; — **Noyes, I. P.**; — **Porter, E.**
- Washington, D. C. Capitol.** See **Hazelton, G. C., Jr.**
- **Volta Bureau.** Circular of information no. 4. Wash., [1897]. 8°. [3]
- Contents.*
- No. 4. International reports of schools for the deaf.
- Washington, State. Legislature.** Annotated codes and statutes of Washington, showing all statutes in force, including the session laws of 1897. By R. A. Ballinger. Seattle, 1897. 2 v. 1. 8°. xvi, 1227 p.; (2), 1229-2261 p. [1]
- **Superintendent of Public Instruction.** 12th biennial report, 1894. Olympia, 1894. 8°. 261 p. Illus. [2]
- Code of public instruction of the state, with appendix. 1897. Olympia, 1897. 8°. 194 p. [2]
- **Supreme Court.** Reports of cases. Dec. 1, 1896—Feb. 23, 1898. E. G. Kreider, reporter. Vol. 16-18. Seattle, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]
- See **Church, W. S.** Northwest digest.
- Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.** Annual report, 1897-98, of [the] President. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [3]
- Catalogue for the year ending June 1898, and announcements for 1898-99. Roanoke, 1898. 8°. [3]
- The inauguration of William Lyne Wilson as president of [the] University. Sept. 15, 1897. Lynchburg, [1897]. 8°. 49 p. [3]
- **School of Economics, Political Science and History.** Preliminary announcement, session 1898-99. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Washington Law Reporter.** Vol. 23-24. 1895-96. Wash., 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Washington, Treaty of.** See **United States. Treaties and Conventions**, 1873.
- Water.** See **Hill, J. W.**; — **New Jersey. Geological Survey**; — **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Waterbury, David, Jr.** See **Clark, A. H.**
- Waterbury, Conn.** See **Bassett, H. F.**
- Waterman, William W.** The school mill tax bill. Objections in the veto message considered. *n.t.p.* [Taunton, 1897.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Watertown, Mass. Free Public Library.** 24th-25th, 30th annual report of the board of trustees, 1891-92, 97. Watertown, 1892-98. 8°. [3]
- See **Stadly, G. W., & Co.**
- Watertown Enterprise.** The ideal Watertown. Young Men's Assembly. Special ed. of the Watertown Enterprise, [Feb. 23, 1898. Watertown, 1898.] 4°. Illus. [3]
- Waterways.** See **United States. Deep Waterways Commission.**
- Watts, Isaac.** Four letters. [Remarks of S. A. Green at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Feb. 10, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. 4 p. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]

Waugh, Arthur, *editor*. Pamphlet library. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [1]

Namely.

Dearmer, P., ed. Religious pamphlets.
Pollard, A. F., ed. Political pamphlets.
Rhys, E., ed. Literary pamphlets.

- Weather map.** See Noyes, I. P.; — United States. *Weather Bureau.*
- Webb, J. Watson.** General J. Watson Webb, late U. S. Envoy Extraordinary to Brazil, *vs.* Hamilton Fish and E. R. Hoar. *h.t.p.* [1875] 8°. 64 p. [1]
- Webb, Sidney and Mrs. Beatrice (Potter).** Industrial democracy. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. xxii, 452 p.; vii, 454-929 p. [1]
- Webb, William H.** Plans of wooden vessels selected as types from one hundred and fifty of various kinds and descriptions, from a fishing smack to the largest clipper ships and vessels of war, both sail and steam, built by W. H. Webb in the city of New York, 1840-69. *n.p.*, [18—]. 2 v. 8°. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- Webber, Lorenzo.** Descendants of Andrew Webber, 1763-1845. Portland, Mich., 1897. 8°. 53, (1) p. Map. [3, *Author.*]
- Webster, Daniel.** A defence of the Christian religion, and of the religious instruction of the young, delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. 10, 1844, in the case of Stephen Girard's will. 2d ed. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 72 p. [1]
- Webster, John.** The last cruise of "the Wanderer." Sydney, [18—]. 8°. (3), iii, 128 p. [1]
- Webster family.** See Foster, G. E.
- Wedderburn, John, & Co.** See United States. *Patent Office.*
- Weed, Clarence Moores.** Life histories of American insects. With plates and figures. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xii, 272 p. [1]
- Weeden, William Babcock.** The world of commerce in 1492. Worcester, 1893. 8°. 18 p. [3]
- Weeds.** See United States. *Department of Agriculture.*
- Weekly Notes:** being notes of cases heard and determined by the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, the Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, *etc.* 1895-96. London, [1895-96]. 2 v. 4°. [1]
- Weekly Notes of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Superior Court of Pennsylvania, the county courts of Philadelphia, and the United States District and Circuit Courts for the eastern district of Pennsylvania.** By members of the bar. Vol. 1-41. Sept. [1874]—March 1898. Phila., 1875-98. 41 v. 1. 8°. [1]
- The Reports of the Superior Court of Pennsylvania begin with v. 37, Sept. 1895.
- Weeks, Lyman Horace, editor.** Prominent families of New York, being an account in biographical form of individuals and families distinguished as representatives of the social, professional and civic life of New York City. N. Y., [1897]. 4°. 641 p. [1]
- Weights and Measures.** See Great Britain. *Board of Trade.*
- Welmer, Albert B.** The law of private corporations in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1898. 2 v. 8°. xxxvii, 716 p.; (2), 717-1474 p. [1]
- Weinschenk, Lucius.** A brief discussion on the law applicable to endowment life insurance policies carried by insolvent debtors. Denver, 1897. 8°. 23 p. [3]
- Welch, William Lewis.** A walk around Salem Neck and Winter Island. A paper read before the Essex Institute, Jan. 4, 1897. Salem, 1897. 8°. (26) p. Folded plan. [3]
- Wellby, Montagu S.** Through unknown Tibet. Illus. Phila., 1898. 8°. xiv, 440 p. Portraits. [1]
- Welles, Edwin Stanley.** Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut, [1631-91]. Vol. 1-2 of Land Records and no. D of Colonial Deeds. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 1. 8°. 73 p. [1]

- Welles, Roger, editor.** Early annals of Newington, [Conn.], comprising the first records of the Newington Ecclesiastical Society and of the Congregational Church connected therewith; with documents and papers relating to the early history of the parish. Hartford, 1874. 8°. 204 p. [1]
- Welles family.** List of ancestors and descendants of John Howell Welles, Hebron, Conn., grandson of Thomas Wells, the emigrant of Dudley, Worcestershire, Eng., who landed in Saybrook, Conn., in 1792. [18—] Broadside. [3]
- Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington.** See Griffiths, A.
- Wellesley, Mass.** See Stadly, G. W., & Co.
- Wellesley Directory.** See Natick Directory.
- Wells, Oliver E.** The township system of school government. Opinions of the state superintendents of Wisconsin. Madison, 1894. 8°. 90 p. [3]
- Wellwood, John.** Norman Macleod. N. Y., [1897]. 12°. 155 p. (Famous Scots series.)
- Welsh Indians of Virginia.** See Greenwood, I. J.
- Wesley, John.** See Thompson, D. D.
- Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.** Annual catalogue, 1897. Circular for the year 1898. Springfield, 1898. 8°. Map and illus. [3]
- Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.** Bulletin. Nov. 1895, Nov. 1897—June 1898. No. 17, 21-22. *n.t.p.* [1895-98.] 8°. Illus. [3]
- Catalogue, 1897-98. Middletown, 1897. 8°. [3]
- Supplement to the alumni record. 3d ed. Aug. 1897. Middletown, 1897. 8°. 71 p. [3]
- West.** See Fowler, J.; — Winsor, J.
- West Brattleboro, Vt. Congregational Church.** See Grout, L.
- West Bridgewater (Mass.) Directory, 1898.** See Brockton Directory.
- West Brookfield, Mass.** Valuation and taxes for the year 1897. Worcester, 1897. 8°. [3]
- West Indies.** See Alvarez de Abreu, A. J.; — Castell, W.; — Eves, C. W.; — Great Britain. *West India Royal Commission*; — Peña Montenegro, A. de la; — Solorzano Pereira, J. de; — United States. *Hydrographic Office*, — *Weather Bureau*.
- West Roxbury, Mass. South Evangelical Church.** See Laurie, T.
- West Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown.** 6th-9th annual report, June 30, 1893-96. Fairmont, 1897. 8°. Plates. [3]
- - Bulletin. No. 45, 47-52. Dec. 1896—March 1898. Fairmont, 1897-98. 8°. Plates. [3]
- - Fertilizers. Special bulletin, May 1, 1898. Morgantown, 1898. f°. Sheet. [3]
- - Instructions for taking samples [of fertilizers, with blank certificate]. *n.t.p.* [1898?] f°. (2) p. [3]
- - (*Horticultural Department*.) Spray calendar. By L. C. Corbett. [Morgantown, 1898.] f°. Sheet. [3]
- *Legislature*. Acts, 23d regular session, Jan. 1897. Charleston, 1897. 8°. [2]
- *State Superintendent of Free Schools*. Biennial report, 1893-94—95-96. Charleston, 1894-96. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- *Supreme Court of Appeals*. Reports of cases, 1896-97. By E. P. Rucker. Vol. 43. Charleston, 1898. 8°. [2]
- West Virginia Bar Association.** Report of the 12th annual meeting, Nov. 3-4, 1897. St. Louis, Mo., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Westborough, Mass. Assessors' 171st annual report of the polls, valuation and taxes, 1889.** Westborough, 1889. 8°. [3]
- *Public Library*. Report of trustees, [1898]. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 13 p. [3]
- Western Australia.** A brief account of the natives of Western Australia, their character, manners and customs, prepared to illustrate the collection of weapons, implements, etc., sent to the exhibition at Sydney, 1879. Perth, 1879. 8°. 15 p. Plates and map. [1]

Western Australia, continued.

- Land regulations, 1882. London, 1882. 12°. 64 p. [1]
- *Parliament*. Acts, 3d session, 2d Parliament, [1896]; 1st-2d sessions, 3d Parliament, [1897]. Perth, 1898. 2 v. 4°. [3]
- *Registrar General*. Abstract of the Western Australian agricultural and live stock returns, 1896-97. Perth, 1897. f°. [3]
- — Statistical register, 1896, and previous years. Part 1-2, 13. Perth, 1897. 3 pt. f°. [3]

Contents.

- Part 1. Population and vital statistics.
- 2. Public finance.
- 13. Administrative, legislative and civil establishments, blue book.

- — *Same*. Statistical register, 1897, and previous years. Part 1-2. Perth, 1898. 2 pt. f°. [3]
- *See Nicolay, C. G.*

Western Australian Year-Book, 1896-97. 10th ed. By M. A. C. Fraser. Perth, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [3]

Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Tract no. 85-88 [in Vol. 4. 1895-96.] Cleveland, 1895; *n.p.*, 1895-96. 8°. Portrait and illus. [3]

Contents.

- No. 85. Charter and re-organization of the Society, 1891-2. Purchase of the Society's building. Patrons, life members, *etc.*, 1894.
- 86. **Welker, M.** Farm life in central Ohio sixty years ago.
- 87. **Fairchild, J. H.** The underground railroad.
- 88. **Wright, G. F.** Memorial of Charles Candee Baldwin, late president of the Society.

Western Union Telegraph Company. *See International Cable Directory Company.*

Westfield, Mass. *See Dewey, L. M.*

Westford, Mass. First Congregational Church. Order of services at the ordination and installation of Rev. L. H. Bucksborn as pastor of the First Congregational Parish, Oct. 7, 1896. [Lowell, 1896.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

- **J. V. Fletcher Library.** Dedication of the library. Lowell, 1897. 8°. 117 p. Portrait and illus. [3]
- — Dedication of the library building given to the town by Hon. J. Varnum Fletcher, June 4, 1896. [Lowell, 1896.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- — Souvenir of the dedication of the library, June 4, 1896. Lowell, [1896]. 8°. 75 p. Portraits and illus. [3]

Westford Academy. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1875-76, 77-78, 79-80, 81-82, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-95. [84th, 86th, 88th, 90th, 93d, 95th, 97th, 99th, 101st, 103d year.] Lowell, 1876-95. 8°. [3]

— Graduation exercises, June 1887-89, 91-95, 97. [Programme.] Lowell, 1887-97; *n.p.*, 1893-94. 16°. [3]

Westford Directory. *See Lowell Suburban Directory, 1898-99.*

Westminster Review, July 1895—Dec. 1896. Vol. 144-146. N. Y., 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. [1]

Weston, Mass. The tax lists, 1757-1827. [Ed. by M. F. Pierce.] Boston, 1897. 8°. v, 438 p. Folded plan. [3]

Wey, Francis. Rome. New ed., revised and compared with the latest authorities by M. H. Lansdale. Illus. Phila., 1898. 8°. x, 510 p. Folded map. [1]

Weymouth, Mass. Tufts Library. Bulletin, no. 31. Jan. 1, 1898. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. [3]

— — Report of the trustees, [1897]. Weymouth, [1897]. 8°. [3]

Wheat. *See United States (various headings).*

Wheaton, Henry. A discourse intended to have been delivered before the New-York Law Institute on its anniversary celebration, May 14, 1834. N. Y., 1834. 8°. 49 p. [1]

Wheeler, George Augustus. Castine past and present, the ancient settlement of Pentagöet and the modern town. Boston, 1896. 12°. ix, 112 p. Folded maps, portraits and illus. [1]

- Wheeler, Henry M.** Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham. Worcester, 1898. 1. 8°. 74 p. Chart. [1]
- Wheeler, Woodbury.** The testamentary law of the District of Columbia; with an appendix of forms of practice in the Orphans' Court. Wash., 1898. 8°. xx, 827 p. [1]
- Wheeler family.** See Wheeler, H. M.
- Wheelwright, Edmund March.** Memoir of John Forrester Andrew. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, v. 3. Camb., 1897. 1. 8°. 26 p. Portrait. [3, *Author.*]
- Wheelwright, Edward.** Martin Gay. Three letters written by an American loyalist and his wife, 1775-88; with notes. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, v. 3. Camb., 1898. 8°. 28 p. Plan, portrait and illus. [3]
- Whelpley, Philip Melancthon.** A discourse before the New-England Society of the City and State of New York, Dec. 22, 1822, in commemoration of the Plymouth Colony. N. Y., 1823. 8°. 51, iv p. [3, *Miss Ellen A. Stone, Lexington.*]
- Whipple, John.** See Strang, J.
- Whipple family.** See Hill, J. W.
- Whitaker, Joseph.** A directory of titled persons, 1898, designed as a companion to Whitaker's Almanack, and containing list of the Royal family, the peerage, dowager ladies, etc. London, [1898]. 12°. [1]
- Whitaker, Spier.** Argument in the trial of Dr. Eugene Grissom, Supt. of the N. C. Insane Asylum, July 17, 1889. Raleigh, 1889. 8°. 64 p. [1]
- White, Caroline Louisa.** Ælfric, a new study of his life and writings. Boston, 1898. 8°. 218, (1) p. (Cook, A. S., ed. Yale studies in English, [No.] 2.)
- White, Charles.** Early Australian history. Convict life in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Parts 1 and 2. The story of the ten governors, and the story of the convicts. Bathurst, 1889. 8°. 579 p. [1]
- White, Charles A.** Ancestry of Rev. John Sherman and Capt. John Sherman. Jan. 1897. *n.p.*, [1897]. 8°. 9, (1) p. [3, *Author.*]
- White, Daniel Appleton.** An address at the consecration of the Harmony Grove Cemetery, Salem, June 14, 1840; with an appendix. Salem, 1840. 8°. 33, xviii, (1) p. [1]
- and Richards, Annie Frances. The descendants of William White of Haverhill, Mass. Genealogical notices by D. A. White, 1863. Additional genealogical and biographical notices by A. F. Richards. With portraits and illus. Boston, [1889]. 8°. 80 p. [1]
- White, Mrs. Elizabeth.** See Allen, T.
- White, Frank.** On corporations, containing the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, etc., corporations, also all state and Federal statutes affecting the corporations above enumerated; with decisions, annotations and forms. 3d ed. N. Y., 1897. 8°. viii, 973 p. [1]
- White, Gleeson, and Strange, Edward F., editors.** Bell's cathedral series. London, 1898. 7 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

- Addleshaw, P.** The cathedral church of Exeter.
Clifton, A. B. The cathedral church of Lichfield.
Fisher, A. H. The cathedral church of Hereford.
Kendrick, A. F. The cathedral church of Lincoln.
Quennell, C. H. B. The cathedral church of Norwich.
Sergeant, P. W. The cathedral church of Winchester.
Sweeting, W. D. The cathedral church of Peterborough.

- White, Henry Alexander.** Robert E. Lee, and the southern confederacy, 1807-70. London, 1897. 12°. xiii, 467 p. Portraits, folded maps and plates. (Abbott, E., ed. Heroes of the nations, [v. 22].)
- White family.** See White, D. A., and Richards, A. F.
- White Mountains, N. H.** See Walker, J. B.

- Whitemarsh, Pa. Whitemarsh Reformed Congregation.** See Dotterer, H. S.
- Whitman, Ezekiel.** Memoir of John Whitman and his descendants. Portland, 1832. 8°. 41, (3) p. [1]
- Whitman, William.** The Arlington Mills. A historical and descriptive sketch; with some account of the worsted dress-goods manufacture in the United States. Illus. Boston, 1891. 8°. 134 p. [3, *Author.*]
- - Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Camb., 1898. 8°. x, (3), 137, (1) p. Folded plan, plates and illus. [3]
- Whitman family.** See Whitman, E.
- Whitmore, William Henry.** Andrew Elliot of Beverly, Mass., and his descendants. [*Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 4 p. [1]
- Descendants of Hopedill Foster of Dorchester, Mass., son of Richard Foster of Biddenden Co., Kent, and his wife Patience Biggs, widow Foster, the immigrant in 1635. Boston, 1898. 8°. 22 p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Notes concerning Peter Pelham, the earliest artist resident in New England, and his successors prior to the revolution. Camb., 1867. 8°. 31 p. [1]
- Notes on the Whitmores of Madeley, Eng., and the Farrars and Brewers of Essex County, Mass. Boston, 1875. 8°. 47 p. Portrait. [1]
- Record of the descendants of Francis Whitmore of Cambridge, Mass. Boston, 1855. 8°. 24 p. [1]
- Whitmore family.** See Whitmore, W. H.
- Whitney, Abraham.** See Whitney, W. H.
- Whitney, William Henry.** A Watertown farm in eight generations. A memorial of the Whitney family. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 150, (6) p. Folded illus. [3, *Author.*]
- Blue print.
- Who carried the alarm to Watertown, April 18, 1775? [Sketch of Abraham Whitney, with his line of descent.] *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. 4 p. [3, *Author.*]
- Whitney family.** See Whitney, W. H.
- Whitneyville, Conn. Congregational Church.** Manual, 1888. New Haven, 1888. 8°. 31 p. [1]
- - 1795-1895. The 100th anniversary of the organization of the Church. New Haven, 1896. 8°. 54 p. Illus. [1]
- Whittier, D. B.** Genealogy of two branches of the Whittier family. 1620-1873. Boston, 1873. 8°. 22 p. [1]
- Who's Who, 1898.** [A handbook of the most prominent people in the kingdom.] 2d year of new issue. Ed. by Douglas Sladen. 50th year. London, 1898. 12°. [1]
- Wichita Indians.** See United States. *Office of Indian Affairs.*
- Wiegand, Conrad.** An appeal to the press and legislatures of the civilized world showing monetization of silver to be a need of mankind; showing also that legal tender silver notes, if ordained receivable for a small per cent. of customs, will raise the greenback to par with gold. A letter. *n.p.*, [1876]. 8°. 8 p. [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- Wight, Isle of.** See Jeans, G. E., *ed.*
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.** The study of city government, an outline of the problems of municipal functions, control and organization. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xiv, 268 p. [1]
- Wild, Edward Augustus.** See Kingman, B.
- Wilder, Burt Green.** The Wilder quarter-century book. A collection of original papers dedicated to Professor Burt Green Wilder at the close of his 25th year of service in Cornell University, 1868-93. By some of his former students. Ithaca, N. Y., 1893. 1. 8°. vi, 493 p. Plates, portrait, map and illus. [1]
- *Same.* [Introductory pages of the book, and presentation address by Theobald Smith, *etc.*] Ithaca, 1893. 8°. 16 p. [3]
- Wilhelm, Thomas.** A military pocket-book. Revised ed. For garrison and field duty. *n.p.*, 1898. 32°. 230 p. Illus. [1]

- Wilkes-Barre, Pa. First Presbyterian Church.** See Reynolds, S.
- Will, John Shires.** The law relating to electric lighting. London, 1898. 1. 8°. lv, 189, 42 p. [1]
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth.** See Gordon, A. A.
- Willcox, E. S.** The Illinois free public library law; [with paper read before the Illinois State Library Association, Chicago, Nov. 1896]. *n.t.p.* [189-] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- Willert, Paul Ferdinand.** Mirabeau. London, 1898. 12°. xi, 230 p. (Foreign Statesmen.)
- William I., of Nassau, Prince of Orange, the Silent.** See Harrison, F.
- Williams, Charles A.** A brief to be filed with the committee of the General Court to whom was referred the petition of the town of Brookline for the impeachment of one of the county commissioners of Norfolk County. *n.t.p.* [189-] f°. (13) p. [3]
- Typewritten.
- Williams, Charles Frederic, and Silvernail, William H.** Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, beginning with [v.] 142, and ending in part 1 of 167 Massachusetts reports. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1897. 1. 8°. lix, 410 p. [1]
- Williams, John Chandler.** See Chapman, G. T.
- Williams, John Earl.** Save the savings banks. Remarks on savings banks, national banks, and national currency, at the American Bankers' Convention, Phila., Oct. 4, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 7 p. (Finance pm., v. 12.) [3, *Library of the Hon. Henry L. Pierce, Dorchester.*]
- Williams, R. T.** Official British Columbia directory, 1897-98; with a classified business directory. Victoria, [1897]. 8°. 744 p. Illus. [3]
- Williams, S.** Remarks upon the controversy relating to the line between Massachusetts and New York, [Cambridge, April 16, 1785]. f°. (3) p. MS. [3, *Hon. R. C. Winthrop, Jr., Boston.*]
- Williams, Thomas.** Ostriches and ostrich farming in Australia, being an account of the origin of ostrich farming, its introduction into Australia, etc. Adelaide, 1887. 8°. 19 p. [1]
- Williams family.** See Drummond, J. H.
- Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.** Catalogue, 1896/97—97/98. Williamstown, 1896-97. 8°. [3]
- Obituary record of graduates, year ending July 1873, June 1875. Presented at the meeting of the alumni, July 1873, 75. By Calvin Durfee. *h.t.p.* [1873-75.] 8°. [1]
- *Same.* Year ending June 15, 1879. Presented at the meeting of the alumni, July 2, 1879. By Calvin Durfee. No. 4 of 2d decade, no. 14 of the whole printed series. *h.t.p.* [1879.] 8°. [1]
- Report of Franklin Carter, president, of the 7th, 17th year of his administration, 1888, 98. *h.t.p.* [1888-98.] 8°. [1]
- See Field, D. D.
- Williamson, David.** William Ewart Gladstone: statesman and scholar. With portraits and illus. N. Y., 1898. 8°. xvi, 422, xxvii p. [1]
- Williamson family.** See Starr, F. F., and Goodwin, J.
- Williamstown, Mass.** See Rowe, H. G., and Fairchild, C. T.
- Second Congregational Society. See Durfee, C.
- Williston, Vt.** See Vermont. *General Assembly.*
- Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.** See Hopkins, M.
- Willits, Edwin, and others.** Opinions of scientific men with regard to the proposition for a director-in-chief of scientific bureaus in the Department of Agriculture. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- Willoughby, Hugh L.** Across the Everglades: a canoe journey of exploration. Illus. Phila., 1898. 12°. xii, 9-192 p. Portraits and folded map. [1]
- Willoughby, William Franklin.** Workingmen's insurance. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. xii, 386 p. (Ely, R. T., ed. Library of economics and politics, [no. 14].)

Wills. See **Bigelow, M. M.**; — **Pelletreau, W. S.**

Wilson, Henry Fra., editor. Builders of Greater Britain. [Vol. 1, 3.] N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 12°. [1]

Contents.

[Vol. 1.] **Hume, M. A. S.** Sir Walter Raleigh.
[3.] **Beasley, C. R.** John and Sebastian Cabot.

Wilson, William Lyne. See **Washington and Lee University.**

Winchell, Alexander. Walks and talks in the geological field. Revised and ed. by Frederick Starr. Meadville, Penna., 1898. 12°. 353 p. Illus. (Chautauqua reading circle literature, 1898-99.) [1]

Winchester family. See **Presson, G. R.**

Winchester Cathedral. See **Sergeant, P. W.**

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan. Life in early Britain, being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. With map, plans and illus. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xv, 244 p. [1]

Windsor, Conn. See **Welles, E. S.**

Winn, Henry. Multiple-standard money. *n.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (20) p. [3, *Author.*]

— Shall men be allowed to create tax exemptions by will? Extract from arguments, 1898. Boston, 1898. 8°. (8) p. [3, *Author.*]

Winslow, Francis Olney. The Devil's slide, a legend. [A poem.] *n.p.*, [1897]. 12°. (9) p. [3, *Author.*]

Winsor, Justin. The archives of Harvard College. Worcester, 1894. 8°. 4 p. [3]

— The westward movement, the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-98, with full cartographical illustrations. Boston, 1897. 8°. viii, 596 p. [1]

— See **Lane, W. C.**

Winthrop, Robert Charles, b. 1809, d. 1894. Personal recollections of Baron Pietro Ercole Visconti. Privately printed. Worcester, 1881. 8°. 8 p. [3]

Winthrop, Robert Charles, Jr. A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop, prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1897. 8°. vi, 358 p. Portraits. [3, *Author.*]

Winthrop, Mass. Public Library. 13th report of the trustees for the year ending Jan. 1, 1898. Revere, 1898. 8°. [3]

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission. Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin. The story of their growth, purposes, and development; with accounts of a few kindred movements. Madison, 1897. 8°. 39, (1) p. Plates. [3]

— *Legislature.* In Assembly. Journal of proceedings, special session, 1896; 43d session, [7th biennial] Legislature, 1897. Madison, 1897. 8°. [2]

— In Senate. Journal of proceedings, 43d session, [7th] Legislature, 1897. Madison, 1897. 8°. [2]

— Laws, joint resolutions and memorials passed at the biennial session, 1897; with an appendix [and] index of session laws since 1878. Madison, 1897. 8°. [2]

— Public documents for the fiscal term ending Sept. 30, 1896. Madison, 1897. 2 v. 8°. [2]

— Wisconsin statutes of 1898, enacted and approved Aug. 1897, in effect Sept. 1, 1898. Ed. and annotated by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. 1. 8°. xi, 1724 p.; (2), 1725-3431 p. [2]

— *State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable and Penal Institutions.* 3d biennial report for the two fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1896. Madison, 1896. 8°. [4]

— *State Superintendent [of Public Instruction].* Biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1896. Madison, 1896. 8°. [2]

— Laws of Wisconsin relating to common schools, high and normal schools and to the state university in force July 1, 1897. Madison, 1897. 8°. 273 p. [2]

— *Supreme Court.* Wisconsin reports, 94-96. Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, Sept. 22, 1896—June 24, 1897. F. K. Conover, official reporter. Chicago, 1897-98. 3 v. 8°. [2]

Prepared and ed. by James Simmons, v. 95.

— See **Legler, H. E.**; — **Reed, P. M.**

- Wiseman, Nicholas.** See **Ward, W.**
- Wisner, Henry.** See **Burdge, F.**
- Withers, William Bramwell.** The history of Ballarat, from the first pastoral settlement to the present time. 2d ed., with plans, illus., etc. Ballarat, 1887. 8°. xx, 362 p. Folded map. [1]
- Withrow, John Lindsay.** 1809-84. 75th anniversary of Park Street Congregational Church, [Boston]. Sermon and address, March 2, 1884. Boston, [1884]. 8°. 46 p. Illus. [3, S. A. Green, M.D., Boston.]
- Withrow, Thomas Foster.** See **Chicago Literary Club.**
- Withy, George.** An affectionate farewell address to Friends in North America. Phila., 1823. 12°. 12 p. [1]
- Witnesses.** See **Headley, R.**
- Witwatersrand, South Africa.** See **United States. Geological Survey.**
- Woburn, Mass.** Monuments to revolutionary soldiers in Woburn. *h.t.p.* [18—] 8°. (3) p. [3]
- **Public Library.** Bulletin of accessions, March 1, 1885—Sept. 1, 1887; for the year ending Sept. 1, 1888—Sept. 1, 1889; Sept. 1, 1890-93, being no. 11-14 of the present series. Woburn, 1887-93. 8°. [3]
- Bulletin of accessions for the three months ending March 1—Sept. 1, 1894, March 1, 1895, Sept. 1—Dec. 1895; June 1, 1896—Sept. 1, 1898. Quarterly issue, no. 2-4, 6, 8-9; v. 2, no. 1-10. Present series, no. 16-18, 20, 22-23, 25-33. *h.t.p.* [1894-98.] 8°. [3]
- See **Johnson, E. F.**
- Woburn Journal.** [Weekly.] Jan. 1896—Dec. 1897. Woburn, 1896-97. f°. [3]
- Wolcott, Roger.** Poems. 1725. Boston, 1898. 8°. (17), 78, (1) p. (**Boston, Mass. Club of Odd Volumes.** [Publ.] 5.)
- Woman.** See **Bebel, A.**; — **Bingham, H.**; — **Bowditch, W. I.**; — **Great Britain. Board of Trade**; — **Higgins, E.**; — **Stetson, C. P.**
- Woman's Education Association.** 26th annual report, Jan. 20, 1898. Boston, 1898. 12°. [3]
- Travelling library, no. 1-7, 17-23, 25-26. *n.p.*, [189-]. narrow 16°. [3]
- Women of colonial and revolutionary times.** Catherine Schuyler, by M. G. Humphreys. With portrait. N. Y., 1897. 12°. xi, 261 p. [1]
- Women's Alliance. Hingham Branch.** The Hingham Magazine. 1898. Boston, [1898]. 1. 8°. (2), 52, (2) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- Wood, William.** Nevv Englands prospect. A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv England; [with an introduction by E. M. Boynton, Dec. 22, 1897]. London, 1634; [reprinted, Boston, 1898]. sm. 4°. x, 103, (6) p. Folded map. [1]
- Wood.** See **United States. Department of Agriculture.**
- Woodbridge, Dudley.** His church record at Simsbury, Conn., 1697-1710. Published with prefatory notes by A. C. Bates. Hartford, 1894. 1. 8°. 32 p. [1]
- No. 75 of an edition of 75 copies.
- Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill.** The floating bridge at Lynn on the Salem and Boston turnpike. A paper read before the Essex Institute, March 21, 1898. Salem, 1898. 8°. (12) p. Illus. [3, *Author.*]
- The purpose of textile education. An address at the opening of the Lowell Textile School year, Oct. 4, 1897. Waltham, 1897. 8°. 18 p. Portrait. [3]
- Woodbury, Walter E.** The encyclopædic dictionary of photography, containing references and illus. N. Y., 1898. 1. 8°. 536 p. [1]
- Woodlawn Cemetery, Everett, Mass.** See **Massachusetts. General Court.**
- Woodruff, Edwin Hamlin.** Introduction to the study of law. N. Y., 1898. 12°. (4), 89 p. [1]
- Woods, Leonard.** A sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev. John H. Ellingwood at Bath, Me., Nov. 4, 1812, Rev. Jacob Ide at Medway, Nov. 2, 1814, and Rev. William Eaton at Fitchburg, Aug. 30, 1815. Andover, 1815. 8°. 18 p. [1]

Woodstock, Conn. See Paine, R.

Wool. See Great Britain. Home Department; — National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Worcester, Mass. Board of Health. Annual report, 1896. Worcester, 1897. 8°. Illus. and folded plans. [3]

— *City Council.* Revised ordinances of 1895. *h.t.p.* [1895.] 1. 8°. 46 p. [3]

— *City Hospital.* 27th annual report, Nov. 30, 1897. Worcester, 1898. 8°. Illus. [3]

— *Classical and English High Schools.* The W. H. S. Vol. 1, no. 6. May 24, 1893. Published semi-monthly. Worcester, 1893. 1. 8°. [3]

— *Free Public Library.* 38th annual report of the directors, Nov. 30, 1897. Worcester, 1898. 8°. [3]

— *Parks-Commission.* Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1896. Worcester, 1897. 8°. Illus. [3]

— **Antiquarian Hall.** See Goodwin, I.

— **City Hall.** See Massachusetts. General Court.

Worcester Almanac, Directory and Business Advertiser for 1864. By H. J. Howland. Worcester, 1863. 12°. 126 p. [2]

— *Same.* Worcester Directory for 1865. By H. J. Howland. Worcester, 1865. 12°. 132 p. [2]

Worcester County, Mass. Treasurer's report of the receipts and expenditures; also county commissioners' report upon the affairs of the county for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. *n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. [4]

— *Register of Probate and Insolvency.* Court of Insolvency. Index of cases and records. Part 1. 1838-56. Cases before Judge of Probate, Master in Chancery or Commissioner of Insolvency. *n.p.*, [18—]. 1. 8°. 95 p. [3]

— *Same.* Index of cases and records. Supplement 1. 1897-98. Prepared by G. H. Harlow. Worcester, [1897]. 1. 8°. 6 p. [3]

— *Index to the probate records of the county of Worcester, Mass., July 1, 1881—July 1, 1897.* With supplement to Jan. 1, 1898. Series B. Prepared under the supervision of G. H. Harlow. Worcester, 1898. 4°. 599, 35 p. [3]

— See Bailey, F. W., ed.; — Richards, L. J., & Co.

Worcester Directory. No. 55, for the year beginning Jan. 15, 1898. Worcester, 1898. 8°. Folded map. [1]

Worcester Evening Gazette. [Daily.] March-Dec. 1897. Worcester, 1897. 2 v. f°. [3]

Worcester House Directory and Family Address Book, a supplement to the Worcester Directory. Vol. 6. [1898.] Worcester, 1898. 8°. [1]

Worcester Polytechnic Institute. 28th annual catalogue, 1898. Worcester, 1898. 8°. [3]

— The W. P. I. Vol. 11, no. 1-2, 4, 6-17; v. 12, no. 1-5. April 20—May 4, June 1, 1895, Sept. 28, 1895—June 27, 1896. Worcester, 1895-96. 1. 8°. [3]

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. Vol. 14-15. Worcester, 1895-97. 2 v. 8°. [3]

Contents.

Vol. 14. Proceedings, 1894-96.

15. Worcester town records, 1833-48.

— [Inaugural address of the president, with officers, committees, etc., Jan. 1898. Worcester, 1898.] 24°. [3]

— Membership of the Society, Jan. 1, 1898. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (7) p. [3]

— See Rice, F. P.

Worden, John Lorimer. See United States. Department of the Navy.

World Almanac and Encyclopedia, 1898. N. Y., [1898]. 12°. [1]

Worsnop, Thomas. History of the city of Adelaide, 1836-77, with appendix and map. Adelaide, 1878. 8°. xiv, (1), 457, vi p. [1]

Wright, John Livingston, and Ames, Mrs. Abbie Scates. Mr. Eagle's U. S. A., as seen in a buggy ride of 1400 miles from Illinois to Boston. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 12°. 224 p. Illus. [1]

- Wright, Joseph, editor.** The English dialect dictionary. Vol. 1. A—C. London, 1898. 4°. [1]
- Wright, Marie Robinson.** Picturesque Mexico. Phila., [1897]. 4°. 445 p. Portraits and illus. [1]
- Wright County, Minn.** See Hoar, A. W.
- Wyatt, Mrs. Sophia (Hayes).** The autobiography of a landlady of the old school, with personal sketches of eminent characters, places, etc. Boston, 1854. 12°. iv, 284 p. Portrait. [1]
- Wyatt family.** See Bolton, C. K.
- Wyman, Gilbert.** Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the Northwest Territory, and the province of British Columbia. Fruitvale, Cal., 1898. 16°. 776 p. Folded map. [1]
- Wyman, Morrill.** The arms of the commonwealth. *n.t.p.* Camb., 1898. 12°. (1) p. [3, Author.]
- Wyoming. Constitutional Convention, 1889.** Journal and debates of the convention at Cheyenne, Sept. 2-30, 1889. Cheyenne, 1893. 8°. 864, 60, 15, (1) p. [1]
Appended is the constitution adopted 1889.
- *Legislature.* School laws of the state in force March 31, 1895. Cheyenne, 1895. 8°. 91 p. [2]
- *Supreme Court.* Wyoming reports. Cases decided, Nov. 15, 1892—Oct. 25, 1895. Reported by C. N. Potter. Vol. 4-5. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. 8°. [2]
- Wyoming (Pa.) Commemorative Association.** Report of proceedings of the Association on the occasion of the 119th-120th anniversary of the battle and massacre of Wyoming, July 1897-98. [Wilkes-Barre, 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
- Wyoming (Pa.) Historical and Geological Society.** An address by Mrs. J. C. Phelps on the erection of a monument at Laurel Run, Luzerne County, Penn., Sept. 12, 1896, to mark the spot where Captain Joseph Davis and Lieut. William Jones of the Pennsylvania line were slain by the Indians, April 23, 1779, with a sketch of these two officers by Rev. H. E. Hayden. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. 8°. 41 p. Illus. [3]
- Proceedings and collections. Vol. 4, part 1. Wilkes-Barre, 1898. 8°. [3]
- Yale Review.** Vol. 4-5. May 1895—Feb. 1897. New Haven, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. [1]
- Yale University.** Catalogue, 198th year, 1897-98. New Haven, 1897. 8°. Folded map. [3]
- Catalogue of officers and graduates, 1701-1898. New Haven, 1898. 8°. (7), 264, cxv, (2) p. [3]
- Obituary record of graduates deceased during the academical year ending in June 1898. No. 8, 4th printed series, and no. 57 of the whole record. [New Haven, 1898.] 8°. [3]
- Report of the president for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897. *n.p.*, 1898. 8°. [3]
- *Alumni.* See Bacon, W. P.
- *Class of 1821.* Meeting of the class on the annual commencement, Sept. 14, 1831. [By Henry White, secretary.] *h.t.p.* [1831.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Proceedings at their meeting, Aug. 17, 1836. [By Henry White, secretary.] *h.t.p.* [1836.] 8°. 4 p. [3]
- *Class of 1822.* [Record of a meeting held Aug. 21, 1845. By I. H. Townsend, secretary.] *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
- Summary of the record of the class to the year 1860. [By Henry Herrick, secretary.] *h.t.p.* [1860.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
- *Class of 1824.* Biographical sketches. [By Dennis Platt, secretary.] Norwalk, 1855. 8°. 40 p. [3]
- *Class of 1833.* 2d decennial meeting, July 27, 1853, [with brief historical sketch]. New Haven, 1854. 8°. 36 p. [3]
- 3d-4th record of the class. [By G. E. Day.] New Haven, 1870-79. 8°. 142, (1) p.; 40 p. Illus. [3]

Yale University, *continued.*

- *Class of 1836.* Historical and biographical record. An appendix containing minutes of the class meeting at commencement, June 1886. *n.p.*, 1886. 8°. 10 p. [3]
- *Class of 1840.* Historical record. [By J. C. Hollister, class secretary.] New Haven, 1897. 8°. 54 p. [3]
- *Class of 1841.* Historical and biographical record. [By S. W. Barnum, secretary.] N. Y., 1867. 8°. 81 p. [3]
- *Same.* Supplement, [by S. W. Barnum, secretary]. New Haven, 1879. 8°. 80, (1) p. [3]
- *Semi-centennial historical and biographical record.* New Haven, 1892. 8°. xlvi, 324 p. [3]
- *Class of 1842.* 45th anniversary of the class. A retrospect, [by Albert Mathews]. *n.p.*, 1887. 8°. 10 p. [3]
- *Biographical record,* [by James Hadley], secretary. New Haven, 1857. 8°. 32 p. [3]
- *A class letter, 1885-86, 90-91.* *n.t.p.* [1886-91.] 1. 8°. [3]
- *Class of 1844.* Report of the class, 1844-54, with a notice of the decennial reunion, July 27, 1854. [By J. W. Dulles, secretary.] Phila., 1854. 8°. 33 p. [3]
- *Statistics of the class, 1844-47,* with a notice of their meeting held Aug. 19, 1847. [By W. H. Elliot, Jr., secretary.] New Haven, 1847. 8°. 20 p. [3]
- *Class of 1847.* The jubilee anniversary report, 1847-97. Ed. by H. B. Chapin, secretary. N. Y., 1897. 8°. 104 p. [3]
- *Class of 1849.* Record of the graduated members, 1849-94. [By Timothy Dwight, class secretary.] New Haven, 1895. 8°. 162 p. [3]
- *Class of 1851.* Statistics of the class. By W. W. Winthrop, secretary. Boston, 1854. 8°. 59 p. [3]
- *Class of 1852.* 2d biographical record, covering the period of ten years after graduation. Compiled by D. C. Gilman. New Haven, 1862. 8°. 40, (1) p. [3]
- *Class of 1854.* Record and statistics, 1854-96. Compiled by [C. H. Leeds], class secretary. Stamford, Conn., 1896. sm. 4°. 258, (1) p. Portraits. [3]
- *Statistics of the class.* Collected by M. N. Whitmore, secretary. New Haven, 1858. 8°. 68 p. [3]
- *Class of 1855.* Statistics of the class. Collected by William Wheeler. New Haven, 1859. 8°. 72 p. [3]
- *Class of 1857.* Addresses and statistics of the class. [By D. C. Eaton.] N. Y., 1863. 8°. 12 p. [3]
- *Statistics of the class.* Collected by D. C. Eaton, secretary. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 92, (1) p. [3]
- *Class of 1858.* 4th biographical record, 1858-97. By W. P. Bacon, secretary. New Britain, 1897. 8°. 265, (1) p. [3]
- *Class of 1859.* Memoranda of twenty years, 1859-89. By E. T. Fairbanks, class secretary. St. Johnsbury, 1890. 8°. 60 p. [3]
- *Class of 1862.* The twenty years' record of the class. [By J. H. Crosby, class secretary.] Bangor, Me., 1884. 8°. 195 p. [3]
- *Class of 1864.* History of the class, 1860-95. [By C. G. Rockwood, Jr., class secretary.] Princeton, N. J., 1895. 8°. 209, (1) p. Portraits and illus. [3]
- *Same.* 1st supplement, 1895-97. [By C. G. Rockwood, class secretary.] Princeton, N. J., 1897. 8°. 23, (1) p. [3]
- *Class of 1865.* Additions to the History of the class, 1875-90. [By W. C. Duyckinck, class secretary.] N. Y., [1890]. 8°. 52, (1) p. [3]
- *In memoriam,* June 25, 1895. [George Edwards Treadwell, Morris Mumford Budlong, Charles Edward Blake, Charles Pinckney Blanchard.] *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
- *In memoriam,* June 1896. John Kerr Payne, Louis Stoskopf, Oscar Roger Burchard. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. (4) p. [3]

Yale University. *Class of 1865, continued.*

- - In memoriam, June 1897. George Phillip Dutton, James Sager Norton, Charles Edgar Smith. *n.t.p.* [1897.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
 - - In memoriam, June 1898. Stacy Biddle Shreve. *h.t.p.* [1898.] 8°. (3) p. [3]
 - - Report of the 25th anniversary. [By W. C. Duyckinck, class secretary.] *n.t.p.* [1890.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
 - - Report of the 30th anniversary, June 25, 1895. [By W. C. Duyckinck, class secretary.] *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. (4) p. [3]
 - *Class of 1866.* [Announcement of class meeting to be held at New Haven, June 23, 1896. 30th anniversary.] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
 - - Arrangements for 30th anniversary, June 23, 1896. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. (1) p. [3]
 - - Decennial meeting; with biographical record and statistics. New Haven, 1876. 8°. 26, (1) p. [3]
 - - [Report of meeting on the 30th anniversary, June 23, 1896; with poems and addresses of members.] By E. B. Bennett, secretary. *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 12 p. [3]
 - - Songs for the class reunion, thirty years after graduation, June 23, 1886. *n.p.*, [1896.] 8°. 7 p. [3]
 - *Class of 1872.* The record of the class for twenty years after graduation. [Compiled by E. H. Jenkins, class secretary.] New Haven, 1892. 8°. 136 p. [3]
 - - Yale '72 in 1897. [Portraits of members of the class.] *n.p.*, [1897.] 8°. (20) p. [3]
 - *Class of 1873.* Address list, June 1886. *n.t.p.* [1886.] 8°. 8 p. [3]
 - - A biographical record of the members; with brief accounts of the triennial and sexennial reunions. [Compiled by F. J. Shepard, class secretary.] N. Y., 1880. 8°. iv, 108 p. [3]
 - - Quindecennial record. [Compiled by F. J. Shepard, class secretary.] Buffalo, 1889. 8°. 62 p. [3]
 - *Class of 1876.* The record of the class, 1876-92. [By G. E. Coney, class secretary.] N. Y., 1893. 8°. 218, (3) p. [3]
 - *Class of 1877.* Yale seventy-seven. Their lives and letters, collected and arranged for private distribution by the secretary of the class. *h.t.p.* [1877?] sm. 4°. 404 p. [3]
 - *Class of 1885.* Decennial record. [Compiled by F. R. Shipman, class secretary. Meadville, Pa., 1896.] sm. 4°. 101 p. Portraits. [3]
 - *Class of 1886.* Secretary's report, no. 4, May 1898. [By J. H. Huddleston.] N. Y., [1898.] 8°. 99, (1) p. Portraits. [3]
 - *Class of 1887.* Triennial record. A. F. Gates, class secretary. Hartford, 1891. 8°. 59 p. Portrait. [3]
 - - Sexennial record. G. E. Hill, class secretary. Bridgeport, 1893. 8°. 69 p. Portraits. [3]
 - - *Same.* Decennial record. G. E. Hill, class secretary. Bridgeport, 1897. 8°. 89 p. Portraits and illus. [3]
 - *Observatory.* Report, 1896-97-97-98, presented by the board of managers to the president and fellows. *h.t.p.* [New Haven, 1897-98.] 8°. [3]
 - *Psychological Laboratory.* Studies. Ed. by E. W. Scripture. 1892-96. Vol. 1-4. New Haven, [1893-97]. 4 v. 8°. Plates. [3]
- Yarborough,** Alfred Cooke. A new field for emigration. The north-west of New Zealand. London, 1885. 8°. 40 p. Folded map. [1]
- Year Book of British Columbia** and manual of provincial information, to which is added information respecting the Canadian Yukon and northern territory generally. [By] R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1897. 8°. (2), 500, (7) p. Portraits, folded maps and plates, with large folded map and views in envelope. [1]

Yeardley family. See Upshur, T. T.

Yellow fever. See United States. *Marine Hospital Service.*

- Yeomans, J. W.** A sermon preached in the Congregational meeting-house, Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 7, 1834, at the close of the author's ministry in that place. Lenox, 1834. 8°. 16 p. [1]
- Young, Ernest.** The kingdom of the yellow robe, being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. With illus. Westminster, 1898. 1. 8°. xiv, (1), 399 p. [1]
- Young, George, editor.** The Columbus memorial, containing the 1st letter of Columbus descriptive of his voyage to the new world; the Latin letter to his royal patrons, and a narrative of the four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, reproduced in fac-simile, with notes. Phila., 1893. 8°. vii, 167 p. Portrait, folded map and plates. [1]
- Young, James Rankin, and Moore, J. Hampton.** History of our war with Spain, including battles on sea and land; to which is added a full account of the conquests of Spain in America, naval battles of the United States, *etc. n.p.*, [1898]. 8°. 679 p. Portraits, map and illus. [1]
- Young, Lucien.** The Boston at Hawaii; or, The observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months in those islands on a man-of-war. Wash., 1898. 12°. xi, 311 p. Portraits, folded map and illus. [1]
- Young Men's Christian Associations of North America.** Year book, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 8°. [3]
- Younghusband, Francis Edward.** South Africa of to-day. With illus. London, 1898. 8°. vii, (1), 177 p. Portrait. [1]
- Yucatan.** See Thompson, E. H.
- Zanzibar.** The Gazette [for Zanzibar and East Africa]. A weekly newspaper. Vol. 6. Feb. 3, 1897—Jan. 26, 1898. Zanzibar, [1898]. 4°. [1]
- Zeitschrift für die landwirtschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen.** 67er Jahrgang, 1897. Darmstadt, [1897]. 4°. [2]
- Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen.** Herausg. im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. 1er-4er Jahrgang. 1894-97. Mit Tafeln und Abbildungen. Berlin, 1894-97. 4 v. 1. 8°. [4]
- "Zugleich Organ des Vereins Deutscher Strassenbahn- und Kleinbahn-Verwaltungen," 1896-97.
- Zinc.** See United States. *Geological Survey.*
- Zirkelite.** See Wadsworth, M. E.
- Zodiac.** See Bolton, H. C.
- Zola, Émile.** The trial of Émile Zola, containing Zola's letter to President Faure relating to the Dreyfus case, and a full report of the proceedings in the Assize Court of the Seine, including testimony of witnesses and speeches of counsel. N. Y., 1898. 12°. 355 p. [1]
- Zululand.** See Great Britain. *Colonial Office.*

MAPS.

- Bennington, Vt.** Map of Bennington. From official records and surveys under the direction of D. L. Miller, C.E. Published by D. L. Miller & Co. N. Y., 1894. Scale, 1 in. = 200 ft. Size, 51.5 × 51.7 in. [1]
- Boston, Mass.** Map of Boston and vicinity, [showing historical sites in Brookline, Roxbury, Boston, Charlestown, Cambridge, and Somerville]. Published by G. H. Walker & Co. Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 ft. = 1 in. Size, 66 × 57.1 in. [1]
- Map of Boston, showing branches and delivery stations of the Public Library. [Feb. 1, 1898.] Boston, [1898]. Size, 10 × 8 in. [3]
- New historical map of metropolitan Boston. Published by Geo. H. Walker & Co. Boston, 1898. Scale, 1 m. = 3 in. Size, 71.1 × 55.6 in. [1]
- British Columbia.** Map of portion of Osoyooos District, British Columbia. Compiled by direction of G. B. Martin, Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. Victoria, 1897. Scale about 2½ m. = 1 in. Size, 22.1 × 34 in. [3]
- Mining recording divisions. Map of the west division of Kootenay District, and a portion of Lillooet, Yale and East Kootenay. Compiled by direction of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. Victoria, 1897. Scale, 8 m. = 1 in. Size, 29.6 × 21.3 in. [3]
- Colorado.** Map of the state of Colorado, compiled from the official records of the General Land Office, by A. F. Dinsmore. Rev. and corrected by M. Hendges. Balt., 1897. Scale, 12 m. = 1 in. Size, 27.7 × 33.3 in. [3]
- Crescent Hill, Arlington and Lexington, Mass.** Plan of Crescent Hill. N. B. Walker. W. A. Garbett, surveyor. Boston, 1872. Scale, 100 ft. = 1 in. Size, 22.5 × 28 in. [3]
- Cuba.** Mapa de la isla de Cuba. Published by J. L. Smith. Phila., 1898. Size, 17.5 × 34 in. [1]
- Military map of Cuba. Prepared from official sources. Drawn by C. H. Ourand [and] W. Morey, Jr. [Wash.], 1898. Scale, 1-250,000. 9 sheets, size 38.3 × 23.3 in. each. [3]
- Dedham, Mass.** Part of old Dedham, showing the Indian village at Natick. Scale, 1 m. = 1 in. Size, 5.8 × 9.7 in. [3]
- Department of the Columbia.** Map of the Department of the Columbia, projected and compiled at the Engineer Office. 5th ed., revised to July 1896 by Harry Taylor and J. L. Sehon. [Wash., 1896?] Scale, 16 m. = 1 in. Size, 30.2 × 40.1 in. [3]
- Framingham, Mass.** Map of Framingham from actual surveys taken by Jonas Clayes and Warren Nixon, 1830-31. Drawn by Warren Nixon. Boston, 1832. Scale, 100 rods = 1 in. Size, 25 × 22 in. [3, *Henry Pickering Walcott, M.D., Cambridge, Mass.*]
- Germany.** Karte des Deutschen Reiches. [Herausg. von der Kartogr. Abtheilung der Königl. Preuss. Landes-Aufnahme.] Num. 141, 247-248, 271-274, 296, 299, 323, 346-347, 352, 354-355, 372, 377-380, 402-403, 428-430, 455-457, 480-482, 557-558, 560, 633, 649-650, 660, 664-665, 672. Berlin, [1897-98]. Massstab, 1:100,000 der natürl. Länge. [1]

- Holliston, Mass.** [Bird's eye view of] Holliston. O. H. Bailey & Co., lith. and pub. Boston, 1898 [1897]. Size, 17 × 26.3 in. [1]
- Map of Holliston. Surveyed by J. C. Hales. Boston, 1831. Scale, 100 rods = 1 in. Size, 24.8 × 17.6 in. [3, *Henry Pickering Walcott, M.D., Cambridge, Mass.*]
- Hopkinton, Mass.** Plan of Hopkinton. Surveyed by Matthew Metcalf. Boston, 1831. Scale, 100 rods = 1 in. Size, 21.7 × 26 in. [3, *Henry Pickering Walcott, M.D., Cambridge, Mass.*]
- London, Eng.** Proposed London improvements. Stanford's map of metropolitan railways, tramways and other improvements within the County of London, for session 1897. London, [1897]. Folded in 16°. Scale, 2 in. = 1 mile. [4]
- Maine.** Lumberman's map of northern Maine. Compiled by Harry A. Fink. 1897. Scale, 2 m. = 1 in. Size, 80.1 × 70.5 in. [1]
- Massachusetts.** Cyclists' road map. Prepared for the Mass. L. A. W. by W. T. Oliver. [2d ed.] Lynn, 1892. 10 sheets. Scale, 2 m. = 1 in. Size varies. [1]
- New York, City.** Map of Greater New York [and] of the borough of Manhattan. [N. Y., 1897.] Size, 18.2 × 15.6 in., and 36.7 × 8.3 in. [3]
- Supplement to The Evening Post, Dec. 31, 1897.
- Norwood, Mass.** [Bird's eye view of] Norwood. O. H. Bailey & Co., lith. Boston, 1898. Size, 18 × 27 in. [1]
- Philippine Islands.** Map of Philippine Islands and adjacent seas. War Department, Military Information Division. Julius Bien & Co. N. Y., 1898. Scale about 30 m. = 1 in. Size, 39 × 31.8 in. [3]
- Porto Rico.** Military map of Puerto Rico. Drawn by W. Morey, C.E. [Wash.], 1898. Scale, 4 m. = 1 in. Size, 20.1 × 28.1 in. [3]
- South Framingham, Mass.** [Bird's eye view of] South Framingham. O. H. Bailey & Co., lith. and pub. Boston, 1898. Size, 22 × 31 in. [1]
- Spanish-American war.** Philips' special map illustrating the Spanish-American war. London, [1898]. Size, 26 × 19.5 in. Folded in 12°. [1]
- Turkey.** Seat of war in the East. Map of Turkey and parts adjacent. Compiled and published by authority of the Secretary of War under the direction of J. M. Wilson. 1897. [Wash., 1897.] Scale, 35 m. = 1 in. Size, 27.8 × 26.7 in. [3]
- United States.** Rand, McNally & Co.'s new official railroad map of the United States, with portions of Canada, Mexico and the West Indies. Chicago, 1897. Approximate scale, 82 m. = 1 in. Size, 29.8 × 41.8 in. [1]
- Valley Forge, Pa.** Map of revolutionary camp ground at Valley Forge, showing ownership of lands at date of encampment, 1777-78, and at the present time. Phila., 1897. Scale, 1,500 ft. = 1 in. Size, 7.5 × 11.1 in. [3]
- Map of the revolutionary camp ground at Valley Forge, [showing] that portion acquired by the state of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1896. Size, 5.5 × 7.7 in. [3]
- Walpole, Mass.** Map of Walpole. Drawn from actual survey by Elijah Hewins. Boston, 1832. Scale, 100 rods = 1 in. Size, 26.3 × 18 in. [3, *Henry Pickering Walcott, M.D., Cambridge, Mass.*]
- Waltham, Mass.** [Bird's eye view of] Waltham. O. H. Bailey & Co., lith. and pub. Boston, 1898 [1897]. Size, 24.7 × 33.8 in. [1]
- Washington, State.** Map of the state of Washington, compiled from the official records of the General Land Office, and other official sources. Rev. by Daniel O'Hare. Balt., 1897. Scale, 12 m. = 1 in. Size, 22.6 × 34 in. [3]
- Watertown, Mass.** [Bird's-eye view of] Watertown. O. H. Bailey & Co., lith. Boston, 1898. Size, 17.7 × 30 in. [1]

APPENDIX.

SPECIAL BULLETIN.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON TAXATION.

JANUARY, 1898.

Prepared by ELLEN M. SAWYER, *Principal Assistant.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON TAXATION IN THE STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS.

The more important works are marked with an *asterisk*.
The list does not include works on the tariff and internal revenue.

American Works and Taxation in the United States.

- Adams, Brooks.** Oppressive taxation and its remedy. (Atlantic Monthly, v. 42, p. 453, 632, 761. 1878.)
— Taxation of interstate commerce. (International Review, v. 10, p. 428. 1881.)
- Adams, C. F.** Speech at the hearing before the committee on taxation on House bill no. 664, [March 24, 1893]. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1893] 8°. 13 p.
- Adams, C. K.** How to allay popular discontent. (Review of Reviews, v. 15, p. 15. 1897.)
- Adams, H. C.** Suggestions for a system of taxation. (Michigan Political Science Association. Publications, v. 1, no. 2. 1892.)*
— Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. 79 p. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science, 2d series, 5-6.)*
- Ames, J. H.** The taxation of personal property. Des Moines, 1877. 8°. 52 p.
- Andrews, G. H.** Taxation. Address before the Assembly committee on ways and means of the state of New York, Oct. 6, 1874. 3d ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 32 p.
- Angell, E. A.** The tax inquisitor system in Ohio. (Yale Review, v. 5, p. 350. 1897.)
- Atkinson, Edward.** Taxation and work : a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. N. Y., 1892. 12°. xvii, 296 p.
— Taxation in the United States. (Engineering Magazine, v. 10, p. 194. 1895.)
- Baltimore, Md. Tax Commission.** Report. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. 64, xi, (5) p.
- Barnett, Samuel.** Federal taxation. The urgent necessity of a grand and comprehensive reform. Richmond, 1883. 8°. 45 p.
- Belmont, Perry.** Taxation: its sum, justification and methods. (Forum, v. 23, p. 1. 1897.)
- Benton, J. H., Jr.** Inequality of tax valuation in Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. 8°. 31 p.
- Bolles, A. S.** Financial history of the United States, 1774-1865. N. Y., 1879-86. 3 v. 8°.
- “Contains some statistics not to be found in convenient shape elsewhere.”
- Boston. Special Commission on Taxation.** Report. Boston, 1891. 8°. 29 p. Folded sheet.
- **Board of Trade.** Report on internal taxation, April 10, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. 14 p.

Boston, continued.

- **Executive Business Association.** Report of special committee on taxation, annual meeting, Oct. 21, 1889. Boston, 1889. 8°. 32 p.*
- **Merchants' Municipal Committee.** Reform in taxation. F. T. Greenhalge, Josiah Quincy, J. D. Long, J. A. Lane, Jerome Jones, J. C. Cobb, [committee], with editorials from Boston papers. Boston, 1896. 8°. 38 p.
- Bourne, E. G.** History of the surplus revenue of 1837. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 161 p. (Questions of the Day, no. 24.)*
 "Shows the disasters which resulted from distributing among the states a surplus of \$40,000,000 from the Federal treasury."
- Bowditch, W. I.** Taxation of women in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1875. 8°. 71 p.
- Boyce, W. W.** Direct taxation and free trade. (De Bow's Review, v. 25, p. 1. 1858.)
- Browne, W. W.** The law of assessment and taxation. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 8°. xx, (1), 629 p.*
- Burchard, H. C.** Finance and taxation. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 7, 1874. Washington, 1874. 12°. 20 p.
- Burroughs, W. H.** A treatise on the law of taxation as imposed by the states and their municipalities, and as exercised by the government of the United States, particularly in the customs and internal revenue. N. Y., 1877. 8°. lxxii, (1), 751 p.*
- *Same.* Supplement, being a digest of cases, Aug. 1877—Jan. 1883. N. Y., 1883. 8°. viii, 126 p.*
- California.** *State Board of Equalization.* The revenue laws of California in force 1st April 1891. Sacramento, 1891. 8°. 108 p.
- Canfield, J. H.** Taxation, a plain talk for plain people. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 48 p. (Economic Tracts, no. 9.)*
- Carver, T. N.** Ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v. 6, no. 1. 1895.)
- The shifting of taxes. (Yale Review, v. 5, p. 258. 1896.)
- Chapman, James Wilkinson.** State tax commissions in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. 114 p. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science, v. 15, no. 10-11.)
- Cincinnati, O. Tax-Payers' League.** Report of the joint committee on municipal revenues and expenditures, March 7, 1883. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. 30 p.
- Colby, J. F.** Exemption from taxation. (American Law Review, v. 13, p. 26. 1878.)
- Commons, J. R.** Taxation in Chicago and Philadelphia. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 3, p. 434. Sept. 1895.)
- Connecticut.** *Special Commission on the Subject of Taxation, 1867.* Report, with bill in form accompanying. New Haven, 1868. 8°. 60 p. (Connecticut Public documents, 1868.)
- *Special Commission on Revision of the Tax Laws, 1880.* Report. Hartford, 1881. 8°. 13 p. (Connecticut Public documents, 1881, v. 2.)
- *Special Commission on Taxation, 1884.* Report to the General Assembly, 1886. [A preliminary report.] Hartford, 1886. 8°. 19 p.
- Report, with bills recommended for adoption and statistical tables. New Haven, 1887. 8°. 116 p. Folded sheet.
- Cooley, T. M.** Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. Chicago, 1876. 8°. lx, 741 p.*
- *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. Chicago, 1886. 8°. lxxxviii, 991 p.*
- Crocker, G. G.** Speech at the hearing before the committee on taxation on House bill no. 664. *A. t. p.* [Boston, 1893.] 8°. 15, (1) p.

- Dakota Territory. Auditor.** Assessment law, with instructions and comments. Prepared by E. W. Caldwell. Bismarck, 1886. 8°. 40 p.
- Davies, J. T.** A compilation of constitutional provisions, statutes and cases relating to the assessment of taxes in the state of New York. Prepared at the request of the committee on taxation and retrenchment of the Senate of 1885. N. Y., 1886. 8°. xxi, 121, iv p.
- *Same.* Revised, 1888. [Albany], 1888. 8°. cxi, 494 p. (New York Senate documents, 1889, v. 10, no. 59.)
- Delaware. Tax Commission.** Report to the General Assembly, 1893. Wilmington, [1893]. 8°. 16 p.
- — *Same.* [Minority report.] Wilmington, [1893]. 8°. 32 p.
- Desty, Robert.** The American law of taxation as determined in the courts of last resort in the United States. Saint Paul, 1884. 2 v. 8°.*
- Direct taxation and the tariff system.** (De Bow's Review, v. 24, p. 107. 1858.)
- Dunbar, C. F.** The direct tax of 1861. (Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 3, p. 436. 1889.)
- Dunn, J. P., Jr.** The new tax law of Indiana, and the science of taxation. Indianapolis, 1892. 12°. 65 p.
- Durand, E. D.** The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898. 12°. xii, 397 p.
- Duryea, S. B., and others.** A plea for impartial taxation. N. Y., [1886]. 12°. 38 p.
- Ely, R. T., and Finley, J. H.** Taxation in American states and cities. [With a bibliography.] N. Y., [1888]. 12°. xx, 544 p.*
- "A popular work describing taxation as it is, with suggestions for reform. Presents much illustrative information. Holds that a referendum should decide proposed loans in cities."
- Ensley, Enoch.** The tax question, letter to Gov. Brown. Suggestions for the people of Tennessee to consider. Boston, 1893. 8°. 20 p.
- Equitable taxation:** six essays in answer to the question what changes in existing plans are necessary to secure an equitable distribution of taxation for the support of governments. By W. E. Weyl [and others]. With an introduction by Hon. J. A. Lane. N. Y., [1892]. 12°. 94 p.*
- Ford, W. C.** Madison on direct taxation. (Nation, v. 60, p. 322. 1895.)
- Foster, Roger.** Extra-territorial taxation. (International Review, v. 13, p. 579. 1882.)
- Gleason, D. A.** Remarks before the joint committee on taxation, Feb. 13, 1878. *n.t.p.* [1878.] 8°. 18 p.
- Godkin, E. L.** Taxation of personal property. (Nation, v. 32, p. 86. 1881.)
- Gouge, W. M.** Fiscal history of Texas, 1834-52. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 327 p.
- "An interesting chapter in American financial history. The errors of older communities were repeated with disastrous results."
- Graham, J. W.** Just taxation. (New England Magazine, new series, v. 6, p. 766. 1892.)
- Green, J. P.** The Niles tax bill no. 344, H. R., before the committee of ways and means [of the Pennsylvania General Assembly], April 18, 1893, argument. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. 16 p.
- Hall, Bolton, editor.** Who pays your taxes? A consideration of the question of taxation, by D. A. Wells, [and others]. N. Y., 1892. 12°. (5), 239 p. Illus. (Questions of the Day, no. [71].)*
- Hall, E. F., and Wells, D. A.** Extra-territorial taxation. N. Y., [1879]. 8°. 28 p.
- Hawkins, D. A.** The debt and taxes of New York city, 1800-74. [N. Y.], 1875. 8°. 8 p.
- Heard, J. T.** Refund of direct tax of 1861. Speech, April 3, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. 15 p.
- Hilliard, Francis.** Law of taxation. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1, 636 p.

- Hills, Thomas.** Address on taxation before the Boston Executive Business Association, Jan. 20, 1890. Boston, 1890. 8°. 24 p.
- Hoar, G. F.** Constitutional limit of the taxing power. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 16-17, 1893. Washington, 1893. 8°. 27 p.
- Hock, C. von.** Die Finanzen und die Finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. xiv, 811, (1) p.*
- Howe, F. C.** Taxation and taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system, 1791-1895; an historical sketch of the organization, development and later modification of direct and excise taxation under the constitution. N. Y., [1896]. 12°. 13, 293 p. (Ely, R. T., ed. Library of economics and politics, v. 11.)*
- Howe, Manley.** Equitable taxation; or, The debtors' lien. Boston, 1878. 8°. 90 p.
- Illinois.** *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 8th biennial report. Taxation. 1894. Springfield, 1895. 8°. 491 p.*
- — — *Review.* (Guntton's Magazine, v. 10, p. 197. 1896.) — (Arena, by J. Malcolm, v. 16, p. 585. 1896.)
- *General Assembly.* An act for the assessment of property and for the levy and collection of taxes. Springfield, 1873. 8°. 61 p.
- — Revenue laws. Springfield, 1877. 8°. 76 p.
- *Revenue Commission.* Report, with accompanying address [by Milton Hay]. Springfield, 1886. 8°. xv, (1), 70 p.
- Indiana.** *General Assembly.* An act concerning taxation for the assessment of property in the state and for the levy and collection of taxes. Indianapolis, 1891. 8°. 103, 14 p.
- See also, back, **Dunn, J. P.**
- *State Board of Tax Commissioners.* Proceedings, 1891-92. Indianapolis, 1891-92. 2 v. 8°.
- Iowa.** *Revenue Commission.* Report, [1893]. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. 66 p.
- James, E. J.** The farmer and taxation. Address before the section of economic science and statistics, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, Aug. 1891. Salem, 1892. 8°. (29) p.
- Jarvis, Edward.** System of taxation in Massachusetts. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 23, p. 370. 1860.)
- Johnson, E. R.** Relation of taxation to monopolies. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v. 4, no. 5. 1894.)
- Jones, F. R.** History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. 70, (1) p. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science, v. 14, no. 8.)
- Jones, W. H.** Federal taxes and state expenses; or, The decay of separate state power of excise under the Federal constitution, etc. N. Y., 1887. 12°. viii, 135 p. (Questions of the Day, no. 39.)
- Kearny, J. W.** Sketch of American finances, 1789-1835. N. Y., 1887. 12°. v, 160 p.
- Lathers, Richard.** Speech before the Cleveland and Hendricks Club, Oct. 1884, Scarsdale, N. Y., showing that the present paralysis in business and the distress of labor are the results of taxation and protection. [N. Y., 1884.] 8°. 35 p.
- Louisiana.** *General Assembly.* Compilation of acts to provide a revenue for the state of Louisiana. Comprising all acts and parts of acts in force Nov. 1892. New Orleans, 1892. 8°. 110 p.
- Maine.** *Special Tax Commission.* Report, [1889-90. With An act to provide for the raising of revenue by taxation.] Augusta, 1890. 8°. 192 p.
- Malcolm, J.** Remarkable statistical report, Illinois. (Arena, v. 16, p. 585. 1896.)
- Maryland.** *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* Taxation and assessment. (In 1st-2d annual reports, 1893-94.)

Maryland, continued.

— *Tax Commission*. Report to the General Assembly, Jan. 1888, 90. Baltimore, 1888-90. 2 v. 8°.*

Massachusetts. *Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Expediency of Revising and Amending the Laws relating to Taxation and Exemption therefrom*, 1874. Report, Jan. 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. 577 p.*

— — *Review*. (North American Review, v. 120, p. 477. 1875.)

— — *Same, reprinted*. Boston, [1893]. 8°. 577 p.

— *Commission Appointed to Inquire into the Expediency of Revising and Amending the Laws Relating to Taxation*, 1896. Report, [with appendices], Oct. 1897. Boston, 1897. 8°. 322 p.

— — Hearings before the Commission, Oct. 10, 1896—June 8, 1897. [Stenographic report.] *n.t.p.* 25 pt. 8°.

Typewritten.

— *General Court*. Statutes relating to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations in Massachusetts. Boston, 1885. 1. 8°. 22 p.

— — Chapter 11 of the Public statutes and a compilation of the subsequent enactments regulating taxation by the local assessors in Massachusetts. Boston, 1893. 8°. 188 p. (Tax documents, 1893, no. 1.)

— — Full report of the joint special committee on taxation. [With] recommendations and codification relating to the laws on taxation. Jan.—[Feb.] 1894. Boston, 1894. 8°. (1), 66, 109 p.

— — *Same*. Hearing before the joint special committee, [Sept.—Dec. 1893]. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1894.] 8°. 610 p.

Michigan. *Legislature*. Tax law of Michigan, 1893. Lansing, 1893. 8°. 88 p.

— *State Board of Equalization*. Proceedings, session of 1896. Lansing, 1896. 8°. xx, 186 p.

— *State Tax Statistician*. 1st annual report. Lansing, 1896. 3 pt. in 1 v. 8°.

Miller, A. C. On incidence of taxation. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 1, p. 285, 450. 1893.)

Minnesota. Tax laws of Minnesota in force Jan. 1890, and digest of tax decisions contained in the Minnesota reports, v. 1-40. By H. W. Childs. *n.p.*, [189-]. 8°. 166, (1) p.

Minot, William. Local taxation and public extravagance. Paper read before the American Social Science Association, Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1877. Boston, 1877. 8°. 21 p.*

— *Same*. (Journal of Social Science, no. 9, p. 67. 1878.)

— Taxation. Boston, 1881. 8°. 16 p.*

— Taxation in Massachusetts. Boston, 1877. 8°. 73 p.*

— *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. 64 p.*

National taxation and revenue. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 16, p. 561. 1862.)

Nevada. *State Board of Assessors and Equalization*. Report, 1891-92. Carson City, 1893. 8°. 113 p.

New Hampshire. *Board of Commissioners to Revise, Codify and Amend the Tax Laws of the State, etc.* Report of G. Y. Sawyer, June session, 1876. Concord, 1876. 8°. 52 p. (New Hampshire Reports, 1876.)*

New Jersey. *Commissioners to Revise the Tax Laws of New Jersey*. Report, with "An act concerning taxes." (New Jersey documents, 1868.)

— *Special Tax Commission*. Report. *h.t.p.* [Newark, 1880.] 8°. 32 p. (New Jersey documents, 1880, v. 1, no. 38.)

— *State Board of Taxation*. 1st-5th annual report, 1891-95. Trenton, 1891-96. 8°.

New scheme of taxation, 1861. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 16, p. 913. 1862.)

- Shearman, T. G.** Natural taxation, an inquiry into the practicability, justice and effects of a scientific and natural method of taxation. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 3, 239 p. (Questions of the Day, no. 83.)*
- *Review.* (Popular Science Monthly, v. 48, p. 420.)
- State and municipal taxation. (Nation, v. 4, p. 455. 1867.)
- Sherman, John.** Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-78. N. Y., 1879. 8°. vii, 740 p.*
- Shriver, E. J.** American taxation and politics. (Westminster Review, v. 141, p. 60. 1894.)
- Simple, equitable taxation.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 28, p. 605. 1874.)
- Simpson, Alexander.** Municipal assessments. Paper read before the Law Association of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, [1891]. 8°. 20 p.
- South Dakota.** Assessment and revenue law, with instructions and comments. Pierre, 1891. 12°. 94 p.
- Spahr, C. B.** Taxation of labor. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 1, p. 400. 1886.)
- Springer, W. M.** Incidental taxation. (North American Review, v. 136, p. 571. 1883.)
- Stockwell, J. W.** Argument before the taxation committee [of the Massachusetts Legislature], session of 1895. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 11 p.
- Sumner, W. G.** Life of Alexander Hamilton. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 10, 281 p.
- "Has special reference to his financial measures."
- Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests.** The draft of a revenue bill as agreed to by the Pennsylvania Tax Conference, 27th Dec. 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 4°. 43 p.
- Effect of the proposed revenue bill, H. R. no. 239, session of 1895, on the state revenues. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 18 p.
- Report of the committee, [G. D. Price and others], appointed to examine the tax laws of other states. *n.t.p.* [189-] 1. 8°. (18) p.
- *Commission on Valuation and Taxation.* Valuation, taxation and exemption in Pennsylvania. Report to the Conference, Harrisburg, Oct. 13, 1892. *n.p.*, [1892]. 8°. 34 p.
- See also* **Green, J. P.**;— **Olmsted, M. E.**;— **Patterson, C. S.**;— **Pennsylvania**;— **Philadelphia. Board of Trade**;— **Weeks, J. D.**
- Tax on capital.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 29, p. 840. 1875.)
- Taxation and revenues ancient and modern.** (De Bow, v. 13, p. 230, 354. 1852.)
- Taxation in New York.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 31, p. 932. 1877.)
- Taxation in the United States.** (Contemporary Review, v. 39, p. 15. 1881.)
- Ten Eyck, H. J.** Recent experiments in state taxation. (Popular Science Monthly, v. 28, p. 460. 1886.)
- Theories of taxation, direct and indirect.** (De Bow's Review, v. 21, p. 170. 1856.)
- Thompson, R. E.** Relief of local and state taxation through distribution of the national surplus. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 28 p.
- Tucker, J. R.** The constitutionality of the direct tax bill and veto message by President Cleveland. Opinion. Washington, 1889. 8°. 12 p.
- Tunell, G. G.** Prof. Hadley's chapter on taxation. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 4, p. 508. 1896.)
- United States. Congress.** Direct tax. Report [of the committee on the judiciary]. *n.t.p.* [Washington, 1890.] 8°. 24 p. (51st Congress. 1st session. House reports, v. 3, no. 683.)
- *Department of Agriculture.* (*Division of Statistics.*) Local taxation as affecting farms. Washington, 1897. 8°. 16 p. (Circular, no. 5.)
- *Department of State.* Reports from consuls. Nos. 99-100. [Reports on taxation.] Washington, 1888. 8°. 537 p.

- Pennsylvania.** *Commissioner Appointed to Revise the Tax Laws of Pennsylvania*, 1867, *continued*.
- - Acts, since 1879, to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. 25 p. [2]
- See also Green, J. P.;—Olmsted, M. E.;—Patterson, C. S.;—Philadelphia Board of Trade;—Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests;—Weeks, J. D.*
- *Revenue Commission*. Memorandum of a system of taxation submitted to the Commission. By J. A. Wright. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. 33 p.*
- - Report. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. 197, (1) p.
- Philadelphia Board of Trade.** The Niles tax bill. An analysis of the provisions of House bill no. 344, now being considered by the House of Representatives, and statement before the committee of ways and means by the chairman of the Pennsylvania Tax Conference. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 15 p.
- Plehn, C. C.** The general property tax in California. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. (88) p. (American Economic Association. Economic studies, v. 2, no. 3.)
- Porritt, Edward.** Municipal tax for the Manchester ship canal. (Yale Review, v. 5, p. 86. 1896.)
- Principles of taxation.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 25, p. 840. 1871.)
- Quincy, E.** Poetry of taxes. (Nation, v. 3, p. 32. 1866.)
- Rhode Island.** *General Assembly*. Report of the joint special committee on the subject of property liable to and exempt from taxation. 1875. Providence, 1875. 8°. 18 p. (Rhode Island Acts and resolves, 1875, Appendix, no. 15.)
- Rosewater, Victor.** Special assessments; a study in municipal finance. N. Y., 1893. 8°. 152 p. (Columbia College. *University Faculty of Political Science*. Studies in history, *etc.*, v. 2, no. 3.)
- “This monograph contains a comprehensive treatment of the whole subject.”
- Ross, E. A.** A new canon of taxation. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 7, p. 585. 1892.)
- Seligman's shifting and incidence of taxation. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v. 3, no. 4. 1893.)
- Russell, F. E.** Foundation and fellowship. (Arena, v. 15, p. 960. 1896.)
- Schwab, J. C.** History of the New York property tax; an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. [Baltimore], 1890. 8°. 108 p. (American Economic Association. Publications, v. 5, no. 5.)
- Sedgwick, A. G.** Personal property tax. (Nation, v. 19, p. 329. 1874.)
- Seligman, E. R. A.** Essays in taxation. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 10, 434 p.*
- - *Reviews*. (American Historical Review, by C. H. Hull, v. 1, p. 565. 1896.) — (Literary World, v. 27, p. 134. 1896.) — (Quarterly Review, v. 184, p. 76. 1896.) — (Westminster Review, v. 145, p. 463. 1896.) — (Yale Review, by C. H. J. Douglas, v. 1, p. 323. 1892.)
- Finance statistics of the American commonwealths. (American Statistical Association. Publications, v. 1. Dec. 1889.)*
- General property tax. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 5, p. 24. 1890.)
- On incidence of taxation. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 1, p. 444. 1893.)
- On the shifting and incidence of taxation. [Baltimore], 1892. 8°. 191 p. (American Economic Association. Publications, v. 7, no. 2-3.)*
- See also Miller, A. C.;—Ross, E. A.*
- Progressive taxation in theory and practice. [Baltimore], 1894. 8°. 222 p. (American Economic Association. Publications, v. 9, no. 1-2.)*
- Recent books on taxation. (Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 11, p. 201. 1897.)
- Recent reforms in taxation. (Yale Review, v. 3-4. 1895-96.)
- The theory of progressive taxation. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 8, p. 220. 1893.)

- Shearman, T. G.** Natural taxation, an inquiry into the practicability, justice and effects of a scientific and natural method of taxation. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 3, 239 p. (Questions of the Day, no. 83.)*
- *Review.* (Popular Science Monthly, v. 48, p. 420.)
- State and municipal taxation. (Nation, v. 4, p. 455. 1867.)
- Sherman, John.** Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-78. N. Y., 1879. 8°. vii, 740 p.*
- Shriver, E. J.** American taxation and politics. (Westminster Review, v. 141, p. 60. 1894.)
- Simple, equitable taxation.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 28, p. 605. 1874.)
- Simpson, Alexander.** Municipal assessments. Paper read before the Law Association of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, [1891]. 8°. 20 p.
- South Dakota.** Assessment and revenue law, with instructions and comments. Pierre, 1891. 12°. 94 p.
- Spahr, C. B.** Taxation of labor. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 1, p. 400. 1886.)
- Springer, W. M.** Incidental taxation. (North American Review, v. 136, p. 571. 1883.)
- Stockwell, J. W.** Argument before the taxation committee [of the Massachusetts Legislature], session of 1895. *n.t.p.* [1895.] 8°. 11 p.
- Sumner, W. G.** Life of Alexander Hamilton. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 10, 281 p.
"Has special reference to his financial measures."
- Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests.** The draft of a revenue bill as agreed to by the Pennsylvania Tax Conference, 27th Dec. 1894. *n.p.*, [1894]. 4°. 43 p.
- Effect of the proposed revenue bill, H. R. no. 239, session of 1895, on the state revenues. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 18 p.
- Report of the committee, [G. D. Price and others], appointed to examine the tax laws of other states. *n.t.p.* [189-] 1. 8°. (18) p.
- *Commission on Valuation and Taxation.* Valuation, taxation and exemption in Pennsylvania. Report to the Conference, Harrisburg, Oct. 13, 1892. *n.p.*, [1892]. 8°. 34 p.
- See also Green, J. P.;— Olmsted, M. E.;— Patterson, C. S.;— Pennsylvania;— Philadelphia. Board of Trade;— Weeks, J. D.*
- Tax on capital.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 29, p. 840. 1875.)
- Taxation and revenues ancient and modern.** (De Bow, v. 13, p. 230, 354. 1852.)
- Taxation in New York.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 31, p. 932. 1877.)
- Taxation in the United States.** (Contemporary Review, v. 39, p. 15. 1881.)
- Ten Eyck, H. J.** Recent experiments in state taxation. (Popular Science Monthly, v. 28, p. 460. 1886.)
- Theories of taxation, direct and indirect.** (De Bow's Review, v. 21, p. 170. 1856.)
- Thompson, R. E.** Relief of local and state taxation through distribution of the national surplus. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 28 p.
- Tucker, J. R.** The constitutionality of the direct tax bill and veto message by President Cleveland. Opinion. Washington, 1889. 8°. 12 p.
- Tunell, G. G.** Prof. Hadley's chapter on taxation. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 4, p. 508. 1896.)
- United States. Congress.** Direct tax. Report [of the committee on the judiciary]. *n.t.p.* [Washington, 1890.] 8°. 24 p. (51st Congress. 1st session. House reports, v. 3, no. 683.)
- *Department of Agriculture.* (Division of Statistics.) Local taxation as affecting farms. Washington, 1897. 8°. 16 p. (Circular, no. 5.)
- *Department of State.* Reports from consuls. Nos. 99-100. [Reports on taxation.] Washington, 1888. 8°. (537) p.

United States, continued.

- *Department of the Treasury*. Direct-tax apportionment, statement of account between the United States and states and territories. *n.t.p.* [Washington, 1886.] 8°. 31 p. (49th Congress. 1st session. Executive documents, v. 31, no. 158.)
- Information in relation to the liability of the states for the direct tax under the act of Aug. 5, 1861, and acts amendatory thereof. *n.t.p.* [Washington, 1879.] 8°. 262 p. (46th Congress. 1st session. Senate documents, no. 24.)
- *Special Commissioner of the Revenue, (D. A. Wells)*. [1st-4th] report, [1866]-69. Washington, 1866-69. 4 v. 8°.*
- Upton, J. F.** Valuation and taxation. Washington, 1895. 4°. vi, 654 p. Maps and plate. (**United States. Census Office.** 11th Census, 1890. Report on wealth, debt and taxation, part 2.)

The valuation and taxation of real and personal property in the United States by states counties and cities are given in the various decennial censuses of the United States.

- Vermont. General Assembly.** Title 9 of the Revised laws of Vermont, 1880, relating to taxation, with additional sections. Rutland, 1881. 8°. 117-151, (23) p.
- General laws relating to taxation. Title 10, Vermont statutes, in force Aug. 1, 1895. Rutland, 1895. 1. 8°. (48) p.
- Virginia. General Assembly.** Tax bill of 1890-[93]. With the general provisions of the code of Virginia in relation to the duties, *etc.*, of the commissioners of the revenue and the county and city treasurers. *h.t.p.* [1890.] 8°. 118 p.
- *Governor and Treasurer*. Proceedings of a conference with Virginia creditors, including an exposition of the debt, finances and taxation of the state, 10th Nov. 1874. Richmond, 1874. 8°. 34, (1) p. (House journal and documents, 1874-5.)
- Walker, Amasa.** Economy in taxation. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine, v. 58, p. 329. 1868.)
- Walker, C. S.** The Massachusetts farmer and taxation. (Yale Review, v. 6, p. 63. 1897.)
- Walker, F. A.** Bases of taxation. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 3, p. 1. 1888.)
- Weeks, J. D.** Effect of the proposed revenue bill, H. R. no. 239, session of 1895, [Pennsylvania General Assembly], on the state revenues. Pittsburgh, 1895. 8°. 19 p.
- Wells, D. A.** Are titles and debts property? (Atlantic Monthly, v. 40, p. 347. 1877.)*
- New absurdity in local taxation. (Nation, v. 16, p. 91. 1873.)
- Reform in Federal taxation. (North American Review, v. 133, p. 611. 1881.)*
- Reform of local taxation. (North American Review, v. 122, p. 357. 1876.)*
- Principles of taxation. (Popular Science Monthly, v. 48-51. 1895-97.)*
- Rational principles of taxation. Read before the American Social Science Association, May 20, 1874. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. 16 p.*
- *Same*. (Journal of Social Science, no. 6, p. 120. 1874.)
- The taxation of money. [Boston, 1877.] 8°. (18) p.*
- Welty, D. W.** A treatise on the law of assessments. N. Y., 1886. 8°. xxxiv, 631 p.
- West Virginia. Tax Commission.** Preliminary report, [1884. With an appendix.] *h.t.p.* [1884.] 8°. 48, vi, 45 p.
- What shall we do with it? (meaning the surplus).** N. Y., 1888. 12°. 68 p.

* Contains President Cleveland's message to Congress, Dec. 6, 1887, under the title 'Taxation and revenue discussed,' together with the letter of Hon. J. G. Elaine and articles by Hon. G. F. Edmunds and H. Watterson."

- White, H.** How not to tax. (Nation, v. 43, p. 408. 1886.)
 — State taxation. (Nation, v. 28, p. 278. 1879.)
- Whitten, R. H.** The assessment of taxes in Chicago. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 5, p. 175. 1897.)
- Wilder, D.** Public debt and taxation. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 28, p. 601. 1874.)
- Williams, F. H.** Opening argument before the committee on cities of the Massachusetts Legislature in favor of legislation limiting taxation and expenditures in cities, Feb. 5, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. 27 p.
- Winn, Henry.** An address on unequal taxation, delivered at Farmers' Institute, Williamsburg, Mass., March 22, 1890. *n.p.*, 1890. 8°. 18 p.
 — The doomage bill. Extracts from argument, 1891. *h.t.p.* [1891.] 8°. 13 p.
 — Massachusetts tax problems. [Speeches before the committee on taxation of the Massachusetts Legislature, session of 1896.] Boston, [1896.] 8°. 52 p.
 — The transfer of taxes from money-lenders to business and labor. Argument before the committee on taxation of the Massachusetts Legislature of 1884. Boston, 1884. 8°. 47 p.
 — Unequal taxation, including reviews of the report of the Boston Tax Commission, the bill to compel land-owners to pay for streets, the street railway tax bill, the doomage bill. Boston, 1891. 8°. 56 p.
- Wisconsin.** *Secretary of State.* Compilation of the assessment laws of the state of Wisconsin, with forms and instructions. Compiled under the direction of T. J. Cunningham. Madison, 1893. 8°. 79 p.
- Wood, F. A.** History of taxation in Vermont. N. Y., 1894. 8°. 128 p. (Columbia College. *University Faculty of Political Science.* Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 4, no. 3.)
- Worthington, T. K.** Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania. [Baltimore], 1887. 8°. 106, (1) p. (American Economic Association. Publications, v. 2, no. 2.)

See also chapters on taxation in H. C. Adams' Public debts (1887); Atkinson's Industrial progress of the nation (1890); Burke's Federal finances (1891); Cope's Distribution of wealth (1890); Elliot's Debates on the Federal constitution; Ford's Pamphlets on the constitution, 1787-83; Peto's Resources and prospects of America (1866); Shaw's National revenues (1838); Spahr's Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States (1896); Sturtevant's Economics of the science of wealth (1877); Sumner's The financier and the finances of the American revolution (1891).

Also, Schouler's History of the United States (1890); Von Holst's Constitutional history of the United States (1881-92); Weedon's Economic history of New England (1890); Walker's Science of wealth (1866).

Also, chapters relating to this subject in general works on political economy, especially those of Bowen (1870); Hadley (1896); Perry (1883, 91); Walker (1888).

Refer also to the articles on taxation in Bliss's Encyclopædia of social science; Johnson's Universal cyclopædia; and Lalor's Cyclopædia of political science (v. 3) by D. A. Wells.

Consult also the works of Gallatin, Hamilton, Jefferson, Madison and other writers on public finance.

For a history of the apportionment of direct taxes under the constitution see Foster's Commentaries on the constitution, v. 1, p. 413-423.

For a statement of the curious system of taxation existing in Mexico and its influence on the trade and industries of that country, see D. A. Wells' Study of Mexico. 1887.

English Works and Taxation in Great Britain.

- Bastable, C. F.** Public finance. London, 1892. 8°. xviii, (2), 672 p.*
 — *Same.* 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1895. 8°. xx, 716 p.*
- Baxter, R. D.** Local government and taxation and Mr. Goschen's report. London, 1874. 8°. 104 p.*
 — The national income of the United Kingdom. London, 1868. 8°.*
 — The taxation of the United Kingdom. London, 1869. 8°. vii, (1), 180 p.*

* Gives an analysis of British taxation and discusses with great ability some of the most important questions in connection with the subject."

Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance. London, 1895. 12°. 8, 136 p.
(Social Science Series.)*

British and continental taxation. (Edinburgh Review, v. 91, p. 245. 1850.)

Cannan, Edwin. The history of local rates in England. London, 1896. 12°. (5), 140 p. (Hewins, W. A. S., ed. Studies in economics and political science.)*

"Although it does not pretend to be more than a sketch of the history of local taxation, this little book is welcome as being the pioneer work on the topic."

Cobden Club Essays. [3d series.] Local government and taxation. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. London, 1875. 8°.*

"Presents a good exposition of the systems of taxation in various countries other than England and the United States, namely, Scotland, Ireland, the Australian colony and New Zealand, Belgium, Holland, France, Russia and Spain."

— Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. Essays. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. London, 1882. 12°. vi, (1), 520 p.*

Colman, J. J., and others. Local taxation and administration. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, 1873, p. 522.)

Crestadoro, A. Taxation reform; or, The best and fairest means of raising the public revenue. London, 1878. 16°. 30 p.

Crosoer, G. The economics of rating. (Westminster Review, v. 146, p. 322. 1896.)

Davies, H. L. The incidence of rates. (Westminster Review, v. 144, p. 370. 1895.)

Direct taxation. (Blackwood's Magazine, v. 61, p. 243. 1847.)

Dowell, Stephen. A history of taxation and taxes in England. London, 1884. 4 v. 8°.*

"The best work on the subject."

Farr, W. Equitable taxation of property. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 16, p. 1. 1853.)

Fawcett, Henry. Incidence of local taxation. (Fortnightly Review, v. 19, p. 549. 1873.)

Gibbon, Alexander. A familiar treatise on taxation, free trade, etc. London, 1846. 8°. (4), 324 p.

Gladstone, W. E. Financial statements of 1853, 1860-63. London, 1863. 8°. 462 p.*

Includes also a speech on tax bills, 1861, and on charities, 1863.

Goschen, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872. 8°. vi, (1), 218 p.*

"In many respects the ablest English work on the topic."

Great Britain. Parliament. Papers respecting the taxation of personal property in France, Germany, and the United States. London, [1886]. f°. 18 p.

Guy, W. A. Effect on the revenue of the remission of taxes. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 16, p. 193. 1853.)

Heathfield, Richard. Contributions to the "Postulates and data" and other essays on finance, taxation, etc. London, 1853. 8°. (6), 148, (1) p.

Hedley, T. F. Observations on the incidence of local taxation. The exemption of stock-in-trade and the attempts to get machinery exempted from ratability. Sunderland, [Eng.], 1884. 8°. 27 p.

Jeremie, Peter. On parochial and states taxation in Guernsey; with a comparative view of taxation in England and France. Guernsey, 1856. 8°. iv, 123 p.

Lecky, W. E. H. Mr. Lecky and political morality. (Nineteenth Century, v. 22, p. 279. 1887.)

Leslie, T. E. C. Incidence of taxation on working-classes. (Fortnightly Review, v. 21, p. 248. 1874.)

Levi, Leone. Distribution and productiveness of taxes. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 23, p. 37. 1860.)

Levi, Leone, continued.

— Taxation, how it is raised and how it is expended. London, 1860. 8°. xv, 255, (1) p.*

Local taxation. (British Quarterly Review, v. 57, p. 98. 1873.)

Local taxes of the United Kingdom. (Edinburgh Review, v. 85, p. 53. 1847.)

McCulloch, J. R. Complaints and proposals regarding taxation. (Edinburgh Review, v. 57, p. 434. 1833.)

— Proposed tax on property and income. (Edinburgh Review, v. 57, p. 143. 1833)

— Treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation, and the funding system. London, 1845. 8°. xv, 504 p.*

One of the best works on the subject.

— — *Reviews.* (Edinburgh Review, by H. Merivale, v. 82, p. 191. 1845.) — (Westminster Review, v. 46, p. 1. 1846.)

Macqueen, C. F. Indirect taxation, its bearing on the social condition of the people. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, 1858, p. 672.)

Municipal debt and local taxation. (Edinburgh Review, v. 167, p. 350. 1888.)

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Papers on taxation, direct and indirect. London, 1861. 8°. 47 p.*

Nature and influence of taxation. (Edinburgh Review, v. 51, p. 211. 1830.)

Noble, John. Fiscal legislation, 1842-65. London, 1867. 8°. xii, 199 p.*

— National finance. London, 1875. 8°. (8), 368 p.*

— The Queen's taxes: an inquiry into the amount, incidence, and economical results of the taxation of the United Kingdom, direct and indirect. London, 1870. 8°. xvi, 258 p.*

Norman on British and foreign taxation. (Bankers' Magazine, London, v. 24, p. 796. 1864.)

Northcote, Sir S. H. Twenty years of financial policy, 1842-61; with a table of budgets. London, 1862. 8°. xvi, 399 p.*

"A summary of the chief financial measures of Great Britain."

O'Meara, J. J. Municipal taxation at home and abroad. Local government, indebtedness and valuation. London, 1894. 12°. xv, 310 p.

Palgrave, R. H. I. Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1871. 8°. xi, (1), 124 p.

Partial remedy for the pressure of local taxation. (Westminster Review, v. 94, p. 141. 1870.)

Pebrer, Pablo. Taxation, revenue, expenditure, *etc.*, of the whole British Empire. London, 1833. 8°. xix, (1), 547 p.

Percival, Thomas. A short view of the grounds and limits of the obligation to pay taxes. Warrington, Eng., [1785]. 8°. 25 p.

Peto, Sir S. M. Taxation, its levy and expenditure, past and future. London, 1863. 8°. ix, (1), 418 p.*

— — *Review.* (North American Review, by S. Newcomb, v. 104, p. 255. 1867.)

Playfair, Sir Lyon. A new departure in taxation. (North American Review, v. 160, p. 285. 1895.)

Principles of taxation. (North British Review, v. 16, p. 26. 1851.)

Rathbone, William. Local government and taxation in England and Wales. London, 1883. 12°. 32 p.

— *and others.* Local government and taxation. London, 1885. 12°. 139 p. (Buxton, S., *editor.* Imperial parliament, v. 3.)

Ricardo, David. The first six chapters of The principles of political economy and taxation, 1817. N. Y., 1895. 12°. 12, 118 p. (Ashley, W. J., *editor.* Economic classics.)*

— Principles of political economy and taxation. 1st Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1819. 8°. viii, 448, (8) p.*

— — *Review.* (Blackwood's Magazine, [1817].)*

Ricardo, David, *continued*.

— *Same*. 3d ed. (*In his Works*. 1876.)*

Rogers, J. E. T. Incidence of local taxation. (*Journal of Statistical Society*, v. 33, p. 243. 1870.)

— Local taxation, especially in English cities and towns. London, [1886]. 12°. 23 p. (Cobden Club.)*

Sargant, W. L. Taxation, past, present and future. London, 1874. 8°. xxiii. 348, (1) p.*

Scotland. *Local Government Board*. Report on local taxation in Scotland, Edinburgh, 1895. f°. 1, 169, (1) p.

Sham socialist budget. [Graduated taxation.] (Blackwood, v. 155, p. 729. 1894.)

Sheppard, Thomas. Local taxation and parochial government: poor relief and pauper management. London, 1870. 8°. viii, 53 p.

Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. Oxford, 1869. 2 v. 8°.*

"Foremost among the sources of information to which the reader is referred is the chapter on taxation in Adam Smith's *Wealth of nations*."

Spirit of a property tax without the form. (*Westminster Review*, v. 22, p. 403. 1835.)

Stevens, John. The royal treasury of England; or, A general history of taxes from the conquest to the present time. 2d ed., with a continuation. London, 1728. 8°. xxxi, (1), 374 p.

Tabberner, J. L. Direct taxation and parliamentary representation. With remarks by William Gladstone. London, 1860. 8°. 24 p.

Taxation and expenditure. (*Quarterly*, v. 35, p. 283. 1827.)

Taxation and the corn laws. (*Edinburgh Review*, v. 33, p. 155. 1820.)

Taxation in England. (*Bankers' Magazine*, N. Y., v. 32, p. 107. 1877.)

Taxes. (*Blackwood's Magazine*, v. 27, p. 487. 1830.)

Taxes and taxation. (*Quarterly Review*, v. 161, p. 382. 1885.)

Taxes on knowledge. (*Edinburgh Review*, v. 62, p. 67. 1835.)

Taxes on literature. (*Edinburgh Review*, v. 53, p. 427. 1831.)

Taylor, William. The national taxes. History, progress and present state of the revenues of England. London, 1873. 8°. viii, 95, (1) p.

Tennant, Charles. The people's blue book: taxation as it is and as it ought to be. 4th ed., enlarged. London, 1872. 16°. x, (11), 966 p.*

"Very complete in respect to the tax laws of Great Britain and their administration and also discusses in a very readable and generally correct manner the facts of taxation."

Thompson, T. P. Property tax. (*Westminster Review*, v. 19, p. 1. 1833.)

Trant, William. Six speeches on financial reform. London, 1874. 12°. viii, 216 p.

Urquhart, W. P. Dialogues on taxation, local and imperial. Aberdeen, 1867. sm. 8°. (11), 168 p.

Vocke, Wilhelm. Geschichte der Steuern des Britischen Reichs. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. xvi, 642 p.*

"In some respects better than Dowell."

Williams, W. M. J. Local taxation, its amount and burden. (*Fortnightly Review*, v. 61, p. 758. 1894.)

— A poor man's budget. (*Fortnightly Review*, v. 61, p. 306. 1894.)

Wilson, A. J. The national budget: the national debt, taxes and rates. London, 1882. 12°. 176 p. (*English Citizen series*)*

"In small compass gives a view of the whole English system of taxation."

For other works by English authors, see chapters on taxation in **Greg's** Political problems (1870); **Hazard's** Miscellaneous essays and letters (1888); **Hume's** Philosophical works, v. 3 (1854); **Sidgwick's** Elements of politics (1891); **Tooke's** History of prices; and the **Encyclopædia Britannica** (v. 23, and Supplement v. 4).

Also, general works on political economy, especially those by **Fawcett** (1876); **Mill** (1884); **Rogers** (1876, 88); **Shadwell** (1877); **Sidgwick** (1888).

"The **Financial Reform Almanac** contains important statistics with arguments for reform in taxation."

French Works and Taxation in France.

- Bonnet, Victor.** La question des impôts. Paris, 1879. 12°. viii, 230 p.
Chailley, Joseph. L'impôt sur le revenu, législation comparée et économie politique. Paris, 1884. 8°. (3), 633 p.
Cohen, Félix. Étude sur les impôts et sur les budgets des principaux états de l'Europe. Paris, [1865]. 8°. xiii, 660 p.
Laugel, A. Taxation in France. (Nation, v. 13, p. 353. 1871.)
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Traité des science des finances. 5e éd. Paris, 1891-2. 12°.*

"The best French work. Replete with learning and research."

- Mathieu-Bodet, Pierre.** Les finances françaises, 1870-78. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (3), xii, 468 p.; (3), 468 p.
Tax reform in France. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 31, p. 439. 1876.)
Wolowski, L. F. M. R. L'impôt sur le revenu. Discours, [Assemblée Nationale], séances des 22 et 27 déc. 1871; avec des observations et des annexes sur l'impôt du revenu aux États-Unis et en Angleterre. Paris, 1872. 8°. xxxix, 55, (1) p.

See also, *back*, Cobden Club Essays;—Great Britain. Parliament. Papers respecting taxation, etc.; also, *forward*, Income Tax.

Refer also to chapters on taxation in general works on political economy, especially those of **Bastiat** (1874); **Bianqui** (1880); **Bonar** (1893); **Guyot** (1884); **Laveleye** (1884); and **Fronthon** (Works, v. 4); and to articles on this subject in **Block's** Dictionnaire général de la politique, tome 2, 1864; and in **Coquelin** and **Guillaumin's** Dictionnaire de l'économie politique, tome 1, 1854.

German Works and Taxation in Germany.

- Cohn, Gustav.** The science of finance. Tr. by T. B. Veblen. Chicago, 1895. 8°. xi, 800 p. (University of Chicago. Economic studies, no. 1.)*

"One of the most important works of the decade."

"Describes the present system of taxation in the German Empire and sets forth the author's doctrine of taxation. Prof. Cohn writes judiciously and with much less of confidence than certain of his compeers."

- Duponceau, P. S.** Von Jakob's Principles of taxation. (North American Review, v. 19, p. 439. 1824.)
Hill, J. A. The Prussian business tax. (Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 8, p. 77. 1893.)
Plan of tax reform in Prussia. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 1, p. 315. 1893.)

See also Great Britain. Parliament. Papers, etc.

Also, article in **Comrad's** Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, v. 6, 1894.

*Other Countries.**(Belgium.)*

- Menschling, (P. F.) X. (T.).** De la réforme des impôts en Belgique comme moyen de soulager le pauperisme et d'en arrêter le progrès. [Bruxelles, 1844.] 8°. 8 p.
 — De l'impôt sur le revenu. Bruxelles, 1848. 8°. 37 p.

(Italy.)

- Sommano, Giacomo.** Italian finances and the abolition of the customs duties. London, 1870. 8°. 180, [?] p.
Italian taxation. [Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 37, p. 587. 1881.]

See also **Cornu's** Introduction to the study of political economy, 1888; and **Saecher's** *Italia, ses finances, et son développement économique*, 1884-85.

(Jamaica.)

- Johnson, R. A.** Another ~~view~~ from Jamaica. Nation, v. 1, p. 71. 1883.)

(Japan.)

- Droppers, Garritt.** Taxation in Japan. (Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 6, p. 492. 1892.)
- Shiba, Shiro.** Taxation in Japan. (University of Pennsylvania. Wharton School of Finance and Economy. Annals, no. 1. 1885.)

(Ontario.)

- Ontario.** *Commission on Municipal Taxation.* Report, 1893. Toronto, 1893. 8°.

(Russia.)

- Wolowski, L. F. M. R.** Les finances de la Russie. Paris, 1864. 8°. 256 p.*

(Switzerland.)

- Duffield, W. B.** Graduated taxation in the canton de Vaud. (Westminster Review, v. 144, p. 401. 1895)
- O'Brien, M.** Progressive taxation in Switzerland. (Nation, v. 43, p. 470. 1886.)

See also, forward, Income tax (Cohn, G.).

Banks.

- Bank tax litigation.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 46, p. 271. 1891.)
- Bank tax repeal.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 32, p. 594, 862, 1878; v. 36, p. 114, 1881.)
- Bank taxation in Congress.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 32, p. 935, 1878; v. 33, p. 3, 1878.)
- Burdens of bank taxation.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 31, p. 472. 1876.)
- Cooley, T. M.** Federal taxation of state bank issues. (Michigan Political Science Association. Publications, v. 1, no. 1.)*
- Cowdin, E. C.** Excessive taxation of bank shares in the state of New York. Speech in the Assembly, April 11, 1877. *h.t.p.* [1877.] 8°. 13 p.
- New York, City. Committee of Bank Officers.** Report of the committee. [J. E. Williams and others], appointed Oct. 29, 1875, in relation to taxation. N. Y., [1875]. 8°. 13 p.
- Patterson, R. H.** The war of the banks. (Fortnightly Review, v. 6, p. 1. 1866.)
- Revenue taxes on bankers and brokers.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 36, p. 365. 1881)
- Sherman, John.** Speech on taxation of bank bills, Jan. 8, 1863. Washington, 1863. 8°. 15 p.
- State taxation of banks.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 31, p. 512, 1877; v. 35, p. 836, 1881.)
- Taxation of national banks.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 20, p. 449, 880, 1865; v. 21, p. 241, 1866; v. 22, p. 1, 241, 329, 1867; v. 23, p. 449, 1868; v. 29, p. 209, 1874; v. 30, p. 428, 1875; v. 31, p. 820, 888, 1877; v. 32, p. 164, 337, 456, 769, 1877; v. 34, p. 4, 595, 1880; v. 35, p. 489, 881, 1881.)
- Taxation of United States stocks.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 15, p. 449. 1860.)
- Thomas, B. F.** Opinion as to the validity of the tax on the non-resident stockholders of the national banks. Boston, 1868. 8°. 10 p.
- Walker, J. H.** No repeal of 10 per cent state bank tax. Speech in the House of Representatives, May 31, 1894. Washington, 1894. 8°. 30 p.
- Williams, C. P.** The national banks and state taxation. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 29 p.

Betterment Tax.

- "Betterment"** and local taxation. (Quarterly, v. 178, p. 185. 1894.)
- Seligman, E. R. A.** The betterment tax. (*In his Essays in taxation*, p. 340.)*

Bicycle.

Hicks, W. E. Shall we tax the human leg? [The bicycle.] (North American Review, v. 165, p. 511. 1897.)

Bonds.

Belmont, Perry. Taxation of city bonds. (International Review, v. 6, p. 463. 1879.)

Garfield, J. A., Pres. of the U. S. Taxation of United States bonds. Speech in reply to F. A. Pike and B. F. Butler, in the House of Representatives, July 15, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8°. 16 p.

Taxation of government bonds. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 18, p. 33. 1863.)

Winn, Henry. The exemption of municipal bonds. Boston, 1892. 8°. 16 p.

Church Property and Property of Educational and Charitable Institutions.

Backus, Isaac. A letter to a gentleman in the Massachusetts General Assembly concerning taxes to support religious worship. [Boston], 1771. 12°. 22 p.

Bardeen, C. W. The taxpayer and the township system. Address, July 2, 1891, before The State Teachers' Association of New Jersey. Syracuse, 1891. 8°. 15 p.

Brown, T. E. Some reasons for the exemption of church property from taxation. Rochester, N. Y., 1881. 16°. 49 p.

Clarke, H. W. A history of tithes. 2d ed. London, 1894. 12°. xxiv, 268 p.

Clow, F. R. St. Paul method of assessing real estate. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 5, p. 71. 1896.)

Dix, J. A. Letter on the taxation of churches. *n.t.p.* N. Y., 1876. 8°. 4 p.

Ellot, C. W., and others. The exemption from taxation of church property, and the property of educational, literary and charitable institutions. (Massachusetts. *Commissioners on the Law relating to Taxation.* Report, 1875.)*

Fairchild, J. H. Taxation of churches and colleges. *h.t.p.* [188-] 8°. 8 p.

Farley, J. M. Why church property should not be taxed. (Forum, v. 17, p. 434. 1894.)

Foot, H. W. The taxation of churches. *h.t.p.* [1876?] 8°. 53 p.

Godkin, E. L. Taxation of church property. (Nation, v. 22, p. 23. 1876.)

Hale, E. E. Shall church property be taxed? (North American Review, v. 133, p. 255. 1881.)

Half mill state tax for public schools. [Petition giving reasons why Massachusetts should by a state tax take part of the burden of supporting public instruction. *Anon.*] *n.t.p.* [1896.] 8°. 7 p.

Hare, T. Charitable endowments in their relation to the state and to public taxation. (Fortnightly Review, v. 8, p. 129. 1867.)

Hill, H. A. The exemption of church property from taxation. Boston, 1876. 8°. 38 p.

Lansing, I. J. National danger in Romanism. The taxation of church property as a check upon ecclesiasticism. Boston, [189-]. 12°. (32) p.

Massachusetts. Board of Education. Half-mill school fund. *n.t.p.* [1872.] 8°. 16 p.

Mosby, S. Taxation of church property. (North American Review, v. 163, p. 254. 1896.)

— - *Reply.* (North American Review, by M. C. Peters, v. 163, p. 633. 1896.)

Pitzer, A. W. Taxation of church property. (North American Review, v. 131, p. 362. 1880.)

Wells, D. A. Principles of taxation of church property. (Popular Science Monthly, v. 48-50. 1895-96.)*

Westbrook, R. B. A few plain words regarding church taxation. Philadelphia, 1891. 12°. 15 p.

See also, back, Jeremie, P. On parochial and states taxation in Guernsey.

Corporations.

Atkinson, Edward. Argument for a change in the law in regard to taxing foreign corporations, before a committee of the Legislature, Feb. 27, 1877. Boston, 1877. 8°. 25 p.

Cherrington, W. P. Shall corporations pay their just taxes? [Address before the committee on taxation of the Legislature.] *n.p.*, [1890]. 8°. 4 p.

Great Britain. *Consuls.* Reports from Her Majesty's consular officers on exemptions in foreign countries from rating and taxation of manufactories and machinery used in manufactories. London, [1892]. 8°. 59 p.

Massachusetts. *General Court.* Laws relating to the assessment and collection of taxes upon corporations. Boston, 1871. 8°. 15 p.

— *Same.* Laws relating to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations. Boston, 1878. 8°. 40 p.

Moore, E. C., Jr. Corporate taxation. (*American Law Review*, v. 18, p. 749. 1884.)

Olmsted, M. E. Riter tax bill, House bill no. 239. Argument on behalf of certain corporate interests before the ways and means committee of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, March 19, 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 35 p.

Redfield, I. F. Opinion in regard to the constitutional right of the states to tax shares in domestic corporations held by non-residents, *etc.* Cambridge, 1862. 8°. 24 p.

Seligman, E. R. A. The taxation of corporations. (*Political Science Quarterly*, v. 5, p. 269, 438, 636. 1890.)*

* Fully discusses the general subject of double taxation."

Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests. *Commission on Valuation and Taxation.* Valuation and taxation of manufacturing establishments. [Preliminary report.] *n.t.p.* 1. 8°. (1) p.

Williams, Moses, Jr. Argument before the committee on taxation of the Massachusetts Legislature, Feb. 18, 1880, upon the petition for exemption from taxation of shares of stock in foreign corporations. Boston, 1880. 8°. 14 p.

See also, forward, Land (Ames, J. H.);—also, Banks;—Income tax (Wilson, W. L.);—Railroads.

Double Taxation.

Boston. Associated Board of Trade. Annual report of the committee on taxation, Dec. 1893-94. *n.t.p.* [1894]-95. 8°.

Opposing double taxation.

Crocker, G. G. An exposition of the double taxation of personal property in Massachusetts. Feb. 1885. *h.t.p.* [Boston, 1885.] 8°. 15 p.

Dana, R. H. Double taxation in Massachusetts. Exposition of the injustice and inexpediency of parts of the taxation system in Massachusetts. Boston, [1895]. 8°. 86, xxiv p.*

— Double taxation unjust and inexpedient; and extracts from argument of Ex-Gov. Long before the committee on taxation. Boston, 1892. 8°. 32 p.*

Quincy, J. P. Double taxation in Massachusetts: its injustice as between towns and as between citizens: its abolition the first step towards an equitable assessment of wealth. Boston, 1889. 12°. 24 p.

Ropes, J. C. Double taxation. Argument before the joint committee on taxation, March 13, 1884. Revised, with extracts from the testimony and opinions of the press. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 38 p.

Walker, F. Double taxation in the United States. N. Y., 1895. 8°. 132 p. (Columbia College. *University Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, etc.*, v. 5, no. 1.)*

"A careful treatment of the subject as applied to American tax problems."

See also, back, *Corporations* (Selligman, E. R. A.); — and, forward, *Mortgages*.

Income Tax.

- Abbott, A.** The income tax: how it should be paid by the honest citizen. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 50, p. 185. 1894.)
- Allen, L.** The income tax decision: an answer to Gov. Pennoyer. [With reply by Gov. Pennoyer.] (North American Review, v. 29, p. 847, 856. 1895.)
- Beach, J. K.** The income-tax decision. (Yale Review, v. 5, p. 58. 1896.)
- Beard, A. W.** The Massachusetts income tax. (Massachusetts. *Commissioners on the Law relating to Taxation. Report, 1875.*)
- Booth, J.** Principles of an income tax. (Journal of the Statistical Association, v. 23, p. 455. 1860.)
- Boutwell, G. S.** The income tax: the decision of the Supreme Court. (North American Review, v. 160, p. 589, 601. 1895.)
- Bracken, F. B., and Grimes, E. B.** Income tax law, arranged with annotations explaining its several provisions. A compendium of information for taxpayers. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. 64 p.
- Bradford, G.** The income tax. (Nation, v. 60, p. 298. 1895.)
- Bradley, L.** How the income tax can be abolished. (Contemporary Review, v. 38, p. 101. 1880.)
- Brown, A. Z.** The income tax; why it should be retained and the importance of equally enforcing it. (Massachusetts. *Commissioners on the Law relating to Taxation. Report, 1875.*)
- Burma. Financial Commissioner.** Annual report on the working of the income tax act II of 1886, for the year ending 31st March 1890—96-7. Rangoon, 1890-97. 1°.
- Burns, J.** A graduated income tax. (Westminster Review, v. 146, p. 555. 1896.)
- Carrington, A. B.** The income tax law of August 24, 1894, with notes and annotations, the provisions of the revised statutes of the United States applicable thereto, and regulations and forms. N. Y., 1895. 1. 8°. 119 p.
- Cohn, Gustav.** Income and property taxes in Switzerland. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 4, p. 37. 1889.)
- Dowell, Stephen.** The income tax laws in force in the United Kingdom. With notes, appendices, etc. London, 1874. 8°. xvi, 503 p.*
- Dunbar, C. F.** The new income tax. (Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 9, p. 26. 1894.)
- Edmunds, G. F.** Salutory results of the income-tax decision. (Forum, v. 19, p. 513. 1895.)
- Eldridge, C. W.** The United States internal revenue tax system, including the income tax of 1894 and 1864; with rulings and regulations, introductory historical sketch and forms. Boston, 1895. 8°. vii, 722 p.
- Farr, W.** The income and property tax. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 16, p. 1. 1853.)
- Foster, R., and Abbot, E. V.** A treatise on the Federal income tax under the act of 1894. Boston, 1895. O. 9, 546 p.*
- Frederiksen, N. C.** The actuaries and economic science in relation to the income-tax. (Bankers' Magazine, London, v. 55, p. 979. 1893.)
- Gibbon, Alexander.** The income tax: its causes and incidence. London, 1860. 8°. 63 p.
- Glenn, J. A.** Income tax law paragraphed and digested. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. 59 p

- Godkin, E. L.** The income-tax decision. (*Journal of Political Economy*, v. 3, p. 509. 1895.) — (*Nation*, v. 60, p. 272, 394. 1895.)
- The income tax and the silver agitators. (*Nation*, v. 26, p. 162. 1878.)
- The income tax here and in England. (*Nation*, v. 26, p. 287. 1878.)
- The way the income tax ought to be collected. (*Nation*, v. 9, p. 452. 1869.)
- Gould, J. M., and Tucker, G. F.** The Federal income tax explained, with the regulations of the Treasury Department. 2d ed. Boston, 1895. 12°. xiv, 144 p.*
- *Same*. 3d ed. Boston, 1895. 12°. xiv, 144 p.*
- Great Britain. Parliament.** Report from the select committee on income and property tax. [London], 1861. f°.
- Hall, U. S.** An income tax, reasons in its favor. (*Forum*, v. 17, p. 14. 1894.)
- Hill, J. A.** History of the civil war income tax. (*Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 8, p. 416, 491. 1894.)
- The Prussian income tax. (*Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 6, p. 207. 1892.)
- History of the income tax.** (*Bankers' Magazine*, N. Y., v. 20, p. 870. 1866.)
- Howe, F. C.** Federal revenues and the income tax. (*American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals*, v. 4, no. 4.)
- Income tax.** (*Bankers' Magazine*, N. Y., v. 48, p. 428. 1893.)
- Income tax in Great Britain.** (*Edinburgh Review*, v. 97, p. 530.)
- Income-tax law and Treasury regulations relative to its collection, with the speech of D. B. Hill in the United States Senate, Jan. 11, 1895.** N. Y., [1895]. 16°. 90 p.
- Income tax of 1894 [text of the bill].** (*Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 9, p. 223. 1895.)
- Income-tax reform.** (*Westminster Review*, v. 77, p. 97. 1862.)
- Income tax revenue.** (*Bankers' Magazine*, London, v. 34, p. 373. 1874.)
- Johnson, T. L.** Income tax. A single tax substitute for the income tax. Speech in the [United States] House of Representatives, Jan. 30, 1894. *n.t.p.* [1894.] 8°. 4, (1) p.
- Lane, J. A.** Address on taxation, with special reference to taxation upon income derived from property subject to taxation. Boston, 1891. 8°. 24 p.
- Lecky, W. E. H.** Mr. Gladstone and the income tax. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 22, p. 52. 1887.)
- Levi, Leone.** Reconstruction of the income and property tax. (*Journal of Statistical Society*, v. 37, p. 155. 1874.)
- Lippitt, F. J.** The income tax. (*Nation*, v. 60, p. 217. 1895.)
- Lubbock, J.** The income tax in England. (*North American Review*, v. 158, p. 150. 1894.)
- McCulloch, J. R.** Suggestions as to taxes on income. (*Bankers' Magazine*, N. Y., v. 16, p. 279. 1861.)
- Mallock, W. H.** Is an income-tax socialistic? (*Forum*, v. 19, p. 707. 1895.)
- Marsland, G.** Congress and the income tax. (*Bankers' Magazine*, N. Y., v. 32, p. 678. 1878.)
- Memoranda on the income tax.** (*Bankers' Magazine*, London, v. 22, p. 785, 1862; v. 23, p. 8, 68, 1863.)
- Miller, A. C.** National finance and the income tax. (*Journal of Political Economy*, v. 3, p. 255. 1895.)
- Ogden, R.** Beauties of the income tax law. (*Nation*, v. 58, p. 133. 1894.)
- Graver evils of the income tax. (*Nation*, v. 58, p. 24. 1894.)
- Pendergast, G. S.** Income from an annuity and income from profession, trade or employment. (Massachusetts. *Commissioners on the Law relating to Taxation.* Report, 1875.)
- Pennoyer, Sylvester.** The income tax decision and the power of the Supreme Court to nullify acts of Congress. (*American Law Review*, v. 29, p. 550. 1895.)

- Pratt, W. T.** Income tax acts, with a full analysis of the provisions of the different acts, also cases of illustrations, *etc.*, being a supplement to Tidd Pratt's Property tax act. 2d ed. London, 1857. 12°. x, 153, (54) p.
- Proposed tax on property and income.** (Edinburgh Review, v. 57, p. 143. 1833.)
- Renewal of the income tax.** (Blackwood, v. 68, p. 611. 1850.)
- Sargant, W. L.** Fallacy of the arguments in favour of an indiscriminating income tax. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 24, p. 213. 1861.)
- Undiscriminating income tax reconsidered. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 25, p. 339. 1862.)
- Seligman, E. R. A.** Is the income tax constitutional and just? (Forum, v. 19, p. 48. 1895.)*
- The income tax. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 9, p. 610. 1894.)*
- The income tax in the American colonies and states. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 10, p. 221. 1895.)*
- Sewell, R.** The income tax, is it constitutional? (American Law Review, v. 28, p. 808. 1894.)
- Stanton, T.** France and the income tax. (North American Review, v. 158, p. 373. 1894.)
- Tiedeman, C. G.** Income tax decisions and constitutional construction. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v. 6, no. 2.)
- Trickett, N.** The income tax: is it constitutional? A rejoinder. (American Law Review, v. 29, p. 73. 1895.)
- Tunell, G.** Legislative history of the second income-tax law. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 3, p. 311. 1895.)
- Webster, S.** Income taxes in 1787. (Nation, v. 60, p. 215. 1895.)
- Wells, D. A.** Communism of a discriminating income tax. (North American Review, v. 130, p. 236. 1880.)*
- An income tax, is it desirable? (Forum, v. 17, p. 1. 1894.)*
- Is the existing income tax unconstitutional? (Forum, v. 18, p. 537. 1895.)*
- White, H.** The proposed income-tax. (Nation, v. 57, p. 404. 1893.)
- Whitney, E. B.** Political dangers of the income-tax decision. (Forum, v. 19, p. 521. 1895.)
- Willis, H. P.** Income taxation in France. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 4, p. 37. 1896.)
- French income-tax bill of 1895. (Journal of Political Economy, v. 4, p. 409. 1896.)
- Wilson, W. L.** The income tax on corporations. (North American Review, v. 158, p. 1. 1894.)
- Winn, Henry.** The income tax. *h.t.p.* [1890.] 8°. 10 p.
- Wyman, F. A.** United States income tax law simplified for business men. [Boston], 1895. 16°. 48 p.

See also chapters on the income tax in the following works, *namely*: **Bastable's** Public finance (1892)*; **Challey's** L'impôt sur le revenu (1884); **Leroy-Beaulieu's** Traité de la science des finances*; **Lubbock's** Addresses (1879); **McCulloch's** Taxation and the funding system (1845)*; **Noble's** Fiscal legislation (1842-65)* and his National finances (1875)*; **Northcote's** Twenty years of financial policy (1862)*; **Falgrave's** Dictionary of political economy, v. 2 (1896); **Sargant's** Taxation, past, present and future (1874); **Shadwell's** System of political economy (1896); **Sherman's** Selected speeches and reports (1879).

See also articles under this head in **Bliss's** Encyclopædia of social reform, and in **Lalor's** Cyclopædia of political science.

See also, in v. 157, U. S. Supreme Court Reports, the case *Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company*, p. 429-654.

Inheritance.

- Dos Passos, B. F.** The law of collateral inheritance, legacy and succession taxes, embracing American and English decisions, with forms for New York state and statutes of New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Connecticut. N. Y., [1890]. 8°. xxii, (1), 328 p.
- *Same.* 2d ed., [enlarged]. St. Paul, 1895. 8°. xvii, 654 p.

- Inheritance-tax bill, The.** (Nation, v. 64, p. 333. 1897.)
- Massachusetts. Attorney-General.** Opinions with reference to the collateral inheritance tax statute, 1891, c. 425. *n.t.p.* [1893.] 8°. (6) p.
- Roberts, J. A.** The progressive inheritance tax. (Forum, v. 23, p. 257. 1897.)
- West, Max.** The inheritance tax. N. Y., 1893. 8°. 140 p. (Columbia College. *University Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, v. 4, no. 2.*)*
- “By all means the ablest discussion of this topic from the points of view of economics, law and history.”
- Inheritance tax. (North American Review, v. 164, p. 634. 1897.)*
- Theory of the inheritance tax. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 8, p. 426. 1893.)*
- See also* chapter in **Seligman's** Essays, p. 121, and in **Bliss's** Encyclopædia.

Insurance Companies.

- Benton, J. H., Jr.** Argument against the bill to increase the tax upon insurance companies, before the committee on taxation of the Legislature of Massachusetts. Boston, 1882. 8°. 48 p.
- Shattuck, G. O.** Argument before the joint standing committee on taxation against a bill to raise the tax on the premiums of insurance companies of other countries from two per cent. to four per cent., Boston, May 5, 1882. Boston, 1882. 8°. 14 p.
- Trull, William C.** Opinion in the matter of the validity of a statute discriminating between foreign fire insurance companies in the tax imposed as a condition of transacting business within a state, Dec. 1897. N. Y., [1897]. 8°. 40 p.

Land.

- Ames, J. H.** The taxation of real property and corporations. Des Moines, 1878. 8°. 21 p.
- Balmforth, Ramsden.** A tax on ground-rents: who would pay it? (Westminster Review, v. 143, p. 297. 1895.)
- Beken, George.** The taxation of ground-rents and the division of rates between occupiers and owners. [London, 1893.] 8°. 12 p.
- Bocock, Kemper.** Land and individualism: a plea for area taxation. Philadelphia, 1887. 12°. 32 p.
- Tax the area: a solution of the land problem. N. Y., [1887]. 12°. 87 p.
- Colburn, R. T.** Taxation of large estates. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v. 4, no. 1.)
- Field, D. D.** Land and taxation. (*In his* Speeches, v. 3, p. 147. 1885.)*
- George, Henry.** The common sense of taxation. (North American Review, v. 133, p. 65. 1881.)
- The land question: what it involves and how alone it can be settled. N. Y., [1884]. 12°. 87 p.
- Progress and poverty. N. Y., 1880. 12°. viii, 512 p.
- Social problems. Chicago, 1883. 16°. 366 p.
- *and* **Atkinson, E.** A single tax on land. (Century Magazine, v. 40, p. 385. 1890.)
- See also his* “Condition of labor,” “A perplexed philosopher,” *etc.*
The Library has also various reviews of and replies to George.
- Giffen, Robert.** Taxes on land. (Fortnightly Review, v. 5, p. 771. 1871.)
- See also his* Essays in finance, 1890.
- Hendriks, F.** British land-tax statistics, 1636-1856. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 20, p. 241. 1857.)
- Land tax.** (Westminster Review, v. 41, p. 67. 1844.)
- Lavis, John.** Suggestion to the Boston Typographical Union, No. 13, [in favor of the single land tax]. *n.t.p.* [1891.] 8°. (4) p.
- Phillips, J. P.** Land and taxation. *h.t.p.* [1888?] 8°. (43) p.

- Purdy, F.** Pressure of taxation on real property. (Journal of Statistical Society, v. 32, p. 308. 1869.)
- Seligman, E. R. A.** Recent reforms in taxation. (Yale Review, v. 3, p. 352; v. 4, p. 40. 1895.)*
- Sugiyama, Shigeyoshi.** Land taxation in Japan. (Gunton's Magazine, v. 11, p. 6. 1896.)
- Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests.** *Commission on Valuation and Taxation.* Selling price, assessed valuation and taxation of real estate in Pennsylvania. [Preliminary report.] *n.t.p.* [1893?] 8°. 20 p.
- United States. Department of State.** Land taxation and labor laws in New Zealand. *n.t.p.* [Washington, 1897.] 8°. 93 p.
- Withy, A.** [Taxation of land values.] (Westminster Review, v. 143, p. 626. 1895.)

See also **Wells, D. A.** Principles of taxation.
Also, forward, *Single tax.*

Mortgages.

- Beard, A. W.** Taxation of mortgaged property. Remarks before the legislative committee on taxation, Jan. 17, 1881. *n.t.p.* [1881.] 8°. 13 p.
- Marsland, G.** Repeal of tax on mortgages. (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 30, p. 678. 1876.)
- Matthews, Nathan, Jr.** The double taxation of mortgaged real estate. Argument before the joint committee on taxation [of the Massachusetts Legislature], March 12, 15, 27 and April 3, 1889, revised, *etc.* With portions of the testimony, extracts from the press, letters, *etc.* *n.p.*, [1889]. 8°. 62 p.
- Mortgage taxes in California.** (Bankers' Magazine, N. Y., v. 30, p. 857. 1876.)
- Ropes, J. C.** Taxation of mortgaged real estate; substance of remarks made before the joint committee on taxation of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 17 and 23, 1881. With additions. Boston, 1881. 8°. 14 p.
- Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests.** *Commission on Valuation and Taxation.* Mortgage indebtedness in the United States and Pennsylvania. [Preliminary report subject to revision.] *n.t.p.* [1893?] 8°. 3 p.
- Winn, Henry.** The exemption of money lenders from taxation and its effect upon the interest rate. *h.t.p.* [Turners Falls, 1883.] 8°. 39 p.
- Mortgage exemption and taxation of real estate only. Argument before the committee on taxation of the Massachusetts Legislature, April 3, 1889. Boston, 1889. 8°. 55 p.

Railways, Canals, etc.

- Adams, C. F., Jr., and others.** Taxation of railroads and railroad securities. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 49 p.*
- "Reports on the systems of railroad taxation in the several states of the United States, also in Austria, British America, Belgium, England, France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Russia and Switzerland."
- Burke, J. H.** The railroad tax cases. Reply to argument by counsel for the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. Washington, 1883. 8°. 8 p.
- Foster, Roger.** The taxation of the elevated railroads in the city of New York. N. Y., 1883. sm. 8°. 61 p. (Questions of the Day, 8.)
- Frink, H. C.** Tax the railroads to raise revenue for support of the government. *n.p.*, [1892]. 8°. 16 p.
- Goodnow, F. J.** Taxation of railway gross receipts. (Political Science Quarterly, v. 9, p. 233. 1894.)*
- Patterson, C. S.** Speech on the taxation of railroads before the committee of ways and means of the House of Representatives, Harrisburg, 19th March 1895. *n.p.*, [1895]. 8°. 24 p.
- Proctor, T. P.** Additional burdens upon street railway companies. Argument in opposition to allowing cities and towns to impose taxes for the use of streets by private corporations, before the committee on cities, *etc.* Boston, 1891. 8°. 61 p.

- Tax Conference of Pennsylvania Interests.** *Commission on Valuation and Taxation.* Valuation and taxation of railroads in Pennsylvania. [Preliminary report subject to revision.] *n.t.p.* [1893?] 8°. 18 p.
- — Valuation and taxation of canals and navigation companies. [Preliminary report.] *n.t.p.* [1893?] 8°. 3 p.
- — Valuation and taxation of street railroads and passenger incline planes in Pennsylvania. [Preliminary report.] *n.t.p.* [1893?] 8°. 4 p.
- Tunell, G. G.** Taxation of express, telegraph, and telephone companies in Ohio. (*Journal of Political Economy*, v. 5, p. 244. 1897.)

Single Tax.

- American Social Science Association.** The single tax discussion, Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1890. (*Journal of Social Science*, no. 27, Oct. 1890.)*
- Atkinson, Edward, and George, Henry.** A single tax upon land. (*Century*, v. 18, p. 385. 1890.)*
- Bernard, George.** The ethics of the single tax. (*American Magazine of Civics*, v. 8, p. 518. 1896.)
- Brokaw, E. B.** How the single tax will free men; with reply. (*Arena*, v. 15, p. 201, 206. 1896.)
- Garland, H.** The single tax in actual operation. (*Arena*, v. 10, p. 52. 1894.)
- Gay, S. M.** Is the single tax enough to solve the labor problem? (*Arena*, v. 15, p. 956. 1896.)
- and **Russell, F. E.** The single tax. (*Arena*, v. 13-14. 1895.)
- Hart, I. W.** Anticipating the unearned increment: remedies. [The single tax and land speculation.] (*Arena*, v. 18, p. 339. 1897.)
- Hills, Thomas.** Modern taxation and the single tax. Paper read before the Association of Massachusetts Assessors, Boston, Dec. 15, 1893. Boston, 1894. 8°. 23 p.
- Johnson, T. L.** What the Democrats ought to do. Free trade and the single tax. Speech [in the United States House of Representatives on the bill to reduce taxation, *etc.*]. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1894.] 8°. (14) p.
- Lee, J.** Ethics of the single tax. (*Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 7, p. 433. 1893)
- Leech, S. H.** Simplicity of the single tax. (*Arena*, v. 16, p. 892. 1896.)
- Lusk, H. H.** The single tax in operation. (*Arena*, v. 18, p. 79. 1897.)
- Riggen, S. B.** The land question and the single tax. (*Arena*, v. 10, p. 332. 1894.)
- Ring, H. F.** The case plainly stated. [Presentation of the single tax from a labor point of view. Speech.] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. 7 p.
- Robbins, G. S.** The single tax the middle ground of social philosophies (*Arena*, v. 13, p. 472. 1895.)
- T., R.** Single tax, municipal. *n.t.p.* [189—.] 8°. 4 p.
- White, Horace.** Agriculture and the single tax. (*Popular Science Monthly*, v. 36, p. 481. 1890.)
- Whitehead, C. B.** Is the single tax enough? (*Arena*, v. 15, p. 196, Reply, p. 206. 1896.)

See also chapters on the single tax in **Seligman's** *Essays* (1895); in **Shearman's** *Natural taxation* (1895); and in **Worthington's** *Politics and property* (1891).

See also *Land*, especially the titles under **George, H.**

See also articles under this head in **Bliss's** *Encyclopædia of social reform*, and in **Johnson's** *Universal Cyclopædia*.

Tea and Coffee.

- Taxes on tea and coffee, 1789-1880.** (*Bankers' Magazine*, N. Y., v. 35, p. 169. 1880.)

Tobacco.

- Olmsted, F. L.** The tobacco tax, 1864-90. (*Quarterly Journal of Economics*, v. 5, p. 193. 1891.)





UNIV. OF MICH
AUG 30 1909

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

3 9016 63681 7925

